

Clemson University



3 1604 013 657 988











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013



DIGEST OF DECISIONS

OF

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AND

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

IN

CASES RELATING TO PUBLIC LANDS

VOLUMES 1 TO 10, INCLUSIVE.

---

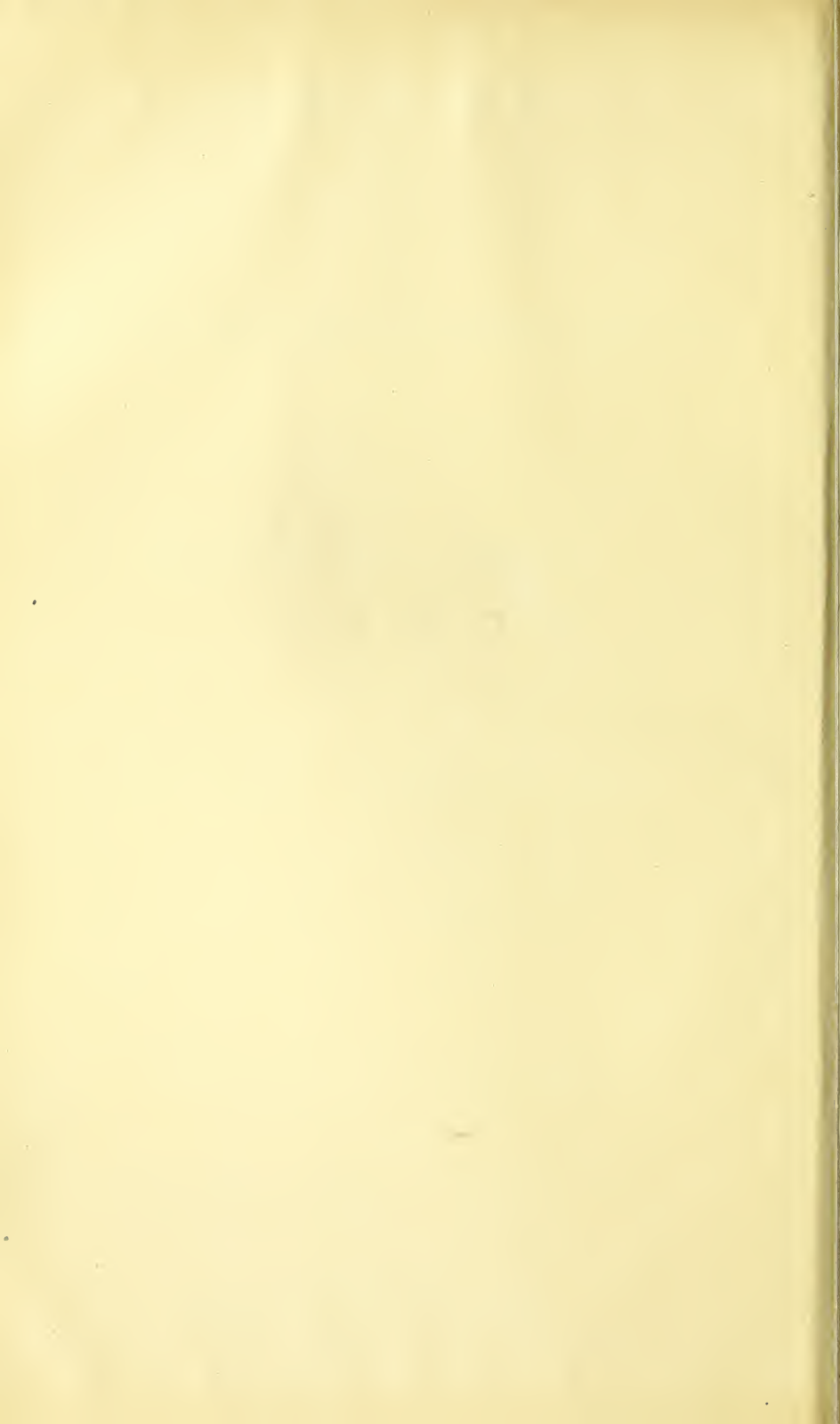
Prepared by S. V. PROUDFIT,  
REPORTER OF LAND DECISIONS.

---

*Clemson College Library  
Government Publications*

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1891.





## TABLE OF CASES REPORTED.

### A.

#### VOLUME 1.

	Page.
Ackroyd, Levi .....	481
Adams, Martin A. ....	24
Aiken, James .....	462
Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co. . . .	343, 374, 376
Alari, State of California v. ....	407, 453
Anderson, Annie .....	24
Anderson, Andrew, <i>et al</i> .....	1
Anton Chico .....	287
Arant v. State of Oregon .....	515
Arnold v. Langley .....	439
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co .....	308
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., v. Fisher..	392
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., McGrath v	328
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., Gonzales v.	361
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., v. Forrester	475
Atlantic, Gulf, and West India Transit	
Co., Martin v .....	359
Attwell v. Oregon Rwy. and Navigation	
Co .....	294
Aubrey v. Clapp .....	489

#### VOLUME 2.

Aasland v. Slater .....	299
Abrita, Manuel .....	385
Alabama Railroad Lands .....	475
Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co., v.	
Uptain .....	500
Alabama, South and North R. R. Co. ....	884, 681
Albuquerque, town of .....	413, 419
Alderson, William N. B. ....	815
Aldrich v. Anderson .....	71
Allsop v. Dumas .....	82
Alteholz, Jacob .....	656
Amley v. Sando .....	142
Anderson, Aldrich v .....	71
Anderson, Goodnight v .....	624
Anderson v. Slater .....	299
Andrews, McKittrick and .....	638
Arant v. State of Oregon .....	641
Arnold, William A .....	758
Arnold v. Coffey .....	111
Arnold, Condon v .....	96
Arsenal Island .....	456, 468
Ascension Parish Church .....	390
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co .....	522
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., Meredith v	499

#### Page.

Atlantic, Gulf and West India Transit	
R. R. Co. ....	561
Atlantic, Gulf and West India Transit	
R. R. Co., v. Carlton and Steele .....	531
Atlantic, Gulf and West India Transit	
R. R. Co., v. Martin .....	535
Austin v. Hunt .....	75
"A. Y." Lode .....	706
Ayers v. Buell and Connally .....	257
Ayers, Sederquist v. ....	575

#### VOLUME 3.

Abrams, J. H .....	106
Adair v. Neal .....	95
Adamson, John A. ....	152
Ah Wing <i>et al</i> .....	4
Atlantic, Gulf and West Indies Transit	
Co. v. Bessent .....	186
Alabama, State of .....	315
Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. ....	242
Alrio, Lettrieux .....	44
Anderson, Erickson v. ....	529
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. v. Buck-	
man .....	276
Arant v. State of Oregon .....	467
Arsenal Island .....	558
Aspen Town Site .....	13
Avery, William T .....	391

#### VOLUME 4.

Abbas v. Von Zee <i>et al</i> .....	483
Albion Consolidated Mining Co., St. Law-	
rence Mining Co. <i>et al</i> v. ....	117
Albion Consolidated Mining Co. ....	376
Aldred, Samuel .....	25
Alice Placer Mine .....	314
Altimus, Litten v .....	512
Arkansas, State of .....	295
Arwood, George W., <i>et al</i> .....	23
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co .....	458
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. v. McCabe.	94
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. v. Pate. ....	52
Austin v. Norin .....	461

#### VOLUME 5.

Abbott, Lucy B. ....	677
Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co. v.	
Tennessee and Coosa R. R. Co. ....	582
Aldred, Samuel .....	103

	Page.		Page.
Alexander <i>et al.</i> , Commissioners of Kings County <i>v.</i> .....	126	Amundson, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	291
Allen <i>v.</i> Cooley .....	261	Anderson <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Byam <i>et al.</i> .....	388
Alrio, Lettricus (A. E. Sompayrac) .....	158, 613	Anderson, Smith <i>v.</i> .....	46
A. M. Holter Lode .....	255	Anrys, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	362
American Investment Company .....	603	Antediluvian Lode and Mill Site .....	602
Anderson <i>v.</i> Anderson .....	6	Arkansas, State of .....	387
Anderson <i>v.</i> Hamilton .....	363	Armstrong <i>v.</i> Taylor <i>et al.</i> .....	598
Andrus, Crow <i>v.</i> .....	425	Arnold, Dotson <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	439
Arey, Cassidy <i>v.</i> .....	235	Asher <i>v.</i> Holmes .....	396
Arkansas, State of .....	636	Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	165, 307, 373
Arnold, Young <i>v.</i> .....	701	Atterbery <i>et al.</i> , United States <i>v.</i> .....	173
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	269	Avery <i>et al.</i> , Pratt <i>v.</i> (on review) .....	457

## VOLUME 6.

Abercrombie, Nicholas .....	393
Adams, Nancy E. ....	705
Adams, William H. ....	745
Alabama, State of .....	493
Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co. ....	84, 92
Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Clabourn .....	427
Alden <i>et al.</i> , Kearney <i>v.</i> .....	579
Allen, Adelphi .....	420
Allen <i>v.</i> Baird .....	298
Allen <i>v.</i> Leet .....	669
Allen <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	520
Alice Edith Lode .....	711
Almy, Sears <i>v.</i> .....	1
American Flag Lode .....	320
Anderson, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ..	677
Anderson, Swanson <i>v.</i> .....	550
Arnold <i>v.</i> Hildreth .....	779
Arnold, Schrothberger <i>v.</i> .....	425
Asher, Cowan <i>v.</i> .....	425
Asher, Morris .....	801
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé R. R. Co., Garriques <i>v.</i> .....	543
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	84
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Howard ..	140
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., Rogers <i>v.</i> ..	565
Austin <i>v.</i> Thomas .....	330

## VOLUME 7.

Abrams, Sutton <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	136
Adams, Milo .....	197
Allen, Andrew J .....	545
Allen <i>v.</i> Curtius .....	444
Anderson <i>v.</i> Bailey .....	513
Anderson <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> .....	163
Andrews <i>v.</i> Cory .....	89
Archibald A. R. ....	58
Arnold <i>v.</i> Hildreth (on review) .....	500
Arter, Maria C. ....	136
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., Payne <i>v.</i> ..	405
Avery <i>et al.</i> , Pratt <i>v.</i> .....	554

## VOLUME 8.

Adair, Joseph M. ....	200
Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co. ....	33
Alderson, John W. ....	517
Allen, Gerard B. ....	140
Allen <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Merrill <i>et al.</i> .....	207
Alta Mill Site .....	195

## VOLUME 9.

Adler, Joseph .....	429
Alabama, State of .....	458
Allen, Chichester .....	302
Allen <i>v.</i> Smith .....	288
Allers <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	452
Alta Mill Site (on review) .....	48
Amundson, Saben <i>v.</i> .....	578
Andas <i>v.</i> Williams .....	311
Anderson <i>v.</i> Bailey (on review) .....	585
Anderson <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Byam <i>et al.</i> (on review) ..	215, 295
Anderson, Sapp <i>v.</i> .....	165
Anderson, Swanson <i>v.</i> (on review) .....	668
Armijo, Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	427
Artis, Laffoon <i>v.</i> .....	279
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. <i>v.</i> Armijo .....	427
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Sanchez ..	71
Aurora Hill Mining Co. <i>v.</i> Tangerman <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	538

## VOLUME 10.

Ackerson <i>v.</i> Dean .....	477
Adair, Joseph M. (on review) .....	642
Aldrich, Frank .....	587
Alexander <i>v.</i> Ellsbury .....	482
Amador and Sacramento Canal Co., An- derson <i>v.</i> .....	572
Anderson, Sapp <i>v.</i> (on review) .....	566
Anderson <i>v.</i> Tannehill <i>et al.</i> .....	388
Angell, Erasmus D. ....	421
Anrys, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> (on re- view) .....	258
Arkansas, State of, Forbes <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	163
Arkansas, State of, <i>v.</i> St. Louis, Iron Moun- tain and Southern Rwy. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	165
Arkansas, St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Mountain Rwy. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	45
Atterbery, United States <i>v.</i> (on review) ..	36
Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. (on review) ..	214
Arnold <i>v.</i> Cooley .....	551

## B.

## VOLUME 1.

Baker, Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	355
Ballard <i>v.</i> McKinney .....	477
Barber, Joseph .....	83
Barker, Johnson .....	164
Barnes and Allison .....	34
Bartlett <i>v.</i> Dudley .....	160

	Page.
Baughman v. Oregon Central Wagon Road Bodie Co .....	352
Bechtel Consolidated Mining Co. <i>et al.</i> , Tunnel and Mining Co. v.....	584
Becker <i>et al.</i> v. Sears .....	575, 577
Bellevue, town of .....	503
Benedict v. Boyer .....	154
Bennett v. Collins .....	42
Bennett v. Cottnach <i>et al.</i> .....	159
Big Flat Gravel Mining Co. v. Big Flat Gold Mining Co. ....	562
Bingham, William T. ....	297
Birchfield, Joseph .....	92
Bird <i>et al.</i> , Nickals v. ....	43
Bishop, George S .....	69
Blair, Alexander <i>et al.</i> .....	493
Bodie Tunnel and Mining Co. v. Bechtel Consolidated Mining Co. <i>et al.</i> .....	584
Bontain, Pierre .....	300
Booth, Henry .....	48, 537
Bosworth, Caulfield v .....	431
Bowers, Delaney v .....	163
Bowers v. Wilson .....	434
Bowling, Charles .....	28
Boyce, Wallace v .....	26
Boyer, Benedict v. ....	154
Braden, W. N. ....	101
Bradford, James L .....	30
Bradley, Schneider v. ....	13
Brady, Patrick .....	606
Bray, Marks v. ....	423
Brewer, Elvira .....	296
Bronson v. Sawyer .....	107
Brown v. Jefferson <i>et al.</i> .....	467
Brown v. Quinlan <i>et al.</i> .....	424
Bull <i>et al.</i> , Titus v .....	404
Bumpus, W. M. ....	72
Bundy v. Livingston .....	152
Burke, W. W. ....	96
Burrill v. Coulter .....	75

VOLUME 2.

Babcock v. Watson .....	19
Baca, Roman A .....	412
Bailey, Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co. v ..	540
Bailey v. Olson .....	40
Baird, John W .....	817
Baltimore, State of Louisiana v .....	646
Banegas, Stone v .....	104
Banks, Orvis v .....	138
Banks v. Smith .....	44
Barbee v. Gilmore .....	146
Barrett, Bell and .....	196
Barrott v. Linney .....	26
Baughn v. Bussard .....	612
Baxley, Bennett v .....	151
Baxter v. Cross .....	69
Bear River Placer .....	764
Beattie, Charles H .....	431
Bedell, Grandy v .....	314
Bell & Garrett .....	196
Benbow, Jemima .....	91
Bender v. Voss .....	269
Bennett v. Baxley .....	151
Bennett v. Furman .....	612

Bennett v. Taylor .....	42
Benoit, Nichols v .....	583
Benson, Pierce v .....	319
Bernard, William M .....	693
Berry and Emery .....	214
Bird, Nickals v .....	178
Bishop, Johnson v .....	67
Bishop v. Porter .....	119
Bishop, Ware v .....	616
Bivins v. Shelly .....	282
Black, Field v .....	581
Blalock, John P. ....	427
Bland, William .....	428
Blenkner v. Sloggy .....	267
Bloomington Lode .....	757
Bloss, Milton F .....	277
Blum v. Petsch .....	264
Bogardus, Glaze v .....	311
Bones, Thomas A .....	619
Bostwick, W. T. ....	113
Boulware v. Scott .....	263
Bowman, Cross v .....	226
Bradley, Plaisance v .....	123
Bramwell v. Central and Union Pacific R. R. Co. ....	844
Branagan v. Dulaney .....	744
Brandes, Smith v .....	95
Brasch, Foley v .....	155
Bray v. Colby .....	78
Breen, Foster v .....	232
Bremen, M. W .....	823
Brown, James .....	30
Brown v. Brown .....	259
Brown, Millett v .....	230
Brown, Moses v .....	259
Brown v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co .....	519
Bryant, George .....	209
Buchanan v. Minton .....	186
Buell and Connally, Ayers v .....	257
Buena Vista Rancho .....	366, 370
Bugbee, Eben .....	102
Bullock, Mordecai R. ....	315
Burke, Johnson v .....	219
Burrows v. Farnsworth .....	247
Burton v. Stover .....	585
Bush, Franklin L .....	788
Butterfield and Phelps .....	229
Buttery v. Sprout .....	293
Buse v. Robert .....	290
Bussard, Baughn v .....	612
Bykerk v. Oldemeyer .....	51

VOLUME 3.

Bailey <i>et al.</i> and Grand View Manufacturing and Smelting Co. ....	386
Bailey, John W., <i>et al.</i> .....	349
Bainter, William .....	379
Ballantyne, Richard A .....	8
Barrum, Hicks v .....	581
Bartch v. Kennedy .....	437
Beattie v. Dow .....	483
Beeken, Bidwell <i>et al.</i> v .....	588
Beeker v. Martin .....	502
Beers v. Miller .....	185
Bennett v. Gates .....	377





	Page.		Page.
Barker, Martin v .....	763	Boal, Albert D.....	50
Barlow, Bolster v.....	825	Boardman, Florida Railway and Navigation Co. v.....	56
Barnes, Julius A.....	522	Bonebrake, Vesta F.....	503
Barr, William.....	644	Boo. Lindgren v.....	98
Bayne, United States v.....	4	Booth v. Short.....	69
Becker, Martin H. W.....	719	Boulder and Buffalo Mining Co.....	54
Beckner, Tobias.....	134	Bowker, Edward.....	34
Beeman, C. W.....	637	Bowman, William H.....	18
Bennet, Peter W.....	672	Bowman, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	238
Bennett, George C.....	810	Boyd v. Batdorff.....	44
Berry, Hussman v.....	375	Boyd, Connelly v.....	369
Bertrand, Madam.....	487	Brady, James.....	44
Billings, Levi J.....	805	Brady, Fenno v.....	330
Bishop, Howell v.....	608	Breach, Orr v.....	292
Blair, McMillen v.....	783	Brewster, Paul O.....	471
Blodgett v. Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	309, 578	Bridges v. Curran.....	395
Bloss v. Hundemer et al.....	342	Brower v. Sprague.....	126
Boeing, Wilhelm.....	262	Brown et al., Smith v.....	423
Bolster v. Barlow.....	825	Buffalo Gold and Silver Mining Co., Pettit v.....	494
Boorey v. Lee.....	643	Buffington, Reed v.....	154
Boulogny, heirs of John E.....	13	Bunnell, Louis W.....	231
Boulton, Charles C.....	339	Burnham, Mary H.....	486
Bowman v. Griffin.....	424	Burnham, Charles F.....	464
Boyle, Albert S.....	509	Burns, J. B.....	20
Brabander, Wright v.....	760	Burton, Jennie.....	451
Bracken v. Meclan.....	264, 804	VOLUME 8.	
Bradford, Wilder v.....	434	Ballew, Edward C.....	508
Brassfield v. Eshom.....	722	Banks, Nathaniel (on review).....	532
Bright, James F.....	602	Barker v. Carberry.....	535
Bright v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	613	Barnes et al., Hoffman v.....	608
Brown, George.....	776	Bartl v. West.....	289
Brown v. Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	151	Beall v. Engle.....	470
Brown, Swartz v.....	174	Becker, Sorenson v.....	357
Buena Vista Lode.....	646	Bell, Harper v.....	197
Burbank, Sanford v.....	773	Bell, Padgett v.....	630
Burer, Leo P., et al.....	537	Belliveaux v. Morrison.....	605
Burlington and Missouri River R. R. Co.....	589	Bissell, Rice v.....	606
Burnham, Tarr v.....	709	Blake, Martha.....	634
Burns, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	21	Bois Blanc Island.....	308, 560
Burrill, Byer v.....	521	Boles, A. H.....	155
Burt's adm'r, Cummins v.....	30	Bondurant v. Conkling.....	558
Butler, Kelly v.....	682	Bone v. Dickerson's heirs.....	452
Byer v. Burrill.....	521	Bosch, Gottlieb.....	45
VOLUME 7.		Bowman, James.....	408
Bailey, Anderson v.....	513	Bradford, David Y.....	283
Bailiff, Mary E.....	170	Brassfield v. Eshom.....	1
Baker v. Hurst.....	457	Bregard et al., Naphtaly v.....	144
Bane, Harry.....	40	Bright et al. v. Elkhorn Mining Co.....	122
Banks, Nathaniel.....	512	Brown, Jackson C.....	587
Barnes, Charles A.....	66	Brown v. Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	589
Barr v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	235	Buettner, Ernst.....	185
Barrick, Holman v.....	504	Bullen, Joseph A.....	301
Barton, Ezra A.....	261	Burdick, Anna R.....	230
Bardorff, Boyd v.....	441	Burch, Nellie E.....	651
Beckett, James A.....	352	Burns, Iddings v.....	224, 559
Bedell, Charles P.....	495	Byam et al., Anderson et al. v.....	388
Bergan, Ole K.....	472	VOLUME 9.	
Bettelyoun, Houck v.....	425	Babcock, Charles F.....	333
Bickford, Perry.....	374	Bacon, Frederick A.....	258
Biggerstaff, McClellan v.....	442	Bailey, Anderson v. (on review).....	585
Blackman, Columbus T.....	294	Baird's heirs v. Page.....	185
Blackman, Orlando.....	496		
Blair v. Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co. et al.....	241		

	Page.
Baldwin, Saunders <i>v.</i> .....	391
Barbour, R. M. ....	615
Barbut, James (D. C. Hardee) .....	514
Barnard, Isham M. ....	553
Bates <i>v.</i> Bissell .....	546
Bell <i>v.</i> Bolles .....	148
Bell, McDaniel <i>v.</i> .....	15
Biggs, Caleb (D. C. Hardee) .....	498
Bingham, Peter F. ....	259
Bissell, Bates <i>v.</i> .....	547
Boddy, State of California <i>v.</i> .....	636
Bogart, Samuel J. ....	217
Bolles, Bell <i>v.</i> .....	148
Boone, James B. ....	85
Borach <i>et al.</i> , Cornwall <i>v.</i> .....	241
Bouslog, Frank .....	104
Brakken <i>v.</i> Dunn <i>et al.</i> .....	461
Bratton, Robert R. ....	145
Brearily, Smith <i>v.</i> .....	175
Brey, Florence .....	512
Bright <i>et al. v.</i> Elkhorn Mining Co .....	503
Brown, Eastlake, Land Co. <i>v.</i> .....	322
Brown, Southern Pacific R. R. Co <i>v.</i> .....	173
Brunner, Caroline .....	339
Buffalo Gold and Silver Mining Co., <i>v.</i> Petit .....	563
Bullard <i>v.</i> Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. ....	159
Bunger <i>v.</i> Dawes .....	329
Bundy <i>v.</i> Fremont Townsite .....	276
Burgess <i>v.</i> Pope's heirs .....	218
Burgan, Hessong <i>v.</i> .....	353
Burkholder <i>v.</i> Canfield .....	68
Burnett, Horn <i>v.</i> .....	252
Burns, Thomas C. ....	432
Burtis, Reeve <i>v.</i> .....	525
Bush, Elmer E. ....	482, 628
Byam <i>et al.</i> , Anderson <i>et al. v.</i> (on review) ..	215, 295

## VOLUME 10.

Bailey, Cone <i>v.</i> .....	546
Baird <i>v.</i> Chapman's heirs <i>et al.</i> .....	210
Ball <i>et al.</i> , Robertson <i>v.</i> .....	41
Barry, James W. ....	634
Bass, Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	499
Basnett, Caroline B. ....	13
Bay State Gold Mining Company <i>v.</i> Tre- villion .....	194
Beal, Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	504
Beck, William K. ....	296
Bennett, Dickson <i>v.</i> .....	451
Berdan, Green <i>v.</i> .....	294
Bernard, Thatcher <i>v.</i> .....	485
Bickel <i>et al. v.</i> Irvine .....	205
Binum, Ravezza <i>v.</i> .....	694
Black, Largey <i>et al. v.</i> .....	156
Blake <i>v.</i> Marsh .....	612
Blanchet, Dahon <i>v.</i> .....	61
Bogue, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	386
Boos <i>v.</i> Whitcomb .....	584
Bottomly, Waldroff <i>v.</i> .....	133
Bowker, Edward .....	548
Boyd, Connelly <i>v.</i> (on review) .....	489
Boyd <i>v.</i> State of Oregon .....	315
Boyer <i>v.</i> Union Pacific Rwy. Co. ....	568
Brecheisen, Vaughn <i>v.</i> .....	585

	Page.
Brennan <i>v.</i> Hume .....	160
Broste, Svenneby <i>v.</i> .....	108
Brown, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	662
Brown, Quam <i>v.</i> .....	664
Brunner <i>v.</i> Lux .....	352
Buckley, John .....	297
Bundy <i>v.</i> Fremont Townsite (on review) ..	595
Burgess <i>v.</i> Hogaboom .....	470
Burns, Frank .....	365, 628

## C.

## VOLUME 1.

California, State of .....	312, 320
California, State of, <i>v.</i> Alari .....	407, 453
California, State of, Garlick <i>v.</i> .....	494
California, State of, <i>v.</i> Pierce .....	442
California and Oregon R. R. Co. ....	330
Callaghan, Michael .....	301
Cañon De San Diego .....	287
Carland, John .....	531
Carnochan, Eda M. ....	38
Cassidy, James .....	120
Caulfield <i>v.</i> Bosworth .....	431
Cedar Hill Mining Co. ....	628
Cedar Rapids and Missouri River R. R. Co., Leggett <i>v.</i> .....	354
Cedar Rapids and Missouri River R. R. Co., Jenness <i>v.</i> .....	353
Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Baker .....	355
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Perkins <i>v.</i> .....	336
Challacombe <i>v.</i> Hogue .....	135
Chapman <i>v.</i> Zweck .....	123
Chase, Edward R. ....	81
Chilili, Town of .....	285
Chilton, Cornell <i>v.</i> .....	153
Churchill, Rees <i>v.</i> .....	450
Church Placer, War Dance <i>v.</i> .....	549
Cieneguilla grant .....	622
Clapp, Aubrey <i>v.</i> .....	489
Clontarf claim (S. G. Wright <i>et al.</i> ) .....	569
Cole <i>v.</i> Phelps .....	109
Cole, Schofield <i>v.</i> .....	140
Collins, Bennett <i>v.</i> .....	42
Colwell, Fenton <i>v.</i> .....	448
Conner, Charles .....	603
Conner, Joseph .....	304
Conlin <i>v.</i> Yarwood .....	411
Cook, Dennis .....	310
Cook, George W. ....	128
Cooper <i>et al. v.</i> Sioux City and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	345
Copper Prince, Warren Mill-Site <i>v.</i> .....	555
Corcoran, Douinick .....	307
Cornell <i>v.</i> Chilton .....	153
Cottnach <i>et al.</i> , Bennett <i>v.</i> .....	159
Cotton Owen .....	99
Cowan <i>v.</i> Woodside .....	127
Coulter, Burrill <i>v.</i> .....	75
Cox, Kate .....	52
Critchfield <i>v.</i> Lewis .....	121
Cromartie, P. G. ....	607
Cudney <i>v.</i> Flannery .....	165
Curtis <i>v.</i> Griffes .....	143

VOLUME 2.

	Page.
Caledonia Mining Co. v. Rowen .....	714, 719
California, State of .....	643, 644
Campbell, Duncan v. ....	325
Campbell v. Moore .....	159
Carland v. McElrath .....	108
Carlton and Steele, Peninsular R. R. Co. v. ....	531
Carr, Stewart v. ....	249
Carrahar v. Iowa Falls and Sioux City R. Co. ....	483
Carrick, Robert .....	456, 468
Carter, Coe and .....	829
Carter, Holterman v. ....	57
Carter and Shiver .....	841
Casadas, Manuel .....	408
Casualia Rancho .....	465
Cedar Rapids and Missouri River R. R. Co. v. Ragan .....	544
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Bramwell v. ....	844
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Orr .....	525
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Woolf .....	488
Central Pacific R. R. Co. (successor to California and Oregon) .....	489
Central Pacific R. R. Co. (successor to Western Pacific) .....	477
Chacon, Rafael .....	590
Chaves, Rafael .....	684
Chessman, William A. ....	774
Chillili Town Grant .....	420
Clara Lode .....	722
Clark, Fitch v. ....	262
Clark v. Lawson .....	149
Clemens, Rowland v. ....	633
Clewell and Marsh .....	320
Clevinger, Palmer v. ....	56
Clevish, Hileman and .....	460
Cobb, Weeks v. ....	223
Coe and Carter .....	829
Coffey, Arnold v. ....	111
Colby, Bray v. ....	78
Cole, Lottie J. ....	777
Cole v. Markley .....	847
Colonel Hall Lode .....	735, 736
Condon v. Arnold .....	96
Connally and Buell, Ayers v. ....	257
Cook, Dumas v. ....	260
Cook v. Nilson .....	210
Cook v. Slattery .....	173
Corkscrew Placer .....	763
Corno v. Gjerberg .....	224
Cotton Lode .....	752
Coyle, Houston v. ....	58
Crafts and Talbot .....	33
Craven, David .....	683
Creary, William E. ....	692, 694
Criswell, Lohn v. ....	49
Criteser, Rust and .....	754
Cross, Baxter v. ....	69
Cross v. Bowman .....	226
Crystal Lode .....	722
Curry, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v. ....	852

VOLUME 3.

Cadle, Cornelius, jr .....	173
Caldwell and Smith .....	125
California, State of .....	492, 327

	Page.
California, State of, v. Dodson .....	306, 424
California, State of, Southern Pacific R. Co. v. ....	88
California and Oregon R. R. Co. ....	604
Call v. Swaim .....	46
Campbell, Crary v. ....	347
Campbell v. Moore .....	462, 607
Canon, Black v. ....	48
Capitan Grandé Cañon Reservation .....	203
Carrick, Robert .....	558
Cary et al. v. Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co. ....	428
Caste, Nancy Ann .....	169
Caward, J. J. ....	505
Central Pacific R. R. Co. Emmerson v. ....	271
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Wolford's Heirs .....	264
Chadbourne, Pruitt v. ....	100
Chaffee, Towey v. ....	454
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co., Cary et al., v. ....	428
Christofferson, Peter .....	329
Clark v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	158
Clark, Nehemiah P. ....	2
Clay, Henry .....	395
Cliff, Henry .....	216
Clump, Richard .....	384
Cleary v. Smith .....	465
Cleaves v. French .....	533
Cochran, Box v. ....	394
Cochran v. Helen .....	333
Coffman, Helen A. ....	64
Cogswell, C. P. ....	23
Collin v. Hotchkiss .....	609
Copp, H. N. ....	331, 472
Corbin v. Orr .....	455
Cowles, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba R. R. Co. v. ....	226
Cox, William A. ....	361
Cram v. McAllister .....	51
Crans, Davis v. ....	228
Crary v. Campbell .....	347
Cratsenberg, W. ....	1
Cribb, Cronan v. ....	223
Cronan v. Cribb .....	223
Crooks v. Hadsell .....	258
Crosby, Henderson v. ....	360
Crosby, John .....	139
Crusaden v. Perley .....	145
Crow Reservation .....	304
Cummings v. Burt .....	544

VOLUME 4.

Caldwell v. Carden .....	306
Calhoun, J. C., et al. ....	469
California, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. ....	437
California, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. ....	4, 579
California and Oregon R. R. Co. v. State of California .....	142
California v. United States .....	371
Callahan v. Burke .....	170
Camens, Pecard v. ....	152
Cameron, Daniel, et al. ....	515
Campbell, Mark L. ....	228
Cann v. Cannon .....	322
Carden, Caldwell v. ....	306

	Page.
Capprise <i>v.</i> White.....	176
Carey, Morehouse <i>v.</i> .....	111
Carlson, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	281
Castle, Parker <i>v.</i> .....	84
Caviness <i>v.</i> Harrah.....	174
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Harden <i>v.</i> .....	484
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Pointard <i>v.</i> .....	353
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Schlein <i>v.</i> .....	401
Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Wadman.....	341
Chamberlin <i>v.</i> Drucker.....	70
Champion Mining Co.....	362
Champlin <i>et al.</i> , Jacobs <i>v.</i> .....	318
Chappell, Mahin <i>v.</i> .....	350
Cherokee Nation.....	535
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Easton.....	265, 443
Chilcote, Thomas C.....	496
Chrisinger, R. M.....	347
Christensen, Maren.....	317
Christie, Dewy <i>v.</i> .....	346
Churchill <i>v.</i> Seeley <i>et al.</i> .....	589
Clark, Holdridge <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	382
Clark, Melcher <i>v.</i> .....	504
Clark <i>v.</i> Timm.....	175, 357
Clark, William, <i>et al.</i> .....	569
Cleaves <i>v.</i> French.....	99
Cleghorn <i>v.</i> Bird.....	478
Cleveland <i>v.</i> Banes.....	534
Cleveland <i>v.</i> Dunlevy.....	221
Collar <i>v.</i> Collar.....	26, 275
Conella, James W.....	418
Conk <i>v.</i> Rechenbach.....	106, 257
Conley, jr., <i>et al.</i> , Ryan <i>v.</i> .....	246
Contreras, Block <i>v.</i> .....	380
Cook, Wesley A.....	187
Copeland, James.....	275
Cordell Placer Mine.....	476
Cram <i>v.</i> McAllister.....	207
Crawford, Smith &.....	449
Crooks <i>v.</i> Guyot.....	508
Crosthwaite, Forest M.....	406
Croughan <i>v.</i> Smith <i>et al.</i> .....	413
Cummins, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	98
Cushing <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> State of Michigan.....	415
Cutgers, Pelerin <i>v.</i> .....	529

## VOLUME 5.

California, State of, <i>v.</i> Fleming <i>et al.</i> .....	37
California, State of, <i>v.</i> Martin.....	99
California, State of, <i>v.</i> Smith.....	543
Cassidy <i>v.</i> Arey.....	235
Cass, Rabuck <i>v.</i> .....	398
Cathran <i>v.</i> Davis.....	249
Cayuga Lode.....	703
Centner <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	311
Central Pacific R. R., Ramage <i>v.</i> .....	616
Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	661
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Griffin <i>v.</i> .....	12
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Perkins <i>v.</i> .....	155
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Ramage <i>v.</i> .....	274
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Rees <i>v.</i> .....	62, 277
Chicago, Kansas and Western R. R. Co.....	384
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Rwy. Co., McAndrew <i>v.</i> .....	202

	Page.
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co.....	511
Church, Harry S.....	668
Clark, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	138
C. N. Nelson Lumber Co.....	598
Cole, Reynolds <i>v.</i> .....	555
Commissioners of Kings County <i>v.</i> Alex- ander <i>et al.</i> .....	126
Connors <i>et al.</i> , United States <i>v.</i> .....	647
Cooley, Allen <i>v.</i> .....	261
Cooper <i>v.</i> Harris.....	449
Copeland <i>et al.</i> , United States <i>v.</i> .....	170
Corey <i>v.</i> Hunt.....	41
Coughlan <i>v.</i> Donan.....	142
Council, Lafayette.....	631
Cravens, Elisha B.....	540
Crook, Pankonin <i>v.</i> .....	456
Crow <i>v.</i> Andrus.....	425
Crow, Burnett <i>v.</i> .....	372
Crowston <i>v.</i> Seal.....	213
Cull, Francis M.....	34
Currier, Hotaling <i>v.</i> .....	368
Cuthbert <i>et al.</i> , Deming <i>v.</i> .....	365
Cutten <i>v.</i> Robles.....	366

## VOLUME 6.

California, State of.....	403, 571, 824
California and Oregon Land Co.....	84, 92
California and Oregon R. R. Co. (consoli- dated with Central Pacific R. R. Co.).....	84, 92
Campbell, John.....	317
Cannon, Jacobs <i>v.</i> .....	623
Carlson <i>v.</i> Kries.....	152
Carter, Coe and.....	725
Case, Leonard F.....	255
Cayce <i>v.</i> St. Louis and Iron Mountain R. Co.....	356
Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	815
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Blodgett <i>v.</i> .....	309, 578
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Brown <i>v.</i> .....	151
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Freeman <i>v.</i> .....	249
Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Hawkins.....	382
Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Painter.....	485
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Phillips <i>v.</i> .....	378, 576
Chadwick, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	128
Chapman, Frank.....	583
Chase, Lewis W.....	834
Chaslie <i>v.</i> Smith.....	654
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R. Co., Sioux City and St. Paul R. R. Co. and.....	54
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co.....	84, 92, 195
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co. (Bayfield Branch).....	209
Chouteau, Charles P., <i>et al.</i> .....	462
Chrisman, William.....	601
Clabourn, Alabama and Chattanooga R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	427
Clark, George T.....	157
Clark <i>et al.</i> , United States <i>v.</i> .....	770
Clement, D. A.....	772
Clement <i>v.</i> Heney.....	641
Cloutier, Jeanne Pierre.....	447



	Page.
Coble v. Southern Pacific R. R. Co.....	679, 812
Coe and Carter .....	725
Coffin, Charles F. ....	398
Cole, Harlan .....	290
Coleman v. Winfield .....	826
Colorado, State of.....	412
Connors, James W .....	823
Columbia Reservation.....	43
Cook v. Wilbur .....	600
Cornell Lode .....	717
Cotton v. Struthers .....	288
Courtright, John E., <i>et al.</i> .....	459
Cowan v. Asher .....	785
Cowhick, Neff v .....	660
Coyne v. Townsite of Crook <i>et al.</i> .....	675
Crook Townsite <i>et al.</i> , Coyne v .....	675
Cummins v. Admr. of Burt .....	30
Curtiss v. Simmons .....	359
Cutter <i>et al.</i> , Wakefield v .....	451
Cyprus Mill Site.....	706

## VOLUME 7.

Caffee, Ezra D.....	289
Cain, James A.....	482
California, State of .....	91, 270
California, State of, Early v.....	347
Cameron, John .....	436
Campbell <i>et al.</i> , Jones v .....	404
Campbell v. Middleton <i>et al.</i> .....	400
Candido v. Fargo .....	75
Carey v. Curry .....	27
Carmon, Hugh A .....	334
Carpenter, Chauncey .....	236
Carroll, Stayton v .....	198
Cates v. Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co..	223
Cayce v. St. Louis and Iron Mountain R. R. Co .....	204
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Engram.....	240
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Field .....	406
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Geary .....	149
Chambers, W. J .....	32
Chandler, L. D .....	356
Chitwood v. Hickok.....	277
Choate, John R .....	281
Christensen v. Mathorn .....	527
Christian v. Strentzel.....	68
Churchill v. Hankanson <i>et al.</i> .....	428
Clark v. Shuff <i>et al.</i> .....	252
Clarke, Judith M .....	485
Colorado, State of .....	490
Cone, J. S .....	94
Conelly v. Boyd.....	369
Conrad v. Emick .....	331
Cook, Skiddie V .....	309
Corey, Andrews v .....	89
Cowhick, Neff v. (on review).....	245
Craig v. Howard.....	329
Crooks, Grove v .....	140
Crosier, Frank E.....	195
Culp, Gehman v .....	447
Curran, Bridges v .....	395
Curry, Carey v .....	27
Curtius, Allen v .....	444
Cutting v. Reininghaus <i>et al.</i> .....	265

## VOLUME 8.

	Page.
Caldwell v. Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co. <i>et al.</i> .....	570
California, Central Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	70
California <i>et al.</i> , Wright <i>et al.</i> v .....	24
California, State of.....	307
California v. United States.....	4
Campbell, Mary.....	331
Campbell, Samuel L.....	27
Campbell v. Kelley .....	75
Campbell, Payne v .....	367
Capps, L. J .....	406
Carberry, Barker v .....	535
Carlson v. Kries (on review) .....	186
Carter, Palmer v .....	544
Central Pacific R. R. Co .....	30
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Brown v.....	589
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. California.....	79
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Doll .....	355
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Odgers v .....	520
Cleaveland, Johnson v .....	405
Chamberlin, T. L .....	421
Chase, Lewis S.....	393
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co.	546
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Rwy. Co. v. Amundson.....	291
Chitwood v. Hickok (on review) .....	448
Choate, E. L .....	162
Colfer, Spaulding v .....	615
Conkling, Bondurant v .....	558
Counterman v. Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co.....	237
Cowhick, Neff v .....	111
Creswell Mining Co. v. Johnson.....	440, 443
Cromwell, Oscar.....	432
Crumpler v. Sweet.....	584
Cunningham, Melissa J.....	433
Custer <i>et al.</i> , Smith v.....	269

## VOLUME 9.

Cady v. Queen <i>et al.</i> .....	445
California, State of.....	208
California v. Sevoy.....	139
California, State of, Boddy v .....	636
Call, Swain v .....	22
Cameron, Hugh .....	399
Campbell v. Votaw.....	11
Campbell v. Ricker.....	55
Canfield, Burkholder v. ....	68
Carpenter, Graham v .....	365
Carson, John.....	160
Carter, Martha A.....	604
Case, Timothy B.....	625
Casner, Reed v .....	170
Catlin v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	423
Casteen, McCrory v .....	129
Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	613
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Maison v .....	65
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Shepherd .....	213
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co .....	221, 455, 483
Chichester v. Allen .....	302
Childs v. Southern Pacific R. R. Co.....	471
Christensen, J. H .....	202
Clark, Lewis v .....	3



	Page.		Page.
Clark, Sidney <i>et al.</i> .....	333	Connelly v. Boyd (on review) .....	489
Cobby v. Fox .....	501	Continental Gold and Silver Mining Co. v. Gage .....	534
Coble, Wright v .....	199	Cook, Thomas C .....	324
Cochran v. Dwyer.....	478	Cooley, Arnold v.....	551
Compton <i>et al.</i> , Handy <i>et al.</i> v .....	106	Costello v. Jansen .....	10
Conly v. Price.....	490	Coy, John G.....	495
Cornish, Arthur B .....	569	Crane v. Stone.....	216
Cornwall v. Borach <i>et al.</i> .....	241	Crawford v. Furguson .....	274
Cornwell, Albert H .....	340	Crawford, Ott v.....	117
Crockett, Rothwell v .....	89	Curtis, C. S .....	188
Courtney <i>et al.</i> , Powers v .....	480	Cushman, Mead v .....	253
Curl, Montgomery v.....	57	Cyr <i>et al.</i> v. Fogarty .....	616
Cushing, Honnold v .....	182		

## VOLUME 10.

Cady v. Queen <i>et al.</i> (on review).....	575
Cage, Chinn v .....	480
California, State of, Harvey <i>et al.</i> v .....	217
Callanan <i>et al.</i> v. Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Rwy. Co.....	285
Cameron, Helen M .....	185
Cameron Lode, Erie Lode v .....	655
Canning v. Fail .....	657
Canon, John R.....	78
Capricorn Placer .....	641
Carnes v. Smith .....	100
Carson v. Finity .....	532
Cass County, Illinois .....	22
Central Pacific R. R. Co. (on review).....	439
Central Pacific R. R. Co. v. Pass.....	498
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Icard v.....	464
Central Pacific R. R. Co, Plaetke v .....	317
Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>et al.</i> v. Rees .....	281
Central Pacific R. R. Co., Showell v.....	167
Central Pacific R. R. Co., United States v.....	466
Champaign County (State of Illinois).....	121
Chapman's Heirs <i>et al.</i> , Baird v .....	210
Chapman v. Patterson .....	129
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Rwy. Co. Callanan <i>et al.</i> v .....	285
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Rwy. Co. v. Mellbrath .....	684
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co., Shire <i>et al.</i> v .....	85
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co .....	147
Childs, Walter C .....	173
Childs v. Southern Pacific R. R. Co. (on re- view).....	630
Chin v. Cage .....	480
Chillson v. Mahan.....	20
Church, William L .....	336
Clearwaters <i>et al.</i> , Linville v.....	59
Clement, Edward C .....	338
Cline, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	31
Clyatt, Stowell v.....	339
Cobby v. Fox (on review) .....	483
Cole v. Reed .....	588
Colfer, Spalding v. (on review) .....	21
Collier v. Wyland.....	96
Collins Heirs v. Winslow .....	569
Colorado, State of .....	222
Colton, Joseph L .....	422
Cone v. Bailey .....	546

## D.

## VOLUME 1.

Dalles Military Wagon-Road Co., Over- holt v .....	389
Darby, Hewlett v .....	85
Darcey, McCarthy v .....	78
Davis, Richards v .....	111
Day, G. C .....	529
Dean Richmond Lode.....	545
Delaney v. Bowers .....	163
Dephanger, Philip .....	581
Dewhurst, W. W .....	40
Dieffenbacher, Joseph M.....	484
Dobbs Placer Mine .....	565
Dodge, H. C .....	47
Drumhiller, Thomas v .....	486
Dudley, Bartlett v .....	160
Dusterberg, Willardson v .....	455

## VOLUME 2.

Daneri v. Texas and Pacific R. R. Co .....	548
Darlington, Charles H.....	89
Darnell, Lunney v .....	593
Davenport, Sandell v .....	157
Davis v. McNeel .....	141
Day, DeMott v .....	225
Dayton, James M .....	634
DeGraff & Co., Northern Pac. R. R. Co. and DeMott v. Day .....	819
Denny v. Taylor's Heirs .....	227
Devor, David .....	403
Dibble, Satterlee v .....	307
Dickson v. Schlater .....	597
Dillon, N. P .....	831
Dodd v. Gamble .....	120
Dolet, Pierre .....	463
Dorr, Slate v .....	635
Downey v. Rogers.....	707
Doyle v. Wilson.....	28
Drachman, Samuel H .....	340
Dubuque and Sioux City R. R. Co.....	542
Dughi v. Harkins .....	721
Dulaney, Branan v .....	714
Dumas, Allsop v .....	82
Dumas v. Cook .....	260
Duncan v. Campbell .....	325
Duncan, Tyler v .....	571
Durfee, Charles .....	626

VOLUME 3.

	Page.
Davis, Samuel .....	261
Davis v. Crans .....	218
Davison v. Parkhurst .....	445
De Lendrecie, Eugene J .....	110
Derevan, Doten v .....	254
Derham, Henry W .....	392
Docking, Joel .....	204
Dodson, State of California v .....	306, 424
Doherty, White v .....	551
Dole, David B .....	214
Donovan <i>et al.</i> , Mangin v .....	565
Donovan, McKibben v .....	565
Doty v. Moffatt .....	278
Doten v. Derevan .....	254
Dow, Beattie v .....	483
Downs v. McGee .....	311
Doyle, Morgan v .....	5
Driscoll, Forbes v .....	86, 370
Dudgeon v. Seeley .....	567
Dunlap, Lauren .....	545
Durant, Little v .....	74
Durkee v. Teets .....	512
Duvall v. Nielson .....	313
Dyer, J. E. ....	330

VOLUME 4.

Dakota Central Rwy. Co., Pleasants v .....	523
Daniels <i>et al.</i> , Hopkins v .....	126
Dayton v. Hause <i>et al</i> .....	263
Dewees Grant .....	546
De Wolf, Stroud v .....	394
Dewy v. Christie .....	346
Dion, Doyle v .....	27
Docking, Hudson v .....	333, 501
Doheney, Percival v .....	134
Donly v. Spring .....	542
Donogh <i>et al.</i> , Smith v .....	304
Douglas v. Jensen .....	162
Dowling, Milne v .....	378
Doyle v. Dion .....	27
Doyle v. Kelley .....	190
Drucker, Chamberlin v .....	70
Duffy, Nicholson v .....	332
Dumont, Neil .....	55
Duncan, Reubie A .....	384
Duncan, Thomas C .....	133
Dunker <i>et al.</i> , Lezeart v .....	96
Dunlevy, Cleveland v .....	121
Duprat v. Ewing .....	19
Duprey, heirs of G. and D .....	187
Durbin, Stanton v .....	445
Durkee v. Teets .....	99

VOLUME 5.

Daniell v. Danforth .....	118
Davis v. Bott .....	211
Davis, Cathran v .....	249
Davis, Wilson .....	376
Dearth, Hall v .....	172
Deffebach v. Bonham <i>et al.</i> .....	409
Deming v. Cuthbert <i>et al.</i> .....	365
Devoe, Lizzie A .....	4
Dullivan v. Snyder .....	184
Dolman v. Latshaw .....	639

Donan, Coughlin v .....	142
Dooley, McKinney v .....	362
Dooley, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v .....	380
Dorward, Byrne v .....	104
Dowd, Bradway v .....	451
Downey v. Briggs .....	590
Dunlap v. Raggio <i>et al.</i> .....	440

VOLUME 6.

Dalles Military Road Co. ....	84, 92
Davis and Pennington v. Drake .....	243
Dayton v. Dayton .....	164
Deakins v. Matheson .....	269
De Celle, M. H. ....	775
Denver and Rio Grande Rwy. Co .....	449
De Shane, Murphy v .....	831
Devor, David .....	370
Dodge, Willis E. ....	823
Dorgan v. Pitt .....	616
Douglas, Alexander .....	548
Downey, Owen D .....	23
Drake, Davis and Pennington v .....	243
Ducros, Rudolphus .....	149
Dudden, Northern Pacific Railway Co. v .....	6
Dunluce Placer Mine .....	761
Durbize, John .....	536
Dwyer, Isabella M. ....	32

VOLUME 7.

D'Acres v. Tuthill .....	468
Davidson v. Kokojan .....	436
Davis, David J .....	560
Dayton v. Hause <i>et al</i> .....	542
DeBock, Joseph L .....	323
Delapp v. Jackson .....	308
Dell, Dovenspeck v .....	20
Devine, Kane <i>et al.</i> v .....	532
DeWolf, Marcus J .....	175
Dicks, Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. v .....	481
Dixon v. Sutherland .....	312
Dovenspeck v. Dell .....	20
Downs, John .....	71
Doyle, Edward J .....	3
Driscoll v. Morrison .....	274
Dumbolten, Kruger v .....	212
Duncan <i>et al.</i> , Welch v .....	186

VOLUME 8.

Daly, Patrick .....	471
Dakota Central R. R. Co. v. Downey .....	115
Davis, Edward C .....	507
Davis v. Davidson .....	417
Dayton v. Dayton (on review) .....	248
Delaney v. Watts <i>et al.</i> .....	480
Delbridge v. Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. ....	410
Dement, Helen E .....	639
Denver and Rio Grande R. R. Co .....	41
Dickerson's Heirs, Bone v .....	452
Disch, John B .....	31
Doll, Central Pacific R. R. Co. v .....	355
Donovan, Michael .....	382
Doollittle, Edwin .....	403
Dorman, Nellie N .....	519
Dotson <i>et al.</i> v. Arnold .....	439

	Page.
Dow, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	389
Downey, Dakota Central R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	115
Drew, William .....	399
Dubuque and Sioux City R. R. Co., Mudg- ett <i>v</i> .....	243
Duhain <i>et al.</i> , Hambleton <i>v</i> .....	326
Dunphy, Elijah M. ....	102

## VOLUME 9.

Davis <i>v</i> . Fairbanks .....	530
Davis, Waller <i>v</i> .....	262
Dawes, Bunker <i>v</i> .....	329
Dayton <i>v</i> . Dayton (on review) .....	93
Dayton <i>v</i> . Hause <i>et al.</i> (on review) .....	193
Des Moines Valley R. R. Co., Fairchild <i>v</i> .....	637
Diggins, Rohrbough, <i>v</i> .....	308
Daviddie <i>v</i> . Florida Rwy. and Naviga- tion Co. ....	74
Doud <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Slocomb .....	532
Dougherty, Hughey <i>v</i> .....	29
Drury <i>v</i> . Shetterly .....	211
Dunn <i>et al.</i> , Brakken <i>v</i> .....	461
Dwyer, Cochran <i>v</i> .....	478

## VOLUME 10.

Dahon <i>v</i> . Blanchet .....	61
Dailey, Hornback <i>v</i> .....	318
Danford <i>v</i> . Ellsworth .....	341
Davis <i>v</i> . Kaminsky .....	346
Davison <i>v</i> . Gabus <i>et al.</i> .....	114
Dayton, Lyman C .....	159
Dean, Ackerson <i>v</i> .....	477
Dean, John J .....	446
De Celle, M. H. (on review) .....	81
Dermody, Michael .....	419
Devereux, Huntoon <i>v</i> .....	408
Dickinson, G. T .....	449
Dickson <i>v</i> . Bennett .....	451
Diehl, Tripp <i>v</i> .....	591
Diemer, Lewis <i>et al</i> .....	577
Diggins, Rohrbough <i>v</i> .....	136
Dougherty, James .....	79
Douglas, John W .....	116
Douglas County, State of Illinois .....	446
Dox <i>v</i> . State of Wisconsin .....	39
Dronberger, Emily M. ....	88
Dubuque and Pacific R. R. Co., Prinde- ville <i>v</i> .....	575
Dunn <i>v</i> . Shepherd <i>et al.</i> .....	139
Durham, Samuel P .....	557

## E.

## VOLUME 1.

Ebinger, Christian F .....	150
Edwards <i>v</i> . Sexson .....	63
Elliott, Elijah .....	293
Elliott, John J .....	303
Emerson <i>v</i> . Southern Pacific R. R. Co .....	390
Ewell, Eli .....	46
Ewing <i>v</i> . Rickard .....	146
Ezernack, Edward .....	45

## VOLUME 2.

	Page
Earle, Agnes N. L. ....	626
Edwards, Lunde <i>v</i> .....	163
Egbert <i>v</i> . Paine .....	156
Eldridge <i>v</i> . Varner .....	435, 448
Elkhorn Lode .....	704
Elkins, Mark L., jr. ....	430
Elsner, Koons <i>v</i> .....	65
El Sobrante Rancho .....	344
Emery, Berry and .....	214
Emmert <i>v</i> . Kilpatrick .....	230
Empey, Plugert <i>v</i> .....	152
England <i>v</i> . Libby .....	63
Erickson <i>v</i> . Way .....	233
Ernst, Traugh <i>v</i> .....	212
Esmeralda Mining Co., Great Eastern Mining Co. <i>v</i> .....	704
Etter <i>v</i> . Noble .....	280
Eves, Underwood <i>v</i> .....	600

## VOLUME 3.

Eddy, Flemington <i>v</i> .....	482
Edwards, Sarah A .....	384
Elliott, W. K. ....	124
El Sobrante .....	202, 228
Ellsworth, Milne <i>v</i> .....	213
El Tajo .....	137
Emmerson <i>v</i> . Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	117, 271
Emmert, David D .....	55
Engelman, Steele <i>v</i> .....	92
Ergler <i>v</i> . Walker .....	184
Erickson <i>v</i> . Anderson .....	529
Ernst, Marshal <i>v</i> .....	279
Eureka Springs <i>v</i> . Northeutt <i>et al.</i> .....	30

## VOLUME 4.

Easton, Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	265, 413
Ebbott <i>v</i> . Schaetzel <i>et al.</i> .....	587
Edelman, Smith <i>v</i> .....	168
Elder, Fultz <i>v</i> .....	354
Elliott <i>v</i> . Lee .....	301
Elliott <i>v</i> . Noel .....	73
Ellsworth, Lucas <i>v</i> .....	205
Elmer <i>v</i> . Bowen .....	337
Engle, Pickett <i>v</i> .....	522
Ervine, Thomas .....	420
Esler <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Town Site of Cooke .....	212
Ewing, Duprat <i>v</i> .....	19

## VOLUME 5.

Ebbott <i>v</i> . Schaetzel <i>et al.</i> (on review) ....	205
Eggert, Louis .....	311
Ellison, Snyder <i>v</i> .....	353
Elwell <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific Railroad Com- pany .....	566
Emperor Wilhelm Lode .....	685
Ennis, W. B., <i>et al</i> .....	429
Erickson, State of Michigan <i>v</i> .....	681
Evanson, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> .....	144

## VOLUME 6.

Eckles, Jean .....	334
Eddy <i>v</i> . England .....	530

	Page.
Elder <i>et al.</i> , Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ..	409
Ellis <i>v.</i> Moore.....	630
Elson, William C .....	797
Emily Lode .....	220
Ems, Van Gordon <i>v.</i> .....	422
England, Eddy <i>v.</i> .....	530
Eshom, Brassfield <i>v.</i> .....	722

VOLUME 7.

Eaton <i>v.</i> Shafer .....	220
Early <i>v.</i> State of California .....	347
Eck, Aloys <i>et al.</i> .....	219
Eddy <i>v.</i> England (on review).....	301
Edens, Jacob H .....	229
Elliott <i>v.</i> Ryan.....	322
Emick, Conrad, <i>v.</i> .....	331
Emma Lode .....	169
English <i>v.</i> Noteboom.....	335
Engram, Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	240
Ensign, Dwight W.....	314
Evans, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	131
Evans (Joseph D.) <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. Co. ....	244

VOLUME 8.

Eaton, Benjamin H .....	344
Edwards, Edwin .....	429
Edwards, James .....	353
Elkhorn Mining Co., Bright <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	122
Emblen, Reeves <i>v.</i> .....	444
Engineer Mining and Developing Co .....	361
Engle, Beall <i>v.</i> .....	470
Epley <i>v.</i> Trick .....	110
Erskins, Willis A.....	514
Eshom, Brassfield <i>v.</i> .....	1
Eveleth, Irwin .....	87
Everett, George B.....	296

VOLUME 9.

Eastlake Land Co. <i>v.</i> Brown .....	322
Eddy, Haling <i>v.</i> .....	337
Elkhorn Mining Co., Bright <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	503
Emblen, Reeves <i>v.</i> .....	584
Emmert <i>v.</i> Jordan .....	249
Estey <i>v.</i> Wallace.....	621
Evins, Lorenzo D.....	635

VOLUME 10.

Eads, Weaver <i>v.</i> .....	279
Eaton, Edwin J.....	598
Edmondston, Rancey <i>v.</i> .....	387
Eisemann, Albert .....	539
Elling, Lyman <i>v.</i> .....	474
Elliott <i>v.</i> Ryan (on review).....	491
Ellsbury, Alexander <i>v.</i> .....	482
Ellsworth, Danford <i>v.</i> .....	341
Elmore, Henry.....	400
Emblen, Reeves <i>v.</i> (on review) .....	600
Emerson, Roots <i>v.</i> .....	169
English, Jacob E .....	409
Epley <i>v.</i> Trick (on review).....	3
Erie Lode <i>v.</i> Cameron Lode .....	655
Ertel, Iowa Railroad Land Co. <i>v.</i> .....	176
Evans, Joseph .....	603
Evans, Lunsford <i>v.</i> .....	211

	Page.
Everitt <i>v.</i> Zimmerman <i>et al.</i> .....	437
Ewing <i>v.</i> Rourke.....	297

F.

VOLUME 1.

Favrow, Milan <i>v.</i> .....	435
Fenton <i>v.</i> Colwell .....	448
Field, William C .....	68
Fisher, Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ..	392
Flannery, Cudney <i>v.</i> .....	165
Flint and Pere Marquette R. R. Co.....	394
Flom, Torjus H.....	53
Forrester, Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i>	475
Fort Maginnis .....	552
Fullen <i>v.</i> Thomas .....	446
Fulton, Snodderly <i>v.</i> .....	457
Flynn <i>v.</i> Stiles .....	129

VOLUME 2.

Farmer, Joshua .....	31
Farnsworth, Burrows <i>v.</i> .....	247
Farson, John .....	338
Fenger, Isaac .....	682
Fenian Lode .....	704
Fergus <i>v.</i> Gray .....	296
Ferguson, Hooper <i>v.</i> .....	712
Ficker <i>v.</i> Murphy.....	135
Field <i>v.</i> Black.....	581
Findley, Susan E .....	101
Fisher, Nelquindos.....	411
Fitch <i>v.</i> Clark.....	262
Fleener <i>v.</i> Freeland .....	290
Flemming, Roach <i>v.</i> .....	27
Flick, Snavely <i>v.</i> .....	216
Flora Bell Lode.....	704
Foley <i>v.</i> Brasch .....	155
Fond du Lac Reservation .....	821
Foot, George B .....	773
Fort Brooke, Fla.....	603, 606
Fort Cameron Reservation.....	822
Foster, Francis M .....	170
Foster, Frank .....	730
Foster <i>v.</i> Breen .....	232
Foster, McLean <i>v.</i> .....	175, 574
Fowlks, Hawker <i>v.</i> .....	53
Fox, Holz <i>v.</i> .....	162
Fox, Moylan C.....	766
Fox <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific R. R. Co.....	558
Frank, Samuel M.....	628
Freeland, Fleener <i>v.</i> .....	290
Freeman <i>v.</i> Texas Pacific R. R. Co .....	550
French, William .....	235, 238
French, Wilson <i>v.</i> .....	286
Fuller, William.....	215
Furman, Bennett <i>v.</i> .....	612

VOLUME 3.

Fallon, McDonald .....	56
Ferguson, Magalia Gold Mining Co. <i>v.</i> ..	284
Fink, Michael.....	392
Fisher, Porter <i>v.</i> .....	593
Flemington <i>v.</i> Eddy.....	482
Fletcher, Page <i>v.</i> .....	397



	Page.		Page.
Florida Railway and Navigation Co. v. Miller.....	324	Fernandez, United States v.....	379
Forbes v. Driscoll.....	86, 370	Fiedler, Henry W.....	705
Fordney, Joseph W.....	149	Field <i>et al.</i> , Warn v.....	236
Fort Brooke military reservation.....	556	Figart, St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co. v.....	443
Fort Meade military reservation.....	574	Findley, W. H. H.....	777
Fort Sullivan military reservation.....	577	Fitzsimmons v. Meder.....	93
Forseth, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co.....	446	Flint and Pere Marquette R. R. Co.....	84, 92
Fraser v. Ringgold.....	69	Flint, A. E.....	668
French, Cleaves v.....	533	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co.....	84, 92
Frick, A. S., and J. S. Powell.....	460	Flynn, Selway v.....	541
Friend, Showers v.....	210	Fonts v. Thompson.....	332
Fritzsche, Edward F.....	208	Fort Boisé Hay Reservation.....	16
VOLUME 4.		Fort Ellis.....	46
Fagan v. Jiran.....	141	Forsyth, Griffin v.....	791
Farrall, Jackson v.....	337	Forsyth, Watts v.....	306
Farrington, Geer v.....	410	Freeman v. Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	249
Fayant <i>et al.</i> , Lyman v.....	203	Freeman, Pearsall and.....	227
Featherspil, John C.....	570	Frohne v. Sanborn.....	491
Feller, Nicolas.....	194	Frost, Wenie v.....	175, 539
Feller v. Summers.....	439	Fruit, Henry D.....	138
Ferguson v. Hoff.....	491	VOLUME 7.	
Ferrier v. Wilcox <i>et al.</i> .....	470	Fargo, Candido v.....	75
Fish, Frederick <i>et al.</i> .....	467	Farringer, Franklin.....	360
Fisher <i>et al.</i> v. Salmonson.....	538	Favro, Ferdinand.....	383
Fitzgerald v. Reid.....	177	Fenno v. Brady.....	330
Florey, Mathias.....	112, 365	Ferguson, Smith v.....	194
Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co.....	148	Field, Central Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	406
Foley, Simpson v.....	21	Fitzgerald, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	228
Freed, Frederick.....	201	Fletcher v. Gates.....	24
Freise v. Hobson.....	580	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. v. Boardman.....	56
French, Cleaves v.....	99	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. v. Dicks.....	481
Frost, Wenie <i>et al.</i> v.....	145	Forgeot, Margaret.....	280
Fultz v. Elder.....	354	Forsyth, Ronsch <i>et al.</i> v.....	139
VOLUME 5.		Fort Sanders.....	403, 430
Fairchild, Lambert v.....	675	Fuchser, Ulrich.....	467
Faribault <i>et al.</i> , Rue v.....	260	VOLUME 8.	
Farnsworth v. Hudson.....	315	Farmer v. Moreland <i>et al.</i> .....	446
Farrington, Geer v. (on review).....	257	Flaherty, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	542
Fideler v. Kurth.....	188	Fitzgerald, Reed v.....	159
Filkins, Charles W.....	49	Florida, State of.....	65, 369, 380
Fisher, Stein <i>et al.</i> v.....	671	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co., Delbridge v.....	410
Fleming <i>et al.</i> , State of California v.....	37	Forward, James A.....	528
Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co.....	107	Frederick, Henry A.....	412
Floyd, heirs of Isham.....	531	Freeman v. Lind.....	163
Forsyth, Watts v.....	624	Fuller, Zelia J.....	371
Fort Brooke.....	632	Fullmer, Edward.....	614
Fort Custer.....	226	VOLUME 9.	
Fort Hays.....	228	Fairbanks, Davis v.....	530
Fort Randall.....	555	Fairchild v. Des Moines Valley R. R. Co.....	637
Foster v. Smith <i>et al.</i> .....	454	Findley, W. H. H. (on review).....	5
Freese, Herman.....	708	Fisher, Martha W.....	430
French, Peter, <i>et al.</i> .....	19	Flambeau Indians.....	392
Frese, Frederick W.....	437	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co., Bullard v.....	159
Friend, heirs of William.....	38	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co., Dinwiddie v.....	74
Fuss, Henry W.....	167	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. Jacobs v.....	34
VOLUME 6.			
Falconer v. Hunt <i>et al.</i> .....	512		
Felder, Stebbins v.....	795		
Fenno, William S.....	656		
Ferguson, Magalia Gold Mining Co. v.....	218		



	Page.
Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. v. Williams .....	72
Fogelberg, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v .....	509
Foreman v. Wolfe <i>et al.</i> .....	314
Fox, Cobby v. ....	501
Fox, Hall v. ....	153
Fremont Town Site, Bundy v .....	276
Frost <i>et al.</i> v. Wenie (on review) .....	588
Funk, Mary E .....	215

VOLUME 10.

Fail, Canning v .....	657
Farley, Jacob .....	661
Ferguson v. Snyder .....	234
Finity, Carson v. ....	532
Finnerty, Warner v. ....	433
Fish, Mary .....	606
Flagstaff Townsite, Gonzales v .....	348, 651
Fletcher v. Roode .....	250
Fogarty, Cyr <i>et al.</i> v .....	616
Forbes <i>et al.</i> , State of Arkansas v .....	163
Fountain, Abram W .....	260
Fouts v. Thompson (on review) .....	649
Fox, Cobby v. (on review) .....	483
Franceway <i>et al.</i> v. Griffiths .....	691
Franklin v. Murch .....	582
Fremont Townsite, Bundy v. (on review) .....	595
Fugelli, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v .....	288
Furguson, Crawford v .....	274

G.

VOLUME 1.

Gahan v. Garrett .....	137
Galloway v. Winston .....	142
Garaghty, J. ....	524
Garcia, Juan Rafael .....	279
Gardner, George H. ....	79
Gardner v. Snowden .....	496
Garlick v. State of California .....	494
Garrett, Gahan v .....	137
Genzel v. Gschwend .....	432
Georgetown, Breckeuridge and Leadville R. R. Co. ....	610
Gieseke v. Kiwillian .....	46
Gilbert v. St. Joseph and Denver City R. R. Co. ....	465
Givens, Renville v. ....	480
Gjuve, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co v. ....	331
Gonzales v. Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	361
Gonzales <i>et al.</i> .....	529
Gordon, Eben M .....	62
Gould v. Weisbecker .....	114
Graham v. Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co. ....	362
Grampian Lode .....	544
Griffes, Curtis v. ....	148
Gschwend, Genzel v .....	432

VOLUME 2.

Gamble, Dodd v .....	120
Gann, Ward v. ....	630
Gates, Mary .....	9
General Jackson Placer .....	788

	Page.
Genois, heirs of Bernard .....	395
Gibbs, Robert T. ....	679
Gibson, Stephen S .....	244
Giddings, James M .....	409
Gilbert, Hughes v. ....	756
Gilman v. Nolan .....	66
Gilmore, Barbee v. ....	146
Gjerberg, Corno v. ....	224
Glaze v. Bogardus .....	311
Gold Blossom Mine .....	767
Goodnigt v. Anderson .....	624
Gorgas, Cyrus A .....	687
Gowen, Spithill v. ....	631
Goyne v. Mahoney .....	576
Grandy v. Bedell .....	314
Grass, heirs of Antonio .....	394
Gray, Fergus v. ....	296
Great Eastern Mining Co. v. Esmeralda Mining Co. ....	704
Gregg, H. M .....	827
Griffin, Keneage M. ....	735, 736
Griffin v. Marsh .....	28
Griffiths, Richard .....	256
Guiras, Hart v .....	588
Gunning v. Heron .....	176
Gunnison Crystal Mining Co .....	722
Guyton v. Prince .....	143

VOLUME 3.

Gallipean, S. M. Railway Extension Co. ....	166
Gamble, Goodrich v. ....	333
Gamble, Parker v. ....	390
Gardner v. Snowden .....	257
Garvin, William .....	554
Gates, Bennett v. ....	377
Gates, Mary, administrator <i>de bonis non.</i> .....	598
Givens, Renville v .....	557
Gjevve, Johnson v. ....	156
Goodrich v. Gamble .....	333
Gordon v. Wilson .....	592
Grand Junction Townsite, Keith v. ....	356, 431
Grand View Mining and Smelting Co., Bailey <i>et al.</i> .....	386
Graves v. Keith .....	309
Gray, Texas and Pacific R. R. Co. v. ....	253
Greene, Richard N .....	349
Grijalva, Leon v. ....	362
Grim, Fridolin .....	202
Gulleckson, Helge .....	379
Guyselman v. Schafer <i>et al.</i> .....	517

VOLUME 4.

Gann, Milton Townsite v .....	584
Garrett, Babcock v. ....	583
Geer v. Farrington .....	410
Geisendorfer v. Jones .....	185
Gettysburg Lode, Southwestern Mining Co. ....	120, 271
Gilbert v. Spearing .....	463
Gjevve, Johnson v. ....	
Glineicki, Hosek v .....	385
Glover, C. R. ....	210
Graham, Fremont S. ....	310
Grant, William, <i>et al.</i> ....	58

	Page.		Page.
Greenup, Hemstreet <i>v.</i> .....	493	Geary, Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	149
Greenwood <i>v.</i> Peters .....	237	Gehman <i>v.</i> Culp .....	447
Grimshaw <i>v.</i> Taylor .....	330	Gerhauser, Rosina T. ....	390
Guyot, Crooks <i>v.</i> .....	508	Goose Lake .....	527
Goodmanson, Lee <i>v.</i> .....	363	Grable, Jackson <i>v.</i> .....	365
Good Return Mining Co. ....	221	Graham, Platt <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	249
		Grant, Mortimer N., <i>et al.</i> ..	133
VOLUME 5.		Griffin, James W. ....	391
Gallagher <i>v.</i> Tarbox <i>et al.</i> ..	231	Griggs, Alexander, <i>et al.</i> ..	207
Gates, Elisha B. ....	207	Grinstead <i>v.</i> Murphy .....	553
Geer <i>v.</i> Farrington (on review) ..	257	Grove <i>v.</i> Crooks .....	140
Gilbert, Houf <i>v.</i> .....	238		
Gildea, McSherry <i>v.</i> .....	585	VOLUME 8.	
Glover, J. R. ....	17	Gage <i>v.</i> Lemieux .....	139
Good, Maria .....	196	Gainer <i>v.</i> Paazig .....	346
Graham <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	332	Galvin, Sparks <i>v.</i> .....	534
Grameng, Kelly <i>v.</i> .....	611	Gardner, Sylvester .....	483
Gray <i>v.</i> Ward <i>et al.</i> .....	410	Gilbert, Philoman D. ....	500
Great Western Lode Claim .....	510	Gilchrist, David .....	48
Greene, F. ....	258	Gilford, Jacob A. ....	583
Green, Heman C. ....	557	Gill, Richard .....	303
Green <i>et al.</i> , Henny <i>v.</i> .....	684	Givens, Ambrose W. ....	462
Green <i>et al.</i> , Smith <i>v.</i> .....	262	Gjuve, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ..	380
Greenhalgh <i>v.</i> St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. ....	565	Godfrey, Richard .....	186
Greer <i>v.</i> Brown .....	229	Goforth, William .....	80
Grey, McMahon <i>v.</i> .....	58	Goodman, John .....	428
Griffin <i>v.</i> Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	12	Graham, Platt <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> (on review) ..	482
Grijalva, Leon <i>v.</i> .....	96	Ground Hog Lode <i>v.</i> Parole and Morning Star .....	430
Goist <i>v.</i> Bottum .....	643		
Gordon <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	691	VOLUME 9.	
Gotthelf <i>v.</i> Swinson .....	657	Gage <i>v.</i> Lemieux (on review) .....	66
Gudmundson <i>v.</i> Morgan .....	147	Galbreath <i>v.</i> Maguire .....	350
		Gallahan <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Sullivan .....	6
VOLUME 6.		Gibson <i>v.</i> Van Gilder .....	626
Gale, H. A. ....	573	Gilchrist, Maloch <i>v.</i> .....	622
Gaughran, Peter .....	224	Gilmore <i>v.</i> Shriner .....	269
Gardett, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ..	756	Gleeson, Martin .....	283
Garlick, George R. ....	310	Goforth, William (on review) ..	166
Garrigues <i>v.</i> Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé R. R. Co. ....	543	Graham <i>v.</i> Carpenter .....	365
Geraghty, Michael .....	460	Graves, Croghan .....	463
Giblin <i>v.</i> Moeller's heirs .....	296	Greene, McWeeney <i>v.</i> .....	38
Gilfillan, R. E. ....	353	Griffin <i>v.</i> Smith .....	20
Gillespie, Raven <i>v.</i> .....	240	Grigsby <i>v.</i> Smith .....	98
Glover, J. R. (on review) .....	660	Groom <i>v.</i> Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co. ....	264
Goble, George H. ....	665	Gumaer <i>v.</i> Carine .....	643
Golden Sun Mining Co. ....	808		
Gordon <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	33	VOLUME 10.	
Graham, Ball <i>v.</i> .....	407	Gabus <i>et al.</i> , Davisson <i>v.</i> .....	114
Graham, Martin .....	767	Gage, Continental Gold and Silver Min- ing Co. <i>v.</i> .....	534
Grand Junction, Keith <i>v.</i> .....	633	Galbraith, Isaac M. ....	62
Gray <i>v.</i> Nye .....	232	Gale <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	307
Griffin, Bowman <i>v.</i> .....	424	Gambler <i>v.</i> Sault St. Marie .....	375
Griffin <i>v.</i> Forsyth .....	791	Gardner <i>v.</i> Spencer <i>et al.</i> ..	398
Grimshaw <i>v.</i> Taylor (on review) ..	254	Garnsey, Charles L. ....	340
Gulf and Ship Island R. R. Co. ....	84, 92	Gauger, Henry .....	220
Gunderson, Berthe .....	629	Gerold, Russell <i>v.</i> .....	13
		Glaefcke, Yates <i>v.</i> .....	673
VOLUME 7.		Glenn <i>v.</i> Owens .....	461
Gardner, Alice M. ....	470	Goldstein, Louisa .....	155
Garrett, Riley .....	79	Gonzales <i>v.</i> Flagstaff Townsite ..	348, 651
Garrison, Maggie A. ....	417, 559	Goode, Wilber <i>v.</i> .....	527
Gates, Fletcher <i>v.</i> .....	24	Goodwin, Wood <i>v.</i> .....	639
Gates <i>v.</i> Gates .....	35		

	Page.		Page.
Grand Rapids and Indiana R. R. Co.....	676	Henderson, Martin <i>v</i> .....	172
Green <i>v</i> . Berdan.....	294	Henneuse, J. F.....	469
Greene, McWeeney <i>v</i> . (on review).....	147	Heron, Gunning <i>v</i> .....	176
Gregg <i>v</i> . Hallock.....	373	Herriman <i>v</i> . Herriman.....	297
Griffin <i>v</i> . Pettigrew.....	510	Hess, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	474
Griffiths, Franceway <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	691	Hidden Treasure Lode.....	744
Grunsfeld, Alfred.....	508	Hileman and Clevish.....	460
Gulbranson, Hagen <i>v</i> .....	238	Hitchcock Brothers.....	198

## II.

## VOLUME 1.

Hagland, Gustavus.....	591
Hall Jeremiah.....	3, 5, 11
Hardin, Frank P., <i>et al.</i> .....	597
Harris, Chauncey.....	624
Haskins <i>v</i> . Nichols.....	145
Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co., Graham <i>v</i> .....	362
Hawkins, Calvin.....	482
Havens and Haws, Osborne <i>v</i> .....	405
Hay, John D.....	74
Hazel <i>v</i> . St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. <i>et al.</i> .....	379
Hechtman, J. F.....	61
Herbert <i>v</i> . Reed.....	438
Herring, John.....	301
Hewlett <i>v</i> . Darby.....	85
Hickok, Sally.....	149
Hill, Lucinda.....	103
Hodgert, Jane.....	632
Hogue, Challacombe <i>v</i> .....	135
Hooper, W. H.....	560
Hoyt, Ella M.....	67
Hurlbut, P. D.....	618

## VOLUME 2.

Hahn <i>v</i> . Spencer.....	228
Hall, Charles.....	814
Halloran, Stone <i>v</i> .....	104
Hallowell, J. W.....	735
Halsey, Silas.....	171
Halvorson, Caroline.....	302
Ham, May <i>v</i> .....	217
Hammill, Thomas.....	37
Hanford, E. Seymour.....	446
Hanson <i>v</i> . Howe.....	220
Harkins, Dughi <i>v</i> .....	721
Harper, Cora E.....	99
Harris, Albert G.....	304
Harris <i>v</i> . Radcliffe.....	147
Harrison, F. P.....	767
Harrison, John.....	408
Harsh, Albert F.....	706
Hart <i>v</i> . Guiras.....	588
Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co.....	527
Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co., Bailey <i>v</i> .....	540
Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co., Olsen <i>v</i> .....	501
Haucke, Knight <i>v</i> .....	188
Hawker <i>v</i> . Fowls.....	53
Hawkins, Massingill <i>v</i> .....	121
Hays <i>v</i> . Parker and Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	554
Hedionda Rancho.....	467
Heinlen, G. A.....	459
Hempding, Talkington's Heirs <i>v</i> .....	46

Henderson, Martin <i>v</i> .....	172
Henneuse, J. F.....	469
Heron, Gunning <i>v</i> .....	176
Herriman <i>v</i> . Herriman.....	297
Hess, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	474
Hidden Treasure Lode.....	744
Hileman and Clevish.....	460
Hitchcock Brothers.....	198
Hitchman <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co... ..	530
Hite, Robert C.....	680
Hoggin, J. B.....	755
Holterman <i>v</i> . Carter.....	57
Holz <i>v</i> . Fox.....	162
Hooper <i>v</i> . Ferguson.....	712
Hopkins, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	569
Horner, Moore <i>v</i> .....	594
Honge <i>v</i> . Tremain.....	596
Houston <i>v</i> . Coyle.....	58
Howe, Hanson <i>v</i> .....	220
Hoyt <i>v</i> . Sullivan.....	283
Hughes <i>v</i> . Gilbert.....	756
Hughes <i>v</i> . Tipton.....	324
Humble <i>v</i> . McMurtrie.....	161
Hunt, Austin <i>v</i> .....	75
Hunter, Hiram T.....	39
Hunter, Lay <i>v</i> .....	17
Hurd, Joseph.....	316
Husted, Klock <i>v</i> .....	329

## VOLUME 3.

Hadsell, Crooks <i>v</i> .....	258
Hale, Robert S.....	536
Hall <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Street.....	40
Hancock, Texas and Pacific R. Rwy. Co.....	164
Hanley, Mary.....	273
Hartman <i>v</i> . Lea.....	584
Hatch, Robert.....	346
Hawford, United States <i>v</i> .....	565
Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co.....	485
Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . United States.....	479
Heitkamp <i>v</i> . Halvorson.....	530
Helen, Cochran and.....	333
Henrie, W. H.....	386
Henderson <i>v</i> . Crosby.....	360
Hering <i>v</i> . Sidow.....	473
Hicks <i>v</i> . Bairum.....	581
Hicks, Anna.....	74
Hickey, M. A., and Edward.....	83
Higgins <i>v</i> . Wells.....	21
Hodge, Thomas.....	606
Hotaling, Charles.....	17, 300
Hotchkiss, Collin <i>v</i> .....	609
Hot Springs Reservation.....	461
Howard, Thomas.....	409
Howard, Joseph W.....	542
Howden <i>v</i> . Piper.....	164, 294
Huk, Mann <i>v</i> .....	452
Hunt <i>v</i> . Lavin.....	499
Huntley, J.....	137
Hutto, Kirtland <i>v</i> .....	560

## VOLUME 4.

Habersham, F. E.....	282
Hall, Jeremiah.....	373





## Page.

Hicks, David W.....	462
Hildreth, Arnold <i>v.</i> (on review).....	500
Himmelsbach, Joseph.....	247
Hoebel, Lundy <i>v.</i> .....	49
Hoffmeister, Henry.....	410
Holland, Hemsworth <i>v.</i> .....	76
Holliday <i>v.</i> Harlan.....	262
Holman <i>v.</i> Barrick.....	504
Holt, Kingsbury <i>v.</i> .....	9
Holston, Frank V.....	218
Hoskins, Overtown <i>v.</i> .....	394
Houck <i>v.</i> Bettelyoun.....	425
Howard, Craig <i>v.</i> .....	329
Hoyt, Schaber <i>v.</i> .....	145
Hruby, Wacław.....	189
Huck <i>v.</i> Heirs of Medler.....	267
Hultz <i>v.</i> Leppin.....	483
Hunter <i>v.</i> Haynes.....	8
Hunter, Lagier <i>v.</i> .....	92
Huntsman, Susan.....	34
Hupp <i>v.</i> Overall.....	11
Hurd <i>v.</i> Smith.....	491
Hurst, Baker <i>v.</i> .....	457
Hyman, Meyer <i>et al. v.</i> .....	83, 336

## VOLUME 8.

Hagerman, J. J., <i>et al.</i> .....	183
Hair, James.....	466
Hall, Violette.....	96
Hambleton <i>v.</i> Duhain <i>et al.</i> .....	326
Hardee <i>v.</i> United States.....	391
Harper <i>v.</i> Bell.....	197
Harris, Adam S.....	45
Harris, E. W.....	77
Harrison, James A.....	98
Hastie, Addison W.....	618
Hawblits, Smalley <i>v.</i> .....	372
Hemsworth <i>v.</i> Holland (on review).....	400
Hewit, Frank W. (on review).....	566
Hickok, Chitwood <i>v.</i> (on review).....	448
Hoffman <i>v.</i> Barnes <i>et al.</i> .....	608
Holland, Hemsworth <i>v.</i> (on review).....	400
Holmes, Asher <i>v.</i> .....	396
Howard Prestina B.....	286
Huck, Scotford <i>v.</i> .....	60
Hughes, Parsons <i>v.</i> .....	593

## VOLUME 9.

Habersham, F. E.....	611
Haines, Union Pacific Rwy. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	595
Hale's Heirs, Rosenberg <i>v.</i> .....	161
Haling <i>v.</i> Eddy.....	337
Hall <i>v.</i> Fox.....	153
Hammon <i>et al.</i> , Van Brunt <i>v.</i> .....	561
Hardee, D. C. (James Barbut).....	514
Hardee, D. C. (Caleb Biggs).....	498
Harrenkamp <i>v.</i> Hively.....	438
Hause <i>et al.</i> , Dayton <i>v.</i> (on review).....	193
Hawkins <i>et al. v.</i> Lamm.....	18
Heckel, Lockhart <i>v.</i> .....	304
Hendy <i>et al. v.</i> Compton <i>et al.</i> .....	106
Henley, John C.....	178
Henning, Richard T.....	382
Henry, Kimbrel <i>v.</i> .....	619
Herrick, Neel <i>v.</i> .....	168

## Page.

Hessong <i>v.</i> Burgan.....	353
Higgins, Herbert.....	646
Hill, Neil A.....	194
Hindman, Hoffman <i>v.</i> .....	81
Hively, Harrenkamp <i>v.</i> .....	438
Hodge, Truman L.....	261
Hoffman <i>v.</i> Hindman.....	81
Hofwalt, Charles L.....	1
Hoge, George <i>et al.</i> .....	232
Honnold <i>v.</i> Cushing.....	182
Hoover <i>v.</i> Lawton.....	273
Horn <i>v.</i> Burnett.....	252
Horton <i>v.</i> Wilson.....	560
Hovey, Albert S.....	670
Howard, Prestina B. (on review).....	497
Howe, Smith <i>v.</i> .....	648
Howell, Stanton <i>v.</i> .....	644
Hughey <i>v.</i> Dougherty.....	29
Hull, Frank W.....	60
Huls, Clara.....	401
Hunt, Parris <i>v.</i> .....	225
Hurot <i>v.</i> Minehan.....	545

## VOLUME 10.

Hagen <i>v.</i> Gulbranson.....	238
Hallock, Grogg <i>v.</i> .....	373
Halvorson, Northern Pacific Ry. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	15
Hamilton, Alexander.....	351
Hannibal and St. Joseph R. R. Co.....	610
Hansen, Mulligan <i>v.</i> .....	311
Hardin, James A.....	313
Harrington <i>v.</i> Stockham <i>et al.</i> .....	402
Harris <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	264
Harten, Thomas D.....	130
Hartley <i>v.</i> Young.....	181
Harvey <i>et al. v.</i> State of California.....	217
Hartzell, Thomas B.....	681
Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co., Olney <i>v.</i> .....	136
Hauck, John C., <i>et al.</i> .....	391
Hausen <i>v.</i> Ueland.....	273
Hay <i>v.</i> Yager <i>et al.</i> .....	105
Headen, Lingle <i>v.</i> .....	153
Heirs of Partridge, Thompson <i>v.</i> .....	107
Hellekson, Christopher.....	229
Henderson, Thomas E.....	266
Hermann, George F.....	326
Herre, Susan.....	166
Herriott, George <i>et al.</i> .....	513
Higday, C. L.....	385
Higgins, Rohrbough <i>v.</i> .....	136
Hinds, Whorton <i>v.</i> .....	152
Hogaboom, Burgess <i>v.</i> .....	470
Hone, John C.....	493
Hopkins, Henry St. George L.....	472
Hornback <i>v.</i> Dailey.....	318
Huerfano Valley Ditch and Reservoir Co.....	171
Huling, Lewis C.....	83
Hume, Brennan <i>v.</i> .....	160
Huntoon <i>v.</i> Devereux.....	408
Hurd, Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	683

## I.

## VOLUME 1.

Illinois, State of.....	504
Indian Widows, Rockwell <i>v.</i> .....	90

	Page.
Intervenor Mining Co., Tilden <i>et al.</i> v.....	572
Iola Lode .....	539

## VOLUME 2.

Iowa Falls and Sioux City R. R. Co., Carrahar v.....	483
--	-----

## VOLUME 4.

Illinois, State of.....	2
Indian homesteads.....	143
Iowa v. Ringsdorf.....	497

## VOLUME 5.

Iverson v. St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co.....	586
--	-----

## VOLUME 6.

Indemnity withdrawals.....	77, 131, 328, 419, 456
Iron Silver Mining Co. v. Mike and Starr Mining Co .....	533
Irwin, John C.....	585
Ivers, Lyons <i>et al.</i> v.....	746

## VOLUME 8.

Iddings v. Burns.....	224, 559
Inglet, Naphtali.....	491

## VOLUME 9.

Independence Lode .....	571
Innerarity, Heirs of John.....	556
Iowa R. R. Land Co .....	370
Iowa R. R. Land Co. v. Sloan.....	597
Iowa, State of (Story County).....	640
Iron King Mine and Mill Site.....	201
Isaak, Christian.....	624

## VOLUME 10.

Icard v. Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	464
Illinois, State of.....	398
Illinois, State of (Cass County) .....	22
Illinois, State of (Champaign County)...	121
Illinois, State of (Douglas County).....	446
Iowa Railroad Land Company v. Ertel...	176
Irvine, Bickel <i>et al.</i> v.....	205

## J.

## VOLUME 1.

Jacobs, Stewart v .....	636
Jackson v. Jackson .....	112
Jackson, Packard v .....	105
Jefferson <i>et al.</i> , Brown v.....	467
Jenness v. Cedar Rapids and Missouri River R. R. Co .....	353
Johnson, Bradish .....	272
Johnson v. St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co	366
Jones, John J.....	64
Jones, W. A.....	98
Jordan v. Wright .....	474

## VOLUME 2.

Jacklin v. Samuelson.....	73
Jackson, Thomas J.....	37
Jackson, W. S.....	611

	Page.
Jackson, Thompson v.....	620
Johnson v. Bishop .....	67
Johnson v. Burke .....	219
Johnson, St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. v .....	498
Jo-je-gah.....	191
Jones, James A.....	35
Jones v. Pinkston.....	38
Jordan, Winters v.....	85

## VOLUME 3.

Jackson Mining Co .....	149
Jackson v. McKeever.....	516
Jandon, P. B.....	446
Jefferson, Kincaid v.....	136
Johnson v. Gjevre.....	156
Johnson, Hans .....	456
Jolly Cobbler Lode .....	321
Jones, James A.....	176

## VOLUME 4.

Jackson v. Farrell.....	377
Jacobs v. Champlin <i>et al.</i> .....	318
James v. Hall <i>et al.</i> .....	552
Jeffray, Mary E.....	367
Jenson, Douglas v.....	162
Jepson, Roberts v .....	60
Jiran, Fagan v .....	141
Johannessen, Pedersen v.....	343
Johnson, William .....	11, 397
Johnson v. Gjevre .....	8
Johnson v. Johnson .....	158
Johnson v. Konold.....	90
Jones, Geisendorfer v .....	185
Junett, Houghton v .....	238

## VOLUME 5.

Jack, John .....	14
Jackson, Lansing and Saginaw R. R. Co...	432
James v. Hall <i>et al.</i> (on review).....	256
James <i>et al.</i> v. Nolan.....	526
Jarrett v. Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co .....	135
Jefferson v. Winter .....	694
Johansen, John .....	408
Johnson <i>et al.</i> , United States v .....	442
Joline, A. A.....	589
Jordan, John E.....	30
Jorgenson <i>et al.</i> , Pederson v.....	12

## VOLUME 6.

Jacobs v. Cannon .....	623
Jacobs v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co .....	223
Johnson, Hancock v.....	671
Jones v. Kennett.....	688
Judd, Harvey G.....	507

## VOLUME 7.

Jacks, James K., <i>et al.</i> .....	570
Jackson, Delapp v.....	308
Jackson v. Grable .....	360
Jacobs v. Cannon (on review) .....	315
Johnson, George W.....	439



	Page.
Johnson, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	357
Jones <i>v</i> . Campbell <i>et al.</i> .....	404
Jordan, Alice .....	461

## VOLUME 8.

Jackson, Preston B. ....	445
Jamison, William .....	235
Jasmer <i>et al v.</i> Molka .....	241
Jeardoe <i>v.</i> Shannon .....	38
Jenks, James A. ....	85
Jennings, Nathan T. ....	53
Johnson <i>v.</i> Cleaveland .....	405
Johnson, Cresswell Mining Co. <i>v</i> .....	440, 443
Johnson <i>v.</i> Miller .....	477
Johnson <i>v.</i> Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co .....	588

## VOLUME 9.

Jacobs <i>v.</i> Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co .....	34
Jasmer <i>et al v.</i> Molka (on review) .....	490
Johns, Vandivert <i>v</i> .....	609
Johnson, Smith <i>v</i> .....	255
Jones, George T. ....	97
Jones, Joseph W. ....	195
Jones, William E. ....	207
Jordan, Emmert <i>v</i> .....	249
Judson, Ware <i>et al v</i> .....	130

## VOLUME 10.

Jackson, McFarland <i>v</i> .....	405
Jackson, W. S. ....	12
Jacobson <i>v.</i> Remender .....	256
Jansen, Costello <i>v</i> .....	10
Jaramilla, McDonald <i>v</i> .....	276
Johnson, Andrew .....	681
Johnson, Milum <i>v</i> .....	624
Jones, Milton .....	468
Jones, United States <i>v</i> .....	23

## K.

## VOLUME 1.

Kackmann, Peter .....	86
Kennedy <i>v.</i> Olson .....	139
Ketchum Townsite .....	502
King, Charles .....	121
Knight, Richardson <i>v</i> .....	126
Küfner <i>v.</i> Southern Minnesota Rwy. Ex- tension Co. ....	351

## VOLUME 2.

Kansas, State of .....	695
Kelly <i>v.</i> Quast .....	627
Kernan, Mike .....	810
Kerr <i>v.</i> Utah-Wyoming Improvement Co. ....	727
Kite, Thomas M. ....	690
Kilpatrick, Emmert <i>v</i> .....	230
King <i>v.</i> Leitensdorfer .....	374, 378
Klock <i>v.</i> Husted .....	329
Knapp, Joseph M. ....	763
Knauff, Schmitt <i>v</i> .....	621
Knudt <i>v.</i> Hauke .....	188
Knudson, Vaughn <i>v</i> .....	288

	Page.
Koons <i>v.</i> Elsner .....	65
Korbe, Andrew .....	133
Küfner, Southern Minnesota Rwy. Exten- sion Co. <i>v</i> .....	492

## VOLUME 3.

Keith, Graves <i>v</i> .....	309
Keith <i>v.</i> Townsite of Grand Junction .....	356, 431
Kelly, Wood <i>v</i> .....	418
Kelsey, Sorrenson <i>v</i> .....	408
Kempner, Jacob .....	464
Kemp, Wilmarth and .....	15
Kennedy, Barch <i>v</i> .....	437
Kenton, Whitford <i>v</i> .....	343
Kephart <i>v.</i> Macomber .....	345
Kessel <i>v.</i> Spielman .....	295
Kilpatrick <i>v.</i> White .....	507
Kincaid <i>v.</i> Jefferson .....	136
King <i>v.</i> Leitensdorfer .....	110
Kirkpatrick, John .....	238
Kirtland <i>v.</i> Hutto .....	560

## VOLUME 4.

Kelley, Doyle <i>v</i> .....	190
Kelly <i>et al.</i> , Shurtleff <i>v</i> .....	448
Kennedy, Barch <i>v</i> .....	383
Kern and Buena Vista Lakes .....	416
King, Fred .....	253
King, Nelson <i>v</i> .....	303
Kingman Townsite .....	54
Knippenberg, L. and B. ....	477
Konold, Johnson <i>v</i> .....	90
Krichbaum <i>v.</i> Perry .....	517
Knutsen, Miller <i>v</i> .....	536
Krogstad, Ole O. ....	564
Kurtz <i>v.</i> Holt .....	56

## VOLUME 5.

Kansas, State of .....	243
Kansas, State of, <i>v.</i> United States .....	712
Kansas Pacific Rwy. Co., Scott <i>v</i> .....	468
Kathan, Clark S. ....	94
Keese, Daniel .....	534
Kelly <i>v.</i> Grameng. ....	611
Kelly <i>v.</i> Maynard .....	591
Kelly <i>v.</i> Thorpe .....	689
Kincaid, John .....	25
Kistler, Starbuck <i>v</i> .....	11
Knepple, Todd .....	537
Knotts, Long <i>v</i> .....	150
Knox <i>v.</i> Bassett .....	351
Krichbaum <i>v.</i> Perry (on review) .....	403
Kropitzky, Wazuzer <i>v</i> .....	296
Kurth, Fideler <i>v</i> .....	188

## VOLUME 6.

Kearney <i>v.</i> Alden <i>et al.</i> .....	579
Keith <i>v.</i> Grand Junction .....	633
Kelley <i>v.</i> Halvorson .....	225
Kelly <i>v.</i> Butler .....	682
Kennett, Jones <i>v</i> .....	688
Khern, G. A. ....	580
Killin <i>v.</i> Suydam .....	324
Knowles, Smith <i>v</i> .....	294
Kries, Carlson <i>v</i> .....	152

## VOLUME 7.

	Page.
Kane <i>et al.</i> v. Devine.....	532
Karpes, Simon.....	367
Kearney, Thomas.....	29
Keech <i>et al.</i> , Kiser <i>v.</i> .....	25
Kelly, William S.....	259
Kibling, C. A.....	327
Kingsbury v. Holt.....	9
Kiser v. Keech <i>et al.</i> .....	25
Knudson v. State of Minnesota.....	424
Kokojan, Davidson <i>v.</i> .....	436
Kortsch v. State of Minnesota.....	313
Kruger v. Dumbolton.....	212
Kundert, Paulus.....	362
Kurtz v. Summers.....	46

## VOLUME 8.

Kelley, Campbell <i>v.</i> .....	75
Kelley, Lydia.....	322
Keen, James C.....	239
Kimberland v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	318
Kistler, Frederick.....	132
Knabe, Julius P.....	74
Knans, Benjamin P.....	96
Knight, Thomas M., <i>et al.</i> .....	297
Kries, Carlson <i>v.</i> (on review).....	186

## VOLUME 9.

Kamanski v. Riggs.....	186
Kane, Samuel P.....	353
Kavanaugh, John.....	268
Kelley v. Moran.....	581
Kemp, William M.....	439
Kimbrel v. Henry.....	619
King, Scott <i>v.</i> .....	299
Kline <i>et al.</i> , Ulitalo <i>v.</i> .....	377
Knaggs, Annie.....	49

## VOLUME 10.

Kaminsky, Davis <i>v.</i> .....	346
Kaufman <i>et al.</i> , Puckett <i>v.</i> .....	410
Keigan, William H.....	651
Kellem v. Ludlow.....	560
Kennedy v. Lowdell.....	268
Kerry, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	290
Keys v. Rumsey.....	558
Kilgore, McKenzie <i>v.</i> .....	322
Kline v. Stephan.....	343
Kneeland <i>et al.</i> v. Norton.....	271
Knuttson, Miller <i>v.</i> .....	593
Kopperud, J. H.....	93

## L.

## VOLUME 1.

Lange, Van Ostrand <i>v.</i> .....	36
Langley, Arnold <i>v.</i> .....	439
Larsen, Christian G.....	75
Larsen v. Pechierer <i>et al.</i> .....	401
Larson v. Parks.....	487
Larson v. Weisbecker.....	409
Latimer, W. C.....	125
Lebecher, McBride <i>v.</i> .....	416
Leggett v. Cedar Rapids and Missouri River R. R. Co.....	354

## Page.

Leonard, Sarah.....	41
Lessinger, John H.....	485
Levin, Benedict.....	54
Lewis, Critchfield <i>v.</i> .....	421
Lewis <i>et al.</i> v. Town of Seattle <i>et al.</i> .....	497
Lewis, W. A.....	125
Livingston, Bundy <i>v.</i> .....	152
Lockwood, Mary E.....	127
Longnecker, John.....	535
Lomem, Peder P.....	300
Louisiana, State of.....	508, 509
Louisville Lode.....	548
Low, Alexander.....	35
Lowe, Charles W.....	630
Lunde v. St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co.....	357
Lynch v. Merrifield.....	472

## VOLUME 2.

Lady Bryan Silver Mining Co.....	673
Lake, Benjamin F.....	309
Lane, William.....	837
Larabee, Clarence.....	789
Larsen, Olson <i>v.</i> .....	501
Las Vegas Town Grant.....	423
Las Virgines Rancho.....	345
Lawrence, Charles A.....	819
Lawrence, Joab.....	22
Lawson, Clark <i>v.</i> .....	149
Lay v. Hunter.....	17
Leach, Jacob B.....	445
Le Cocq Cases, The.....	784
Leitensdorfer, King <i>v.</i> .....	374, 378
Lemmon, Allen B.....	92
Libby, England <i>v.</i> .....	63
Liedke, Scott <i>v.</i> .....	292
Lincoln Quartz Mine.....	706
Linney, Barrott <i>v.</i> .....	26
Linstrom, C. A.....	685
Livingston v. Page.....	105
Lohr, Cyrus W.....	573
Loomis, Benjamin.....	274
Louisiana, State of.....	652
Louisiana, State of, v. Baltimore.....	646
Lowe, Heirs of John.....	386
Lown v. Criswell.....	49
Luce, Samuel M.....	253
Lucero y Labato, Pedro.....	410
Lunde v. Edwards.....	167
Lurney v. Darnell.....	593

## VOLUME 3.

La Bolt v. Robinson.....	488
Lang, Howard W.....	518
Laring, Smyth <i>v.</i> .....	376
Larson, St. Paul and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ...	305
Larsen, Christian G.....	190
Lavin, Hunt <i>v.</i> .....	499
Lea, Hartman <i>v.</i> .....	584
Leavitt, Samuel G.....	299
Leech, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy Co. <i>v.</i> .....	506
LeFranchi, Giovanni.....	229
Leitensdorfer, King <i>v.</i> .....	110
Leightner v. Hodges.....	193

## Page.

Leon v. Grijalva.....	362
Lewis, Mary.....	187
Lindberg, Anna C.....	95
Littler, Nichol v.....	224
Little v. Durant.....	74
Litz, David P.....	181
Livingston v. Roskruege.....	54
Livingston, Anna M.....	193
Logan, South and North Alabama R. R. Co. v.....	304
Lopez, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	130
Los Putos Rancho.....	78
Louisiana Swamp Lands.....	396
Lydenstricker <i>et al.</i> , Myers v.....	531

## VOLUME 4.

Lachance v. State of Minnesota.....	479
Laguna de Tache.....	566
Lakes Kern and Buena Vista.....	416
Landon, Martin V.....	50
Lanfear, heirs of Ambrose.....	129
Larson <i>et al.</i> , Olson v.....	403
Lavin, Hunt v.....	142
Leavenworth v. Bibbey.....	299
Lee, Elliott v.....	301
Lee v. Goodmanson.....	363
Lefferdink, Shoemaker v.....	368
Legan v. Thomas <i>et al.</i> .....	441
Lesseps and Lepretre.....	443
Lezeart v. Dunker <i>et al.</i> .....	96
Lilly v. Thom <i>et al.</i> .....	245
Linden, Richardson v.....	77
Litten v. Altimus.....	512
Little Pet Lode.....	17, 284
Longley <i>et al.</i> , Murphy v.....	239
Louisiana, State of.....	524
Louisiana, New Orleans Canal and Bank- ing Co. v.....	473, 592
Lovell <i>et al.</i> , Smith v.....	267
Lucas v. Ellsworth.....	205
Lyman v. Fayan <i>et al.</i> .....	203
Lyon, Moore v.....	393

## VOLUME 5.

Labardie, Eldolph.....	630
Lake, Warner.....	369
Lamar, W. H.....	400
Lambert v. Fairchild.....	675
Lange, Thompson v.....	248
Latshaw, Dolman v.....	639
Leitner v. Hodge.....	105
Lennig, Charles.....	190
Leon v. Grijalva.....	96
Lepretre, Lesseps v.....	357
Lerne v. Martin.....	259
Lesseps v. Lepretre.....	357
Londen, Hegraves v.....	385
Long v. Knotts.....	150
Loop v. Voorhees <i>et al.</i> .....	227
Louisiana, State of.....	464, 514, 598
Louisiana, State of, New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. v.....	479
Lowe, Robert.....	541
Love, James S.....	642
Lovell v. Mayne.....	56

## Page.

Lucy B. Hussey Lode.....	93
Lum, Leon E.....	282
Lyons v. O'Shaughnessy.....	606

## VOLUME 6.

Landerkin, Mina.....	782
Lawrence v. Phillips.....	140
LeClaire, Ontenagon and Brulé River R. R. Co., v.....	649
Lee, Boorey v.....	643
Leet, Allen v.....	669
Lent, Albert L.....	110
Lester, Taschi v.....	27
Linderman v. Wait.....	689
Link v. Union Pacific Rwy Co.....	322
Lock Lode.....	105
Lockhart, John L.....	313
Logan v. Smith.....	239
Lowery, Soustille v.....	15
Lukens, Rogers v.....	111
Lyons <i>et al.</i> v. Ivers.....	746

## VOLUME 7.

Lagier v. Hunter.....	92
Larkin, Lizzie B.....	127
Larson, Wright v.....	555
Leach, Nuttle v.....	325
Leadville Lode, Little Pauline v.....	506
Lee, Elisha.....	353
Leger, New Orleans and Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	487
Leppin, Hults v.....	483
Lerew, McCallen v.....	291
Lincoln, Placer.....	81
Lindgren v. Boo.....	98
Little Pauline v. Leadville Lode.....	506
Lombardi, Daniel.....	57
Lundy v. Hoebel.....	49
Lynch, James.....	580
Lynch, Patrick.....	33

## VOLUME 8.

Lachance v. State of Minnesota.....	179
Laity v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	378
Lamphere, A. T.....	134
Lawrence, Sampson v.....	511
Lee, David.....	502
Lee, Mayfield v.....	461
Lehman, Charles.....	486
Leinen, George.....	233
Lemieux, Gage v.....	139
Lewis <i>et al.</i> , Sioux City and Pacific R. R. Co. v.....	292
Lind, Freeman v.....	163
Logan, A. C., <i>et al.</i> .....	2
Lord v. Perrin.....	536
Louisiana, State of.....	127
Louisiana v. McDonogh <i>et al.</i> (on review).....	134

## VOLUME 9.

Lac De Flambeau Indians.....	392
Ladehoff, Meyhok v.....	327
Laffoon v. Artis.....	279
Laird, Emily A., <i>et al.</i> .....	12
Laird, Alonzo W.....	527





## Page.

Merrill, F. H .....	106
Millett v. Brown .....	230
Miller v. Stover .....	150
Milne, Andrew C. ....	261
Mine, The "A. Y." .....	706
Bear River .....	764
Bloomington .....	757
Clara .....	722
Col. Hall .....	735, 736
Corkscrew .....	763
Elkhorn .....	704
Fenian .....	704
Flora Bell .....	704
General Jackson .....	788
Gunnison Crystal .....	722
Gold Blossom .....	767
Hidden Treasure .....	744
Lincoln .....	706
Mariposa .....	755
Maid of Erin .....	738, 743
Sampson .....	698
Selah .....	766
Spencer .....	709
Steel Spring .....	799
Summit .....	762
Tabor .....	709
Miner v. Mariott .....	709
Minnesota, State of .....	642
Minton, Buchanan v. ....	186
Mitchell, James .....	752
Molnar, McCall v. ....	265
Monagle v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	529
Montana Improvement Co. ....	828
Moody, Herbert H. ....	254
Moore, Alexander .....	761
Moore, Campbell v. ....	159
Moore v. Horner .....	594
Moses v. Brown .....	259
Munter, Adolph .....	197
Murphy, Ficker v. ....	135
Murray, Martha O. ....	112

## VOLUME 3.

Macomber, Kephart v. ....	345
Magalia Gold Mining Co. v. Ferguson. ....	234
Maines, Sumner J. ....	67
Mainville, Joseph, heirs of .....	177
Mangin v. Donovan <i>et al.</i> .....	565
Mann v. Huk .....	452
Mansfield v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	302, 537
Marold, Smith v. ....	376
Marshall, James H. ....	411
Marshall v. Ernest .....	279
Martin, Charles C. ....	373
Martin, Beeken v. ....	502
Martin, Wither v. ....	539
Martinson v. Rhude .....	500
Matthiessen & Ward v. Williams .....	282
Maxfield, Mary A. ....	63
May, James H. ....	200
McAllister, Cram v. ....	51
McAlmond <i>et al.</i> , St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy Co. <i>et al.</i> v. ....	527
McAvinney v. McNamara .....	218, 552
McCaghren, James .....	266

## Page.

McComb, Hugh H. and William A. ....	421
McCormick, James .....	555
McCracken v. Porter .....	399
McDonald v. Fallon .....	56
McDonogh School Fund. ....	238
McGarrahan v. New Idria Mining Co. ....	422
McGee, Downs v. ....	311
McKeever, Jackson v. ....	516
McKibben v. Donovan .....	565
McNamara, McAvinney v. ....	552, 218
McNeil <i>et al.</i> v. Pace <i>et al.</i> .....	267
McWilliams, Thorpe <i>et al.</i> v. ....	341, 344
Mead, James .....	203
Meagher, Thomas .....	142
Meese v. Meese .....	191
Mehlhaf, Jacob, and Johann Mettler. ....	458
Merritt v. Short <i>et al.</i> .....	435
Mettler, Johann, and Jacob Mehlhaf. ....	458
Meyers v. Smith .....	526
Miller, Beers v. ....	185
Miller, Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. v. ....	324
Miller v. Noble .....	9
Miller v. Ransom .....	367
Milne v. Ellsworth .....	213
Mitchell v. Brown .....	65
Mitchell v. Robinson .....	546
Moffat, Doty v. ....	278
Mohan, Butler v. ....	513
Montague Placer Mine .....	184
Moore, Campbell v. ....	462
Moore, Campbell v. ....	607
Mora Grant .....	146
Moraga Grant .....	204
Morgan v. Doyle .....	5
Moses, Anna M. ....	57
Munds, William .....	477
Munter, Adolph .....	175
Myers v. Lydenstricker <i>et al.</i> .....	531

## VOLUME 4.

Maher, Strawn v. ....	235
Mahin v. Chappell .....	350
Makinson, R. W. ....	165
Mann, Heirs of Walter A. Tauer v. ....	433
Mannheim, Philipp .....	197
May, Henry B. ....	557
McAllister, Cram v. ....	207
McBride, Mehler v. ....	184
McCabe, Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. v. ....	94
McCabe, Bernard .....	69
McCabe v. Nichols .....	94
McClellan & Bridges .....	550
McIntyre, William E. ....	527
McLarty, William H. ....	498
McQuinn, John A. ....	329
McTighe v. Blanchard .....	540
Mehler v. McBride .....	184
Melcher v. Clark .....	504
Merrill, F. H. ....	389
Michigan, Cushing v. ....	415
Miller v. Knutsen v. ....	536
Millis v. Burge .....	446
Mills <i>et al.</i> , Winans v. ....	254
Milne v. Dowling .....	378
Milton Town Site v. Gann .....	584

	Page.
Minnesota, Lachance <i>v.</i> .....	479
Missouri, Kansas and Texas R. R. Co. ....	573
Moat, Samuel .....	365
Monroe Lode .....	273
Montana Improvement Co .....	65
Moore <i>v.</i> Lyon .....	393
Moorehouse <i>v.</i> Carey .....	111
Morfe <i>v.</i> Barrows .....	135
Morrison, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Man- itoba Rwy. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	300, 509
Murphy, Jeremiah H .....	467
Murphy <i>v.</i> Longley <i>et al.</i> .....	239
Murphy <i>v.</i> Olson .....	291

## VOLUME 5.

Macey, George W., <i>et al.</i> .....	52
Mack, Walker <i>v.</i> .....	183
Mackie, S. F .....	199
Marsh, Edward N .....	96
Martin, Lerne <i>v.</i> .....	259
Martin, State of California <i>v.</i> .....	99
Mather, Daniel .....	632
Matthiessen and Ward <i>v.</i> Williams (on review) .....	180
Mattson <i>v.</i> St. Paul, Minneapolis and Man- itoba Rwy. Co. ....	356, 699
Maxfield, Porter <i>v.</i> .....	42
Maynard, Kelly <i>v.</i> .....	591
Mayne, Harris <i>v.</i> .....	599
Mayne, Lovell <i>v.</i> .....	56
McAndrew <i>v.</i> Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Rwy. Co. ....	202
McComb, Joseph H .....	295
McGrann, Owen .....	10
McKinney <i>v.</i> Dooley .....	362
McKissick, Morrison <i>v.</i> .....	245
McLean, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	529
McMahon <i>v.</i> Grey .....	58
McSherry <i>v.</i> Gildea .....	585
Meecham, E. J .....	414
Merwin, Lottie .....	221
Michigan, State of, <i>v.</i> Erickson .....	681
Mille Lac Indian lands .....	102, 541
Miller, Ann E .....	642
Miller, Hugh .....	683
Miller <i>v.</i> Miller .....	605
Milliman <i>v.</i> Union Pacific Rwy. Co. ....	553
Milward, Wass <i>v.</i> .....	349
Minnesota, State of .....	102
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co. ....	280, 481
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co., Jarrett <i>v.</i> .....	135
Morgan, Evan L .....	215
Morgan, Gudmunson <i>v.</i> .....	147
Morrison <i>v.</i> McKissick .....	245
Mountain Maid .....	29
Murdock <i>v.</i> Higgason .....	392

## VOLUME 6.

Macey, George W., <i>et al.</i> (on review) .....	781
Magalia Gold Mining Co. <i>v.</i> Ferguson .....	218
Maher, Wright <i>v.</i> .....	758
Mahl, Roberts <i>v.</i> .....	446
Mabony, Honora .....	606
Malcomb <i>v.</i> Williams .....	766

Manary, Thompson <i>v.</i> .....	610
Marquette, Houghton and Ontonagon R. R. Co. ....	84, 93
Marshall, Lula M .....	258
Martel, Etienne .....	285
Martel, Israel .....	566
Martin <i>v.</i> Barker .....	763
Martin, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	657
Matheson, Deakens <i>v.</i> .....	369
Matthiessen and Ward .....	713
Matthiessen and Ward <i>v.</i> Williams .....	95
Matz, Way <i>v.</i> .....	257
Mayne, Harris <i>v.</i> .....	106
McCarty, John .....	806
McClellan, Vargason <i>v.</i> .....	829
McConaha, Eugenie <i>et al.</i> .....	596
McCormack, Rhoda A .....	811
McDonald, Osmundsen <i>v.</i> .....	391
McDonough & Co. <i>et al.</i> , State of Louis- iana <i>v.</i> .....	473
McDowell, Willis .....	695
McGurk <i>et al.</i> , White <i>v.</i> .....	268
McIntyre, William E .....	503
McKenzie <i>v.</i> State of California .....	680
McLean, Weldon <i>v.</i> .....	9
McMillen <i>v.</i> Blair .....	783
McNeal, M. B .....	653
McNeill, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	804
McRae, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	400
Meeham, Bracken <i>v.</i> .....	264, 804
Meder, Fitzsimmons <i>v.</i> .....	93
Meguity, Clara L .....	809
Meier, Wade <i>v.</i> .....	308
Meilke <i>v.</i> O'Brien .....	287
Melvin <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> State of California .....	702, 784
Meyer, Peter .....	639
Mike and Starr Mining Co., Iron Silver Mining Co. <i>v.</i> .....	533
Miller, Charles W .....	339
Mills, St. Louis, Iron Mountain and South- ern Ry. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	444
Minnesota, State of .....	37
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Ry. Co. ....	84, 93
Mobile and Girard R. R. Co. ....	84, 93
Moeller's heirs, Giblin <i>v.</i> .....	296
Monroe, Smotel <i>v.</i> .....	329
Montana Company .....	261
Monterey, Pueblo of .....	179, 656
Montgomery <i>v.</i> Pfeifer .....	364
Moore, Ellis <i>v.</i> .....	630
Morrison, Clara .....	28
Moseley William H. <i>et al.</i> .....	620
Murdock <i>v.</i> Higgason .....	35, 571
Murphy <i>v.</i> De Shane .....	831
Murray, James H .....	124
Myrstrom, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	666

## VOLUME 7.

Mai Sou Island .....	255
Malone <i>v.</i> Union Pacific Rwy. Co. ....	13
Manning, Patrick .....	245
Manuel <i>v.</i> Miller .....	433
Martenson <i>v.</i> McCaffrey .....	315
Martin, William H .....	351
Martin, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	358



	Page.
Masterson, C. P .....	172, 577
Mathorn, Christenson <i>v</i> .....	537
Mayland, Smith <i>et al. v</i> .....	381
McCaffrey, Martensen <i>v</i> .....	315
McCallen <i>v</i> . Lerew .....	291
McClellan <i>v</i> . Biggerstaff .....	442
McClintock, Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> .....	207
McCrea, Henry .....	578
McDonogh school fund .....	152
McKillip, Michael .....	455
McManus, Charles B. ....	42
McMillan, John .....	181
McNaughton, John, <i>et al</i> .....	543
Medler's heirs, Huck <i>v</i> .....	267
Meyer <i>et al. v</i> . Hyman .....	83, 336
Michigan, State of .....	243, 514
Middle Grounds, The .....	255
Middleton <i>et al.</i> , Campbell <i>v</i> .....	400
Miller, H. C .....	316
Miller, W. H .....	254
Miller, Manuel <i>v</i> .....	433
Miller, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> ....	100
Millican <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	85
Minnesota, State of, Knudsen <i>v</i> .....	424
Minnesota, State of, Kortsch <i>v</i> .....	313
Minnesota, State of, Sutton <i>v</i> .....	562
Mitchell, Joseph W .....	455
Moling, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> .....	184
Molino <i>et al. v</i> . Welch <i>v</i> .....	210
Moklebust, Anton A .....	326
Morgan City .....	143
Morrison, Driscoll <i>v</i> .....	274
Moss <i>v</i> . Quincey .....	373
Murphy, Grinstead <i>v</i> .....	553

VOLUME 8.

Madigan, Thomas .....	188
Madison and Portage R. R. Co. ....	428
Mahoney, Thrasher <i>v</i> .....	626
Mason, George W. ....	457
Mather, Daniel (on review) .....	505
Matthews, Vernon B. ....	79
Mayfield <i>v</i> . Lee .....	461
McCabe, John .....	509
McDonogh School Fund .....	463
McDonogh, John, and Co. <i>et al.</i> .....	254
McDonogh <i>et al.</i> , State of Louisiana <i>v</i> . (on review) .....	134
McGurk <i>et al.</i> , White <i>v</i> . (on review) .....	155
McIntosh, Daniel R. ....	641
McKay, John A. ....	526
McMillin, Griffith W. ....	478
Meisner, Frederick .....	227
Memphis and Little Rock R. R. Co. ....	427
Merrill <i>et al.</i> , Allen <i>et al. v</i> .....	207
Merryman, Eden .....	406
Michigan, State of .....	308, 560
Miller, Johnson <i>v</i> .....	477
Miller <i>v</i> . Silva .....	480
Mills <i>v</i> . Muhlstein .....	395
Mimbres Mining Co. ....	457
Minnesota, Lachance <i>v</i> .....	179
Minnesota <i>v</i> . Spence .....	64

	Page.
Minnesota, State of .....	32
Minnesota, Starr <i>v</i> .....	644
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co. <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> , Caldwell <i>v</i> .....	570
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co., Counterman <i>v</i> .....	237
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy. Co., Johnson <i>v</i> .....	588
Mitchell, Joseph W. (on review) .....	268
Molka, Jasmer <i>et al. v</i> .....	241
Montana, Territory of .....	55
Moore, Farmer .....	621
Moreland <i>et al.</i> , Farmer <i>v</i> .....	446
Morrison, Belliveaux <i>v</i> .....	605
Mudgett <i>v</i> . Dubuque and Sioux City R. R. Co. ....	243
Muhlstein, Mills <i>v</i> .....	395

VOLUME 9.

Maguire, Galbreath <i>v</i> .....	350
Maison <i>v</i> . Central Pacific R. R. Co .....	65
Male <i>v</i> . Heirs of Quackenbush .....	567
Maloch <i>v</i> . Gilchrist .....	622
Mapes, George W. ....	631
Marceau, Odilon .....	554
Martin, Samuel B. ....	238
Maske, Jefferson D .....	203
McClure <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	155
McDaniel <i>v</i> . Bell .....	15
McCrary <i>v</i> . Casteen .....	129
McHarry <i>v</i> . Stewart .....	344
McKallor, Charles W. ....	580
McMullen, Neal <i>v</i> .....	522
McPherson, Myers <i>v</i> .....	63
McWeeny <i>v</i> . Greene .....	38
Meadows, Paris <i>et al.</i> .....	41
Meyer <i>v</i> . Mitchell .....	287
Meyer, Southern Pacific R. R. Co <i>v</i> .....	250
Meyhok <i>v</i> . Ladehoff .....	327
Milne, Catherine .....	529
Minehan, Hurot <i>v</i> .....	545
Minor, Abraham L. ....	408
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy Co., Groom <i>v</i> .....	264
Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy Co. <i>v</i> . Lynn .....	489
Mitchell, Meyer <i>v</i> .....	287
Mjoen <i>v</i> . St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba Rwy. Co .....	246
Molka, Jasmer <i>et al. v</i> . (on review) .....	490
Montgomery <i>v</i> . Curl .....	57
Moran, Kelley <i>v</i> .....	581
Morath, Eugene G. F. ....	541
Morcom, Edmund F. ....	103
Morgan <i>et al.</i> , Watson <i>v</i> .....	75
Morris <i>v</i> . Sawin .....	52
Morrow <i>v</i> . Lawler .....	95
Mounger, John C .....	291
Munsell, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	237
Myers <i>v</i> . McPherson .....	63

VOLUME 10.

Magnuson, Alfred .....	43
Mahan, Chillson <i>v</i> .....	20



Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Whitney <i>v.</i> ....	Page. 343
Nye, William L. ....	154
Nyman <i>v.</i> St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba Rwy. Co. ....	396

## VOLUME 6.

Neff <i>v.</i> Cowhick .....	660
New Orleans, Baton Rouge and Vicksburg R. R. Co. ....	84
New Orleans and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	84, 93
New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. <i>v.</i> State of Louisiana .....	347
Newport Lode .....	546
New York Hill Mining Co. <i>v.</i> Rocky Bar Mining Co. ....	318
Nichols, Dutton D. ....	442
Nilson <i>v.</i> St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba Rwy. Co. ....	567
Niven <i>v.</i> State of California. ....	439
Nolte, Richard. ....	622
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	84, 93
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Allen <i>v.</i> ....	520
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Anderson. .	677
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Bright <i>v.</i> ....	613
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Burns. ....	21
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Dudden. ....	6
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Elder <i>et al.</i> .	409
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Jacobs <i>v.</i> ....	223
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Martin. ....	637
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> McNeill. ....	804
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> McRae. ....	400
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Myrstrom. .	666
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> United States .....	292
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Vaughn. ....	11
Nye, Gray <i>v.</i> ....	232

## VOLUME 7.

Neff <i>v.</i> Cowhick (on review). ....	245
Neigel, Stoddard <i>v.</i> ....	340
Nemitz, Rudolph. ....	80
Neville, Herzog <i>v.</i> ....	202
New Orleans and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Leger	487
Nitschka, Christoph. ....	155
Northern Pacific Coal Co. ....	422
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	334, 450
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>et al.</i> , Ander- son <i>v.</i> ....	163
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Barr <i>v.</i> ....	235
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Bowman. .	238
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Evans. ....	131
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Evans (Joseph D.) <i>v.</i> ....	244
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Fitzgerald. .	228
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Johnson. .	357
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Martin. ....	385
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Miller. ....	100
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Millican <i>v.</i> ....	85
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Taylor. ....	148
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Upman <i>v.</i> ....	298
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Waldon. ....	182
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Wiley. ....	354
Noteboom, English <i>v.</i> ....	335
Nuttle <i>v.</i> Leach. ....	325

## VOLUME 8.

Napthaly <i>v.</i> Bregard <i>et al.</i> .....	Page. 144
Neff <i>v.</i> Cowhick .....	111
Newman, E. S. ....	448
New Orleans and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	25
New Orleans and Pacific R. R. Co., Victo- rine <i>v.</i> ....	377
No Man's Land. ....	613
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	13, 359
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Anrys. ....	362
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Dow. ....	389
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Flaherty. ....	542
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Gjuve. ....	380
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Kimberland <i>v.</i>	318
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Laity <i>v.</i> ....	378
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Parker <i>v.</i> ....	324
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Urquhart. .	365
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Yantis. ....	58
Northwestern Lode and Mill Site Co. ....	437

## VOLUME 9.

Nanney <i>v.</i> Weasa. ....	606
Neal <i>v.</i> McMullen. ....	522
Neel <i>v.</i> Herrick. ....	168
Neilson <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>et al.</i>	402
Nelson, Tucker <i>v.</i> ....	520
Nestor, Thomas. ....	542
Newcomb, John P. ....	556
Newsome, John. ....	234
Nicholson, John W. ....	54
Nickel, John R. ....	388
Nita <i>v.</i> State of Wisconsin. ....	385
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Allers <i>v.</i> ....	452
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Catlin <i>v.</i> ....	423
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., McClure <i>v.</i> ....	155
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., <i>v.</i> Munsell. .	237
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>et al.</i> , Neilson <i>v.</i>	402
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Offutt <i>v.</i> ....	407
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Randolph <i>v.</i> ..	416
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Reynolds <i>v.</i> ..	156
Norris, Alexander. ....	376
Norton <i>v.</i> Westbrook. ....	455
Noyes Placer, Railroad Lode <i>v.</i> ....	26

## VOLUME 10.

Nelson, Tucker <i>v.</i> (on review). ....	3
Newman, Stiles <i>v.</i> ....	491
New Orleans Pacific Rwy. Co., Victorien <i>v.</i> (on review) .....	637
Nil Desperandum Placer. ....	198
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Anrys (on re- view) .....	258
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Brown. ....	662
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Bogue. ....	386
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Fugelli. ....	288
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Gale <i>v.</i> ....	307
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Halvorson. .	15
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Harris <i>v.</i> ....	264
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Hurd. ....	683
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Kerry. ....	290
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Roberts. .	427
Northern Pacific R. R. Co., Spicer <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> ..	440
Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Stovenour. .	645
Norton, Kneeland <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> ....	271
Norton <i>v.</i> Thorson <i>et al.</i> ....	261

## O.

## VOLUME 1.

	Page.
Oakes, Smith <i>v</i> .....	155
Off, Shelter <i>v</i> .....	113
Olson, Kennedy <i>v</i> .....	139
Oppenheimer, Isaac .....	613
Oregon Central Wagon Road Co., Baughman <i>v</i> .....	352
Oregon Rwy and Navigation Co., Atwell <i>v</i> .....	294
Oregon Short Line Rwy Co., Utah and Wyoming R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	396
Oregon, State of, Arant <i>v</i> .....	515
Osborne <i>v</i> . Havens and Haws .....	405
Overholt <i>v</i> . Dallas Military Wagon Road Co .....	389

## VOLUME 2.

O'Connor <i>v</i> . McKinsey .....	580
O'Dea <i>v</i> . O'Dea .....	286
Ojo del Espiritu Santo .....	425
O'Kane <i>v</i> . Woody .....	64
Oldemeyer, Bykerk <i>v</i> .....	51
Olson, Bailey <i>v</i> .....	40
Olson <i>v</i> . Hastings and Dakota R. R. Co .....	501
Olson <i>v</i> . Larsen .....	501
Olson <i>v</i> . St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba R. R. Co .....	501
Oregon, State of .....	651
Oregon, State of, Arant <i>v</i> .....	641
Orr, Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	525
Orvis <i>v</i> . Banks .....	138
Osborn Brothers .....	828
Ovens <i>v</i> . Stephens .....	699

## VOLUME 3.

Oden, H. C .....	443
Ohio, State of .....	571, 583
Ohio, swamp grant .....	390
Ojo Del Espiritu Santo .....	59, 134
Olibas, Maria Guadalupe .....	94
Olson, Bowers <i>et al</i> . <i>v</i> .....	569
Oregon, State of .....	334, 440, 474, 595, 608
Oregon, State of, Arant <i>v</i> .....	467
Orr, Corbin <i>v</i> .....	455
Overfelt <i>v</i> . Tonningson .....	425
Owen, Eben, <i>et al</i> .....	256
Owen <i>v</i> . Stevens <i>et al</i> .....	401

## VOLUME 4.

Odegard <i>v</i> . Sto-he-gah .....	309
Olathe Placer Mine .....	494
Olson, Murphy <i>v</i> .....	291
Olson <i>v</i> . Larson <i>et al</i> .....	403
O'Neal <i>v</i> . Paquid .....	230
Ordway <i>et al</i> .....	487
Oregon, State of .....	225, 549
Oregon railroad lands .....	15
Osher, George .....	114
Owen, West <i>v</i> .....	412

## VOLUME 5.

O'Day, William M. ....	421
Oliver <i>v</i> . Thomas <i>et al</i> .....	289

## Page.

Oregon, State of .....	31, 300, 374
Oregon Central R. R. Co. ....	549
Orr, Hunter <i>v</i> .....	8
O'Shaughnessy, Lyons <i>v</i> .....	606
Ostlund, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	670

## VOLUME 6.

O'Brien, Harper <i>v</i> .....	572
O'Brien, Meilke <i>v</i> .....	287
O'Dea, John .....	819
O'Donald <i>v</i> . State of California .....	696
Ohio, State of .....	348
Old Columbia Reservation .....	43
Olson, Martha M .....	311
Ontonagon and Brulé River R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Le Claire .....	649
Oregon and California R. R. Co. ....	84, 93
Oregon Central Wagon Road Co. ....	84, 93
Orr, Isaac H .....	365
Orr, Hunter <i>v</i> .....	155
Osmundson <i>v</i> . McDonald .....	391

## VOLUME 7.

O'Connell <i>v</i> . Rankin .....	245
Oregon, State of .....	572
Oregon and Washington Territory R. R. Co .....	541
Orr <i>v</i> . Breach .....	292
Orth, Albert .....	445
Overall, Hupp <i>v</i> .....	11
Overton <i>v</i> . Hoskins .....	394

## VOLUME 8.

O'Brien <i>v</i> . Richtarik .....	192
Odgers <i>v</i> . Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	520
Oklahoma Capital City and Townsite Co. ....	425
O'Neal, Patrick .....	137
Oregon, State of .....	72
Owen, West <i>v</i> .....	576

## VOLUME 9.

O'Connell <i>v</i> . Rankin (on review) .....	209
Oregon, State of (on review) .....	360
Oertli, Arnold .....	436
Offutt <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co .....	407
Olney <i>v</i> . Shryock .....	633
Olson, Sivert .....	629
Omaha Lands .....	326
Ontonagon and Brulé River R. R. Co .....	227
Orr, S. N .....	437

## VOLUME 10.

Ohio, State of (on review) .....	394
Olney <i>v</i> . Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co ..	136
Oregon, State of .....	498
Oregon, State of, Boyd <i>v</i> .....	315
Oregon, State of, Moylan <i>v</i> .....	321
Ott <i>v</i> . Crawford .....	117
Owens, Glenn <i>v</i> .....	461
Owen, West <i>v</i> . (on review) .....	199

## P.

## VOLUME I.

Packard <i>v</i> . Jackson .....	105
Page, A. B .....	614



	Page.
Pagosa Springs .....	562
Parks, Larson <i>v.</i> .....	487
Pascoe, William C. ....	50
Paso De Las Algodones .....	166
Pechierer <i>et al.</i> , Larsen <i>v.</i> .....	491
Peone, Baptiste .....	305
Perkins <i>v.</i> Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	335
Peter <i>v.</i> Spaulding .....	77
Phelps, William L. ....	436
Phelps, Cole <i>v.</i> .....	109
Phelps, Herman L. ....	84
Phelps <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	368
Phillips, Barney .....	94
Pierce, Sarah E. ....	59
Pierce, State of California <i>v.</i> .....	442
Pierro, John Marris. ....	303
Pinder, Adolphus .....	66
Poor, Enoch W. ....	130
Powers, John .....	103
Presidio Military Reservation .....	163
Pressey <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	397

VOLUME 2.

Paddock, Lorenzo A. ....	72
Page Livingston <i>v.</i> .....	105
Paine, Egbert <i>v.</i> .....	156
Palmer <i>v.</i> Clevinger. ....	56
Parker, Hayes <i>v.</i> .....	554
Parker, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	569
Parpet, Mattern <i>v.</i> .....	272
Patton, Murray B. ....	242
Peachy, August .....	784
Peacocke, William Lloyd .....	765
Peninsular R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Carlton and Steele	531
Peone, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	440
Perkins, William O. ....	808
Peterson, William H. ....	657
Petsch, Blum <i>v.</i> .....	264
Pettigrew, R. F. ....	598
Phelps, Butterfield and .....	229
Phelps, Theodore M. ....	34
Phillips, Alonzo .....	321
Pierce <i>v.</i> Benson .....	319
Pinkston, Jones <i>v.</i> .....	38
Plaisance <i>v.</i> Bradley .....	123
Plugert <i>v.</i> Empey .....	152
Pomeroy <i>v.</i> Wright .....	164
Porter, Bishop <i>v.</i> .....	119
Porter, Elizabeth .....	179
Postle <i>v.</i> Strickler .....	246
Powlison, Eugene Q. ....	323
Pressy, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	551
Prest <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	506
Price, Charles M. ....	687, 689
Prince, Guyton <i>v.</i> .....	143
Procop, Wesley .....	815
Pueblo of San Francisco .....	346, 353
Pueblo of San José .....	358, 361

VOLUME 3.

Pace <i>et al.</i> , McNeil <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	267
Padia, Florentino .....	189
Page <i>v.</i> Fletcher .....	397
Palmer, Joseph, <i>et al.</i> .....	549
Parker <i>v.</i> Gamble .....	390

Parkhurst, Davison <i>v.</i> .....	445
Pattee, W. B. ....	142
Patterson, Charles E. ....	260
Peck <i>v.</i> Taylor .....	372
Perkins, Charles L. ....	444
Perley, Crusaden <i>v.</i> .....	145
Perrine, Charles .....	331
Petrain, Josiah, <i>et ux.</i> .....	15
Phillipson, Andrew E., <i>et al.</i> ....	520
Phillipson, John .....	77
Pickett, E. C. ....	348
Piper, Howden <i>v.</i> .....	162, 295
Porter <i>v.</i> Fisher .....	593
Porter, Bishop <i>v.</i> .....	103
Porter, McCracken <i>v.</i> .....	399
Powell, J. S., and A. S. Frick .....	460
Postle <i>v.</i> Strickler .....	42
Price, Williams <i>v.</i> .....	486
Pruitt <i>v.</i> Chadbourne .....	100
Pueblo of San Francisco .....	528
Pulver, Nall <i>v.</i> .....	398
Purdy, Minerva H. ....	4
Pyle, Josephus A. ....	361

VOLUME 4.

Paquin, O'Neal <i>v.</i> .....	230
Parker <i>v.</i> Castle .....	84
Pate, Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ....	52
Paulson <i>v.</i> St. Paul, Minneapolis and Man- itoba Rwy Co. ....	251
Paulsen, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba Rwy Co. <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> .....	232
Pecard <i>v.</i> Camens .....	152
Pederson <i>v.</i> Johannessen .....	343
Pelerin <i>v.</i> Cutgers .....	529
Percival <i>v.</i> Doheney .....	134
Percival <i>et al.</i> , Woodward <i>v.</i> .....	234
Perry, Krichbaum <i>v.</i> .....	517
Peters, Greenwood <i>v.</i> .....	237
Pfaff <i>v.</i> Williams <i>et al.</i> .....	455
Pickett <i>v.</i> Engle .....	522
Pleasants <i>v.</i> Dakota Central Rwy Co. ....	523
Pointard <i>v.</i> Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	353
Pollitz, Edward .....	326
Polson, Alexander .....	364
Poolo, Ross <i>v.</i> .....	116
Postle <i>v.</i> Strickler <i>et al.</i> .....	227
Power <i>v.</i> Barnes .....	432
Price, Tilton <i>v.</i> .....	123

VOLUME 5.

Pankonin <i>v.</i> Crook .....	456
Pederson <i>v.</i> Jorgenson <i>et al.</i> .....	12
Penrose, William M. ....	179
Perkins <i>v.</i> Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	155
Perry, Krichbaum <i>v.</i> (on review) ....	403
Phelps, Nelson <i>v.</i> .....	329
Porter <i>v.</i> Maxfield .....	42
Pratt, Henry A., <i>et al.</i> .....	185
Prince <i>v.</i> Wadsworth .....	299
Pueblo of San Francisco .....	483
Puget Mill Co. ....	258
Putnam, Henry C. ....	22



## VOLUME 6.

	Page.
Painter, Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	485
Pa-pee-ze-see-wah, Heirs of, <i>v</i> .....	251
Parks, W. V. S. ....	549
Pearsall and Freeman .....	227
Pensacola and Atlantic R. R. Co. ....	84, 93
Perkins <i>v</i> . Robson .....	828
Peterson, Adolph, <i>et al.</i> .....	371
Pfeifer, Montgomery <i>v</i> .....	364
Phillips <i>v</i> . Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	378, 576
Phillips, Lawrence <i>v</i> .....	140
Pitt, Dorgan <i>v</i> .....	616
Porter <i>v</i> . Throop .....	691
Porter <i>v</i> . White .....	335
Powell, D. C. ....	302, 552
Prescott, Nellie O. ....	245
Prue, widow of Emanuel. ....	436, 812
Pueblo of Monterey .....	179, 656

## VOLUME 7.

Packard, Robinson <i>v</i> .....	225
Palms, Francis, <i>et al.</i> .....	146
Park <i>v</i> . Terrell .....	440
Paul, Samuel K. ....	474
Payne, John R. ....	139
Payne <i>v</i> . Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	405
Pettit <i>v</i> . Buffalo Gold and Silver Mining Co. ....	494
Pettit, Reynolds <i>v</i> .....	452
Phelps <i>v</i> . Rape .....	47
Phillips, Charles R. ....	363
Pine, W. S. ....	547
Platt <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Graham .....	249
Platt <i>v</i> . Vachon .....	408
Pratt <i>v</i> . Avery <i>et al.</i> .....	554
Puget Mill Company .....	701
Puyallup Indian Reservation .....	450

## VOLUME 8.

Paazig, Gainer <i>v</i> .....	346
Padgett <i>v</i> . Bell .....	630
Palmer <i>v</i> . Carter .....	544
Paours, Wenzel .....	475
Parker, Edson O. ....	547
Parker, Willis <i>v</i> .....	623
Parker <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	324
Parole and Morning Star, Ground Hog Lode <i>v</i> .....	420
Parsons <i>v</i> . Hughes .....	593
Paulson <i>v</i> . Richardson .....	597
Payne <i>v</i> . Campbell .....	367
Pederson, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	21
Pennell, Lewis H. ....	615
Perkins, Alfred G. ....	282
Perrin, Lord <i>v</i> .....	536
Peterson, Lewis .....	121
Pierce, Jay .....	73
Pierpoint <i>v</i> . Stalder .....	595
Pike <i>v</i> . Thomas .....	493
Platt <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Graham (on review) .....	482
Pollard <i>v</i> . Rethke <i>et al.</i> .....	294
Polzin, August .....	84
Pratt <i>v</i> . Avery <i>et al.</i> (on review) .....	457

## VOLUME 9.

	Page.
Page, Baird's Heirs <i>v</i> .....	188
Pairo, Richard E. ....	10
Parkin, Tuttle <i>v</i> .....	495
Parris <i>v</i> . Hunt .....	225
Persons, Lewis <i>v</i> .....	289
Peterson <i>v</i> . Ward .....	92
Petit <i>v</i> . Buffalo Gold and Silver Mining Co. ....	563
Pierpoint <i>v</i> . Stalder (on review) .....	390
Pinkston, Lannon <i>v</i> .....	143
Pope's Heirs, Burgess <i>v</i> .....	218
Powers <i>v</i> . Courtney <i>et al.</i> .....	450
Poweshiek County (State of Iowa) .....	124
Premo, George .....	70
Price, Conly <i>v</i> .....	490
Purmort <i>v</i> . Zerfing .....	180

## VOLUME 10.

Page, Frank N. ....	17
Pannell, South and North Alabama R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	306
Patterson, Chapman <i>v</i> .....	129
Pearce <i>v</i> . Wollscheid .....	678
Peirano <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Pendola .....	536
Peru Lode and Mill Site .....	196
Peterson <i>v</i> . Van Hollen .....	190
Pettigrew, Griffin <i>v</i> .....	510
Pike's Peak Lode .....	200
Plaetke <i>v</i> . Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	317
Platora Townsite <i>v</i> . Redifer's Heirs .....	424
Prindeville <i>v</i> . Dubuque and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	575
Puckett <i>v</i> . Kaufman <i>et al.</i> .....	410

## Q.

## VOLUME 1.

Quinlan <i>et al.</i> , Brown <i>v</i> .....	424
Quinnilty, James and Dennis .....	275

## VOLUME 2.

Quast, Kelly <i>v</i> .....	627
Quintana, Fernando .....	407
Quinnilty, James and Dennis .....	388, 391

## VOLUME 5.

Quirk <i>v</i> . Stratton .....	210
---------------------------------	-----

## VOLUME 6.

Qvamme, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> .....	326
--	-----

## VOLUME 7.

Quincey, Moss <i>v</i> .....	373
------------------------------	-----

## VOLUME 8.

Quigley, T. H. ....	551
---------------------	-----

## VOLUME 9.

Quackenbush, Heirs of, Male <i>v</i> .....	567
Queen <i>et al.</i> , Cady <i>v</i> .....	445
Quinn, Frank .....	530

## VOLUME 10.

	Page.
Quam <i>v.</i> Brown .....	664
Queen <i>et al.</i> , Cady <i>v.</i> .....	575
Querbach, Eberhard .....	142

## R.

## VOLUME 1.

Rael, Jesus Maria .....	283
Ramage <i>v.</i> Maloney .....	461
Ramirez, Sisto .....	284
Ramon, Vigil Grant .....	288
Rancho Alisal .....	173
Ranch Arroyo Del Rodeo .....	260
Rauch Buena Vista .....	210
Rancho Casmalia .....	229
Rancho Corte De Madera Del Presidio ..	232
Rancho De Napa .....	246
Rancho el Sobrante .....	181
Rancho Las Cruces .....	262
Rancho Mission De La Purisima .....	248
Rancho San Jacinto Nuevo y Potrero ....	179, 245
Rancho Santiago De Santa Ana .....	213
Rebellion Mining Co. ....	542
Reed, Herbert <i>v.</i> .....	438
Reed <i>v.</i> Hoyt .....	603
Rees <i>v.</i> Churchill .....	450
Reninger, William .....	596
Renville <i>v.</i> Givens .....	480
Richards <i>v.</i> Davis .....	111
Richardson <i>v.</i> Knight .....	126
Rickard, Ewing <i>v.</i> .....	146
Rico Townsite .....	556
Riggs, Isaac S. ....	71
Roach <i>v.</i> Myers <i>et al.</i> .....	464
Robinson <i>et al v.</i> Mayger .....	538
Robinson <i>v.</i> Roydor .....	564
Robinson, Sprague <i>v.</i> .....	469
Rockwell <i>v.</i> Indian widows .....	90
Rosenberg, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> ..	400
Ross, Sipchen <i>v.</i> .....	634
Koydor, Robinson <i>v.</i> .....	564
Ruiz, Sturgeon <i>v.</i> .....	490

## VOLUME 2.

Rablin, William .....	764
Radcliffe, Harris <i>v.</i> .....	147
Ragan, Cedar Rapids and Missouri River R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	544
Rancho Buena Vista .....	366, 370
Rancho Casmalia .....	465
Rancho El Sobrante .....	344
Rancho Hedionda .....	467
Rancho Las Virgines .....	345
Rancho Santiago de Santa Ana .....	371
Raymond, J. B. ....	854
Redding, Sellman <i>v.</i> .....	270
Renner, Sarah .....	43
Ressman <i>v.</i> St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba R. R. Co. ....	481
Reynolds <i>v.</i> Sampson .....	305
Rice, C. A. ....	322
Richardson, Estella J .....	674
Roach <i>v.</i> Flemming .....	27

Robert, Buse <i>v.</i> .....	Page.
Rogers, Downey <i>v.</i> .....	290
Rowen, Caledonia Mining Co. <i>v.</i> .....	714, 719
Rowland <i>v.</i> Clemens .....	633
Ruland, John C.'s children .....	241
Russell, Perkins .....	691
Rust and Critser .....	754
Ryan <i>v.</i> Stadler .....	50

## VOLUME 3.

Rahall, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	321
Rancho El Sobrante .....	202, 228
Rancho Los Putos .....	78
Rancho San Rafael de la Zanja .....	438
Ransom, Miller <i>v.</i> .....	366
Red Cliff Indian Reservation .....	591
Renault Grant .....	416
Renville <i>v.</i> Givens .....	537
Rhude, Martinson <i>v.</i> .....	500
Richardson, Reuben .....	201
Richardson, Vasquez <i>v.</i> .....	247
Ringgold, Fraser <i>v.</i> .....	69
Robbins, Noah .....	39
Robertson <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific R. R. ....	256
Robinson, Buckner H. ....	415
Robinson, La Bolt <i>v.</i> .....	488
Robinson, Mitchell <i>v.</i> .....	546
Robinson, Sorensen <i>v.</i> .....	276
Robinson, Turner <i>v.</i> .....	562
Roskrige, Livingston <i>v.</i> .....	54
Ross, Weimar <i>et al. v.</i> .....	129, 441
Rowe, Witter <i>v.</i> .....	449
Russell, James .....	59
Ryan, Brown <i>v.</i> .....	468

## VOLUME 4.

Rancho Laguna de Tache .....	566
Rancho San Rafael de la Zanja .....	482
Rasp, Blake <i>v.</i> .....	277
Raymond, United States <i>v.</i> .....	439
Rechenbach, Conk <i>v.</i> .....	106, 257
Redmond, Henry J .....	558
Renault Grant .....	11
Reid, Fitzgerald <i>v.</i> .....	177
Reed, <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	256
Revert & Revert .....	192
Richardson <i>v.</i> Linden .....	77
Ringsdorf <i>v.</i> State of Iowa .....	497
Roberts <i>v.</i> Howard .....	561
Roberts <i>v.</i> Jepson .....	60
Robertson <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ..	242
Robinson, Stevens <i>v.</i> .....	551
Roderick, Patrick .....	493
Rogers, Samuel E. ....	284
Ross <i>v.</i> Poole .....	116
Ross, Weimar <i>et al. v.</i> .....	285
Ryan <i>v.</i> Conley, jr., <i>et al.</i> .....	246

## VOL. 5.

Rabuek <i>v.</i> Cass .....	398
Raggio <i>et al.</i> , Dunlap <i>v.</i> .....	440
Ramage <i>v.</i> Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	274, 616
Ramsey, George .....	120
Rancho Buena Vista .....	559



S.

VOLUME 1.

	Page.
St. Joseph and Denver City R. R. Co., Gilbert <i>v</i> .....	465
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Gjuve .....	331
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. ....	378
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., Lunde <i>v</i> .....	357
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., Wenzel <i>v</i> .....	333
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. <i>et al.</i> , Hazel <i>v</i> .....	379
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co., Johnson <i>v</i> .....	366
San Juan De Las Boquillas y Nogales. ....	167
Santa Rita Mines .....	579
Sawyer, Bronson <i>v</i> .....	107
Schappell, Weber <i>v</i> .....	76
Schelter <i>v</i> . Off .....	113
Schofield <i>v</i> . Cole .....	140
Schmidt <i>v</i> . Stillwill .....	151
Schneider <i>v</i> . Bradley .....	132
Scott, Solomon .....	491
Scott, Thomas J .....	73
Sears, Becker <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	575, 577
Seattle, Town of, <i>et al.</i> , Lewis <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	497
Semper, Truax <i>v</i> .....	141
Sewall, Edwin D. ....	29
Sexson, Edwards <i>v</i> .....	63
Shanley <i>v</i> . Moran .....	162
Sharp, Joseph D. ....	100
Sheppard, George W. ....	95
Sherreback, Peter .....	223
Shonbar Lode .....	551
Shull <i>v</i> . McCormick .....	470
Sioux City and Pacific R. R. Co., Cooper <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	345
Sipchen <i>v</i> . Ross .....	634
Skarstad, Ludwig P., <i>et al.</i> .....	56
Smith, Jones, <i>et al.</i> .....	615
Smith <i>v</i> . Oakes .....	155
Snodderly <i>v</i> . Fulton .....	457
Snody, Duthan B. ....	532
Snowden, Gardner <i>v</i> .....	496
Southern Minnesota Rwy. Extension Co., Kufner <i>v</i> .....	351
Southern Minnesota Rwy. Extension Co., Ward <i>v</i> .....	387
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	377
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Emerson <i>v</i> .....	390
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . McCarthy .....	626
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Rosenberg. ....	400
Southwick, Wood <i>v</i> .....	119
Spaulding, Peter <i>v</i> .....	77
Spores, Jacob .....	291
Sprague <i>v</i> . Robinson .....	469
State of California .....	312, 320
State of California <i>v</i> . Alari .....	407, 453
State of California, Garlick <i>v</i> .....	494
State of California <i>v</i> . Pierce .....	442
State of Illinois .....	504
State of Louisiana .....	508, 509
State of Michigan .....	514

VOLUME 2.

	Page
State of Oregon, Arant <i>v</i> .....	515
Steele, Lydia .....	460
Stewart <i>v</i> . Jacobs .....	636
Stewart, Tomay <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	570
Stillwill, Schmidt <i>v</i> .....	151
Struble, Wolf <i>v</i> .....	449
Sturgeon <i>v</i> . Ruiz .....	490
Sampson Lode .....	698
Sampson, Reynolds <i>v</i> .....	305
Samuelson, Jacklin <i>v</i> .....	73
Sandell <i>v</i> . Davenport .....	157
Sando, Amley <i>v</i> .....	142
San Francisco Pueblo .....	346, 353
San José Pueblo .....	358, 361
San Juan Lumber Company .....	824
Santiago de Santa Ana Rancho .....	370
Satterlee <i>v</i> . Dibble .....	307
Saunders, T. C. ....	90
Sayles, Henry P. ....	88
Schlater, Dickson <i>v</i> .....	597
Schmitt <i>v</i> . Knauf .....	621
Schwarz, Tupper <i>v</i> .....	623
Scott, Boulware <i>v</i> .....	263
Scott <i>v</i> . Liedtke .....	292
Seacord <i>v</i> . Talbert .....	184
Sederquist <i>v</i> . Ayers .....	575
Selah Lode .....	766
Sellman <i>v</i> . Redding .....	270
Sewell, Walker <i>v</i> .....	613
Sim <i>v</i> . McGrew .....	324
Shaffer, Lamon .....	240
Shelly, Bivins <i>v</i> .....	282
Sheppard, George W. ....	154
Sherreback, Peter .....	364
Shiver, Carter and .....	841
Shotten, John .....	328
Slate <i>v</i> . Dorr .....	635
Slater, Aasland <i>v</i> .....	299
Slater, Anderson <i>v</i> .....	299
Slattery, Cook <i>v</i> .....	173
Sloggy, Blenkner <i>v</i> .....	267
Smith, Banks <i>v</i> .....	44
Smith <i>v</i> . Brandes .....	95
Smith, John T. ....	240
Smith <i>v</i> . Martin .....	333
Smith, Samuel .....	239
Smith, Thomas E. ....	30
Smith, William V. ....	393
Smith, United States <i>v</i> .....	93
Snavelly <i>v</i> . Flick .....	216
South and North Alabama R. R. Co. ....	484, 681
Southern Colorado Coal and Town Co., United States <i>v</i> .....	790
Southern Minnesota Rwy. Extension Co. <i>v</i> . Kufner .....	492
Southern Minnesota Rwy. Extension Co., Taylor <i>v</i> .....	557
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Fox <i>v</i> .....	558
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Troy's Heirs <i>v</i> .....	523
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. (Branch) <i>v</i> . Sturm .....	546
Spelman, Townsend's Heirs <i>v</i> .....	77
Spencer Case, The .....	785



	Page.		Page.
Spencer, Hahn <i>v</i> .....	228	Schafer <i>et al.</i> , Guyselman <i>v</i> .....	517
Spencer Lode .....	709	Schoebe, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	183
Spithill <i>v</i> . Gowen .....	631	Schooley, Wallace <i>v</i> .....	326
Sprout, Buttery <i>v</i> .....	293	Scott, John Wren, heirs of .....	72
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba R. R. Co., Olson <i>v</i> .....	501	Seeley, Dudgeon <i>v</i> .....	567
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba R. R. Co., Ressman <i>v</i> .....	481	Seeley, Sullivan <i>v</i> .....	567
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Stacy .....	510	Shonbar Lode .....	388
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . John- son .....	498	Short <i>et al.</i> , Merritt <i>v</i> .....	435
Stacy, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	510	Showers <i>v</i> . Friend .....	216
Stadler, Ryan <i>v</i> .....	50	Sidow, Hering <i>v</i> .....	473
Starr, Thomas .....	759	Sioux Indian Reservation .....	288, 598
State of California .....	643, 644	Smith, A. P. .....	340
State of Kansas .....	695	Smith, Caldwell <i>v</i> .....	125
State of Louisiana .....	652	Smith, Cleary <i>v</i> .....	465
State of Louisiana <i>v</i> . Baltimore .....	646	Smith <i>v</i> . Marold .....	375
State of Minnesota .....	642	Smith, Meyers <i>v</i> .....	526
State of Oregon .....	651	Smith, Staab <i>v</i> .....	320
State of Oregon, Arant <i>v</i> .....	641	Smyth <i>v</i> . Laring .....	376
State of Wisconsin .....	667	Snody, Duthan B. ....	520
Steel Spring Lode .....	699	Snowden, Gardner <i>v</i> .....	227
Steele, Peninsular R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	531	Sohn <i>v</i> . Texas and Pacific Rwy. Co .....	122
Stephens, Owens <i>v</i> .....	699	Sorenson <i>v</i> . Robinson .....	276
Stephenson, Ashley D .....	207	Sorrenson <i>v</i> . Kelsey .....	408
Stewart <i>v</i> . Carr .....	249	South and North Alabama R. R. Co .....	274
Stohl, Jens .....	686	South and North Alabama R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Logan .....	304
Stone <i>v</i> . Banegas and Halloran .....	104	S. M. Rwy. Extension Company <i>v</i> . Galli- pean .....	166
Stoner, A .....	389	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Bryant .....	501
Stover, Burton <i>v</i> .....	585	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . California .....	88
Stover, Miller <i>v</i> .....	150	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Lopez .....	130
Street, Willis F. ....	116	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Rahall .....	321
Strickler, Postle <i>v</i> .....	246	Southern Pacific R. R., Robertson <i>v</i> .....	256
Strong, Richard P. ....	409	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Swanson <i>v</i> .....	285
Sturm, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. (Branch) <i>v</i> .....	546	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Whitcher <i>v</i> .....	459
Suckfull, Amadus .....	100	Spalding, Jesse .....	319
Sullivan, Hoyt <i>v</i> .....	283	Spencer, Reuben .....	503
Summit Lode .....	762	Spielman, Kessel <i>v</i> .....	295
Swan, Alexander, United States <i>v</i> .....	798	Spink, Lewis F. ....	543

## VOLUME 3.

St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Bond .....	50
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Cowles .....	226
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Forseth .....	446
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Leech .....	506
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . McAlmond <i>et al</i> .....	527
St. Paul and Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Larson .....	305
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co .....	410
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . United States .....	504
Sanders, Basil C. ....	299
San Francisco Pueblo Lands .....	528
Sankey, Thompson <i>v</i> .....	365
San Rafael de la Zanja Rancho .....	438
Santee Sioux Reservation .....	534
Sawyer & Waite .....	54

## VOLUME 4.

St. Lawrence Mining Co. <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Albion Consolidated Mining Co .....	117
St. Paul and Duluth R. R. Co .....	407
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co .....	127
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Bakke .....	279



	Page.		Page.
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v. Bollman .....	206	State of California, California and Oregon R. R. Co. v. ....	142
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v. Carlson .....	281	State of California, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. ....	437, 579
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v. Morrison .....	300, 509	State of California v. United States .....	371
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	426	State of Illinois .....	2
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. et al. v. Paulsen .....	232	State of Iowa v. Ringsdorf .....	497
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., Paulson v. ....	251	State of Louisiana .....	524
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. v. United States .....	75	State of Louisiana, New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. v. ....	473, 592
Salmonson, Fisher et al. v. ....	538	State of Michigan, Cushing et al. v. ....	415
San Rafael de la Zanja .....	482	State of Minnesota, Lachance v. ....	479
Samson v. Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	357	State of Oregon .....	225, 549
Santa Clara Mining Association v. Scorsur et al. ....	104	Stevens v. Robinson .....	551
Schaetzel, Jacob .....	28	Stinka, Wisconsin Central R. R. Co., v. ....	344
Schaetzel et al., Ebbott v. ....	587	Sto-he-gah, Odegard v. ....	309
Schlein v. Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	401	Story v. Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	396
Scorsur et al., Santa Clara Mining Asso- ciation v. ....	104	Strawn v. Maher .....	237
Seaman, F. A. ....	446	Strickler et al., Postle v. ....	225
Seeley et al., Churchill v. ....	589	Stroud v. De Wolf .....	394
Shannon v. Hoffman .....	399	Summers, Feller v. ....	439
Sheldon, E. P., et al. ....	506	Sylve, heirs of Pierre A., et al. ....	293
Sherman, R. M., et al. ....	544		
Shinn v. Bates .....	424	VOLUME 5	
Shoemaker v. Lefferdink .....	368	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., Iverson v. ....	586
Shurtleff v. Kelly et al. ....	448	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., v. Greenhalgh .....	565
Skagen, Burkholder v. ....	166	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., v. Nyman .....	396
Skelton, John .....	107	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., Mattson v. ....	356, 699
Sievers v. Hallowell .....	578	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., v. Vannest .....	205
Simpson v. Foley .....	21	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., v. Evenson .....	144
Sims v. Busse et al. ....	369	Sadler, Albert H. ....	303
Smith & Crawford .....	449	Sanford, George E. ....	535
Smith et al., Croughan v. ....	413	Sando et al., Hoode v. ....	435
Smith v. Donogh et al. ....	304	San Francisco, Pueblo of. ....	483
Smith v. Edelman .....	168	Schaetzel et al., Ebbott v. (on review) ...	205
Smith v. Lovell et al. ....	267	Schang, Roe v. ....	394
Smoke-House Lode .....	555	Schetka v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	473
Snider, Walker v. ....	387	Schick, Charles H. ....	151
Snow-Flake Lode .....	30	Schweitzer v. Wolfe .....	158
Southern Minnesota R. R. Co. v. Bottomly	208	Scott, Lewis E., et al. ....	447
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	215	Scott v. Kansas Pacific Rwy. Co. ....	468
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. Cummins ...	98	Seal, Crowston v. ....	213
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. Nimmo ...	100	Shafer, John .....	283
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. Reed .....	256	Shanley, James .....	641
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. Robertson ...	242	Sharrar v. Teachman et al. ....	422
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Sanson v. ....	357	Shaw, Neilson v. ....	358, 387
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. State of Cal- ifornia .....	437, 579	Simie, Turi O. ....	173
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Story v. ....	396	Simon, Stephen .....	251
Southwestern Mining Co. v. Gettysburg Lode .....	120, 271	Smith, Bachman v. ....	292
Spearing, Gilbert v. ....	463	Smith et al., Foster v. ....	454
Spink, Lewis F. ....	292	Smith, State of California v. ....	543
Spring, Donly v. ....	542	Smith v. Green et al. ....	262
Spur Lode .....	160	Snider, Walker v. ....	60
Stanbery et al., Hibsher v. ....	320	Snyder, Dillivan v. ....	184
Stanton v. Durbin .....	445	Snyder v. Ellison .....	353
State of Arkansas .....	295	Sompayrac, A. E. (Lettriens Alrio) .....	158, 613
State of California, Baker v. ....	137	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Brady v. ....	407, 658
		Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. Burlingame .	415
		Southern Pacific R. R. Co. v. Dooley .....	380

	Page.		Page.
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Gordon <i>v</i> .....	691	Senholt <i>v</i> . Reynolds .....	241
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Graham <i>v</i> .....	332	Severson <i>v</i> . White .....	716
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Patrick Brady .....	399	Shannon, Tannehill <i>v</i> .....	626
Spong, Samuel W .....	193	Sheldon <i>v</i> . Warren .....	800
Starbuck <i>v</i> . Kistler .....	11	Shelton <i>v</i> . Reynolds .....	617
State of Arkansas .....	636	Shepard, James H. ....	2
State of California <i>v</i> . Fleming <i>et al</i> .....	37	Shepherd, Jasper N. ....	362
State of California <i>v</i> . Martin .....	99	Sherlock, Alfred .....	55
State of California <i>v</i> . Smith .....	543	Skahen, United States <i>v</i> .....	120
State of Kansas .....	243	Simmons, Curtiss <i>v</i> .....	353
State of Kansas <i>v</i> . United States .....	712	Simmons, Union Pacific Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> .....	172
State of Louisiana, New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. <i>v</i> .....	479	Sioux City and St. Paul R. R. Co. . . . 47, 84, 162, 481	
State of Louisiana .....	464, 514, 598	Sioux City and St. Paul R. R. Co., and Chi- cago, Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R. Co. .	54
State of Michigan <i>v</i> . Erickson .....	681	Slotskey, A. J. ....	505
State of Minnesota .....	102	Smedstad, Andrew .....	455
State of Oregon .....	31, 300, 374	Smith, Chaslie <i>v</i> .....	654
Stearle, George .....	233	Smith, Logan <i>v</i> .....	239
Stein <i>et al</i> <i>v</i> . Fisher .....	671	Smith <i>v</i> . Knowles .....	294
Stephens <i>v</i> . Ray .....	133	Smotel <i>v</i> . Monroe .....	329
Stephenson, Mary C. ....	264	Solaiza, José Maria .....	20
Stevens <i>v</i> . Robinson .....	111	Soto, M. F. ....	383
Stone, Hiram H .....	527	Soustille <i>v</i> . Lowery .....	15
Stratton, Quirk <i>v</i> .....	210	Southern Minnesota Rwy. Co. ....	126
Sturm, Matthew .....	295	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. . . . . 84, 93, 349, 816	
Sullivan, Hollants <i>v</i> .....	115	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Coble <i>v</i> .....	679, 812
Sweayze, Stephen .....	570	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Gardett. ....	756
Swinson, Gotthelf <i>v</i> .....	657	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Gordon <i>v</i> .....	33
		Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Saunders. ....	98

## VOLUME 6.

St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co .....	84, 93	Spellner, Tiberghem <i>v</i> .....	483
St. Louis and Iron Mountain R. R. Co., Cayce <i>v</i> .....	356	Spencer, James .....	217
St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Figart .....	443	State of Alabama .....	493
St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Mills .....	444	State of California .....	403, 571, 824
St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Venable .....	535	State of California, Barclay <i>et al</i> <i>v</i> .....	699
St. Paul and Duluth R. R. Co. ....	84, 93	State of California, Melvin <i>et al</i> <i>v</i> .....	702, 784
St. Paul and Northern Pacific Rwy. Co. .	84	State of California, McKenzie <i>v</i> .....	680
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. ....	84	State of California, Niven <i>v</i> .....	439
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Chadwick .....	128	State of California, O'Donald <i>v</i> .....	696
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., Nilson <i>v</i> .....	567	State of California <i>v</i> . United States .....	684
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Qvamme .....	326	State of Colorado .....	412
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. . . .	84	State of Louisiana <i>v</i> . McDonogh & Co. <i>et al</i> .....	473
Sage, Windsor <i>v</i> .....	440	State of Louisiana, New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. <i>v</i> .....	347
Sampson, Stiteler <i>v</i> .....	138	State of Minnesota .....	37
Sanborn, Frohne <i>v</i> .....	491	State of Ohio .....	348
Sanford, Alfred E .....	103	Stebbins <i>v</i> . Felder .....	795
Sanford <i>v</i> . Burbank .....	773	Steel, James .....	685
Saunders, Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	98	Steenerson, John .....	39
Schrotberger <i>v</i> . Arnold .....	425	Stiteler <i>v</i> . Sampson .....	138
Sears <i>v</i> . Almy .....	1	Struthers, Cotton <i>v</i> .....	288
Seitz <i>v</i> . Wallace .....	299	Sutherland, Baker <i>v</i> .....	552
Selway <i>v</i> . Flynn .....	541	Snydam, Killin <i>v</i> .....	324
Sellmeyer, Frank H. ....	792	Svang <i>v</i> . Tofley .....	621
Semer, Jacob .....	345	Swanson <i>v</i> . Anderson .....	550
Seneca Indian Lands .....	159	Swartz <i>v</i> . Brown .....	174
		Sweeney, Wade <i>v</i> .....	234

## VOLUME 7.

Sage, Henry W. ....	193
St. Louis and Iron Mountain R. R. Co., Cayce <i>v</i> .....	204
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. ....	151

	Page.		Page.
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v. Moling	184	Shannon, Jeardoe v.	38
Salt Bluff Placer	549	Shannon, Tannehill v. (on review)	38
Sandberg, Goran	384	Shineberger, Joseph	231
Sayer, David E.	297	Short, Lovia A.	512
Saylor v. Wilson	493	Shumate, Warden v.	330
Schaber v. Hoyt	145	Silva, Miller v.	489
Schenck v. Trebilcock	'30	Simpson, Willis E., et al.	306
Schenrock, Fritz	368	Simrall, William F.	581
Schindler, Adam	253	Sioux City and Pacific R. R. Co. v. Lewis et al.	292
Senator Mill Site	475	Sloan, Uriah	41
Sexton, James W.	312	Smith, Amos E.	204
Shafer, Eaton v.	220	Smith v. Anderson	46
Shanessy, Mary A.	62	Smith v. Custer et al.	269
Sheldon, Waters et al. v.	346	Smalley v. Hawblit's	372
Short, Booth v.	69	Sorenson v. Becker	357
Shuff et al., Clark v.	252	Southern Minnesota R. R. Co. et al.	472
Silver Jennie Lode	6	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Wier v.	282
Simmons, W. A., et al.	283	Spalding v. Colfer	615
Simpson, George M.	38	Sparks v. Galvin	534
Smart, Smith v.	63, 497	Spence, State of Minnesota v.	64
Smith, Charles N.	231	Stalder, Pierpoint v.	595
Smith, George H., et al.	415	Starr v. State of Minnesota	644
Smith, Sarah D.	295	State of Arkansas	387
Smith v. Brown et al.	423	State of California	307
Smith et al. v. Maryland	381	State of California, Central Pacific R. R. Co. v.	79
Smith v. Ferguson	194	State of California et al., Wright et al. v.	4
Smith, Hurd v.	491	State of California, United States v.	24
Smith v. Smart	63, 497	State of Florida	65, 369, 380
Sparks, William J.	337	State of Louisiana	126
Sprague, Brower v.	126	State of Louisiana v. McDonogh et al.	134
Stanton, Mary	227	State of Michigan	308, 560
Starkey, Orlando	385	State of Minnesota	32
State of California	91, 270	State of Minnesota, Lachance v.	179
State of Colorado	490	State of Minnesota v. Spence	64
State of Michigan	243, 514	State of Minnesota, Starr v.	644
State of Minnesota, Knudson v.	424	State of Oregon	72
State of Minnesota, Sutton v.	562	State of Wisconsin v. Wolf	555
State of Oregon	572	Stearns, George F.	573
Stayton v. Carroll	198	St. John v. Raff.	552
Steinhardt, Falk	10	Stone, William R.	524
Stitzel, Trainor v.	387	Streib v. Zalondek	601
Stoddard v. Neigel	340	Strohl, Matilda	62
Stork and Heron Placer	359	Swett, Crumpler v.	584
Strentzel, Christian v.	68		
Strout v. Yeager	41	VOLUME 9.	
Summers, Kurtz v.	46	Saben v. Amundson	578
Sutherland, Dixon v.	312	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v. Fogelberg	509
Sutherland, Wachter et al. v.	165	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. v. Listoe	534
Sutton et al. v. Abrams	136	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co., Mjoen v.	246
Sutton v. State of Minnesota	562	Sanchez, Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. v.	71
Swink, Alonzo	342	Sapp v. Anderson	165
		Saunders v. Baldwin	391
VOLUME 8.		Sawin, Morris v.	52
Sah-wah-goo-do-gaw	55	Scott v. King	299
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co.	255	Setchel, John W.	573
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. et al. v. Pederson	21	Sevoy, State of California v.	139
Sampson v. Lawrence	511	Shannon, Michael	643
Sargent, John	415	Sheldon v. Warren	668
Satrum, Peter O.	485	Shepherd, Central Pacific R. R. Co. v.	213
Schweitzer v. Ross et al.	70	Shetterly, Drury v.	211
Schnabelin, John	474		
Scotford v. Huck	60		

	Page.		Page.
Shineberger, Joseph (on review).....	379	Smith, Carnes <i>v</i> .....	100
Shriner, Gilmore <i>v</i> .....	269	Smith, Frank H. ....	301
Shryock, Olney <i>v</i> .....	633	Smith, George H., <i>et al.</i> (on review).....	184
Siegel, Veronica .....	613	Smith, Lewis <i>v</i> .....	459
Simpson, Edward C. ....	617	Smith, Wilson <i>v</i> .....	91
Skinner, James A. ....	551	Snyder, Ferguson <i>v</i> .....	234
Sloan, Iowa Railroad Land Co. <i>v</i> .....	597	Solitaire Mining and Milling Co. <i>v</i> Sigafus.....	270
Slocumb, Doud <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	532	South and North Alabama R. R. Co. <i>v</i> . Pannell .....	306
Smith, Alfred M. ....	146	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Childs <i>v</i> . (on review) .....	630
Smith, Allen <i>v</i> .....	288	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> Cline.....	31
Smith <i>v</i> . Brearly.....	175	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Lane <i>v</i> .....	454
Smith, Griffin <i>v</i> .....	20	Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> Meyer.....	444
Smith, Grigsby <i>v</i> .....	98	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Titamore <i>v</i> ..	463
Smith <i>v</i> . Howe .....	648	Spalding <i>v</i> . Colfer (on review).....	21
Smith <i>v</i> . Johnson .....	255	Spencer <i>et al.</i> , Gardner <i>v</i> .....	398
South and North Alabama R. R. Co., Stinson <i>v</i> .....	599	Spicer <i>et al.</i> , <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co. ....	440
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> Brown.....	173	Spracklen, Clement .....	9
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Childs <i>v</i> .....	471	Stalz <i>v</i> . White Spirit <i>et al.</i> .....	144
Southern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v</i> Meyer.....	250	State of Arkansas <i>v</i> . Forbes <i>et al.</i> .....	163
Stalder, Pierpont <i>v</i> . (on review) .....	390	State of Arkansas <i>v</i> . St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co .....	165
Stanton <i>v</i> . Howell .....	644	State of Arkansas, St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> .....	45
State of Alabama .....	458	State of California, Harvey <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	217
State of California.....	208	State of Colorado .....	222
State of California <i>v</i> . Boddy .....	636	State of Illinois .....	398
State of California <i>v</i> . Sevoy .....	139	State of Illinois (Cass County) .....	22
State of Iowa (Story County) .....	640	State of Illinois, Champaign County.....	121
State of Louisiana .....	157	State of Illinois (Douglas County) .....	446
State of Oregon (on review) .....	360	State of Mississippi .....	393
State of Wisconsin, Nita <i>v</i> .....	385	State of Ohio (on review) .....	394
Stewart, John J. ....	543	State of Oregon .....	498
Stewart, McHarry <i>v</i> .....	344	State of Oregon, Boyd <i>v</i> .....	315
Stinson <i>v</i> . South and North Alabama R. R. Co.....	599	State of Oregon, Moylan <i>v</i> .....	321
Story County (State of Iowa).....	640	State of Wisconsin, Dox <i>v</i> .....	39
Sullivan, Gallahan <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	6	Steffen, Lizzie.....	615
Swain <i>v</i> . Call.....	22	Stephan, Kline <i>v</i> .....	343
Swan, Thomas.....	307	Stewart, McHarry <i>v</i> . (on review).....	579
Swanson <i>v</i> . Anderson (on review).....	668	Stiles <i>v</i> . Newman.....	491
Swanson <i>v</i> . Wisely's Heir.....	31	Stitzel, Trainor <i>v</i> . (on review) .....	305

## VOLUME 10.

St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Arkansas .....	45
St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Rwy. Co., State of Arkansas <i>v</i> .....	165
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> . Thompson .....	507
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co.....	50
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co., Randall <i>v</i> .....	54
St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co., United States <i>v</i> .....	609
Sapp <i>v</i> . Anderson (on review).....	566
Sault St. Marie, Gamble <i>v</i> .....	375
Sewell <i>v</i> . Rockafeller.....	232
Sigafus, Solitaire Mining and Milling Co. <i>v</i> .....	270
Sioux Indian lands.....	328, 562
Shepard <i>et al.</i> , Dunn <i>v</i> .....	139
Shire <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> . Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rwy. Co.....	85
Shobar, Frank M. ....	447
Showell <i>v</i> . Central Pacific R. R. Co .....	167
Smith, Charles E.....	150

## T.

## VOLUME 1.

Taft, Murphy <i>v</i> .....	83
Taylor, George .....	136
Taylor, Jacob S. ....	302
Terry <i>et al.</i> , Miller <i>et al.</i> <i>v</i> .....	296
Texas and Pacific Rwy Co., McCains <i>v</i> ..	388
Thomas <i>v</i> . Drumbiller.....	486
Thomas, Effie J .....	131



	Page.
Thomas, Fullen <i>v</i> .....	446
Thomas <i>v</i> . Thomas .....	89
Thyson <i>v</i> . Bryant <i>et al</i> .....	117
Tilden <i>et al. v</i> . Intervenor Mining Co.....	572
Tipton, John F.....	17
Titus <i>v</i> . Bull <i>et al</i> .....	404
Tomay <i>et al. v</i> . Stewart .....	570
Town of Bellevue.....	503
Town site of Ketchum.....	502
Town site of Rico.....	556
Trepp <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	380
Truax <i>v</i> . Semper .....	141
Turner, Mondelbaum <i>v</i> .....	135

VOLUME 2.

Tabor Lode.....	709
Tabor, Wight <i>v</i> .....	738, 743
Talbert <i>v</i> . Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	536
Talbert, Seacord <i>v</i> .....	184
Talbot and Crafts.....	33
Talbot, Wheelon <i>v</i> .....	273
Talkingtons's Heirs <i>v</i> . Hempling.....	46
Taylor, Bennett <i>v</i> .....	42
Taylor's Heirs, Denny <i>v</i> .....	227
Taylor <i>v</i> . Southern Minnesota Rwy. Ex- tension Co .....	557
Taylor, Wheelan <i>v</i> .....	295
Tefoya, Felipe .....	419
Texas and Pacific R. R. Co., Daneri <i>v</i> .....	548
Texas and Pacific R. R. Co., Freeman <i>v</i> ..	550
Thomas <i>v</i> . McClure and Yeates .....	125
Thompson <i>v</i> . Jacobson .....	620
Tibbets, Rosser .....	839
Tipton, Hughes <i>v</i> .....	334
Toups, Children of Paul.....	431
Tower, Charlemagne.....	779, 780
Town of Albuquerque .....	413, 419
Town of Chilli .....	420
Town of Las Vegas.....	423
Townsend's Heirs <i>v</i> . Spellman .....	77
Traugh <i>v</i> . Ernst.....	212
Tremain, Houge <i>v</i> .....	596
Troy's Heirs <i>v</i> . Southern Pacific R. R. Co.	523
Trusdle, R. H .....	275
Tucker, Heirs of James .....	439
Tufts, Whitmore <i>v</i> .....	278
Tupper <i>v</i> . Schwarz .....	623
Tyler <i>v</i> . Duncan .....	571

VOLUME 3.

Tajo, El.....	137
Taylor, Peck <i>v</i> .....	372
Teets, Durkee <i>v</i> .....	512
Texas and Pacific R. R. Co.....	450
Texas and Pacific Rwy. Co.....	472
Texas and Pacific Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> Gray .....	253
Texas and Pacific Rwy. Co. <i>v</i> Hancock...	164
Texas and Pacific Rwy. Co., Sohn <i>v</i> .....	122
Thacker, John E.....	181
Thomas, Tipp <i>v</i> .....	102
Thompson <i>v</i> . Sankey.....	365
Thornton, Hiram S. ....	509
Thorpe <i>et al. v</i> . McWilliams.....	341, 344
Tighe, Edward A.....	61
Tipp <i>v</i> . Thomas .....	102

	Page.
Tonningson, Overfelt <i>v</i> .....	425
Towey <i>v</i> . Chaffee.....	454
Trelut, Ernest .....	228
Turner <i>v</i> . Robinson .....	562
Tyrl, John E.....	49

VOLUME 4.

Tauer <i>v</i> . Heirs of Walter A. Mann .....	433
Taylor, Grimshaw <i>v</i> .....	330
Teets, Durkee <i>v</i> .....	99
Texas Pacific R. R. Co.....	215
Thom <i>et al</i> ., Lilly <i>v</i> .....	245
Thomas, David (guardian) .....	331
Thomas <i>et al</i> ., Legan <i>v</i> .....	441
Tilton <i>v</i> . Price .....	123
Timm, Clark <i>v</i> .....	175, 357
Tobien, Brooks <i>v</i> .....	560
Toponce, Alexander .....	261
Townsend, Brannin <i>v</i> .....	229
Townsite of Kingman.....	54
Townsite of Milton <i>v</i> . Gann.....	584
Tres Alamos.....	430

VOLUME 5.

Talkington, heirs of Isaac W .....	114
Tarbox <i>et al</i> ., Gallagher <i>v</i> .....	231
Taylor <i>v</i> . Huffman .....	40
Teachman <i>et al</i> ., Sharrar <i>v</i> .....	422
Tecolote, town of .....	61
Tennessee and Coosa R. R. Co., Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co. <i>v</i> .....	582
Thomas <i>et al</i> ., Oliver <i>v</i> .....	289
Thompson <i>v</i> . Lange .....	248
Thorpe, Kelly <i>v</i> .....	689
Turner <i>v</i> . Bungardner .....	377
Turpin, John C .....	25, 183
Townsend, Bailey <i>v</i> .....	176

VOLUME 6.

Tannehill <i>v</i> . Shannon .....	626
Tarr <i>v</i> . Burnham .....	709
Taschi <i>v</i> . Lester .....	27
Taylor, Grimshaw <i>v</i> . (on review).....	254
Taylor, Ida May .....	107
Tennessee and Coosa R. R. Co.....	84, 93
Thomas, Austin <i>v</i> .....	330
Thompson, Fonts <i>v</i> .....	332
Thompson, George B .....	263
Thompson, William A .....	576
Thompson <i>v</i> . Manary .....	610
Throop, Porter <i>v</i> .....	691
Tiberghem <i>v</i> . Spellner.....	483
Tofley, Svang <i>v</i> .....	621
Tostenson, Halgrin .....	820
Towey, Katie A.....	147

VOLUME 7.

Tarr, Jennie M .....	67
Taylor, J. F.....	273
Taylor, Mary A.....	200
Taylor, Northern Pacific R. R. Co <i>v</i> .....	148
Tennessee Lode.....	392
Terrell, Park <i>v</i> .....	410
Thompson, Cyrus H .....	405
Tiffany, Mary L .....	480



	Page.
Timmerman, George .....	548
Toombs, Arthur P .....	215
Trainer v. Stitzel .....	387
Trebilcock, Schenck v .....	30
Trickey Placer .....	52
Tuthill, D'Acres v .....	468
Two Sisters Lode and Mill Site .....	557

## VOLUME 8.

Talbot, Thomas F .....	495
Tannehill v. Shannon (on review) .....	38
Taylor et al. Armstrong v .....	598
Taylor v. Yates et al. ....	279
Texas Pacific grant .....	530
Thomas, Pike v .....	493
Thompson, William .....	104
Thompson, Sidney F .....	285
Thrasher v. Mahoney .....	626
Tilton, Daniel G .....	368
Tingley, Henry C .....	205
Trick, Epley v .....	110

## VOLUME 9.

Tangerman et al. v. Aurora Hill Mining Co .....	538
Taylor, Hugh .....	305
Taylor, James H .....	230
Tavener, L. A .....	426
Thomas et al., United States v .....	576
Toombs, Arthur P. (on review) .....	312
Travelers' Insurance Co .....	316
Tucker v. Nelson .....	520
Tuttle v. Parkin .....	495

## VOLUME 10.

Tannehill et al., Anderson v .....	388
Tate, Sarah J .....	469
Taylor, George C .....	1
Taylor v. Yates et al. (on review) .....	242
Thatcher v. Bernard .....	485
Thompson, J. H .....	34
Thompson, James G .....	622
Thompson, William .....	501
Thompson, Fouts v. (on review) .....	649
Thompson v. Heirs of Partridge .....	107
Thompson, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co v .....	507
Thorson et al., Norton v .....	261
Titamore v. Southern Pacific Rwy. Co ..	463
Trainer v. Stitzel (on review) .....	305
Trevillion, Bay State Gold Mining Co v ..	194
Trick, Epley v. (on review) .....	413
Tripp, v Diehl .....	591
Toombs, Arthur P .....	192
Townsite of Flagstaff, Gonzales v .....	348
Tucker v Nelson (on review) .....	3

## U.

## VOLUME 1.

Underhill, Thomas v .....	516
Utah and Wyoming R. R. Co .....	397
Utah and Wyoming R. R. Co. v. Oregon Short Line Rwy. Co .....	396

## VOLUME 2.

	Page.
Ulrich, Jacob H .....	250
Underwood v. Eves .....	600
United States v. Smith .....	93
United States v. Southern Colorado Coal and Town Co .....	790
United States v. Swan .....	798
Uptain, Alabama and Chattanooga R. R. Co. v .....	500
Utah-Wyoming Improvement Co., Kerr v ..	727

## VOLUME 3.

Ulstein, Box v .....	143
Union Pacific Rwy. Co .....	585
Union Pacific Rwy. Co. v. United States ..	585
United States v. Hawford .....	565
United States, Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co. v .....	479
United States, State of California v .....	521
United States, St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. v .....	504
United States, Union Pacific Rwy. Co. v ..	585
Ute Reservation .....	296

## VOLUME 4.

United States, State of California v .....	371
United States, St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. v .....	75
United States v. Raymond .....	439
Urquhart, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v ..	421

## VOLUME 5.

Union Pacific Rwy. Co., Milliman v .....	553
United States v. Connors et al. ....	647
United States v. Copeland et al. ....	170
United States v. Johnson et al. ....	442
United States v. Richardson .....	253
United States v. Robinson et al. ....	370
United States v. Woodbury et al .....	303
United States, State of Kansas v .....	712
Uriell, Brannon v .....	446

## VOLUME 6.

Union Pacific Rwy. Co .....	385, 581
Union Pacific Rwy. Co., Link v .....	322
Union Pacific Rwy. Co. et al., Roeschlaub v	750
Union Pacific Rwy. Co. v. Simmons .....	172
United States v. Barbour .....	432
United States v. Bayne .....	4
United States v. Clark et al .....	770
United States v. Fernandez .....	379
United States, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v	292
United States v. Skahen .....	120
United States, State of California v .....	684

## VOLUME 7.

Union Pacific Rwy. Co., Malone v .....	13
Upman v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co .....	298
Uppendahl v. White .....	61

## VOLUME 8.

United States v. State of California .....	4
United States v. Atterbery et al .....	173
United States, Hardee v .....	391
United States v. Rhea .....	578

	Page.
Union River Logging R. R. Co. ....	374
Urquhart, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v ...	365

VOLUME 9.

Ulitalo v. Kline <i>et al.</i> .....	377
Union Pacific Rwy. Co. v. Haines.....	595
United States v. Thomas <i>et al.</i> .....	576

VOLUME 10.

Ueland, Hausen v. ....	273
Ullery, Laub v. ....	528
Union Pacific Rwy. Co, Boyer v. ....	568
United States v. Atterbery (on review) ..	36
United States v. Central Pacific R. R. Co. ....	466
United States v. Jones .....	23
United States v. St. Paul and Sioux City R. R. Co. ....	609

V.

VOLUME 1.

Vannater, Gearshum.....	292
Van Ostrand v. Lange.....	36
Vettel v. Norton.....	459
Vigil and St. Vrain.....	266

VOLUME 2.

Vaca, Antonio.....	429
Vallé, Alexander.....	421
Vancouver Catholic Mission.....	452
Van Gieson, Lorenzo .....	86
Van Noy & Co., W. T. ....	811
Varner, Eldredge v. ....	435, 448
Vaughan v. Knudson.....	288
Vigil, Loveto.....	406
Vigil and St. Vrain Grant.....	374, 378, 382, 385, 599
Voss, Bender v. ....	269

VOLUME 3.

Vasquez v. Richardson .....	247
-----------------------------	-----

VOLUME 4.

Vaca, Antonio .....	13, 375
Van Doren, Hatch v. ....	355
Von Zee <i>et al.</i> , Abbas v.....	488

VOLUME 5.

Valentine, Thomas B., <i>et al.</i> .....	382
Vannest, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Mani- toba Rwy. Co. v. ....	205
Voorhees <i>et al.</i> , Loop v. ....	227

VOLUME 6.

Vail, Clymena A. ....	833
Van Gordon v. Ems.....	422
Van Ostrum v. Young .....	25
Vargason v. McClellan.....	828
Vaughn, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v. ....	11
Venable, St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern Ry. Co. v. ....	535
Veta Grande Lode .....	718
Vicksburg and Meridian R. R. Co.....	84, 93
Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific R. R. Co. ....	84, 93
Vigil, Bartolo .....	454

VOLUME 7.

	Page.
Vachon, Platt v. ....	408
Vandivoort, Samuel H. ....	86
Virginia Lode.....	459

VOLUME 8.

Victorine v. New Orleans and Pacific R. R. Co.....	377
---	-----

VOLUME 9.

Van Brunt v. Hammond <i>et al.</i> .....	561
Vandivert v. Johns .....	609
Van Gilder, Gibson v. ....	620
Vibrans v. Langtree .....	419
Voght, John P. S. ....	114
Votaw, Campbell v. ....	11

VOLUME 10.

Van Hollen, Peterson v. ....	190
Vaughn v. Brecheisen .....	585
Victorien v. New Orleans Pacific Rwy. Co. (on review) .....	637

W.

VOLUME 1.

Walker, Margaret.....	36
Wallace, J. S. ....	582
Wallace v. Boyce .....	26
Ward v. Southern Minnesota Rwy. Exten- sion Co. ....	387
Ward v. Williams <i>et al.</i> .....	417
War Dance v. Church Placer.....	549
Warren Mill-site v. Copper Prince.....	555
Weaver, Thomas F. ....	53
Weber v. Schappell.....	76
Weisbecker, Gould v. ....	114
Weisbecker, Larson v. ....	409
Westgate, Edward .....	438
Wetherbee, Thomas S. ....	38
Weum v. Mickelson .....	626
Wenzel v. St. Paul, Minneapolis and Man- itoba Rwy. Co. ....	333
White, Albert.....	451
White, William H. ....	55
Wisconsin Central R. R. Co. ....	373
Willardson v. Dusterberg .....	455
Williams <i>et al.</i> , Ward v. ....	417
Wilson, Bowers v. ....	431
Winston, Galloway v. ....	142
Wolf v. Struble.....	449
Woodside, Cowan v. ....	127
Wood v. Southwick .....	119
Wright, Jordan v. ....	474
Wright, S. G., <i>et al.</i> (Clontarf claim).....	509

VOLUME 2.

Walker v. Sewell.....	613
Ward v. Gann.....	630
Ware v. Bishop .....	616
Warner, Solomon .....	341
Watson, Babcock v. ....	19
Watson, Worthington v. ....	301
Way, Erickson v. ....	233
Weade, McLeod v. ....	145

	Page.		Page.
Weaks <i>v.</i> Cobb.....	223	Wallace, John.....	501
Weymouth, Horatio.....	679	Ward, Bell <i>v.</i> .....	139
Wheeler <i>v.</i> Taylor.....	295	Watson, Thomas E.....	169
Wheaton <i>v.</i> Talbot.....	273	Weimar <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Ross.....	285
White and Mallett.....	190	Welch, Elijah <i>et al.</i> .....	171
Whiteford, Edward.....	382	Wenig <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Frost.....	145
Whitmore <i>v.</i> Tufts.....	278	Wertman <i>v.</i> Blame.....	423
Whitney <i>v.</i> Maxwell.....	98	West <i>v.</i> Owen.....	412
Wight <i>v.</i> Tabor.....	738, 743	White, Capprise <i>v.</i> .....	176
Wilkins, Benjamin C.....	129	Whitnall, Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	249
Williams, Joseph.....	24	Wilcox <i>et al.</i> , Ferrier <i>v.</i> .....	470
Williams, Thorp.....	114	Williams <i>et al.</i> , Pfaff <i>v.</i> .....	455
Wilson, Doyle <i>v.</i> .....	28	Winans <i>v.</i> Mills <i>et al.</i> .....	254
Wilson <i>v.</i> French.....	286	Winqvist, Lars.....	323
Winters <i>v.</i> Jordan.....	85	Wisconsin Central R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> Stinka.....	344
Wisconsin, State of.....	667	Witt, Hickson's Heirs <i>v.</i> .....	422
Wood, Henry.....	762	Witzel <i>v.</i> Brush.....	554
Woody, O'Kane <i>v.</i> .....	64	Woodley, James.....	198
Woodward, Ozra M.....	688	Woodward <i>v.</i> Percival <i>et al.</i> .....	234
Woods, J. B.....	75	Woolway <i>v.</i> Day.....	164
Woolf <i>v.</i> Central Pacific R. R. Co.....	488		
Worthington <i>v.</i> Watson.....	301		
Wrigglesworth, Thomas.....	787		
Wright, McMurtrie <i>v.</i> .....	251		
Wright, Pomeroy <i>v.</i> .....	164		

## VOLUME 3.

Waite, Sawyer and.....	54
Walker, Ergler <i>v.</i> .....	184
Wallace <i>v.</i> Schooley.....	326
Waters, Charles C.....	140
Weimar <i>et al.</i> <i>v.</i> Ross.....	129, 441
Weldon, Samuel.....	444
Wells, Henry T.....	196
Wells, Higgins <i>v.</i> .....	21
West, Brown <i>v.</i> .....	413
Whitcher <i>v.</i> Southern Pacific Rwy. Co.....	459
White <i>v.</i> Doherty.....	551
White, Kilpatrick <i>v.</i> .....	507
Whitehead, William W.....	219
Whitfield, Woodson and.....	364
Whitford <i>v.</i> Kenton.....	343
Whittlesey, Charles F., <i>et al.</i> .....	469
Wilde, Julius M.....	325
Wiley, Crail.....	429
Williams, Henry.....	133
Williams, Benschoter <i>v.</i> .....	419
Williams, Matthiessen & Ward <i>v.</i> .....	282
Williams <i>v.</i> Price.....	486
Willingbeck, Christian P.....	383
Wilmarth and Kemp.....	15
Wilson, Gordon <i>v.</i> .....	502
Withee <i>v.</i> Martin.....	539
Witter, Daniel.....	38
Witter <i>v.</i> Rowe.....	449
Wolford's heirs, Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	264
Wood <i>v.</i> Kelly.....	418
Woodall, A. W.....	339
Woodson & Whitfield.....	264
Wyland, Anthony.....	561

## VOLUME 4.

Wadman, Central Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	341
Waldock, John.....	31
Walker <i>v.</i> Snider.....	378

## VOLUME 5.

Wadsworth, Prince <i>v.</i> .....	299
Walker, John M. <i>et al.</i> .....	504
Walker <i>v.</i> Mack.....	183
Walker <i>v.</i> Snider.....	60
Walsh, Joseph.....	319
Ward <i>et al.</i> , Gray <i>v.</i> .....	410
Wass <i>v.</i> Milward.....	349
Watts <i>v.</i> Forsyth.....	624
Wazuzer <i>v.</i> Kropitzky.....	296
Wellman, David B.....	503
West Las Animas Townsite, Boggs <i>v.</i> .....	475
Whitcomb <i>v.</i> Boos.....	448
Whitney <i>v.</i> Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	343
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain Wagon Road Co., Rinehart <i>v.</i> .....	650
Williams, Matthiessen, and Ward <i>v.</i> (on review).....	180
Winona and St. Peter R. R. Co.....	352
Winter, Jefferson <i>v.</i> .....	694
Wisconsin R. R. Farm Mortgage Land Co.....	81
Wolfe, Schweitzer <i>v.</i> .....	158
Wood, Levi.....	481
Woodbury <i>et al.</i> , United States <i>v.</i> .....	303
Woolley, Mary J. <i>et al.</i> .....	222
Wooten, John T.....	389

## VOLUME 6.

Wade, Hall <i>v.</i> .....	788
Wade <i>v.</i> Meier.....	308
Wade <i>v.</i> Sweeney.....	234
Wait, Linderman <i>v.</i> .....	689
Wallace, Seitz <i>v.</i> .....	299
Walsh, Kate.....	168
Wakefield <i>v.</i> Cutter <i>et al.</i> .....	451
Ward, Matthiessen and.....	713
Ward <i>v.</i> Robinson.....	578
Warn <i>v.</i> Field <i>et al.</i> .....	236
Warner, Winona and St. Peter R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	611
Warren, Sheldon <i>v.</i> .....	800
Watson, Thomas E. (on review).....	71
Watts <i>v.</i> Forsyth.....	306
Watts <i>v.</i> Williams.....	94

	Page.
Way v. Matz .....	257
Welch, Joshua .....	575
Weldon v. McLean .....	9
Wenig v. Frost .....	175, 539
White v. McGurk <i>et al.</i> .....	268
White, Porter v .....	335
White, Severson v .....	716
Widger, Minerva A .....	694
Widow of Emanuel Prue .....	436, 812
Wilbur, Cook v .....	600
Wilder v. Bradford .....	434
Wiley v. Raymond .....	246
Williams, Rebecca C .....	710
Williams, Malcomb v .....	766
Williams, Matthiessen and Ward v .....	95
Williams, Watts v .....	95
Willis, L. W .....	772
Wilson, William W .....	395
Winfield, Coleman v .....	826
Windsor v. Sage .....	440
Winona and St. Peter R. R. Co .....	84
Winona and St. Peter R. R. Co. <i>et al.</i> .....	544
Winona and St. Peter R. R. Co. v. Warner .....	611
Wisconsin Central R. R. Co .....	84, 93, 190
Wisconsin Farm Mortgage Co .....	84, 93
Wiswell, Edward .....	265
Woodstock Iron Co .....	738
Wright v. Brabander .....	760
Wright v. Maher .....	753
Wurlitzer, Rudolph .....	315

## VOLUME 7.

Wachter <i>et al.</i> v. Sutherland .....	165
Waldon, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v .....	182
Walker, John M., <i>et al.</i> .....	565
Warner, James H .....	531
Waters <i>et al.</i> v. Sheldon .....	346
Weber, Peter .....	476
Welch v. Duncan .....	186
Welch v. Molino <i>et al.</i> .....	210
White, Uppendahl v .....	60
Whitehead, Andrew .....	378
Wiley, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. v .....	354
Wilson, Saylor v .....	493
Winans, A. D .....	288
Wolf, Kate D .....	539
Wood, Francis M .....	345
Woods, John .....	420
Wright v. Larson .....	555

## VOLUME 8.

Waite, Fred. G .....	638
Wakefield, George M .....	189
Ward, Gilbert M .....	156
Warden v. Shumate .....	330
Warren, Emma J .....	113
Watts <i>et al.</i> , Delaney v .....	480
Weed, Thurlow .....	100
Weir v. Southern Pacific R. R. Co .....	282
Welo, Caroline .....	612
West, Bartl v .....	289
West v. Owen .....	576
White v. McGurk <i>et al.</i> (on review) .....	155
Wilds, Henry .....	394
Willis v. Parker .....	623

	Page.
Winslow, Robert M .....	191
Wintamute, D. D .....	636
Wisconsin v. Wolf .....	555
Wolters, Charles .....	131
Wright <i>et al.</i> v. California <i>et al.</i> .....	24
Wybriant, H. P., <i>et al.</i> .....	18

## VOLUME 9.

Wagner, Jesse F .....	450
Wallace, Estey v .....	621
Waller v. Davis .....	262
Ward, Richards v .....	605
Ward, Peterson v .....	92
Ware <i>et al.</i> v. Judson .....	130
Warren, Sheldon v .....	668
Waterhouse, William W .....	131
Watson v. Morgan <i>et al.</i> .....	75
Weasa, Nanney v .....	606
Webb v. Loughrey <i>et al.</i> .....	440
Weber, John C .....	434
Weber, Peter (on review) .....	150
Weimer, Williamson v .....	565
Wenig, Frost <i>et al.</i> v. (on review) .....	588
Westbrook, Norton v .....	455
Wheeler, Cyrus .....	271
Williams, Andas v .....	311
Williams, W. R .....	137
Williams, Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. v .....	72
Williamson v. Weiner .....	565
Wilson, Horton v .....	560
Winona and St. Peter R. R. Co .....	649
Wisconsin, Nita v .....	385
Wisely's Heir, Swanson v .....	31
Wolfe <i>et al.</i> , Foreman v .....	314
Wright v. Coble .....	199

## VOLUME 10.

Waldroff v. Bottomly .....	133
Walker, John M. (on review) .....	354
Warner v. Finnerty .....	433
Warren, Rathbun v .....	111
Weaver v. Eads .....	279
Webb v. Loughrey <i>et al.</i> (on review) .....	302
Weber, Peter .....	392
West v. Owen (on review) .....	199
Wharton v. Hinds .....	152
Whetstone, Alice C .....	263
Whitcomb, Boos v .....	584
White Spirit <i>et al.</i> , Staltz v .....	144
Wilber v. Goode .....	527
Willamette Valley Wagon Road Co. v. Morton .....	456
Williamson, Angie L .....	30
Wilson, Benjamin L .....	524
Wilson v. Smith .....	91
Wilson <i>et al.</i> , Sweeney v .....	157
Wing, Hiram .....	602
Winslow, Collins' Heirs v .....	569
Wisconsin Central R. R. Co .....	63
Wisconsin, State of, Dox v .....	39
Wise v. Swisher .....	240
Wollscheid, Pearce v .....	678
Wood v. Goodwin .....	689
Woods, John .....	230



	Page.	VOLUME 10.	Page.
Woolsey, Henry D.....	119	Yager <i>et al.</i> , Hay <i>v.</i> .....	105
Wyland, Collier <i>v.</i> .....	96	Yates <i>v.</i> Glafcke.....	673
		Yates <i>et al.</i> , Taylor <i>v.</i> (on review).....	242
		Young, Hartley <i>v.</i> .....	131
<b>Y.</b>		<b>Z.</b>	
VOLUME 1.		VOLUME 1.	
Yarwood, Conlin <i>v.</i> .....	411	Zweck, Chapman <i>v.</i> .....	123
Young, Ransom.....	433		
		VOLUME 2.	
VOLUME 2.		Zimmerman, Frederick C.....	327
Yeates, Thomas <i>v.</i> .....	125		
Young, Meilke <i>v.</i> .....	245	VOLUME 3.	
Young, William C.....	326	Zinkand <i>v.</i> Brown.....	330
VOLUME 4.		VOLUME 4.	
Yancey, Mary.....	366	Zeake, Brown <i>v.</i> .....	529
VOLUME 5.		VOLUME 6.	
Young <i>v.</i> Arnold.....	701	Zyssett, Christian.....	355
VOLUME 6.		VOLUME 7.	
Yentsch <i>v.</i> Ryan.....	368	Zimmerman, Joseph.....	418
Young, Van Ostrum <i>v.</i> .....	25		
		VOLUME 8.	
VOLUME 7.		Zalondek, Streib <i>v.</i> .....	601
Yeager, Strout <i>v.</i> .....	41		
		VOLUME 9.	
VOLUME 8.		Zerfing, Purmort <i>v.</i> .....	130
Yantis, Northern Pacific R. R. Co. <i>v.</i> .....	53		
Yates <i>et al.</i> , Taylor <i>v.</i> .....	279	VOLUME 10.	
		Zimmerman <i>et al.</i> , Everitt <i>v.</i> .....	437
VOLUME 9.			
Yeates, Thomas J.....	67		
Young, Edward.....	32		
Yule, Joseph.....	293		

## TABLE OF OVERRULED AND MODIFIED CASES.

[From 1 to 10 L. D., inclusive.]

Bailey, John W., <i>et al.</i> (3 L. D., 386); modified, 5 L. D., 513.	Colorado, State of (7 L. D., 490); overruled, 9 L. D., 408.
*Baker <i>v.</i> Hurst (7 L. D., 457); overruled, 8 L. D., 110.	Cornell <i>v.</i> Chilton (1 L. D., 153); overruled, 6 L. D., 483.
Barlow, S. L. M. (5 L. D., 695); modified, 6 L. D., 648.	Devoe, Lizzie A. (5 L. D., 4); modified, 5 L. D., 429.
Bartch <i>v.</i> Kennedy (3 L. D., 437); modified, 6 L. D., 217.	Dudymott <i>v.</i> Kansas Pacific R. R. Co. (5 C. L. O., 69); overruled, 1 L. D., 345.
Bivins <i>v.</i> Shelley (2 L. D., 282); modified, 4 L. D., 583.	*Elliott <i>v.</i> Ryan (7 L. D., 322); overruled, 3 L. D., 110.
Bleukner <i>v.</i> Sloggy (2 L. D., 267); modified, 6 L. D., 217.	Epley <i>v.</i> Trick (3 L. D., 110); overruled, 9 L. D., 353.
Box <i>v.</i> Ulstein (3 L. D., 143); modified, 6 L. D., 217.	Ewing <i>v.</i> Rickard (1 L. D., 146); overruled, 6 L. D., 483.
Bundy <i>v.</i> Livingston (1 L. D., 152); overruled, 6 L. D., 284.	Florida Rwy. and Navigation Co. <i>v.</i> Miller (3 L. D., 324); modified (6 L. D., 716); overruled, 9 L. D., 237.
Burkholder <i>v.</i> Skagen (4 L. D., 166); overruled, 9 L. D., 153.	Forgeot, Margaret (7 L. D., 380); overruled, 10 L. D., 629.
Buttery <i>v.</i> Sprout (2 L. D., 293); overruled, 5 L. D., 591.	Freeman <i>v.</i> Texas Pacific R. R. Co. (2 L. D., 550); overruled, 7 L. D., 13.
Christofferson, Peter (3 L. D., 329); modified, 6 L. D., 284, 624.	

Galliher, Maria (8 C. L. O., 57); overruled, 1 L. D., 57.  
 Garrett, Joshua (2 C. L. L., 1005); overruled, 5 L. D., 158.  
 Gates v. California and Oregon R. R. Co. (5 C. L. O., 150); overruled, 1 L. D., 336.  
 Gohrman v. Ford (8 C. L. O., 6); overruled, 4 L. D., 580.  
 Hickey, M. A. and Edward (3 L. D., 83); modified, 5 L. D., 256.  
 Holland, G. W. (6 L. D., 20); overruled, 6 L. D., 639.  
 Hooper, Henry (6 L. D., 624); modified, 9 L. D., 86, 284.  
 Jones, James A. (3 L. D., 176); overruled, 8 L. D., 448.  
 Kniskern v. Hastings and Dakota Rwy. Co. (6 C. L. O., 50); overruled, 1 L. D., 362.  
 Lindberg, Anna C. (3 L. D., 95); modified, 4 L. D., 299.  
 Louisiana, State of (8 L. D., 126); modified on review, 9 L. D., 157.  
 Maughan, George W. (1 L. D., 25); overruled, 7 L. D., 94.  
 Morgan v. Craig (10 C. L. O., 234); overruled, 5 L. D., 303.  
 Nyman v. St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Rwy. Co. (5 L. D., 396); overruled, 6 L. D., 750.  
 Papina v. Alderson (1 B. L. P., 91); modified, 5 L. D., 256.  
 Patterson, Charles E. (3 L. D., 260); modified, 6 L. D., 254, 624.  
 Phelps, W. L. (8 C. L. O., 139); overruled, 2 L. D., 854.  
 Rancho Alisal (1 L. D., 173); overruled, 5 L. D., 320.

\* Reed v. Buffington (7 L. D., 154); overruled, 8 L. D., 110.  
 Rico Townsite (1 L. D., 556); modified, 5 L. D., 256.  
 Rogers v. Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co. (6 L. D., 565); overruled, 8 L. D., 165.  
 \* Rogers v. Lukens (6 L. D., 111); overruled, 8 L. D., 110.  
 Sayles, Henry P. (2 L. D., 88); modified, 6 L. D., 797.  
 Serrano v. Southern Pacific R. R. Co. (6 C. L. O., 93); overruled, 1 L. D., 380.  
 Shineberger, Joseph (8 L. D., 231); overruled, 9 L. D., 202.  
 Sipchen v. Ross (1 L. D., 634); modified, 4 L. D., 152.  
 Spencer, James (6 L. D., 217); modified, 6 L. D., 772, and 8 L. D., 467.  
 State of California v. Pierce (3 C. L. O., 118); modified, 2 L. D., 854.  
 Sweeten v. Stevenson (3 L. D., 249); overruled, 3 L. D., 248.  
 Taylor v. Yates *et al.* (8 L. D., 279); reversed on review, 10 L. D., 242.  
 Traugh v. Ernst (2 L. D., 212); overruled, 3 L. D., 248.  
 Tripp v. Stewart (7 C. L. O., 39); modified, 6 L. D., 795.  
 Tupper v. Schwarz (2 L. D., 623); overruled, 6 L. D., 623.  
 Turner v. Lang (1 C. L. O., 51); modified, 5 L. D., 256.  
 Watson, Thomas E. (4 L. D., 169); modified, 6 L. D., 71.  
 Weber, Peter (7 L. D., 476); overruled on review, 9 L. D., 150.  
 Wilkins, Benjamin C. (2 L. D., 129); modified, 6 L. D., 797.  
 Willingbeck, Christian P. (3 L. D., 383); modified 5 L. D., 408.

\* The cases marked with a star are now authority. See Hessong v. Burgan, 9 L. D., 353.

## ACTS OF CONGRESS CITED AND CONSTRUED.

VOLUME 1.		Page.	
August 10, 1790 (1 Stat., 182) .....	12	March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 244), sec. 6 .....	631
June 9, 1794 (1 Stat., 394) .....	12	March 27, 1854 (10 Stat., 269) .....	356, 384
May 23, 1804 (2 Stat., 274) .....	6, 12	July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 305) .....	306
March 2, 1805 (2 Stat., 324) .....	277	July 22, 1854 (10 Stat., 308) .....	168, 279
February 5, 1825 (4 Stat., 81) .....	276	sec. 8 .....	623
July 7, 1838 (5 Stat., 262) .....	14	August 3, 1854 (10 Stat., 346) .....	496
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 455), sec. 10 .....	443, 490	December 9, 1854 (10 Stat., 598) .....	14
March 3, 1843 (5 Stat., 620), sec. 4 .....	443	March 2, 1855 (10 Stat., 634) .....	224, 504
February 2, 1848 (9 Stat., 929), art. 8 .....	489	March 3, 1855 (10 Stat., 701) .....	3, 6, 15
February 20, 1850 (9 Stat., 421) .....	14	June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 18) .....	509
September 9, 1850 (9 Stat., 457) .....	633	June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 21) .....	395
September 27, 1850 (9 Stat., 496) .....	291, 292, 293, 312	March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 200) .....	102
March 3, 1851 (9 Stat., 631) .....	181, 231	March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 251) .....	504, 509
February 14, 1853 (10 Stat., 158), sec. 6 .....	306	February 26, 1859 (11 Stat., 385) .....	633
sec. 8 .....	296	March 8, 1859 (12 Stat., 975), treaty of July 16, 1855 .....	368

	Page.
March 12, 1860 (12 Stat., 3) .....	515
April 11, 1860 (12 Stat., 836) .....	500
June 14, 1860 (12 Stat., 33) .....	173, 212, 232, 246
June 22, 1860 (12 Stat., 85) .....	272
June 2, 1862 (12 Stat., 413) .....	631
July 1, 1862 (12 Stat., 489), sec. 3 .....	336, 346
February 24, 1863 (12 Stat., 664) .....	168
March 21, 1864 (13 Stat., 35) .....	362
July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 332) .....	173, 185, 212, 213, 234, 246, 266
July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 343) .....	502
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 365), sec. 6 .....	382
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 356) .....	346
July 4, 1866 (14 Stat., 87) .....	362
July 23, 1866 (14 Stat., 218), sec. 7 .....	417
sec. 8 .....	392
July 25, 1866 (14 Stat., 241), sec. 8 .....	330
February 25, 1867 (14 Stat., 409) .....	390
March 2, 1867 (14 Stat., 541) .....	499
June 1, 1867 (14 Stat., 687) .....	521
February 25, 1869 (15 Stat., 275) .....	269
June 28, 1870 (16 Stat., 382), joint res. ....	627
July 14, 1870 (16 Stat., 279) .....	356, 379, 631
February 18, 1871 (16 Stat., 416) .....	4, 7, 15
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 601), joint res. ....	356, 380
April 20, 1871 (17 Stat., 10) .....	73
May 9, 1872 (17 Stat., 88) .....	380
May 10, 1872 (17 Stat., 91) .....	581
June 5, 1872 (17 Stat., 226) .....	368
February 11, 1874 (18 Stat., 15) .....	369
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 194) .....	327, 359
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 516) .....	91, 610
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 482) .....	396, 397
April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35) .....	358
sec. 1 .....	353, 355
sec. 2 .....	387
sec. 3 .....	334
May 5, 1876 (19 Stat., 52) .....	599
May 9, 1876 (19 Stat., 52) .....	169
July 5, 1876 (19 Stat., 75) .....	529
July 31, 1876 (19 Stat., 121) .....	310
March 1, 1877 (19 Stat., 267) .....	403
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377) .....	26
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 392) .....	498
May 27, 1878 (20 Stat., 63) .....	356, 485
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 88) .....	597, 600
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89) .....	600, 602
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 114) .....	147, 149
sec. 3 .....	153, 160, 626
June 19, 1878 (20 Stat., 172) .....	262
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472) .....	25, 29, 38, 51, 62, 92, 93, 101, 109, 485, 525
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 352) .....	308, 534
January 28, 1879 (20 Stat., 271) .....	534
May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140), sec. 1 .....	122, 152
sec. 2 .....	51, 74, 79, 84, 93, 103, 160, 626
sec. 3 .....	415, 449
May 27, 1880 (21 Stat., 105) .....	3, 7, 15
sec. 2 .....	16
sec. 3 .....	9, 16
May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143) .....	520
June 4, 1880 (21 Stat., 543) .....	24
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237) sec. 2 .....	26, 35, 51, 53, 55, 57, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 96

	Page.
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287) .....	533
sec. 2 .....	525, 527, 528, 530, 532

## VOLUME 2.

September 2, 1789 (1 Stat., 65), sec. 8 .....	109
May 18, 1796 (1 Stat., 464), sec. 2 .....	849
April 25, 1812 (2 Stat., 716), sec. 10 .....	106
March 3, 1819 (3 Stat., 520) .....	604, 608
April 24, 1820 (3 Stat., 666), sec. 1 .....	131
May 11, 1820 (3 Stat., 573), sec. 1 .....	647
February 28, 1823 (3 Stat., 727) .....	397, 429
July 4, 1836 (5 Stat., 107), sec. 14 .....	106
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 453), sec. 10 ....	855
sec. 14 ....	526
March 3, 1843 (5 Stat., 619), sec. 4 .....	855
August 14, 1848 (9 Stat., 323), sec. 1 .....	452
March 2, 1849 (9 Stat., 352) .....	646, 652
September 27, 1850 (9 Stat., 496) .....	435, 439, 440, 445, 446, 449
September 28, 1850 (9 Stat., 519) .....	472, 545, 645, 652, 668
March 3, 1851 (9 Stat., 631), sec. 13 .....	364
August 31, 1852 (10 Stat., 143) .....	9
February 14, 1853 (10 Stat., 158) .....	441, 450
March 2, 1853 (10 Stat., 172) sec. 20 .....	626
March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 244) .....	681
July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 305) .....	437, 443, 450
July 22, 1854 (10 Stat., 308) .....	414, 421, 522
August 3, 1854 (10 Stat., 346) .....	457, 496
March 2, 1855 (10 Stat., 634), sec. 2 .....	670
May 15, 1856 (11 Stat., 9) .....	483
May 17, 1856 (11 Stat., 15) .....	532, 561
June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 17) .....	475, 484, 501
August 18, 1856 (11 Stat., 87) .....	603, 608
August 18, 1856 (11 Stat., 473) .....	431
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 195) .....	481, 495, 502, 511
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 251) .....	653
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 517) .....	390
June 2, 1858 (11 Stat., 294) .....	394, 403, 429, 431
June 12, 1858 (11 Stat., 332), sec. 6 .....	603, 608
December 22, 1858 (11 Stat., 374) .....	420
March 12, 1860 (12 Stat., 3) .....	641, 642
June 21, 1860 (12 Stat., 71) .....	422
June 22, 1860 (12 Stat., 85) .....	9
June 22, 1860 (12 Stat., 85) .....	430, 431
January 29, 1861 (12 Stat., 126), sec. 3 .....	695
May 20, 1862 (12 Stat., 392), sec. 5 .....	60
July 1, 1862 (12 Stat., 489) .....	477, 488, 525, 846
April 8, 1864 (13 Stat., 39) .....	460
May 5, 1864 (13 Stat., 64) .....	642
June 25, 1864 (13 Stat., 184) .....	443
July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 332) .....	347, 367, 372
July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 335) .....	668
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 356) .....	846
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 365) .....	513, 517, 529, 536, 554, 569, 676, 860
March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 504) .....	477
March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 526) .....	481, 502, 511
March 8, 1866 (14 Stat., 4) .....	347
May 7, 1866, J. R. (14 Stat., 355), sec. 2 ....	860
July 4, 1866 (14 Stat., 87) .....	492, 502
July 13, 1866 (14 Stat., 97) .....	494
July 23, 1866 (14 Stat., 218), sec. 1 .....	643
sec. 7 .....	549, 550

	Page.
July 25, 1866 (14 Stat., 239) .....	490
July 26, 1866 (14 Stat., 251), sec. 3 .....	773
sec. 11 .....	713, 850
July 27, 1866 (14 Stat., 292) .....	645
June 25, 1868 (15 Stat., 80) .....	490
July 1, 1868, J. R. (15 Stat., 255) .....	860
March 3, 1869 (15 Stat., 342) .....	423
May 6, 1870 (16 Stat., 121) .....	844, 845
May 31, 1870, J. R. (16 Stat., 378) .....	508, 513, 517, 859
June 28, 1870, J. R. (16 Stat., 382) .....	513, 559
July 9, 1870 (16 Stat., 217), sec. 12 .....	765
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 573) .....	547, 548, 550
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 588) .....	481
April 5, 1872 (17 Stat., 649) .....	461, 594
May 8, 1872 (17 Stat., 85) .....	182
May 10, 1872 (17 Stat., 91) .....	741, 765, 773
May 29, 1872 (17 Stat., 190), sec. 8 .....	821
June 5, 1872 (17 Stat., 226) .....	675
June 8, 1872 (17 Stat., 333) .....	124, 236
June 10, 1872 (17 Stat., 381) .....	190
March 3, 1873 (17 Stat., 605) .....	236
March 3, 1873 (17 Stat., 607) .....	761
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 194) .....	485, 527,
530, 533, 535, 540, 542, 591, 681	
June 23, 1874 (18 Stat., 272) .....	182
February 5, 1875 (18 Stat., 305) .....	340, 341, 343
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 420), sec. 15, 16 .....	192
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 482) .....	543, 814
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 497) .....	21
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 516) .....	190
April 13, 1876 (19 Stat., 32) .....	830
April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35), sec. 2 .....	560
sec. 3 .....	501
May 23, 1876 (19 Stat., 55) .....	191
July 5, 1876 (19 Stat., 74) .....	181, 184, 188
July 31, 1876 (19 Stat., 121) .....	371, 463
January 12, 1877 (19 Stat., 221) .....	851
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377), sec. 1 .....	22, 691
sec. 2 .....	19
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 403) .....	90, 200, 224, 660, 672
May 27, 1878 (20 Stat., 63) .....	504
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 88) .....	814, 823, 824, 827
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89) .....	172, 332, 334, 631, 633, 663
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 91) .....	580, 596
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113), sec. 1 .....	256, 312, 322
sec. 2 .....	90, 271, 306,
309, 328, 547, 634	
sec. 3 249, 268, 277, 282,	
284, 289, 292, 293, 318	
sec. 5 .....	291, 663
sec. 7 .....	280, 329
January 28, 1879 (20 Stat., 274) .....	599
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 352) .....	465
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472) .....	30, 91, 110, 177, 205, 580
July 1, 1879 (21 Stat., 46) .....	91
March 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 68) .....	182, 186
May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140), sec. 1 .....	266, 280,
285, 305, 318, 323, 619	
sec. 2 .....	40,
52, 57, 60, 119, 166,	
277, 285, 291, 304, 313,	
321, 581, 600, 616, 660	
sec. 3 .....	26,
34, 35, 104, 113, 114	
118, 147, 172, 175, 575	

	Page.
May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143) .....	573
June 4, 1880 (21 Stat., 543) .....	29, 111
June 8, 1880 (21 Stat., 166) .....	101, 103
June 9, 1880 (21 Stat., 169) .....	201, 224
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237), sec. 1 .....	829, 831, 833
sec. 2 .....	46, 52, 53, 75, 78,
82, 93, 98, 99, 114, 124,	
125, 128, 166, 176, 523	
sec. 3 .....	677
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287) .....	661, 663,
675, 680, 682, 684, 686, 691, 693, 694	
January 18, 1881 (21 Stat., 315) .....	192
March 3, 1881 (21 Stat., 511) .....	145
July 15, 1882 (22 Stat., 168) .....	206
July 28, 1882 (22 Stat., 178) .....	730
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 484) .....	661, 666, 671
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 487) .....	35, 36
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 526) .....	677

VOLUME 3.

March 2, 1805 (2 Stat., 324) .....	240
April 21, 1806 (2 Stat., 391) .....	240
March 3, 1807 (2 Stat., 440) .....	240
December 22, 1807 (2 Stat., 451) .....	578
April 29, 1816 (3 Stat., 328) .....	177
May 1, 1820 (3 Stat., 567) .....	578
May 11, 1820 (3 Stat., 573) .....	240
May 20, 1826 (4 Stat., 179) .....	231, 328
April 28, 1828 (4 Stat., 264) .....	578
May 24, 1828 (6 Stat., 382) .....	44
May 29, 1830 (4 Stat., 420) .....	25
January 23, 1832 (4 Stat., 496) .....	25
March 3, 1835 (4 Stat., 779) .....	239
July 4, 1836 (6 Stat., 682) .....	239
June 22, 1838 (5 Stat., 251) .....	432
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 453) .....	96, 231, 265
sec. 12 .....	25
March 3, 1843 (5 Stat., 611) .....	427
March 2, 1849 (9 Stat., 352) .....	396
March 3, 1849 (9 Stat., 395) .....	427
September 9, 1850 (9 Stat., 457), sec. 15 .....	383
September 20, 1850 (9 Stat., 466) .....	244
September 27, 1850 (9 Stat., 496), sec. 4 .....	16, 470
sec. 5 .....	60, 74
sec. 7 .....	60
sec. 8 .....	470
September 28, 1850 (9 Stat., 519) .....	334, 396,
467, 476, 522, 571	
March 3, 1851 (9 Stat., 631) .....	206
March 22, 1852 (10 Stat., 3) .....	101
August 31, 1852 (10 Stat., 91) .....	205
February 14, 1853 (10 Stat., 158), sec. 5 .....	74
sec. 6 .....	16
March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 244) .....	89, 265, 477
sec. 6 .....	206, 230, 328
sec. 7 .....	230, 307, 328
July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 314) .....	558
July 22, 1854 (10 Stat., 308), sec. 8 .....	137
September 30, 1854 (10 Stat., 1109) .....	591
March 2, 1855 (10 Stat., 634) .....	396, 572, 583
May 17, 1856 (11 Stat., 15) .....	245
June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 17) .....	242, 305
August 18, 1856 (11 Stat., 87) .....	556
August 18, 1856 (11 Stat., 473) .....	240
March 3, 1857 (11 stat., 195) .....	527





	Page.
July 1, 1870 (16 Stat., 646) .....	313
July 15, 1870 (16 Stat., 304) .....	430
July 15, 1870 (16 Stat., 362), sec. 12 .....	146
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 167) .....	243
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 573) .....	215
June 10, 1872 (17 Stat., 381) .....	143
June 19, 1874 (18 Stat., 85) .....	25
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 167) .....	427
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 194) .....	127
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 4*2) .....	150, 523, 525
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 519) .....	15
April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35), sec. 1 .....	251, 344
sec. 2 .....	209
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377) .....	445
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 403) .....	211
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89) .....	164, 178, 282, 381
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113), sec. 2 .....	191, 370
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 352) .....	327
January 22, 1880 (21 Stat., 61) .....	223
May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140), sec. 1 .....	188, 450
sec. 2 .....	19, 370,
	518, 553, 581
May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143) .....	146
June 9, 1880 (21 Stat., 169) .....	211
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237), sec. 2 .....	33, 465, 493, 581
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287) .....	293
December 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 311) .....	146
March 3, 1881 (21 Stat., 310) .....	393
March 3, 1881 (21 Stat., 505) .....	224
March 3, 1881 (21 Stat., 511) .....	333
August 7, 1882 (22 Stat., 327) .....	327
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 485), sec. 2 .....	2, 13, 444
May 17, 1884 (23 Stat., 24) .....	128
July 4, 1884 (23 Stat., 101) .....	528
January 31, 1885 (23 Stat., 296) .....	15
February 25, 1885 (23 Stat., 321) .....	392
February 28, 1885 (23 Stat., 337) .....	217
March 3, 1885 (23 Stat., 499) .....	271

VOLUME 5.

May 26, 1790 (1 Stat., 122) .....	161
March 3, 1811 (2 Stat., 662) .....	515
April 29, 1816 (3 Stat., 329) .....	570
February 22, 1819 (8 Stat., 252), treaty .....	158
March 2, 1819 (3 Stat., 491), sec. 6 .....	714
March 3, 1819 (3 Stat., 528) .....	283
May 8, 1822 (3 Stat., 707) .....	284, 677
March 3, 1823 (3 Stat., 756) .....	158, 617
May 24, 1824 (4 Stat., 34) .....	515
May 26, 1824 (4 Stat., 65) .....	158, 617
January 12, 1825 (4 Stat., 80) .....	317
May 20, 1826 (4 Stat., 179) .....	217, 545
May 23, 1828 (4 Stat., 284) .....	677
May 24, 1828 (6 Stat., 382) .....	618
May 26, 1830 (4 Stat., 405) .....	679
January 23, 1832 (4 Stat., 496) .....	680
July 4, 1836 (5 Stat., 107) .....	573
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 453) .....	547
March 3, 1843 (5 Stat., 619), sec. 4 .....	645
August 6, 1846 (9 Stat., 66) .....	284
March 2, 1849 (9 Stat., 352) .....	464, 514
March 3, 1849 (9 Stat., 395) .....	573
September 27, 1850 (9 Stat., 496) .....	428
September 28, 1850 (9 Stat., 519) .....	31, 102
	464, 516, 637, 715

March 3, 1851 (9 Stat., 631) .....	64, 323, 483
August 31, 1852 (10 Stat., 148) .....	531
February 9, 1853 (10 Stat., 155) .....	317
February 14, 1853 (10 Stat., 158) .....	428
March 2, 1853 (10 Stat., 172) .....	217
March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 244) .....	64, 270, 545
July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 305), sec. 5 .....	428
February 22, 1855 (10 Stat., 1165), treaty .....	102, 541
March 2, 1855 (10 Stat., 630) .....	714
March 2, 1855 (10 Stat., 634) .....	464, 637
June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 10) .....	82, 512
June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 21) .....	432
August 18, 1856 (11 Stat., 87) .....	633
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 195) .....	144, 565
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 200), sec. 2 .....	712
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 251) .....	464, 637
June 2, 1858 (11 Stat., 294), sec. 3 .....	284, 510, 617
June 12, 1858 (11 Stat., 336), sec. 6 .....	633
December 22, 1858 (11 Stat., 374) .....	61
February 26, 1859 (11 Stat., 385) .....	216, 535
March 12, 1860 (12 Stat., 3) .....	102
June 14, 1860 (12 Stat., 33) .....	321, 416
June 21, 1860 (12 Stat., 72), sec. 6 .....	705
June 22, 1860 (12 Stat., 84) .....	531
January 29, 1861 (12 Stat., 127) sec. 3 .....	713
July 1, 1862 (12 Stat., 489) .....	662
sec. 3 .....	62, 194, 470, 553
sec. 9 .....	62
March 3, 1863 (12 Stat., 754) .....	265
March 3, 1863 (12 Stat., 819) .....	447
May 5, 1864 (13 Stat., 66) .....	83, 512
May 7, 1864 (13 Stat., 693), treaty .....	102
May 12, 1864 (13 Stat., 72), sec. 1 .....	203
July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 332) .....	63, 321, 495
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 356) .....	663
sec. 4 .....	62
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 365), sec. 2 .....	138
sec. 3 .....	312, 335, 460, 474
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 374) .....	270
July 6, 1864 (13 Stat., 332) .....	46
March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 504) .....	63
March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 526) .....	144, 565
March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 530) .....	265
July 3, 1866 (14 Stat., 78) .....	432
July 3, 1866 (14 Stat., 79) .....	472, 663
July 23, 1866 (14 Stat., 218), sec. 6 .....	545
sec. 8 .....	47
July 25, 1866 (14 Stat., 236) .....	136
July 26, 1866 (14 Stat., 289) .....	135
July 27, 1866 (14 Stat., 292) .....	415, 437, 691
March 2, 1867 (14 Stat., 541) .....	267
March 6, 1868 (15 Stat., 39) .....	547
April 29, 1868 (15 Stat., 635), treaty .....	344
May 7, 1868 (15 Stat., 649), treaty .....	139
June 8, 1868 (15 Stat., 67) .....	548
July 27, 1868 (15 Stat., 238) .....	85
April 10, 1869 (16 Stat., 56), joint res .....	691
April 10, 1869 (16 Stat., 55) .....	305
May 4, 1870 (16 Stat., 94) .....	549
June 28, 1870 (16 Stat., 382), joint res .....	381
July 14, 1870 (16 Stat., 277) .....	271
July 14, 1870 (16 Stat., 279) .....	530, 554
July 15, 1870 (16 Stat., 305) .....	345
July 15, 1870 (15 Stat., 362) .....	305, 539
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 573) .....	415

	Page.		Page.
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 573) sec. 23.....	693	February 14, 1853 (10 Stat., 158).....	597
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 581).....	548	sec. 9.....	17, 46
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 582).....	432	March 2, 1853 (10 Stat., 172).....	73
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 588).....	565	March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 244).....	158, 302, 697
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 601), joint res.....	530	sec. 6.....	20
May 9, 1872 (17 Stat., 90).....	306, 539	March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 258) sec. 2.....	314
April 15, 1874 (18 Stat., 29).....	271	July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 504).....	649
June 15, 1874 (18 Stat., 72).....	271	July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 305) sec. 5.....	596
June 19, 1874 (18 Stat., 85).....	103	December 26, 1854 (16 Stat., 1132), treaty..	317
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 202).....	546	June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 17).....	427
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 203).....	145	June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 20).....	191, 196
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 474).....	698	June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 21).....	451, 525, 650
April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35), sec. 1.....	145, 205	March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 195).....	198
August 11, 1876 (19 Stat., 127).....	306	June 2, 1858 (11 Stat., 294).....	436, 447
February 28, 1877 (19 Stat., 254), treaty....	344	February 26, 1859 (11 Stat., 385).....	73, 496, 697
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377) 121, 152, 168, 482, 694, 708		February 28, 1861 (12 Stat., 172).....	413
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 392).....	267	May 20, 1862 (12 Stat., 392), sec. 2.....	135
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 403).....	458	July 1, 1862 (12 Stat., 489).....	322, 386, 658
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 404).....	136	July 5, 1862 (12 Stat., 620) joint res.....	452
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89).....	38	April 12, 1864 (13 Stat., 690).....	101
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113), sec. 7.....	234	May 5, 1864 (13 Stat., 66).....	191, 197, 209
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472).....	125, 407	May 12, 1864 (13 Stat., 72).....	48, 54, 611
May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140), sec. 1.....	712	July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 343), coal land.....	499
sec. 2.....	134, 359,	July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 335) railroad selec-	
387, 404, 444, 519		tions.....	526
sec. 3.....	95, 172, 625	July 1, 1864 (13 Stat., 332).....	180
May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143).....	304, 537	July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 365).....	400
June 9, 1880 (21 Stat., 169).....	458	sec. 6.....	11, 508, 658
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237), sec. 2.....	10, 11, 117,	July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 356).....	322, 387, 580
302, 336, 530, 535, 592		March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 526).....	611
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287).....	115, 438, 528	July 3, 1866 (14 Stat., 30).....	387
August 7, 1882 (22 Stat., 341).....	708	July 21, 1866 (14 Stat., 66).....	744
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 484).....	578	July 23, 1866 (14 Stat., 218), sec. 4.....	685
April 2, 1884 (23 Stat., 10).....	698	sec. 7.....	434
May 13, 1884 (23 Stat., 22).....	338	July 27, 1866 (14 Stat., 292).....	86, 351, 679
June 28, 1884 (23 Stat., 61).....	271	July 28, 1866 (14 Stat., 338).....	443, 445, 535
July 4, 1884 (23 Stat., 89).....	102, 541	February 23, 1867 (15 Stat., 519), treaty....	251
July 4, 1884 (23 Stat., 101) sec. 5.....	337	March 2, 1867 (14 Stat., 635).....	13
July 5, 1884 (23 Stat., 103).....	555, 634	March 3, 1869 (15 Stat., 324).....	387
July 7, 1884 (23 Stat., 186).....	505	March 3, 1869 (15 Stat., 348) joint res.....	390
January 31, 1885 (23 Stat., 296).....	271, 550	April 10, 1869 (16 Stat., 57) joint res.....	400
July 6, 1886 (24 Stat., 123).....	269	April 10, 1869 (16 Stat., 45).....	428
August 2, 1886 (24 Stat., 214).....	708	April 10, 1869 (16 Stat., 54).....	590
August 4, 1886 (24 Stat., 239).....	579	May 4, 1870 (16 Stat., 94).....	292
February 8, 1887 (24 Stat., 388).....	520	May 6, 1870 (16 Stat., 118).....	590
February 8, 1887 (24 Stat., 391) sec. 3.....	594	May 31, 1870 (16 Stat., 378) joint res.....	401
March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., 550).....	627	March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 579), sec. 23....	679, 812, 817
		May 9, 1872 (17 Stat., 90).....	601
		March 3, 1873 (17 Stat., 607).....	500
		April 9, 1874 (18 Stat., 281).....	191
		June 20, 1874 (18 Stat., 111).....	386
		June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 194).....	292, 611, 661, 717, 615, 820
		March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 474), admission of	
		Colorado.....	412
		March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 482), right of way.	449
		April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35).....	567, 622
		sec. 1.....	223
		sec. 3.....	91, 427
		July 4, 1876 (19 Stat., 73).....	744
		July 31, 1876 (19 Stat., 121).....	88
		March 1, 1877 (19 Stat., 267).....	302, 552
		March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377).....	662
		March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 403).....	138
		March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 404).....	381
		June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89).....	32, 114, 630, 691, 719

## VOLUME 6.

March 2, 1805 (2 Stat., 324).....	464, 568
March 3, 1807 (2 Stat., 440).....	447
June 13, 1812 (2 Stat., 748).....	464, 586
March 2, 1819 (3 Stat., 489).....	493
May 11, 1820 (3 Stat., 573).....	474
February 28, 1823 (3 Stat., 727).....	474
May 20, 1826 (4 Stat., 179).....	496, 697
May 24, 1828 (4 Stat., 305).....	348
February 28, 1831 (7 Stat., 348).....	159
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 453).....	357
sec. 10.....	497
March 3, 1843 (5 Stat., 619).....	136
August 14, 1848 (9 Stat., 323).....	47
September 27, 1850 (9 Stat., 496).....	47, 597
March 3, 1851 (9 Stat., 631).....	180
February 9, 1853 (10 Stat., 155).....	443, 445, 535



	Page.
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113), timber culture	280,
	625, 690
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113), transmuted filing.....	380, 515
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472).....	111, 381, 575
May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140), sec. 1 .....	4, 579
sec. 2 .....	284, 600
sec. 3 .....	135, 257,
	306, 516, 653
May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143).....	113, 175, 539, 601
June 8, 1880 (21 Stat., 166) .....	551
June 9, 1880 (21 Stat., 169) .....	138, 711
June 10, 1880 (21 Stat., 172) .....	659
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237), sec. 1.....	725, 738
sec. 2 .....	8, 94, 95,
	409, 446, 457, 641, 766
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 199). Ute Reserva- tion .....	414
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287) .....	384, 666
December 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 311) .....	175, 539
January 13, 1881 (21 Stat., 315) .....	751
March 3, 1881 (21 Stat., 511).....	369, 569
April 26, 1882 (22 Stat., 49) .....	621
August 4, 1882 (22 Stat., 217).....	600
July 28, 1882 (22 Stat., 178) .....	414
April 2, 1884 (23 Stat., 10) .....	419
April 23, 1884 (23 Stat., 12) .....	502
June 28, 1884 (23 Stat., 61).....	443, 445
July 5, 1884 (23 Stat., 103) .....	19
January 31, 1885 (23 Stat., 296) .....	686
sec. 2 .....	677
February 28, 1885 (23 Stat., 337).....	157
May 15, 1886 (24 Stat., 23) .....	558
July 6, 1886 (24 Stat., 123).....	680, 813
March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., 556) .....	71, 272,
	276, 390, 481, 544, 595, 750

## VOLUME 7.

March 3, 1819 (3 Stat., 528), sec. 3 .....	1, 152
March 3, 1819 (3 Stat., 526) .....	156
May 24, 1823 (4 Stat., 301) .....	156
May 24, 1824 (4 Stat., 31) .....	156
April 5, 1832 (4 Stat., 503) .....	173
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 453) .....	172, 543
sec. 8 ..	397
March 3, 1843 (5 Stat., 619) .....	173
May 8, 1846 (9 Stat., 9) .....	173
September 27, 1850 (9 Stat., 496) .....	545
September 28, 1850 (9 Stat., 519).....	243, 514, 572
March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 256) .....	156
March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 244) sec. 7.....	272, 349
July 22, 1854 (10 Stat., 308) .....	551
March 2, 1855 (10 Stat., 634) .....	243
May 17, 1856 (11 Stat., 15) .....	56
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 195) .....	151
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 251) .....	243, 514
June 2, 1858 (11 Stat., 294), sec. 3.....	1, 152
February 26, 1859 (11 Stat., 385) .....	580
July 1, 1862 (12 Stat., 489) .....	13
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 356) .....	13, 406
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 265) .....	86, 100,
	131, 238, 244, 357, 578
March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 526) .....	151
May 7, 1866 (14 Stat., 355) joint res. ....	102
July 3, 1866 (14 Stat., 79) .....	13

	Page.
July 23, 1866 (14 Stat., 218, sec. 1 .....	397, 543
sec. 6 .....	272, 348
sec. 7 ..	210
July 25, 1866 (14 Stat., 239) .....	240
January 22, 1867 (14 Stat., 377) .....	134
July 1, 1868 (15 Stat., 255), joint res. ....	102
April 10, 1869 (16 Stat., 57), joint res. ....	102
May 31, 1870 (16 Stat., 378), joint res. ....	102
July 9, 1870 (16 Stat., 217) .....	550
July 14, 1870 (16 Stat., 279) .....	16
July 15, 1870 (16 Stat., 314) .....	135
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 573), sec. 12 .....	487
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 601) .....	16
May 10, 1872 (17 Stat., 94) .....	549
March 3, 1873 (17 Stat., 607) .....	172
June 9, 1874 (18 Stat., 65) .....	403, 430, 548
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 194) .....	481
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 474), Colorado .....	460
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 482) .....	541
April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35) .....	223
June 22, 1876 (19 Stat., 73) .....	56
January 12, 1877 (19 Stat., 221) .....	549
March 1, 1877 (19 Stat., 267) .....	580
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 392), town site. ....	143
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89) .....	140, 555
sec. 2 .....	10
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113), sec. 2.....	51
sec. 3.....	9
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472) .....	60
May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140), sec. 1 .....	227
sec. 2 .....	9, 186, 553
sec. 3 .....	33, 537
May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143) .....	31, 278
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 199), Ute land .....	191
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237), sec. 2 .....	94, 145,
	148, 281, 301, 325, 330, 342, 381, 500, 512, 570
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287) .....	30, 100, 297, 474, 510
March 3, 1881 (21 Stat., 505) .....	412
August 7, 1882 (22 Stat., 341) .....	190
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 487) .....	461, 512, 560, 570
July 5, 1884 (23 Stat., 103) .....	191, 369, 403
May 15, 1886 (24 Stat., 23) .....	236
August 2, 1886 (24 Stat., 214) .....	190
June 29, 1888 (25 Stat., 231) .....	335

## VOLUME 8.

March 20, 1804 (5 Stat., 596) .....	565
March 27, 1804 (2 Stat., 305) .....	127
April 21, 1806 (2 Stat., 391) .....	127
February 25, 1811 (2 Stat., 617) .....	127
March 3, 1811 (2 Stat., 662) .....	128, 564
April 25, 1812 (2 Stat., 713) .....	392
April 12, 1814 (3 Stat., 123) .....	82
March 3, 1819 (3 Stat., 528) .....	391
May 11, 1820 (3 Stat., 573) .....	82
May 20, 1826 (4 Stat., 179) .....	126, 563
June 23, 1836 (5 Stat., 59) .....	561
August 3, 1846 (9 Stat., 51), sec. 5.....	422
September 28, 1850 (9 Stat., 519).....	65, 78, 308, 369
June 10, 1852 (10 Stat., 8) .....	165
March 2, 1853 (10 Stat., 172) .....	497
March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 244) .....	70, 498
sec. 7.....	4
March 3, 1853 (10 Stat., 258) .....	184
July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 304) .....	207





	Page.
June 2, 1858 (11 Stat., 291), sec. 3.....	166, 498, 514
February 26, 1859 (11 Stat., 385).....	554
June 22, 1860 (12 Stat., 85).....	556
May 20, 1862 (12 Stat., 392).....	144, 589
June 2, 1862 (12 Stat., 62).....	589
July 1, 1862 (12 Stat., 489), sec. 3.....	214, 595
July 12, 1862 (12 Stat., 543).....	637
May 5, 1864 (13 Stat., 66).....	222, 483
May 26, 1864 (13 Stat., 85).....	602
June 2, 1864 (12 Stat., 95).....	371
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 356), Union Pacific..	21
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 365), sec. 3.....	454
sec. 8.....	416
March 3, 1865 (13 Stat., 526), sec. 4.....	454
September 29, 1865 (14 Stat., 687).....	588
May 7, 1866 (14 Stat., 355), joint resolution..	416
July 23, 1866 (14 Stat., 218).....	112
sec. 7.....	241, 445
July 27, 1866 (14 Stat., 292).....	429
March 2, 1867 (14 Stat., 544).....	558
July 1, 1868 (15 Stat., 255), joint resolution	417
February 25, 1869 (15 Stat., 275).....	554
April 10, 1869 (16 Stat., 55).....	589
July 14, 1870 (10 Stat., 279).....	358, 596
July 15, 1870 (16 Stat., 362).....	589
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 579), Southern Pa- cific.....	471
March 2, 1871 (16 Stat., 582), Des Moines River Lands.....	639
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 601), preëemption .	596
May 9, 1872 (17 Stat., 90).....	589
May 10, 1872 (17 Stat., 91).....	179
May 21, 1872 (17 Stat., 140).....	114
June 10, 1872 (17 Stat., 378).....	558
March 3, 1873 (17 Stat., 634).....	465
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 194).....	72, 237, 649
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 203), St. Paul and Pacific.....	246
June 23, 1874 (18 Stat., 283).....	589
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 474), Colorado....	553
April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35).....	155, 407, 423
sec. 1.....	418
sec. 3.....	247
May 20, 1876 (17 Stat., 54).....	351
July 5, 1876 (19 Stat., 74).....	331
March 1, 1877 (19 Stat., 267).....	106, 208
March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377).....	7, 49, 202, 205, 272, 332, 381, 419
June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89).....	12, 335, 384
June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113).....	87, 285
sec. 2.....	330
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472), final proof...	284
March 3, 1879 (20 Stat., 472), additional homestead.....	402
March 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 68).....	331
May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140) sec. 2.....	193, 211, 287, 329, 441, 462
sec. 3.....	452, 546
May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143).....	100, 353, 589
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 199), Ute treaty....	293
June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237) sec. 2.....	18, 75, 97, 178, 195, 311, 390, 604
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287).....	51, 104, 262, 643, 671
June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 291), Osage land....	5-9
December 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 311).....	589

	Pago.
January 13, 1881 (21 Stat., 315).....	74
February 18, 1881 (21 Stat., 326).....	233
July 28, 1882 (22 Stat., 178) sec. 3.....	293
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 484) .....	61
March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 487), Alabama lands.....	178, 203, 635, 643
July 5, 1884 (23 Stat., 103) .....	68, 104
February 28, 1885 (23 Stat., 337) .....	261
July 6, 1886 (24 Stat., 123) .....	429
August 4, 1886 (24 Stat., 239).....	61
February 8, 1887 (24 Stat., 388), allotment act .....	392
March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., 526).....	61
March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., 556), railroad ad- justment.....	221, 598
sec. 2.....	637, 649
sec. 4.....	199
May 14, 1888 (25 Stat., 622), joint resolution.....	604
May 15, 1888 (25 Stat., 150).....	326
October 2, 1888 (25 Stat., 526) .....	282
March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 854), homestead, etc., .....	271, 382, 388
sec. 1 .....	11
sec. 2 . . . 145, 312, 543, 556	
sec. 3 .....	433
sec. 4 .....	430
sec. 6 .....	543
sec. 7 .....	123, 283
March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 1005), sec. 13. Okla- homa .....	333
March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 1008), act of for- feiture .....	228, 542

## VOLUME 10.

May 18, 1796 (1 Stat., 464), salt springs . . .	223
April 30, 1802 (2 Stat., 173) salt springs . . .	223
April 25, 1812 (2 Stat., 716) . . . . .	98
April 19, 1816 (3 Stat., 289), salt springs . .	223
August 19, 1825 (7 Stat., 272), treaty . . . .	287
May 24, 1828 (4 Stat., 348) . . . . .	394
July 4, 1836 (5 Stat., 107), sec. 14 . . . . .	98
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 453) . . . . .	55
September 4, 1841 (5 Stat., 453), sec. 8 . . . .	217
March 3, 1843 (5 Stat., 619) . . . . .	55
September 20, 1850 (9 Stat., 466) . . . . .	393
September 27, 1850 (9 Stat., 496) . . . . .	513
September 28, 1850 (9 Stat., 519) . . . . .	285, 393
February 14, 1853 (10 Stat., 158), sec. 9 . . .	522
March 5, 1853 (10 Stat., 244) . . . . .	542
May 10, 1855 (10 Stat., 1053) . . . . .	607
July 17, 1854 (10 Stat., 305), sec. 6 . . . . .	522
July 22, 1854 (10 Stat., 308) . . . . .	652
December 26, 1854 (10 Stat., 1132), Indian treaty . . . . .	513
February 22, 1855 (10 Stat., 1165) . . . . .	4
March 2, 1855 (10 Stat., 634) . . . . .	121
March 3, 1855 (10 Stat., 634) . . . . .	168
May 15, 1856 (11 Stat., 9) . . . . .	176, 375
June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 18) . . . . .	637
June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 20) . . . . .	63, 147
June 3, 1856 (11 Stat., 21) . . . . .	676
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 195) . . . . .	686
March 3, 1857 (11 Stat., 251) . . . . .	45, 121, 163, 393, 394
March 4, 1859 (11 Stat., 425) . . . . .	606
June 21, 1860 (12 Stat., 70) . . . . .	168

	Page.		Page.
June 22, 1860 (12 Stat., 87) .....	616	March 3, 1877 (19 Stat., 377) .....	49, 542
July 1, 1862 (12 Stat., 489), Union Pacific.	168, 281	June 14, 1878 (20 Stat., 113), sec. 1 .....	681
	467, 569	sec. 2 .....	302
March 11, 1863 (12 Stat., 1249) .....	5	sec. 3 .....	268
May 5, 1864 (13 Stat., 63) .....	63, 147	June 3, 1878 (20 Stat., 89) .....	47, 271
May 7, 1864 (13 Stat., 695) .....	5	May 14, 1880 (21 Stat., 140), sec. 1 .....	674
June 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 95) .....	176	sec. 2 .....	141, 257,
June 7, 1864 (13 Stat., 119) .....	676		398, 413, 562, 585
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 356), Union Pacific..	168, 281,	sec. 3 .....	431
	467, 569	May 28, 1880 (21 Stat., 143) .....	23, 36, 602
July 2, 1864 (13 Stat., 365), Northern Pa-		June 15, 1880 (21 Stat., 237), sec. 2 .....	111, 129,
cific, sec. 3 .....	258, 427, 645		392, 410, 588, 678
sec. 6 .....	307, 542, 655, 663	June 16, 1880 (21 Stat., 287) .....	12, 554
June 21, 1866 (14 Stat., 66), sec. 2 .....	545	January 13, 1881 (21 Stat., 315) .....	437
June 21, 1866 (14 Stat., 360) .....	68	March 28, 1882 (22 Stat., 36) .....	563
July 4, 1866 (14 Stat., 87) .....	685	March 3, 1883 (22 Stat., 487) .....	141
July 5, 1866 (14 Stat., 89) .....	456	July 4, 1884 (23 Stat., 89) .....	4
July 23, 1866 (14 Stat., 218) .....	218	July 5, 1884 (23 Stat., 103) .....	489, 602
sec. 7 .....	242	February 8, 1887 (24 Stat., 391), secs. 2 and 4 .....	637
sec. 8 .....	630	March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., 556) .....	29, 50,
July 25, 1866 (14 Stat., 236), Missouri, Kan-			54, 166, 568, 576, 609, 610
sas and Texas Rwy. ....	504	March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., 556), sec. 3 .....	264, 307
July 25, 1866 (14 Stat., 239), California and		April 30, 1888 (25 Stat., 94), treaty .....	330
Oregon grant. ....	499	May 14, 1888 (25 Stat., 622), joint resolution .....	351
July 27, 1866 (14 Stat., 292) .....	215	June 16, 1888 (25 Stat., 626), joint resolution .....	351
April 29, 1868 (15 Stat., 635), treaty .....	329	August 13, 1888 (25 Stat., 439) .....	437
May 31, 1870 (16 Stat., 378) joint res .....	16	January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., 642) .....	3
July 14, 1870 (16 Stat., 277) .....	637	February 13, 1889 (25 Stat., 668) town site	
July 14, 1870 (16 Stat., 279), preëmption..	56, 569	of Flagstaff .....	348
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 566) treaty .....	330	February 22, 1889 (25 Stat., 676) .....	365
March 3, 1871 (16 Stat., 573), sec. 22 .....	638	March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 850), forfeiture of	
April 4, 1872 (17 Stat., 49) .....	355	wagonroad grant .....	456
April 5, 1872 (17 Stat., 649) .....	365	March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 854), homestead, etc.	79, 192,
June 1, 1872 (17 Stat., 197) .....	240		315
June 8, 1872 (17 Stat., 333) .....	355, 692	sec. 2 .....	634
March 3, 1873 (17 Stat., 605), homestead ..	355	sec. 5 .....	78, 681
March 3, 1873 (17 Stat., 607), coal land .....	509	sec. 6 .....	661
June 22, 1874 (18 Stat., 194) .....	50, 264, 609	sec. 7 .....	221, 301, 596
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 420), Indian home-		March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 888), Sioux lands ..	562
stead, sec. 15 .....	443	March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 888), sec. 21 .....	328
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 474), Colorado, sec. 11	222	March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 939), surveys .....	578
March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., 511), Wisconsin		March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 1004), Oklahoma ..	666
Central .....	68	March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., 1008), forfeiture of	
April 21, 1876 (19 Stat., 35), sec. 1 .....	136	railroad grant .....	29
sec. 3 .....	306	May 2, 1890 (26 Stat.), Oklahoma .....	605, 668
July 31, 1876 (19 Stat., 102) .....	579	sec. 22 .....	673
January 12, 1877 (19 Stat., 221) .....	222	May 14, 1890 (26 Stat.), Oklahoma town site	604, 666
February 28, 1877 (19 Stat., 254), treaty....	330	May 26, 1890 (26 Stat.), amending 2294, R. S. ....	687

## REVISED STATUTES CITED AND CONSTRUED.

## VOLUME 1.

	Page.		Page.
Section 1768 .....	548	Section 2260 .....	462, 536
Section 1946 .....	633	Section 2261 .....	436, 443, 480
Section 1992 .....	491	Section 2262 .....	408, 409, 453, 482, 536
Section 2025 .....	109	Section 2263 .....	453, 493
Section 2165 .....	83	Section 2264 .....	459
Section 2172 .....	66	Section 2265 .....	383, 416, 432, 497
Section 2238 .....	31, 518	Section 2266 .....	416
Section 2239 .....	518	Section 2267 .....	488, 497
Section 2258 .....	457	Section 2271 .....	364
Section 2259 .....	436, 443, 491	Section 2274 .....	414
		Section 2275 .....	363

	Page.		Page.
Section 2277 .....	534	Section 2261 .....	854
Section 2281 .....	362, 382	Section 2262 .....	559, 559, 622, 779, 78
Section 2282 .....	384	Section 2263 .....	782
Section 2287 .....	73	Section 2265 .....	578, 855, 858
Section 2289 .....	38, 384	Section 2266 .....	578
Section 2290 .....	31, 363	Section 2267 .....	855
Section 2291 .....	31, 65, 637	Section 2272 .....	856
Section 2292 .....	42, 65, 88	Section 2273 .....	45, 575, 631
Section 2293 .....	363	Section 2274 .....	104, 131, 150, 588
Section 2297 .....	32	Section 2277 .....	599
Section 2301 .....	101	Section 2279 .....	131
Section 2308 .....	98, 362	Section 2283 .....	131
Section 2318 .....	553, 560	Section 2287 .....	107, 108, 132
Section 2319 .....	551, 560	Section 2289 .....	82, 97, 112, 130, 639
Section 2320 .....	569	Section 2290 .....	53, 55
Section 2322 .....	558	Section 2291 .....	77, 84, 87, 91, 99, 147
Section 2323 .....	584	Section 2292 .....	75, 98
Section 2324 .....	544	Section 2294 .....	90, 93, 123, 207, 209, 223, 504
Section 2325 .....	544, 572, 587, 592	Section 2297 .....	29, 40, 48, 52, 58, 70, 151, 166, 289, 619
Section 2326 .....	586, 595	Section 2298 .....	130
Section 2328 .....	561	Section 2301 .....	72
Section 2333 .....	550, 578	Section 2304 .....	31, 125, 130
Section 2337 .....	557	Section 2305 .....	91, 107, 108, 148
Section 2347 <i>et seq.</i> .....	540	Section 2306 .....	131, 236, 238
Section 2362 .....	528, 529	Section 2307 .....	31, 180, 241
Section 2368 .....	517	Section 2309 .....	215
Section 2372 .....	517	Section 2313 .....	131
Section 2382 .....	502	Section 2319 .....	742
Section 2383 .....	502	Section 2320 .....	749
Section 2386 .....	558	Section 2322 .....	748
Section 2387 .....	503	Section 2324 .....	748, 767
Section 2392 .....	558	Section 2325 .....	698, 708, 709, 749, 758
Section 2395 .....	325	Section 2326 .....	699, 701
Section 2401 .....	308		705, 706, 707, 708, 710, 723, 725, 749, 751
Section 2402 .....	308	Section 2329 .....	713, 764
Section 2403 .....	308, 534	Section 2330 .....	713, 764
Section 2414 .....	3	Section 2331 .....	764
Section 2450 .....	411	Section 2334 .....	773
Section 2457 .....	79, 411	Section 2336 .....	737
Section 2482 .....	506	Section 2337 .....	755
Section 2488 .....	312	Section 2341 .....	715
Section 2617 .....	521	Section 2342 .....	713, 715
Section 2679 .....	538	Section 2347 .....	731
Section 5595 .....	418	Section 2350 .....	729
Section 5596 .....	418	Section 2356 .....	658, 689
		Section 2357 .....	681
		Section 2362 .....	686, 691
		Section 2364 .....	603, 606, 608, 676
		Section 2366 .....	658
		Section 2367 .....	461
		Section 2382 .....	628
		Section 2389 .....	604
		Section 2395 .....	88, 198, 849
		Section 2396 .....	461
		Section 2400 .....	373
		Section 2401 .....	465
		Section 2403 .....	465
		Section 2447 .....	365
		Section 2449 .....	457, 496
		Section 2455 .....	242, 603, 608
		Section 2457 .....	80
		Section 2596 .....	162
		Section 5013 .....	681
		Section 5182 .....	658
		Section 5481 .....	666
		Section 5596 .....	604, 609

VOLUME 2.

Section 243 .....	109
Section 244 .....	109
Section 452 .....	105, 109, 314
Section 1046 .....	830
Section 1778 .....	213
Section 1907 .....	209
Section 2165 .....	195
Section 2167 .....	195, 612
Section 2168 .....	101, 611
Section 2170 .....	252
Section 2172 .....	611, 612
Section 2238 .....	662, 663, 666, 667
Section 2239 .....	663
Section 2242 .....	666
Section 2257 .....	604
Section 2258 .....	604, 635
Section 2259 .....	131, 599, 855
Section 2260 .....	579, 618, 685



## VOLUME 3.

	Page.
Section 453.....	476, 552
Section 2122.....	425
Section 2123.....	425
Section 2238.....	126
Section 2258.....	172, 282, 358
Section 2259.....	272, 298, 463
Section 2260.....	56, 273, 437, 500, 518
Section 2261.....	258
Section 2262.....	24, 96, 154, 298, 519
Section 2263.....	25, 97, 298, 463
Section 2264.....	46, 118, 272
Section 2265.....	118, 282
Section 2267.....	434
Section 2269.....	274, 545
Section 2271.....	442
Section 2272.....	271
Section 2273.....	51, 433
Section 2274.....	284, 610
Section 2275.....	230, 383
Section 2289.....	230, 274, 284
Section 2290.....	19
Section 2291.....	141, 466, 506
Section 2293.....	448, 481
Section 2294.....	131
Section 2297.....	19, 22, 568
Section 2301.....	49, 96, 154, 298, 384, 462
Section 2304.....	18, 213, 281, 509
Section 2305.....	141, 583
Section 2306.....	39, 395, 510
Section 2307.....	395
Section 2308.....	141, 446
Section 2309.....	18, 213
Section 2318.....	173
Section 2319.....	116
Section 2320.....	12
Section 2322.....	540
Section 2324.....	267
Section 2326.....	150, 423
Section 2329.....	117
Section 2330.....	238
Section 2333.....	388
Section 2334.....	115
Section 2337.....	387
Section 2356.....	427
Section 2357.....	427, 477
Section 2360.....	427
Section 2364.....	159, 556
Section 2380.....	433
Section 2387.....	13, 358, 433
Section 2389.....	359
Section 2393.....	358
Section 2401.....	326, 332, 350
Section 2402.....	326, 332, 350
Section 2403.....	326, 332, 350
Section 2449.....	498
Section 2450.....	141
Section 2451.....	141
Section 2455.....	149
Section 2457.....	190
Section 2482.....	316, 572, 583
Section 2483.....	572
Section 2484.....	390, 572
Section 2488.....	522
Section 3478.....	114

## VOLUME 4.

	Page.
Section 190.....	179
Section 453.....	104
Section 456.....	270
Section 1059.....	6
Section 1063.....	6
Section 1093.....	6
Section 1946.....	98
Section 2165.....	107
Section 2172.....	116
Section 2223.....	270
Section 2259.....	72, 140, 189, 199, 211, 515
Section 2260.....	199, 432
Section 2261.....	10, 189
Section 2262.....	211
Section 2265.....	388
Section 2269.....	140
Section 2271.....	157
Section 2273.....	508
Section 2274.....	28, 520
Section 2283.....	340
Section 2289.....	465, 564
Section 2290.....	435, 465
Section 2291.....	211, 434
Section 2297.....	255, 301, 466
Section 2299.....	443
Section 2301.....	78, 146, 211, 349, 442
Section 2304.....	78, 400
Section 2305.....	400
Section 2306.....	323
Section 2307.....	78
Section 2319.....	565
Section 2324.....	221, 374
Section 2325.....	19, 221, 374
Section 2326.....	118, 316
Section 2337.....	214
Section 2347.....	98
Section 2357.....	54
Section 2362.....	293
Section 2363.....	293
Section 2382.....	337
Section 2386.....	214
Section 2387.....	213, 541
Section 2387.....	54
Section 2392.....	213
Section 2400.....	453
Section 2401.....	327
Section 2403.....	327
Section 2447.....	130
Section 2450.....	156
Section 2457.....	156, 350
Section 2476.....	418
Section 2488.....	371
Section 5410.....	469
Section 5498.....	55

## VOLUME 5.

Section 295.....	240
Section 409.....	240
Section 441.....	494
Section 453.....	493, 573, 673
Section 463.....	525
Section 465.....	524
Section 720.....	481
Section 997.....	113
Section 1757.....	338

	Page.
Section 2238.....	577, 698
Section 2239.....	578
Section 2242.....	580
Section 2259.....	538, 633
Section 2260.....	413
Section 2261.....	537, 645
Section 2264.....	474
Section 2265.....	189, 250, 625, 633
Section 2267.....	530
Section 2269.....	307
Section 2275.....	545
Section 2276.....	545
Section 2283.....	310
Section 2289.....	95, 124, 172, 197, 682
Section 2291.....	197
Section 2294.....	118, 249, 395
Section 2301.....	95, 676
Section 2304.....	134, 207, 290
Section 2305.....	209, 674
Section 2306.....	10, 125, 264, 290, 319
Section 2307.....	264
Section 2319.....	257
Section 2320.....	703
Section 2322.....	257
Section 2324.....	25, 200
Section 2325.....	25, 200
Section 2331.....	206
Section 2334.....	202
Section 2337.....	190, 513
Section 2339.....	191
Section 2340.....	191
Section 2347.....	126, 225
Section 2348.....	225
Section 2350.....	225
Section 2354.....	30
Section 2357.....	270, 709
Section 2362.....	115, 319
Section 2364.....	270
Section 2380.....	265
Section 2381.....	265
Section 2382.....	56, 265
Section 2383.....	265
Section 2384.....	265
Section 2385.....	265
Section 2486.....	265
Section 2387.....	265
Section 2388.....	265
Section 2389.....	265
Section 2457.....	514
Section 2478.....	573, 673
Section 2482.....	638
Section 2488.....	37, 100
Section 2490.....	102
Section 3220.....	574
Section 3229.....	240
Section 3478.....	338, 508
Section 3469.....	240
Section 3479.....	338
Section 5498.....	337

## VOLUME 6.

Section 1946.....	74
Section 1947.....	74
Section 2165.....	757
Section 2258.....	333, 522, 749

Section 2259.....	602
Section 2260.....	287, 407, 422, 767, 792
Section 2261.....	104, 298, 407, 602, 617, 786, 793
Section 2262.....	384, 603, 749
Section 2263.....	420
Section 2265.....	392, 517, 604
Section 2267.....	604
Section 2269.....	31, 136, 671
Section 2274.....	139, 827
Section 2275.....	74, 697
Section 2276.....	696
Section 2283.....	601
Section 2287.....	106
Section 2290.....	257
Section 2291.....	135, 142, 361, 516, 573, 671
Section 2292.....	674
Section 2294.....	135, 257, 722
Section 2297.....	143, 369, 569
Section 2301.....	8, 311, 420, 573
Section 2303.....	744
Section 2304.....	557
Section 2306.....	577
Section 2318.....	499
Section 2319.....	105
Section 2322.....	319
Section 2325.....	105, 221, 261, 547, 580, 647
Section 2326.....	534
Section 2329.....	227
Section 2330.....	227
Section 2331.....	227, 580
Section 2334.....	105
Section 2337.....	261, 547, 707
Section 2339.....	709
Section 2347.....	371, 500, 621
Section 2348.....	560
Section 2350.....	372
Section 2357.....	145, 523
Section 2372.....	644
Section 2389.....	676
Section 2395.....	696
Section 2401.....	538
Section 2402.....	538
Section 2447.....	149
Section 2456.....	314
Section 2488.....	684

## VOLUME 7.

Section 1946.....	549
Section 2165.....	59
Section 2260.....	69, 195, 290, 436, 472, 513
Section 2261.....	31, 40, 261, 290, 317, 396
Section 2262.....	34
Section 2263.....	89
Section 2265.....	539
Section 2274.....	3
Section 2283.....	251
Section 2291.....	362
Section 2293.....	223
Section 2294.....	19, 247
Section 2301.....	177, 201, 233, 477
Section 2304.....	288, 565
Section 2305.....	362
Section 2306.....	237, 287, 565
Section 2307.....	34, 547
Section 2309.....	204

	Page.
Section 2319.....	73
Section 2324.....	508
Section 2325.....	393, 478, 555
Section 2326.....	84, 336, 416
Section 2327.....	416
Section 2331.....	391
Section 2337.....	557
Section 2347.....	172, 422
Section 2350.....	423
Section 2351.....	175
Section 2357.....	175, 209
Section 2362.....	99, 297
Section 2369.....	156
Section 2371.....	156
Section 2372.....	155
Section 2389.....	143
Section 2479.....	243
Section 2483.....	243

## VOLUME 8.

Section 441.....	275
Section 453.....	275
Section 2165.....	290
Section 2167.....	60
Section 2168.....	60, 289
Section 2172.....	60
Section 2259.....	433, 438, 503
Section 2260.....	132, 367, 502
Section 2262.....	272
Section 2263.....	274
Section 2264.....	347
Section 2265.....	347, 394, 417
Section 2267.....	394, 417
Section 2268.....	572
Section 2269.....	405, 455
Section 2273.....	274
Section 2274.....	536
Section 2289.....	289
Section 2291.....	45, 54, 246, 286, 551, 566
Section 2292.....	455
Section 2294.....	1, 337
Section 2301.....	45, 336, 566, 613
Section 2303.....	156, 514
Section 2304.....	200, 337
Section 2305.....	228, 337
Section 2306.....	235, 337
Section 2307.....	337
Section 2319.....	197
Section 2324.....	388, 505
Section 2325.....	103, 123, 223, 459, 506
Section 2326.....	431
Section 2334.....	103
Section 2336.....	361
Section 2337.....	196
Section 2339.....	113
Section 2348.....	140
Section 2350.....	142
Section 2355.....	77
Section 2356.....	77
Section 2357.....	368
Section 2362.....	463, 623
Section 2367.....	431
Section 2369.....	305
Section 2370.....	305
Section 2387.....	337, 425

	Page.
Section 2388.....	337, 425
Section 2411.....	254
Section 2450.....	91
Section 2455.....	421
Section 2456.....	183
Section 2457.....	91
Section 2478.....	91
Section 2479.....	78
Section 2481.....	52
Section 2484.....	387

## VOLUME 9.

Section 449.....	14
Section 1946.....	554
Section 2165.....	587
Section 2237.....	61
Section 2238.....	61
Section 2258.....	411, 533
Section 2259.....	43
Section 2260.....	160, 463, 512, 605, 619
Section 2261.....	85
Section 2262.....	160
Section 2263.....	319
Section 2264.....	43
Section 2265.....	43, 358
Section 2266.....	174
Section 2269.....	452
Section 2275.....	554
Section 2281.....	404, 425
Section 2289.....	144, 389, 534, 606
Section 2290.....	45, 210
Section 2291.....	150, 268, 600
Section 2292.....	268
Section 2294.....	20, 209
Section 2296.....	600
Section 2297.....	255, 530
Section 2301.....	2
Section 2306.....	389
Section 2325.....	538, 571
Section 2326.....	565
Section 2330.....	144
Section 2333.....	29
Section 2337.....	201, 460
Section 2339.....	202
Section 2347.....	17
Section 2348.....	15
Section 2357.....	272, 429
Section 2362.....	51
Section 2364.....	215
Section 2395.....	14
Section 2450.....	231
Section 2455.....	529
Section 3831.....	551

## VOL. 10.

Section 449.....	99
Section 452.....	97
Section 453.....	99
Section 914.....	240
Section 2079.....	330
Section 2238.....	333
Section 2258.....	204, 650
Section 2259.....	628
Section 2260.....	103, 117, 208, 326, 447, 461
Section 2262.....	551, 635

	Page.		Page.
Section 2263 .....	431	Section 2333 .....	200
Section 2264 .....	388, 431, 652	Section 2337 .....	194, 196
Section 2265 .....	387, 431, 647	Section 2339 .....	171
Section 2267 .....	216, 614, 630, 647	Section 2340 .....	171
Section 2274 .....	234	Section 2347 .....	540
Section 2289 .....	100, 423, 488, 579, 635, 650	Section 2349 .....	162
Section 2291 .....	209, 275, 333, 543	Section 2350 .....	162 509, 539
Section 2292 .....	543	Section 2351 .....	539
Section 2294 .....	687	Section 2357 .....	542, 652
Section 2297 .....	113, 643, 691	Section 2387 .....	348, 667
Section 2301 .....	209, 333	Section 2388 .....	348
Section 2305 .....	531	Section 2389 .....	208, 348
Section 2306 .....	355, 692	Section 2392 .....	204
Section 2307 .....	355, 424, 531, 548	Section 2395 .....	391
Section 2318 .....	204	Section 2414 .....	357
Section 2319 .....	641	Section 2423 .....	357
Section 2321 .....	642	Section 2455 .....	615
Section 2324 .....	158, 534	Section 2457 .....	299
Section 2325 .....	159, 205, 270, 657	Section 2479 .....	46
Section 2326 .....	185, 194, 205, 535	Section 2482 .....	446
Section 2332 .....	202	Section 2484 .....	46

## TABLES OF CIRCULARS AND INSTRUCTIONS.

## VOLUME 1.

	Page.		Page.
September 5, 1881.—Deposit for survey ..	665	July 9, 1883.—Unlawful inclosures .....	684
October 24, 1881.—Timber trespass .....	701		
February 1, 1882.—Timber culture .....	638	VOLUME 2.	
May 9, 1882.—Mining claim, adverse proceedings .....	685	April 5, 1883.—Unlawful inclosure of public land .....	640
June 16, 1882.—Bonds for United States deputy surveyors .....	669	May 22, 1883.—Entries and filings on indemnity lands .....	517
June 30, 1882.—Timber cutting .....	697	June 8, 1883.—Mining claims .....	725
July 31, 1882.—Sale of coal land .....	587	June 11, 1883.—Place for taking testimony .....	231
September 19, 1882.—Protection of timber .....	696	July 20, 1883.—Accounts and fees .....	662
September 22, 1882.—Patent for placer claim .....	685	July 23, 1883.—Report on appeals .....	205
October 12, 1882.—Timber cutting, mesquite .....	695	August 6, 1883.—Description of lands in certificates and receipts .....	197
October 25, 1882.—Delivery of patent .....	638	August 28, 1883.—Entry by officer or clerk .....	313
November 16, 1882.—Survey of mining claim .....	693	September 17, 1883.—Final proof .....	199
December 9, 1882.—Placer claim; area; expenditure .....	694	September 28, 1883.—Examination of record .....	222
December 15, 1882.—Homestead declaratory statement .....	648	October 24, 1883.—Transfer of contests to new local offices .....	222
December 20, 1882.—Timber-culture contests .....	651	November 10, 1883.—Manner of closing survey .....	470
February 13, 1883.—Timber-culture contests .....	652	December 1, 1883.—Fees and commissions on canceled entries .....	660
February 13, 1883.—Soldiers' homestead entries .....	654	December 22, 1883.—Final proof; adverse claims .....	595
March 1, 1883.—Timber trespass, measure of damages .....	695	January 28, 1884.—Fees of local officers .....	665
March 3, 1883.—Timber cutting for railroad construction .....	699	January 30, 1884.—Rates of advertising .....	205
March 19, 1883.—Correction of duplicate plats .....	670	January 31, 1884.—Qualifications of entryman .....	195
March 20, 1883.—General circular .....	656	February 15, 1884.—Final proof .....	224
April 5, 1883.—Unlawful inclosures .....	684	March 4, 1884.—Cross-examination of witness .....	234
April 9, 1883.—Alabama lands; coal and iron .....	655	March 4, 1884.—Place for taking testimony .....	204
		March 22, 1884.—Place of taking testimony .....	235
		April 7, 1884.—Fees of local officers .....	671
		April 18, 1884.—Abstracts from records .....	655
		May 8, 1884.—Hearings on special agents' reports .....	807



## VOLUME 3.

	Page.
CIRCULARS:	
September 15, 1883.—Deposits for survey .	350
May 31, 1884.—Indian occupants.....	371
July 9, 1884.—Penalty envelopes.....	6
July 31, 1884.—Final proof.....	52
August 23, 1884.—Indian homesteads.....	91
August 29, 1884.—Right of appeal.....	99
September 3, 1884.—Registered mail.....	108
September 17, 1884.—Official telegrams...	111
September 18, 1884.—Attorneys before the Department.....	113
September 24, 1884.—Official telegrams...	123
October 3, 1884.—Transcribing testimony.....	132
October 4, 1884.—Transcribing testimony.....	160
October 23, 1884.—Second entries and fil- ings.....	161
October 11, 1884.—Registered mail.....	140
October 24, 1884.—Final affidavit.....	154
December 4, 1884.—Mining claim, survey.....	541
December 10, 1884.—Final proof.....	246
February 10, 1885.—Official telegrams.....	389
May 11, 1885.—Mining claim, survey.....	542
May 27, 1885.—Accounts of special agents.....	575
June 4, 1885.—Expired preëmption filings.....	576
June 24, 1885.—Deposit survey.....	599
June 26, 1885.—Entry in excess of quarter section.....	606
INSTRUCTIONS:	
April 3, 1884.—Final proof.....	211
July 23, 1884.—Transcribing testimony.....	105
August 4, 1884.—Final proof fees.....	58
August 19, 1884.—Timber proof.....	84
September 2, 1884.—Transcribing testi- mony.....	107
September 4, 1884.—Applications and affi- davits.....	108
September 17, 1884.—Final proof.....	112
September 17, 1884.—Special agents.....	113
September 22, 1884.—Rejected applica- tions.....	119
September 22, 1884.—As to contests.....	120
September 22, 1884.—Contest; testimony.....	121
September 22, 1884.—Protest cases, testi- mony.....	122
October 6, 1884.—Final proof.....	133
October 11, 1884.—Final proof.....	141
October 15, 1884.—Canceled warrants.....	145
October 30, 1884.—Final proof.....	155
October 30, 1884.—Final proof.....	155
November 12, 1884.—Deposit survey.....	184
November 18, 1884.—Final proof; pay- ment.....	188
November 25, 1884.—Testimony at hear- ings.....	195
November 25, 1884.—Final proof.....	196
December 3, 1884.—Clerk of court.....	220
December 11, 1884.—Final proof; protest.....	247
December 22, 1884.—Official correspond- ence.....	263
January 5, 1885.—Final proof.....	298
January 30, 1885.—Amendment of entries.....	471
January 30, 1885.—Deposits for survey.....	348
March 9, 1885.—Final proof.....	484
March 16, 1885.—Soldiers' additional.....	472

## VOLUME 4.

	Page.
April 11, 1885.—Final proof.....	479
May 8, 1885.—Santee Sioux Reservation..	534
June 4, 1885.—Indian homesteads.....	580
June 5, 1885.—Homestead residence.....	582
June 26, 1885.—Fee and commissions.....	605
CIRCULARS.	
July 23, 1885.—Indemnity school selec- tions.....	79
July 28, 1885.—Mining regulations; Alas- ka.....	128
July 30, 1885.—Mineral applications.....	75
July 31, 1885.—Hearing on special agent's report.....	503
August 4, 1885.—Railroad indemnity se- lections.....	80
August 29, 1885.—Railroad right of way..	150
October 21, 1885.—Attorneys (official or- der).....	220
December 14, 1885.—Mining regulations..	374
December 15, 1885.—Timber lands.....	289
December 15, 1885.—Final proof.....	297
March 30, 1886.—Final proof.....	473
April 15, 1886.—Survey on deposit.....	488
May 7, 1886.—Timber cutting.....	521
May 24, 1886.—Amending circular July 31, 1885.....	545
INSTRUCTIONS.	
July 8, 1885.—Forfeited railroad lands in Oregon.....	15
July 9, 1885.—Double minimum lands.....	76
July 22, 1885.—Desert land entries.....	33
July 23, 1885.—Desert land entries.....	51
October 21, 1885.—Township survey.....	202
VOLUME 5.	
February 1, 1886.—Attorneys.....	337
April 30, 1886.—Settlers on restored rail- road lands.....	165
July 6, 1886.—Hearings on special agents' reports.....	149
July 26, 1886.—Additional homestead.....	128
August 5, 1886.—Timber cutting.....	129
August 18, 1886.—Accounts.....	569
September 23, 1886.—Final proof.....	178
September 24, 1886.—Bounty land war- rants.....	178
October 13, 1886. Fees of surveyors-gen- eral.....	190
October 25, 1886.—Post-office address of applicants.....	198
October 28, 1886. Notice of hearings and decisions.....	204
November 2, 1886.—Final proof blanks ..	220
November 5, 1886.—Town sites (July 9, 1886).....	265
November 6, 1886.—Accounts.....	245
December 13, 1886.—Swamp lands.....	279
February 16, 1887.—Mining claims.....	468
February 19, 1887.—Final proof.....	426
March 15, 1887.—Account and fees.....	577

	Page.
March 19, 1887.—Attorneys before local offices.....	508
March 23, 1887.—School indemnity in Colorado.....	696
April 26, 1887.—Osage trust lands.....	581
April 30, 1887.—Settlers on Northern Kansas Railroad lands.....	627
June 2, 1887.—Surveys—subdivision of sections.....	699
June 6, 1887.—New Orleans and Pacific Railroad grant.....	686
June 27, 1887.—Desert land entry—final proof.....	708

VOLUME 6.

December 18, 1885.—Report of appeals...	12
May 21, 1887.—(Approved July 16, 1887.) Timber and stone act.....	114
June 27, 1887.—(Approved July 12, 1887.) Timber culture.....	280
July 6, 1887.—Notice of decisions and report thereon.....	12
July 29, 1887.—School indemnity.....	703
September 6, 1887.—Restoration of railroad indemnity lands.....	131
October 26, 1887.—Indian occupants of public land.....	341
November 19, 1887.—Restoration of railroad indemnity lands.....	328
November 22, 1887.—Adjustment of railroad grants.....	276, 544
December 15, 1887.—Restoration of railroad indemnity lands.....	419
December 22, 1887.—Restoration of railroad indemnity lands; order of Dec. 15, 1887, modified.....	456

VOLUME 7.

November 16, 1839.—Wyoming school lands.....	585
--	-----

VOLUME 8.

March 24, 1887.—Mining claim.....	505
January 2, 1889.—Final proof.....	3
February 11, 1889.—Amendment of entries and filings.....	187

February 13, 1889.—Railroads, act of March 3, 1887.....	348
March 8, 1889.—Homesteads, etc., act of March 2, 1889.....	314
April 1, 1889.—Oklahoma, act of March 2, 1889.....	336

VOLUME 9.

July 16, 1889.—Timber culture, final proof.....	86
July 17, 1880.—Final proof rules.....	123
August 5, 1889.—Arid lands.....	282
August 7, 1889.—Accounts.....	229
August 23, 1889.—Desert entry, final proof.....	259
August 22, 1889.—Timber and stone act, final proof.....	335
September 5, 1889.—Timber and stone act, final proof.....	384
September 19, 1889.—Settler's leave of absence.....	433
October 4, 1889.—Homestead settlement.....	452
November 30, 1889.—Final proof, county judge.....	586
December 3, 1889.—Desert entry, final proof.....	672
December 3, 1889.—Timber culture, final proof.....	672
December 4, 1889.—Accounts.....	655

VOLUME 10.

January 3, 1890.—Disposition of records in contests dismissed by the local office.....	2
January 6, 1890.—Official returns, and letters from the local office.....	2
February 20, 1890.—Surveyors' accounts.....	199
March 13, 1890.—Equitable adjudication.....	299
March 24, 1890.—Sioux Indian lands, act of March 2, 1889, sec. 21.....	328
March 25, 1890.—Sioux Indian lands.....	562
May 9, 1890.—Homestead entry; minor heirs.....	543
May 24, 1890.—Oklahoma town sites.....	604
June 18, 1890.—Oklahoma town sites.....	666
June 25, 1890.—Entry and final proof; amendment of section 2294, R. S.....	687

RULES OF PRACTICE CITED AND CONSTRUED.

VOLUME 1.

	Page.
Rule 5.....	481
Rule 8.....	448
Rule 9.....	479
Rule 10.....	107, 479
Rule 12.....	108, 299
Rule 14.....	108
Rule 15.....	106
Rule 17.....	479
Rule 20.....	106, 112
Rule 33.....	132
Rule 35.....	132, 474

	Page.
Rule 41.....	107
Rule 43.....	472
Rule 44.....	117, 118, 472, 479
Rule 45.....	472
Rule 53.....	156
Rule 76.....	111
Rule 83.....	570, 628
Rule 84.....	565, 628
Rule 86.....	464, 473
Rule 88.....	110
Rule 94.....	110
Rule 106.....	120

## VOLUME 2.

	Page.
Rule 1.....	219, 303
Rule 2.....	437
Rule 3.....	57, 213
Rule 4.....	57, 59, 61, 210, 213, 312, 437
Rule 5.....	225, 303, 437
Rule 6.....	303
Rule 7.....	57, 303
Rule 9.....	227, 229, 230
Rule 10.....	63
Rule 12.....	51, 63
Rule 13.....	230
Rule 14.....	229, 230, 766
Rule 23.....	235
Rule 35.....	66, 231, 234, 235
Rule 36.....	234, 235
Rule 41.....	232, 581
Rule 42.....	581
Rule 44.....	387
Rule 47.....	169
Rule 49.....	656
Rule 51.....	656
Rule 53.....	55, 257, 284
Rule 59.....	223
Rule 66.....	278, 280
Rule 67.....	280
Rule 76.....	418, 845
Rule 77.....	247
Rule 78.....	418
Rule 83.....	68, 419, 769
Rule 84.....	68, 769
Rule 86.....	375, 715, 719
Rule 87.....	714
Rule 93.....	612
Rule 102.....	379, 380

## VOLUME 3.

Rule 4.....	142
Rule 6.....	142
Rule 8.....	142
Rule 12.....	249
Rule 13.....	529, 592
Rule 14.....	140, 250, 326, 592
Rule 15.....	107, 121
Rule 17.....	99
Rule 20.....	592
Rule 22.....	52, 582
Rule 23.....	584
Rule 24.....	584
Rule 35.....	112, 145, 194, 333
Rule 37.....	86
Rule 38.....	86
Rule 44.....	184
Rule 47.....	184, 608
Rule 51.....	38
Rule 53.....	209, 434
Rule 56.....	52
Rule 66.....	281
Rule 68.....	119
Rule 76.....	597
Rule 77.....	104, 234, 540
Rule 79.....	540
Rule 80.....	540
Rule 86.....	135
Rule 87.....	135

Rule 93.....	135, 250
Rule 94.....	135
Rule 95.....	135
Rule 96.....	135
Rule 99.....	135
Rule 102.....	135
Rule 104.....	409, 607
Rule 105.....	409, 608
Rule 106.....	184, 608, 409

## VOLUME 4.

Rule 7.....	541
Rule 10.....	86, 440, 537
Rule 12.....	86, 89, 230
Rule 14.....	89
Rule 20.....	207, 377
Rule 22.....	207, 386
Rule 23.....	208
Rule 24.....	208
Rule 35.....	91, 440, 541
Rule 41.....	386
Rule 42.....	541
Rule 47.....	277, 571
Rule 50.....	246
Rule 51.....	203
Rule 52.....	246, 466
Rule 53.....	466
Rule 54.....	207
Rule 56.....	207
Rule 66.....	9
Rule 70.....	234
Rule 76.....	107, 511
Rule 77.....	11, 107, 252
Rule 78.....	252
Rule 81.....	162, 270, 277, 285, 314, 559
Rule 82.....	343, 551, 570
Rule 83.....	53, 226, 314, 559
Rule 84.....	53, 226, 314, 558
Rule 86.....	226, 244, 551
Rule 87.....	332
Rule 88.....	343, 551
Rule 90.....	551
Rule 97.....	551
Rule 99.....	107
Rule 103.....	53
Rule 104.....	9
Rule 105.....	9
Rule 106.....	9
Rule 108.....	336
Rule 112.....	508
Rule 114.....	53, 275, 314, 495

## VOLUME 5.

Rule 9.....	457
Rule 10.....	214
Rule 11.....	214, 457
Rule 12.....	214
Rule 13.....	214
Rule 15.....	214
Rule 17.....	235
Rule 20.....	143, 649
Rule 35.....	365
Rule 43.....	673
Rule 44.....	246
Rule 46.....	246

	Page.
Rule 48 .....	212, 246, 448, 585, 624
Rule 49 .....	212
Rule 52 .....	369
Rule 53 .....	369
Rule 66 .....	380
Rule 72 .....	59, 352, 426
Rule 76 .....	151, 383, 412
Rule 81 .....	59, 175, 252, 625
Rule 82 .....	100, 170, 205, 506
Rule 83 .....	255, 507, 673
Rule 84 .....	255, 507, 673
Rule 87 .....	476, 479
Rule 88 .....	112, 158
Rule 90 .....	112, 252
Rule 92 .....	676
Rule 93 .....	170, 476, 479
Rule 94 .....	476, 479
Rule 95 .....	479
Rule 96 .....	479
Rule 105 .....	480
Rule 108 .....	401
Rule 112 .....	422
Rule 114 .....	235

## VOLUME 6.

Rule 1 .....	284
Rule 9 .....	552
Rule 10 .....	552
Rule 11 .....	670
Rule 14 .....	269
Rule 15 .....	670
Rule 44 .....	765
Rule 48 .....	99, 359, 391, 426
Rule 52 .....	12
Rule 54 .....	600, 765
Rule 55 .....	600
Rule 57 (Rules of 1880) .....	661
Rule 58 .....	599
Rule 76 .....	244, 782
Rule 81 .....	772, 804
Rule 82 .....	315
Rule 86 .....	124, 240
Rule 87 .....	240
Rule 88 .....	315
Rule 90 .....	315
Rule 97 .....	140
Rule 112 .....	6
Rule 114 .....	796

## VOLUME 7.

Rule 1 .....	9
Rule 17 .....	335
Rule 20 .....	64
Rule 35 .....	315
Rule 42 .....	292
Rule 44 .....	388
Rule 46 .....	388
Rule 48 .....	20, 98
Rule 67 .....	388
Rule 81 .....	358, 405
Rule 82 .....	454
Rule 86 .....	423
Rule 102 .....	480

## VOLUME 8.

Rule 3 .....	446
Rule 11 .....	373, 453

	Page.
Rule 14 .....	456, 458
Rule 17 .....	478
Rule 20 .....	199
Rule 23 .....	199
Rule 24 .....	199
Rule 53 .....	121, 463
Rule 54 .....	494
Rule 55 .....	494
Rule 58 .....	494
Rule 76 .....	250, 333
Rule 77 .....	137
Rule 78 .....	137, 332
Rule 79 .....	421
Rule 81 .....	373
Rule 82 .....	471
Rule 87 .....	48
Rule 88 .....	470
Rule 90 .....	470
Rule 93 .....	470
Rule 102 .....	285

## VOLUME 9.

Rule 1 .....	211, 332
Rule 10 .....	79
Rule 11 .....	220
Rule 12 .....	69, 79
Rule 13 .....	132, 606
Rule 14 .....	79, 132, 606
Rule 15 .....	133
Rule 17 .....	490
Rule 18 .....	490
Rule 20 .....	524
Rule 24 .....	137
Rule 35 .....	209, 273
Rule 41 .....	131, 134
Rule 43 .....	254
Rule 48 .....	389, 627
Rule 49 .....	439
Rule 53 .....	59, 281, 299, 326, 578
Rule 56 .....	134
Rule 72 .....	254, 626
Rule 76 .....	56, 102, 584
Rule 77 .....	363, 669
Rule 78 .....	584
Rule 81 .....	389
Rule 82 .....	482, 599, 628
Rule 86 .....	189, 265, 278
Rule 87 .....	278
Rule 88 .....	12, 278, 560, 599
Rule 93 .....	170, 189, 265, 278, 599
Rule 94 .....	170, 189
Rule 96 .....	189
Rule 101 .....	12
Rule 102 .....	46, 249, 628

## VOLUME 10.

Rule 1 .....	399
Rule 5 .....	695
Rule 9 .....	274, 479
Rule 10 .....	274
Rule 13 .....	621
Rule 14 .....	621, 664
Rule 15 .....	388
Rule 20 .....	481
Rule 24 .....	480



	Page.		Page.
Rule 30 .....	340	Rule 77 .....	414
Rule 35 .....	433, 480	Rule 81 .....	252
Rule 41 .....	628, 680	Rule 82 .....	573, 595
Rule 48 .....	680, 690	Rule 83 .....	252, 690
Rule 51 .....	679	Rule 84 .....	573, 690
Rule 52 .....	679, 690	Rule 85 .....	690
Rule 53 .....	16, 679	Rule 86 .....	409
Rule 54 .....	628, 680	Rule 88 .....	547
Rule 55 .....	625, 680	Rule 93 .....	409, 547
Rule 56 .....	628, 680	Rule 114 .....	690
Rule 60 .....	268		

# DIGEST OF DECISIONS

## RELATING TO

# PUBLIC LANDS.

---

**Abandonment.** (See *Contest*, subtitle No. x; *Donation*; *Duress*; *Relinquishment*; *Residence*.)

- Mere non-user does not necessarily constitute. I-115
- Of land by preëmptor pending contest defeats his claim. I-404
- Of claim by husband is abandonment by wife. I-401; II-80
- Sale of improvements is evidence of. II-62
- Voluntary, in the face of an adverse claim which might have been successfully contested, exhausts the preëmption right. II-573
- Voluntary, on erroneous information given by the local officers (regarding effect of a railroad grant), makes the land public. II-474, 570
- Leaving homestead under erroneous information, but returning thereto prior to inception of adverse right, does not constitute. III-224
- General charge of, not sustained by proof of failure to settle and improve within six months after filing under section 2304, Revised Statutes. III-507
- All rights lost by actual. IV-267
- Acceptance of patent for less land than entered held to be an abandonment of the tract eliminated. IV-171
- Presumes a prior residence. IV-200
- Can not be excused because the result of erroneous advice. IV-166
- Charge of, should be specific. IV-122
- Proceedings in the local courts admitted to disprove the charge of abandonment. IV-502
- Absence caused by judicial compulsion does not constitute. V-6; VII-532
- Shown by concurrent act and intent. V-179
- Not presumed from absences following entry, when a period of residence longer than that required by law had preceded the entry. V-238
- Temporary absence in the discharge of an official duty, after a period of residence greater than required by law, does not constitute. VI-307

**Abandonment—Continued.**

Absence for a considerable period does not constitute, when followed by a bona fide continuous inhabitancy. VI-324

Absence from the land, resulting from duress, is not. II-572, 602; VI-616

Absence from land does not constitute, where the family continues to reside thereon. VII-35

A homestead entry, covering part of a previous preëmption claim, is in law an abandonment of that part of said claim not so entered. IX-402

Presumption of, attends a failure to exercise, within a reasonable time, a preferred right. IX-541

Effect of, not overcome by returning to the land in the presence of an intervening adverse right. IX-546

**Accounts.** (See *Fees ; Land Department ; Repayment.*)

Payment of public funds should be made to the receiver. I-524

Claims for unauthorized expenditures not allowed. I-537

Expenditure in excess of appropriation not authorized. I-537

Section 3683, Revised Statutes, construed to include clerk hire, rent, etc., for local offices. I-537

Deficiency in salaries, etc., not chargeable to fund arising from sale of Indian lands. I-520

Circular regulations of August 7, 1889, with respect to vouchers. IX-229

Circular regulations of December 4, 1889. IX-655

Vouchers for official telegrams required. III-389

Schedule of rates for government telegrams. III-123

Telegrams from subordinate officers to the Secretary of the Interior must be prepaid. III-111

Directions to special agents. III-575

Manner of keeping, for reducing testimony to writing and clerical services in contest cases. Circular of November 6, 1886. V-245

Costs of registration in giving notice. V-204

In case of contest fees, officers' fees, etc. Circular of August 18, 1886. V-569

Fees and commissions, contest fees, etc., how charged and disposed of. Circular of March 15, 1887. V-577

Cancellation fees deposited before the act of August 4, 1886, but not earned until after said act, must be accounted for under the regulations of March 15, 1887. VIII-296

The validity of all claims should be ascertained regardless of apparent former legislative and executive construction. V-712

The appropriation of money by special acts of Congress for the payment of particular claims is not an admission that the government recognizes its liability for the amount of such claims, or other claims of like character. V-712

**Accounts**—Continued.

- Finally closed by rejection of claim and the employment of another party to perform the work. v-17
- Distinction made as between the "settlement" and "compromise" of claim. v-240
- Full authority in Department to ascertain and determine amounts due the government. v-240
- Method of adjustment discretionary with the Commissioner of the General Land Office. IV-269, 454, 550
- For surveys, how adjusted. IV-451
- The Commissioner may properly refuse to adjust the account of a deputy surveyor pending an examination of the work in the field. IV-269, 454, 550
- Of deputy surveyor may be adjusted without an examination in the field. x-199
- Of deputy surveyor not allowed without proper affidavits of assistants. IV-329
- Presented with evidence required by practice *prima facie* just. IV-454
- Rendered by a deputy surveyor and approved by the surveyor-general, should not be rejected on the report of a special agent without opportunity for a hearing. VIII-156
- A provision in a deputy surveyor's contract that the cost of the work shall not exceed a specified amount restricts the adjustment of the account accordingly. VIII-185

**Accretion.** See *Public Land*.

**Administrator.** (See *Entry*, subtitle *Timber Culture*; *Final Proof*, subtitle *Homestead*; *Homestead*.)

**Adverse Claim.** See *Final Proof*, *Mining Claim*.

**Affidavit.** (See *Application*; *Contest*; *Entry*, subtitles XIII and XV; *Evidence*.)

- Is not evidence. III-250
- May only be made before the local officers when they are in discharge of official duty in the local office during business hours. III-108
- Of contest, requisites of. IV-87
- Of contest should be dated. IV-84
- Of contest, dates from the time received at the local office. VI-530
- For contest may be made on information and belief. III-513
- Of contest is not defective because made outside the land district. III-419
- Of qualification, with application to enter, though informal, sufficient in case of timber-culture contest. III-419
- Of contest signed by contestant's attorney as one of two witnesses is valid. II-217



**Affidavit**—Continued.

Of contest may be executed before the attorney of contestant in the absence of inhibition found in the rules of practice or local law.

III-98

Of contest in Dakota may not be executed before one, as a notary public, who is the contestant's attorney.

II-212

Of contest in Dakota not invalid because executed before the attorney of contestant.

III-248

Of contest should be rejected if defective, with opportunity to amend.

IV-255

Sufficiency of for contest not considered except on objection.

IV-425

Made under section 2294, Revised Statutes, is for the protection of the settler's claim against strangers; if executed prior to, but received at the local office subsequent to, a private entry, the settler has priority of right to the land.

II-123

Not made in conformity with section 2294, Revised Statutes, renders the entry illegal and subject to cancellation.

II-93

In Dakota, required by 2294, Revised Statutes, may be made before a probate judge when acting in his clerical capacity.

II-209

When a county embraces territory in two land districts a claimant for land in one district may, under section 2294, Revised Statutes, make affidavit at the county seat in the other district.

II-90

In Alabama, where a county and circuit court have original jurisdiction in a county, must be made before clerk of circuit court.

II-223

When there is more than one court of original jurisdiction (county and circuit) in a county (in Alabama), may be made before the clerk of either court.

II-207

For soldier's homestead entry may be executed before clerk of court.

III-280

Preliminary, in timber-culture entry, may be received though executed while the land was covered by a prior entry.

I-121

Made as the basis of an entry while the land is under appropriation can not be received.

I-164

Preliminary, in timber-culture entry, invalid if sworn to before the township plat is filed.

I-157

Preliminary, required of timber-culture entryman must be executed in person and within the land district in which entry is to be made.

VI-601

As to citizenship, in case of entry, sufficient where it follows the statute.

IV-191

A probate judge may take affidavits, as judge, in final homestead proof, and as clerk in preëmption and commuted homestead cases, provided they be taken at the county seat at which the court is holden.

II-224

Clerks of district courts are authorized to take final affidavits in homestead and preëmption cases, whether or not the court holds sessions in the county.

II-200

**Agricultural College Lands.**

Claims for, adjusted at maximum rates within limits of railroad grant. v-243

**Alabama.** (See *Homestead*, subtitle, No. XIII; *Mineral Land*.)

**Alaska.**

Mining regulations for. iv-128

**Alien.** (See *Contest*, subtitle *Homestead*; *Filing*; *Homestead*; *Naturalization*; *Settlement*.)

Right of election as to citizenship conferred upon Mexicans only by the treaty of 1848. i-489

May hold realty until office found. iv-565

Can acquire no right to public land before filing declaration of intention to become a citizen. vi-98, 615

Can acquire no rights by settlement. i-444, 489

The disability of alienage is removed when the settler becomes a citizen, and, in the absence of any adverse claim, his right relates back to the date of settlement, though made when he was an alien. vii-229; x-475.

Can acquire no right to public land before declaration of intention to become a citizen, and his subsequent qualification will not relate back to the exclusion of an intervening adverse right. x-463

Instructions of June 12, 1883, and January 31, 1884, to foreign-born applicants for public land. ii-194, 195

**Alienation.** (See *Entry*; *Final Proof*; *Practice*, subtitle No. ix.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. DESERT LAND.

III. HOMESTEAD.

IV. OSAGE LAND.

V. PREÉMPTION.

VI. TIMBER CULTURE.

VII. TIMBER LAND.

**I. GENERALLY.**

Not proved by showing the execution of a power of attorney to sell. ix-311

Right of, exists where there has been due compliance with law and the final certificate has issued. i-494; iii-23; iv-136,

350, 544; v-170, 315, 609, 702; vi-122, 517; vii-368

Purchaser prior to patent not entitled to be heard in contest proceedings against the entry. i-106

Purchaser after entry, and before patent, takes only an equity, and is charged with notice of all defects in the title.

iii-23; v-55, 442; vii-327; viii-46; ix-316, 573; x-415

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

After entry and before patent confers no better title than the entryman had. II-795; III-393; IV-347,

570; VII-236, 287; VIII-269, 331, 524; IX-159, 316, 329

Purchaser of land prior to the issuance of patent therefor takes only an equity, and subject to any infirmities that may exist in the title of the vendor. IX-480

After final proof brings no new element into the case in determining the validity of the entry. VI-263, 503

Rights of a transferee are in no sense other or different from those of the entryman. V-55, 276, 589; IX-580

While the transferee, after entry and before patent, has no greater right than the entryman, yet there should be no excessive search for objections to defeat him. VI-606

Prior to the issuance of final certificate, will not defeat the right to a patent where the proof shows due compliance with law.

VI-218; VII-292, 455; VIII-268; IX-101

After final proof, and prior to the issuance of final certificate, will not necessarily defeat the right to a patent, though the nonalienation affidavit was not furnished, if the preëmtor had in fact complied with the law at the time of making proof, and could have then truthfully made such affidavit. VIII-486

Purchaser of land prior to the issuance of patent therefor entitled to be heard in defense of the entry. IV-544, 570; V-22, 170, 276, 589, 603; VI-263, 440, 503, 770; VIII-641; IX-481, 561, 576

The right of a transferee to be heard in defense of the entry will not be defeated by the fact that the transfer is not of record.

VIII-283, 526

Transferee who files statement in the local office showing his interest in an entry is entitled to notice of all proceedings against the same.

V-603; VIII-641; IX-561, 576; X-566

Equitable consideration will be given to evidence submitted by a transferee in defense of the entry. VIII-486, 641

Mortgagee may show that the entryman had complied with the law.

VIII-618

Transferee may submit testimony to show that the entryman had complied with the law, and not disqualified himself for the execution of the necessary proof of nonalienation. VIII-486

No authority of law for the substitution of the mortgagee in the place of the entryman. VI-263

One who purchases land during the pendency of an appeal, involving the validity of the title thereto, is charged with notice of the appeal. X-415

## II. DESERT LAND.

A purchase prior to patent of land covered by a desert-land entry does not make the buyer an "innocent purchaser." II-25

## III. HOMESTEAD.

- Purchaser after commutation and prior to patent takes, subject to the action of the Land Department. IV-347
- The attempted transfer of a homestead claim before final proof gives the transferee no standing before the Department. X-548
- Homesteader may, before issuance of final certificate, for any purpose not inconsistent with good faith, mortgage his claim. VIII-243
- Assignee of a certificate of soldier's additional homestead right takes it subject to all defects; is not an innocent purchaser. II-235
- After due compliance with law by the homesteader, payment of fees, and submission of final proof, but prior to the issuance of final certificate, does not defeat the right to a patent. X-142
- Right is defeated by the sale, prior to final proof, of an undivided half interest of the land entered, and such defect can not be cured by a reconveyance in the presence of a contest charging said illegality. X-274
- Homestead right not defeated by a deed prior to survey in adjustment of possessory rights, but revoked before entry when found to cover a part of the homestead claim. VI-95
- Contract to convey after patent does not defeat right of entry. III-284
- A contract to convey after final proof will not in itself defeat a homestead claim, though it raises a presumption of bad faith. VI-95
- An agreement to convey part of a homestead after final entry violates section 2290, Revised Statutes. II-55
- An attempted sale of a homestead will not warrant cancellation of the entry, but it raises a presumption of bad faith. II-143, 233
- A written agreement to execute, after acquiring title, a warranty deed to part of a homestead does not affect the entryman's status, as it is illegal, because prohibited by law or by public policy, and can not be enforced; only an absolute conveyance, which can be enforced, defeats his right. II-71
- A bond for a deed of half the land, conditioned upon payment within three years, is in fraud of the law (Sec. 2289, R. S.). II-97
- A quitclaim deed executed under duress will be treated as null and void. II-86
- Quitclaim deed made prior to original entry, for small part of claim, does not impeach good faith. III-284

## IV. OSAGE LAND.

- If settlement is made in good faith, under the act of May 28, 1880, a subsequent agreement to convey the land will not in itself invalidate the entry. VIII-173
- Of Osage diminished reserve land, not unlawful, after compliance with law and issuance of final certificate. IX-98



## V. PREÉMPTION.

The right of preëmption is not subject to sale and transfer. II-559

Prior to final proof defeats the right of preëmption. VI-746

The doctrine of "bona-fide purchaser" does not apply to purchase of a preëmptor before patent; if the entry is fraudulent or void, the purchaser takes nothing. II-599; III-393

The execution of a warranty deed, by preëmptor prior to entry is a legal bar thereto, but does not vitiate the preëmption right, hence the entry may be admitted on reconveyance by the grantee. I-407, 453

Of inconsiderable quantity of land without fraudulent intent, not regarded under Sec. 2262, Revised Statutes. I-453

Whether an assignment by the preëmptor after entry was made to a bona fide purchaser is immaterial as affecting the right of the entryman to assign. III-23

A contract made by a preëmptor to convey the land on receipt of final certificate renders the entry fraudulent and requires its cancellation. VIII-269

Preëmptor may mortgage his claim to secure money for the purpose of making final proof and payment. I-409; VI-340; IX-337

The purchaser of a void title can not set up the rule of equitable estoppel, that loss should fall on that one of two innocent persons whose conduct rendered the injury possible. II-797

That one made a speculative settlement under section 2262, Revised Statutes, may be proved by a contract before entry to convey after entry; but an agreement or contract causing title to "inure" could only be made by a formal conveyance. II-781

The clause in section 2262, Revised Statutes, concerning bona fide purchasers refers to sales before, and not after, entry; it has respect to the effect of the conveyance as between grantor and grantee, and not as between either party and the government; it is to be enforced in the courts, and not in the Land Department. II-779, 781, 783

Where the land is not subject to preëmption the entryman acquires no interest in it by his entry, and therefore can convey none; his grantee prior to patent is not a bona fide purchaser. II-782, 795

The rescission of an agreement to convey will not validate acts of settlement that were invalid when performed, because made for the benefit of another. III-488; VI-285

Preëmption right not defeated by a contract to convey which is rescinded prior to final entry. II-638

## VI. TIMBER CULTURE.

Making a bond for a deed after a patent, with delivery of possession, retaining only the right of entry for breach of condition, is holding the claim for another's use and benefit, and works a forfeiture, notwithstanding resumption of possession. II-329

## VII. TIMBER LAND.

Prior to patent, will not abridge authority of the Department over an entry under the timber and stone act. IX-573

Purchaser of land held under final certificate (timber land) takes an equity only, and is charged with notice of all defects in the title. X-415

**Allotment.** (See *Indian Lands*.)

**Amendment.** (See *Application; Contest; Entry; Filing; Practice*.)

**Appeal.** (See *Practice*.)

**Application.** (See *Contest*.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. AMENDMENT.

III. DESERT LAND.

IV. HOMESTEAD.

V. PREÉMPTION.

VI. PRIVATE ENTRY.

VII. TIMBER CULTURE.

VIII. TIMBER LAND.

IX. WITH CONTEST.

X. WITH RELINQUISHMENT.

## I. GENERALLY.

In the absence of, the right to make an entry will not be considered. IV-310; VII-254; IX-194

To enter, must show residence and post-office address. Circular of October 25, 1886. V-198

When filed, name of applicant to be noted thereon. V-198

Rejection of application should be duly noted under rule 66. I-81; IV-350, 535

Of record is notice. IV-366

Failure to make written, held without prejudice, on account of erroneous advice of the local officers. I-151

Rejection of, may be reviewed on appeal. III-473

When presented due record of action thereon should be made. IV-350, 535

Not defeated by failure to fill a blank left in the prescribed form of preliminary affidavit, where the intended use of said blank is not apparent. VI-365

To enter must show the present status of the land and qualifications of the applicant. X-364

Affidavit with, prima facie proof as to qualifications. IV-352

Acceptance of, with agreement to place of record when a previous entry is canceled confers no right. II-49

The presentation of papers to the local office, with instructions to file them under certain contingencies, is not a legal. VI-365

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Transmitted by mail, is to be regarded as filed at the moment it reaches the local office (9 a. m.), though the letter of transmittal is not opened until afterward. II-326

Presentation to, and acceptance by, the local officer (receiver) at a place other than the local office is unlawful, and does not bar an application properly, but subsequently, filed on the same day. II-320

Not invalidated because received out of office hours. V-694; VI-1

Handed to one of the local officers out of the office, not in office hours, and without the required fee, is not legal. III-108

For public land, may be withdrawn at any time. V-222; IX-29

Can not be acted upon during vacancy in the local office. I-150

Made during vacancy in local office confers no vested right. IV-170

All presented at opening of new land office treated as simultaneous. I-157

The right to make entry in cases of simultaneous, should only be sold to the highest bidder in the absence of settlement and improvement. III-312

Rules for the reception of, on filing new plats only applied in like cases. IV-318

Not simultaneous where a few seconds intervene. III-419; IV-190

How treated when simultaneous. III-535

In case of simultaneous, improvements should be considered. IV-190

Reliance upon bid to determine preference in case of simultaneous applications, precludes setting up after acquired improvements. IV-190

Becomes the entry when recorded. III-514

Considered as evidence of tract desired. IV-422

Saves the right of the applicant as against others, though unacted upon. IV-350, 455

To enter reserves the land covered thereby from any other disposition until final action thereon. II-43; III-156, 218,

344; IV-455; V-424; VII-136; IX-29, 92, 545; X-192, 510

To re-instate canceled entry reserves the land. II-43; IV-446

Application to amend entry reserves the land applied for. III-156; IV-365; V-149

There is no difference in principle between the case of a filing (homestead application) made of record and that of one offered and erroneously rejected. II-37, 548

Mere notice of appeal is not a bar to any other application or entry. III-120

To enter may be allowed during the period accorded for the exercise of the preference right of a successful contestant, subject to such right. I-162; II-321; IV-534; VI-643; IX-70; X-221

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- To enter may be received during the time allowed for appeal from a judgment of cancellation, subject to such appeal, but should not be made of record until the rights of the former entryman are finally determined. VI-563; X-221
- To enter lands within railroad grant, pending on appeal, may be allowed on the forfeiture of the grant. VI-679
- Though properly rejected because prematurely made, may be subsequently allowed on the removal of the bar. VI-679
- Rejected on account of railroad indemnity withdrawal, may be allowed, when the withdrawal is revoked, as of the date when the land was opened to entry. VI-309, 378; VII-241
- To enter barred by invalid school selection; but as the application is in the nature of an attack upon such selection, it may be allowed on the cancellation of the selection. VI-439
- To enter land involved in a contest must remain in abeyance until final disposition of the contest. IX-578
- For land covered by prima facie void entry should be held till the status of the entry is settled. III-181; IV-448
- To enter should not be allowed during the pendency of a charge affecting the good faith of the entryman. X-402
- To enter land certified to a State under a railroad grant will not be entertained. X-575
- To enter lands covered by unapproved railroad selection, procedure in case of. X-504
- To enter, made pending appeal from the rejection of a former application is in effect a waiver of the first. IX-29

## II. AMENDMENT.

- To amend an entry reserves the land covered thereby. II-43; III-156; IV-365; V-149; VI-264
- To amend a filing protects the pre-emptor as against intervening claims, and if granted relates back to the date when it was made. IX-139
- To amend a filing takes precedence over a subsequent filing by another for the same land. VII-324
- To amend a filing will protect the applicant as against the subsequent settlement of another. IX-98
- The right to amend not to be abridged by technical rules. III-429
- Of homestead, irregular because executed while land was appropriated, allowed (there being no adverse claim). II-270
- May not be amended to include land not intended to have been covered by the original application. V-643
- Timber-culture, erroneous in form (naming wrong act) and returned for correction, takes effect as of the date upon which it was first received. II-44



## II. AMENDMENT—Continued.

- Timber-culture, may not be altered or amended by an attorney, so as to include a different tract. II-261
- Intervening adverse claim cuts off right to amend defective. I-164
- A change in the description of the land included in, pending final action thereon is subject to intervening settlement rights. IX-302
- To amend an entry does not excuse the claimant from compliance with law while pending. V-349
- When an application is rejected for defect the applicant may amend or appeal, but can not do both, and in neither case can the land be reserved awaiting such choice of action. III-120
- Coal land, improperly made by an agent, may, in absence of adverse filing or complaint, be made *nunc pro tunc*. II-735

## III. DESERT LAND.

- Is the initiation of the claim. VI-541
- To make desert entry, accompanied by the purchase money, segregates the land. V-694
- Must show the personal knowledge of the applicant as to the character of the land. VII-312; VIII-96
- If in accordance with existing regulations, should not be rejected because not in conformity with later requirements. VIII-408
- To make desert entry can not be allowed while the land is covered by a previous timber-culture entry of the applicant. X-541

## IV. HOMESTEAD.

- To make entry under section 2294, Revised Statutes, as amended, circular of June 25, 1890. X-687
- To make homestead entry not accompanied by the requisite fees does not reserve the land. VIII-224
- Returned because accompanying fees are insufficient will be accepted, if refiled before other rights intervene (contest or entry.) II-279
- Erroneous refusal to accept homestead claim, on ground that land was reserved as saline, does not prejudice the claim; entry must be allowed as of date of application. II-848
- To make homestead entry not defeated for want of a tender of fees and commission and preliminary affidavit, where it was rejected on account of the preferred right of another. VII-186
- To purchase under the act of June 15, 1880, reserves the land. IV-32
- To make homestead entry, if legal, is equivalent, while pending, to actual entry so far as the rights of the applicant are concerned. IX-92
- To make homestead entry protects the applicant from the intervention of any adverse claim until final action thereon. IX-29, 92
- Of homesteader dying before entry reserves the land and entitles the heirs to complete the entry. II-77; VI-134

## IV. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

- On behalf of minor heirs. v-222
- Will not be accepted if the preliminary affidavit is made while the land is under appropriation. II-269
- For entry is barred by a pending application for re-instatement. II-43
- To make homestead entry can not be allowed for land covered by a school selection. X-263
- Applicant, alien born, required to furnish proof of declaration of intention to become a citizen. II-194

## V. PREÉMPTION.

- To file, made pending appeal from the rejected timber-culture application of another may be received. II-276
- May not be filed prior to adjudication of an occupant claim in Arizona. II-343
- To file should not be allowed for lands covered by a pending railroad selection until after disposition of such selection. X-454
- To file a declaratory statement does not segregate the land, but the subsequent application of another is subject thereto. X-616

## VI. PRIVATE ENTRY.

- To make private entry of lands not subject thereto confers no right nor can any right thereafter be acquired through such application by reason of the changed status of the land. VI-522
- To make private entry must be made in writing to the register. VI-805
- To purchase at private cash entry not considered by the Department except on appeal from the Commissioner's decision. VI-805
- Of contestant, claiming a preference right, does not entitle him to make entry of land not subject thereto. VIII-282

## VII. TIMBER CULTURE.

- And affidavit therewith considered as one paper in timber-culture entry. I-157
- Timber-culture application not fatally defective for want of applicant's post-office address. III-468
- To make timber-culture entry must be presented within a reasonable time after the execution of the preliminary affidavit. X-325
- Without tender of fees does not give the applicant right of entry. II-276
- With check for fees, will not bar a subsequent application with payment of fees in money (filed on the same day). II-320
- With tender of fees and commissions may be perfected by the heirs (widow) after applicant's death. II-546
- To make timber-culture entry segregates the land. IX-578
- To make second timber-culture entry reserves the land embraced therein. IX-383

## VII. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

For timber-culture entry can not be made in good faith when the applicant has not seen the land. III-152; VI-282

To make timber-culture entry must be made in person, and within the land district in which the land is situated. IV-491; VI-601, 762

To make timber-culture entry allowed under rulings in force when offered. VI-217

To make timber-culture entry will not be allowed on the ground that it should have been accepted under the rulings in force when presented. VI-772

Where there are simultaneous applications for the land, the privilege of making the entry shall be put up at auction and sold to the highest bidder. II-687, 689; III-535

The rule to be observed in case of simultaneous, under the timber-culture law. I-157

Where accompanying affidavit shows but a hundred, or a half acre of, trees confined to the margin of a stream, and the plats show a sparse growth of timber, the application must be accepted, subject to satisfactory proof of the character of the land. II-274

Denying that land is timbered, must be received subject to satisfactory proof of the facts. II-850

With request to be held in abeyance, will not be received pending a contest against prior timber-culture entry in same section. II-34

Filed before cancellation of an entry (after relinquishment in 1878), with fees and commissions, gave applicant no rights. II-49

With preliminary affidavit made while the land is under appropriation will not be accepted. I-164; III-320

Will be received during the existence of, and subject to, a preferred right of entry acquired by successful contest (against timber-culture entry). II-276, 321

Applicant for entry not required to furnish more than the statutory evidence to show that he has declared his intention of becoming a citizen. III-606

Applicants alien born must accompany their affidavits with proof that they have declared their intention to become citizens. II-194

Erroneous rejection of timber-culture application (because of existing preferred right) protects applicant; whether he tendered his oath and the fees is immaterial. II-321

Where applicant tenders fees and commissions, but application is erroneously rejected, his right of entry is not prejudiced, and inures to the benefit of his heirs. II-546

## VIII. TIMBER LAND.

To purchase under the act of June 3, 1878, does not reserve the land. II-333; IV-176, 238; VIII-414; IX-335

## VIII. TIMBER LAND—Continued.

An application initiates a valid claim to the tract, in like manner as a preëmption declaratory filing; the applicant has a preferred right against everybody but the United States and one claiming a prior right to the land. II-333, 335; VIII-412

An application to purchase under said act should not be rejected on account of a temporary order of reservation made by the General Land Office after the application was filed and notice thereof given. VIII-412

Application apparently not in good faith should be rejected, and those of doubtful character noted for investigation. III-85

Preliminary affidavit in entry compared to that required under the timber-culture law. VII-10

The preliminary affidavit does not bar homestead entry pending publication, which, however, is subject to the rights of the prior claimant (timber) if established at final proof. II-333, 336

## IX. WITH CONTEST.

For the land (homestead or timber-culture) must be filed with the application to contest a timber-culture entry. II-245, 275, 285, 294

A request, in the affidavit, that the contestant "be allowed to enter said tract under the homestead laws" is sufficient. II-42

For the land, with new contest, may be filed where the first was dismissed, in the absence of adverse rights. II-245, 290

For the land must be accompanied by affidavit showing qualifications. II-292

Is not barred by a pending contest which is illegal (without application for the land, or with application to preëempt), or void on its face (alleging failure to cultivate the first year after entry). II-248, 259, 282, 293, 297

The offer to file an application for the land with a contest against a timber-culture entry protects the contestant, though he failed to file it because erroneously informed by the local officers that it was unnecessary. II-245, 319

Timber culture, considered as the foundation for action in case of contest. IV-540

A mere expression of willingness to file an application for the land with the contest (timber-culture), which the local officers declared to be unnecessary, without tender of it, does not protect the contestant. II-290

Of a timber-culture contestant is not defeated by the possession of a defaulting entryman. IV-508

To make timber-culture entry, filed with a contest, reserves the land pending final action thereon. IX-161

To enter, filed with a timber-culture contest, is equivalent to an entry so far as the rights of the contestant are concerned. VII-335



## IX. WITH CONTEST—Continued.

- To enter, filed by a successful contestant, at the initiation of a timber-culture contest, when allowed, relates back and takes effect as of the date thereof, to the exclusion of intervening claims. VII-330
- To make timber-culture entry, filed with a timber-culture contest, entitles the heirs of a deceased contestant to the right of entry on the successful termination of the contest. IX-161
- To enter, filed with timber-culture contest, fails on the rejection of the contest. VII-352
- The rejection of an application to contest carries with it the rejection of the accompanying application to enter. IX-211, 569
- To enter, filed by a timber-culture contestant confers no right if abandoned prior to the termination of the contest. IX-193
- To enter, filed by a second contestant with his affidavit of contest, against a timber-culture entry, reserves the land, subject only to the rights of the first contestant. VII-26; X-532
- Filed with contest confers no right if not followed up by entry after judgment of cancellation. II-50
- To enter filed by timber-culture contestant may be amended at the hearing. V-211

## X. WITH RELINQUISHMENT.

- Accompanied by a relinquishment is at once effective on the filing of the relinquishment. I-122, 155; IV-188; X-139
- Accompanied by relinquishment relates back upon cancellation, under section 1, act of May 14, 1880. IV-123
- To enter accompanying a relinquishment takes the land as against a settler on the land. V-149
- Accompanied by relinquishment should be received subject to adverse claims. V-451
- To make entry pending, will take precedence over one filed with a relinquishment. VIII-559
- To file a declaratory statement, accompanied by relinquishment, presented during the pendency of a contest, can only be received subject to the right of the contestant. IX-269
- Accompanied by relinquishment of the prior entry of another may be received, though the affidavit therewith is executed prior to the cancellation of said entry. I-121

**Approximation.** (See *Entry*.)

**Arid Lands.**

- Circular of August 5, 1889, calling attention to the act of Congress October 2, 1888, and directing the reservation of lands included therein. IX-282

**Arkansas.** (See *States and Territories*.)

**Attorney.** (See *Affidavit*.)

Qualifications required of, who practices before the Department.

III-113

Regulations as to recognition of. Circular of 1886.

V-337

Regulations affecting the practice in the local offices. Circular of March 19, 1887.

V-508

The restrictions of section 190, R. S., apply to all the Departments.

IV-179

The acceptance of a new appointment after June 1, 1872, brings such person within the inhibition of section 190, R. S., though his original appointment may have been prior to such date and his service thereafter continuous.

IV-179

A claim for title to public land is a "claim against the United States" in the meaning of section 190, R. S., and the disability therein created extends to the prosecution of such a claim.

IV-179

Official order under act of July 4, 1884, as to former employés of the Department.

IV-220

Holding appointment as U. S. commissioner will not be admitted to practice before the Department.

IV-55

Must file oath of office.

V-341

On appearance not required to produce authority.

I-480

At law, who appears before the local office, required to file written appearance, stating specifically for whom he appears.

IV-299; VI-509

In fact required to file written authority.

IV-299; VI-509

Address of and name of, party represented must be stated.

V-343

Required to file written authority in hearings under circular of July 31, 1885.

IV-504

The statute authorizes the requirement of July 31, 1885.

IV-527

Circular requirement of July 31, 1885, as to written authority of, not applicable where appearance was entered prior thereto.

IV-527

Circular requirement of July 31, 1885, in appearance for alleged fraudulent entrymen not applicable in practice before the General Land Office or the Department.

V-340

Empowered to act before the Land Department under words of general authority.

III-262

Authority of, presumed from appearance.

V-342, 400

Authority of, is presumed, but not conclusively, and may be inquired into.

VI-269, 509

Authority of, to enter appearance presumed from subsequent employment.

VI-335

If authority of, is questioned, due showing may be made in response.

IX-525

Authority of, to appear in a case can not be questioned by one who, in the service of papers in said case, relies upon notice to such attorney.

IX-11

**Attorney—Continued.**

Appearance of, is general in the absence of expressed limitation.

VI-269

The appearance is "general," where defendant's attorney appears and cross-examines the witnesses; the effect of such appearance can not be avoided by calling it "special."

X-405

Or agent can not substitute another, unless by prior power of substitution or subsequent ratification.

II-214

A power of attorney is revoked by principal's death.

II-241

In case of widow's marriage or death, her attorney does not thereby become the children's attorney.

II-241

Having been employed to do certain things, the attorneyship ceases with the performance of the engagement.

III-127

Power of, properly revoked on the withdrawal of claim.

V-222

Whether a power of attorney given to an attorney while disbarred may be used after his re-instatement *quære*.

II-214

Pending the adjustment of a claim the revocation of a power of attorney will be recognized on proper showing.

III-261

Claim of, to a power coupled with an interest, not recognized in the case of one representing alleged derivative claimants of a State, where want of good faith in the claim is apparent from the record.

VI-403

Practicing before the Department presumed to know the rules of practice.

III-250; VI-236

Rules as to, established in the courts followed so far as practicable in the Department.

V-400

Not of record in a case may not inspect the papers.

II-222

Extent of right to examine records in the Department.

IV-336

Right of, to examine record preliminary to actual appearance.

V-400

Right of, to examine papers upon which action has been taken.

V-400

In good standing may examine records, etc.

V-340

Brief of, containing scurrilous and impertinent matter will be stricken from the files.

IX-130

The judge and clerk of the same court can not act in public land cases, one as an attorney before the other, and the other judicially in the same cases.

III-112

Of record in a case can not, as a notary public or clerk of court, administer oaths in the case; in Dakota this is expressly prohibited by statute.

II-212

As notary, may under the laws of Dakota administer oath to his client in the preparation of contest affidavit.

IV-126

Not to act as notaries.

IV-299

Evidence in cases contested should not be taken before, acting as notary.

III-98, 250

Signature as one of two witnesses to an affidavit of contest does not invalidate it.

II-217

**Attorney—Continued.**

- May fill in the date of entry (timber culture) in an application for contest. II-260
- May not alter or amend an application for entry (timber culture) so that it shall embrace a different tract. II-261
- Rights not acquired by acting upon erroneous information by. II-56
- Action of, conclusive. IV-267
- Rights lost through action of, not restored after intervention of adverse claim. IV-267
- Introduction of frivolous matters by, during contest. IV-385
- Apparently representing different and conflicting claims suggests speculative collusion. IV-197
- Disbarred from practice before the Land Department, will nevertheless be recognized as a notary public. II-214
- Acting for entryman and for adverse claimants, and also endeavoring to secure the land for himself, will be disbarred. II-62
- Proceedings for the disbarment of, should be reported to the Department. IX-520
- It is not the province of the Land Department to inquire into conduct of attorneys in matters not affecting the title to public land. II-616; VII-356
- Engaged in fictitious and speculative contests should be reported to the Commissioner. III-120
- Speculative collusion suggested by alleged agreement. IV-268
- Questions between client and, not considered where the claim under prosecution is abandoned. VII-356

**Attorney-General.**

- Opinions of, advisory, and not obligatory upon the heads of Departments. VII-100
- Cases not referred to, except where the Secretary of the Interior is in doubt as to the correct conclusion. v-277

**Atherton-Fowler.** (For applications of the doctrine, see *Settlement*.)

**California.** (See *School Land*; *States and Territories*.)

**Cancellation.** (See *Entry*, subtitle No. x; *Judgment*.)

**Certificate.**

- Final, until approved by the General Land Office is only prima facie evidence of equitable title. VII-86; VIII-269
- Final, issued on timber-culture proof prematurely made, should not be canceled, but suspended. VII-231
- Of entry at variance with application. IV-422
- Rights not prejudiced by delay in the issuance of final. VI-218; VII-292, 455; VIII-268, 475; IX-101; X-144
- Final, issued without authority is void. VI-444



**Certificate—Continued.**

Final, issued to preëmtor is only prima facie evidence of payment.

II-48

**Certificate of Deposit.**

Circular instructions concerning. III-350, 599; IV-488

On account of surveys is assignable. III-4

Certificates of deposits for, may be assigned under act of March 3, 1879. I-309

To secure survey receivable in payment for any public land entered under the homestead or preëmption law. I-522

For survey returned if the entry fails. I-533

In excess of the cost of land entered by one person, may be used by another on making his payment. III-348

For survey issued before March 3, 1879, used only for purchase of lands in township surveyed. IV-328, 488

Issued for deposit made since the act of August 7, 1882, to cover excess occurring under contract made before said act, is receivable for any public land entered under the homestead or preëmption law. IV-326, 488

Certificates issued for deposit to secure the survey of a private claim can not be used in payment for lands entered under the preëmption or homestead laws. II-463

Used in payment for land may be returned where the entry fails and the certificate remains in the control of the Commissioner. I-533

**Certification.** (See *Patent*.)**Certiorari.**

Application for, must be under oath. IV-31, 558; VI-605

Petition should be accompanied by copy of decision complained of. IV-31; V-588; IX-648; X-159

Applicant for, must furnish copy of decision which he wishes to be reviewed or set out a specific recital of it. II-68; III-184

Application for, should set forth specifically the grounds on which it is made and the facts relied upon. I-565, 628; VI-605; IX-170

Assignment of errors not required on application for. I-565

Application for, suspends action in case. IV-314

Application for, when filed in the General Land Office, should be forwarded. IV-314

Is not a writ of right, but issues in the discretion of the petitioned tribunal, on a prima facie showing of substantial injustice in the action of the court below.

I-565; II-769; III-503; IV-32; V-205; IX-172; X-160

Applicant for, must make a prima facie showing of matter subject to supervision, so that a reasonable presumption of error or oversight is raised, and the Department convinced that its intervention is required for proper administration of public business or prevention of possible injury. I-569; II-215, 419; III-183, 594

**Certiorari**—Continued.

When it is made to appear that the supervisory authority of the Secretary should be exercised the application should be granted, whether made formally or otherwise. VII-494

The origin of, in the requirement that on denial of right of appeal the case shall be forwarded to the Department. I-628

Instituted to secure a review where the right of appeal does not exist. III-325; IV-269, 314, 559

Provided to cover cases where the Commissioner formally decides against the right of appeal. IV-314; 5-671

Matter which might and should have been set up on appeal, but was not within the prescribed time, is not good ground for. IX-668

Not granted where the right of appeal is lost through failure to file the same in time. IV-331; V-235; VI-122

Will not be granted if it is apparent that the failure to be heard on appeal, or through motion for rehearing, is the result of the applicant's negligence. VIII-396

Will lie where entry is canceled without notice and appeal denied because not filed in time. IV-11

Writ will not issue though the case is *ex parte* and the right of appeal is lost through the negligence of attorney. VI-122

Might be allowed, on proper showing, in lieu of appeal, when the latter was not filed in time. IV-226

Appeal may be allowed in lieu of, where the appeal was delayed on account of temporary closing of local office. II-211

Where the application is an appeal, in effect, it may be treated as such. V-392

May be granted, if it appears that the applicant is entitled to relief, though he may have failed to appeal in time. VIII-423

Will not be granted unless the right of appeal has been denied and such denial results in serious injury to the applicant. X-491

Will not be granted if the right of appeal is not wrongfully denied, unless the facts set forth show that the applicant is entitled to relief under the supervisory authority of the Secretary. X-572

Will not lie where the applicant has suffered no material injury, or where the petition fails to allege such an injury. III-183, 594; IV-28, 277, 559; VIII-485; X-159

Application will not be granted if substantial justice has been done, though the proceedings may have been defective and informal. IX-170

Not granted, if on the showing made it is apparent that the applicant's appeal if before the Department would be dismissed. VI-315

The Secretary may issue the writ to the local office in a case that calls for such action. X-689

Will lie to review an order for a hearing. V-175

**Certiorari**—Continued.

To review an order of the Commissioner directing a hearing will not be granted unless a clear abuse of discretion shown.

III-530 ; x-250, 491

Discretionary authority of the Commissioner will not be controlled by the Department in the absence of an apparent abuse.

v-412 ; IX-530, 626, 633

Supervisory authority of the Secretary should be invoked by, when an abuse of the Commissioner's discretionary authority is alleged.

IX-530

Will not lie to review an interlocutory order of the local office where the ordinary methods of procedure afford relief.

x-689

Supervisory authority may be exercised on motion for review of a decision denying the writ.

VIII-423

The supervisory authority of the Department is exercised under certain rules formulated to avoid confusion in practice.

VIII-396

Supervisory authority not exercised except upon grounds appealing to executive discretion.

I-630

Does not lie to correct errors arising from negligence of parties.

I-570

Will not be granted upon allegation by a stranger that contest was initiated for speculative purposes.

II-67

Granted where it appears that the whole case was not before the Commissioner.

IV-31

Rule of June 19, 1885, requiring application to be filed in General Land Office.

III-595

**Cherokee Nation.**

Courts of, recognized as courts of record.

IV-535

**Circulars.** See *Tables of*, page 63; also *Statutes*.

Intended to be in harmony with the law and general rules of practice.

v-671

Regulations provided by, authoritative after promulgation.

v-134

In conformity with the statutes have all the force and effect of law.

II-709 ; v-169 ; VI-111 ; IX-86, 189, 284, 353.

Regulations made by, will not be permitted to defeat a statutory right.

II-283 ; v-429

**Citizenship.** (See *Alien, Naturalization*.)

Proof of, in case of entry, sufficient where it follows the statute.

III-606 ; IV-190 ; VI-620

Voting not conclusive evidence of, but raises a presumption, which may not be accepted in the absence of proof to the contrary.

IX-173

Secondary evidence of, accepted.

VI-631

**Claims.** (See *Accounts*.)

Made under a statute must be brought strictly within the statute. II-79  
 Can not be made by mere words, without attempt to reduce to possession land already another's possession by color of law.

II-186, 637

He who takes the initial step, if it is followed up to patent, is deemed to have acquired the better right to the premises.

I-405; II-167; IV-582; VI-631; IX-443; X-228

**Coal Lands.** (See *Application*, subtitle No. II; *Mineral Land*.)

Sale of, circular of July 31, 1882. I-687

And iron lands in Alabama, circular of April 9, 1883. I-655

Coal lands are not mineral lands within the meaning of the act of June 3, 1878 (timber cutting). II-827

Prior to the passage of the act of March 3, 1883, was open to entry and private sale the same as agricultural land, subject only to certain limitations as to price and quantity. (Alabama.) VI-493

Proof as to character of land must show the actual production of mineral. V-126

Proof that adjoining lands have produced coal not sufficient. V-126

There is no authority for segregating the coal from other land within a legal subdivision. III-65

Must be entered by legal subdivisions. III-65

An entry made under section 2347, Revised Statutes, must be restricted to contiguous tracts. VII-172

Entry embracing non-contiguous tracts, made in good faith, under the existing practice, may be patented as made, or amended so as to take contiguous tracts. VII-577

A filing appropriates the land and bars subsequent applications.

II-728

Failure to file declaratory statement within sixty days after date of actual possession, and make payment within one year from the expiration of the time for filing renders the land subject to the entry of another who has complied with the law. X-160

Failure to make proof and payment within the statutory period does not forfeit the right of purchase in the absence of an adverse right. X-508

On failure to make proof and payment within the statutory period the filing should be canceled, if, after due notice, the claimant does not comply with the law. X-508

Prior possession, without filing, will not avail as against an adverse claimant who has complied with the law. IV-96

The declaratory statement and affidavit must be made by the applicant himself; subsequently certain proofs and acts may be made by an agent; where the declaration was improperly made by an agent, in the absence of adverse filing or conflict it may be made *nunc pro tunc*. II-735



**Coal Lands—Continued.**

Though the statute provides that but one entry shall be made by the same person, said prohibition does not relate to the declaratory filing, as is the case in the preëmption laws. VII-181

A second declaratory statement can not be filed in the absence of a valid reason for abandoning the first. x-539

Second filing for same tract not allowed to one who has failed to make proof and payment within the statutory period. x-508

Second declaratory statement authorized as of the date made, though filed without authority therefor. VII-181

Declaratory statements for, may be filed on sections 16 and 36, with opportunity to the State (Colorado) to be heard. VII-490

Only one entry allowed to the same person or association.

VI-371; VIII-140

Each member of the association must show qualification. v-224

The law requires that no member of a company shall be interested in other land claimed or owned under the coal law at date of the entry. II-729

Entry must be made in good faith and not for the benefit of another. x-160

Entry of, made for the benefit of another is illegal and must be canceled. VII-422

Procured in the name of qualified person, but for the benefit of an association, invalid. VI-371

Where one files and assigns to a company, the company may enter as assignees. II-728

Entry voidable for illegality, may be passed to patent for the benefit of a transferee in view of the price paid for the land, and the fact that repayment can not be allowed. VIII-140

Cash entry of, may be amended after patent, when the mistake was caused by the indistinct marks at section corners. VIII-303

In entry of, proof of citizenship is sufficient if made in conformity with the regulations prescribed for carrying into effect the law providing for the sale of such lands. VI-620

A prior possessory right, set up to defeat a private entry of coal land, must rest upon actual and bona fide occupation of the land. IX-15

Entry of, disallowed as inconsistent with original claim. v-224

Proximity to a city does not affect claim. v-126

Covered by a homestead entry on March 3, 1883, must be publicly offered on the cancellation of such entry (Alabama). IV-367

That coal may be found upon land claimed by a preëmptor, is immaterial if such mines are not known at date of entry. III-169

Status of, at date of proof and payment, with respect to distance from a completed railroad determines the price.

I-540; II-730; x-422

**Coal Lands—Continued.**

Price of, within fifteen miles of a completed railroad, is not affected by the fact that there is an inaccessible range of mountains between the lands and the railroad. II-733

Where the public surveys were erroneously extended over part of the Ute Reservation (west of the one hundred and seventh meridian), and persons went upon the land and filed prior or subsequently to its suspension from sale on October 7, 1880, they were trespassers until the act of July 28, 1882, legalized their occupancy; the completion of a railroad meanwhile within fifteen miles of the land enhanced its value. II-733

**Colorado.** (See *School Lands ; States and Territories.*)

**Commissioner of the General Land Office.** (See *Land Department.*)

**Commutation.** (See *Entry and Final Proof, Subtitles Homestead ; also Homestead and Residence.*)

**Contest.** (See *Affidavit; Application; Evidence; Jurisdiction; Practice.*)

I. GENERALLY.

II. FOR WHAT.

III. CHARGE.

IV. INITIATION OF.

V. DEATH OF PARTY.

VI. INTEREST OF THE GOVERNMENT.

VII. SECOND.

VIII. SPECULATIVE.

IX. DESERT LAND.

X. HOMESTEAD.

XI. PREËMPTION.

XII. SWAMP LAND.

XIII. TIMBER CULTURE.

I. GENERALLY.

Docket of, to be kept in the local office (circular of December 18, 1885). VI-12

Should be noted on tract book. V-597

Pendency of, precludes disposition of the land on the application of a third party. II-55 ; IX-578

Local officers no authority to order a hearing involving an entry on which final certificate has issued. X-694

No rights secured under a hearing ordered by the local office without authority. X-694

Withdrawal of, by attorney, conclusive. IV-267

Initiation of, a waiver of pending appeal. V-350

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Distinguished from proceedings on protest. II-581; III-399; VI-765  
 Should be re-instated where it was dismissed in the absence of the  
 contestant and said absence was through the fault of the defend-  
 ant. VII-60
- The contestant may dismiss the contest at the local office while it is  
 pending on appeal (by the contestee). II-298
- A motion for withdrawal, at or before day of hearing, is an interloc-  
 utory proceeding, and will be decided on the day of the hearing; if  
 the contestant does not appear he will be regarded as in default.  
 II-218
- An amicable agreement (division of the land) settling the controversy  
 should not be overthrown by a technical violation of a rule of prac-  
 tice. II-257
- Avoided by mutual concessions. V-119
- Entryman must comply with the law during the pendency of.  
 V-104; VI-688; IX-24; X-618
- Hearing ordered as to status of land does not involve the applicant's  
 qualifications to enter. III-253
- In the absence from the record of contest papers, a contest may not  
 be assumed, to detriment of one complying with the law. II-57
- Oppression under color of, not permitted. I-163
- Is discontinued by agreement of counsel to indefinite postponement  
 of hearing. X-459
- Right of, defeated by simultaneous relinquishment with declaratory  
 statement. IV-363; X-139
- Not defeated by a previous extrajudicial opinion expressed by the  
 Commissioner on the partial and *ex parte* statement of the contes-  
 tee. IX-182
- Should be dismissed, where the contestant fails to appear, either in  
 person or by counsel, on the day fixed for hearing. VII-252
- Should not be dismissed, on motion of stranger to the record, prior  
 to the day of hearing and without notice. II-217, 220; IV-255
- Should not be dismissed without notice, and prior to the day set for  
 hearing. VI-268
- Should not be dismissed without notice. IV-488
- Contest will not be dismissed on motion of stranger to the record  
 alleging initiation for speculative purposes, and he has no right of  
 appeal nor ground for a writ of certiorari. II-68
- Should not be dismissed if *prima facie* case is made out.  
 V-3; VI-682
- Apparent error in allowing, may be explained by testimony, but not  
 taken advantage of by stranger to the record. III-531
- Failure to serve notice of, and the initiation of new proceedings, is an  
 abandonment of the first, and warrants the dismissal thereof.  
 X-268

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- A charge of bad faith against a claimant finds corroboration in his unexplained failure to testify in support of his claim. IX-175
- Ex parte* showing, without notice to the entryman, will not justify cancellation. IX-522
- Local officers may inspect the land involved after due notice to the parties and during the trial. VI-626 ; VIII-38
- When decision against a party is final, he becomes a stranger in the case, though with the right to see that judgment is properly executed. II-595
- Party without interest may institute contest against forfeited or abandoned homestead or timber-culture claims, but not against preëmptions. II-219

## II. FOR WHAT.

- Right of, as against any statutory claim to land. IX-332
- Will lie against an entry of Kansas Indian trust land for non-compliance with law or other sufficient cause. IX-329
- Purchase of homestead improvements gives no preferred right of contest. II-62
- Not allowed to the holder of a relinquishment. V-5
- Not required to call attention to irregularities in final proof, a protest sufficient. IX-495
- Proceedings initiated by one claiming a superior right to the land are in the nature of a contest, and must be governed by the rules provided therefor. VIII-493
- A hearing on protest against final proofs (preëmption) does not initiate a contest. II-581 ; III-399
- May be allowed where the life of the entry has expired without final proof, or the entryman may be called upon to show cause why his entry should not be canceled. IX-287
- On the ground that the entry was made while the land was in the possession of another good under the general circular of 1879. II-67
- General charge of fraud not ground for. IX-545
- By issue raised, after final proof, as to compliance with the law. IV-20
- Preferred right of, awarded to conflicting entryman. IV-304
- Local office may not direct, as between preëmptor and timber-culture claimant. I-481
- Will lie for fraud or failure to comply with the law at any time before patent issues. III-142

## III. CHARGE.

- Affidavit of, in the nature of an information. VII-41
- Affidavit of, in the nature of an information and not essential. VI-299



## III. CHARGE—Continued.

Contest based on verbal information will not be dismissed where no objection was made at the hearing. III-310; IV-255

Jurisdiction not affected by want of formality in affidavit of contest. V-657

Affidavit of, is in the nature of an information, and when accepted, notice issued, and service made, jurisdiction is acquired. V-657

It is not the affidavit, but due notice to the settler, which vests jurisdiction in the local officers. II-58, 312; IV-255

Any question involving the sufficiency of the information, upon which the local officers elected to proceed, disappears from the moment that notice to the settler has been issued.

II-58, 65; III-208, 248, 278

The sufficiency of a charge will not be considered if the question is not raised before the submission of testimony. IX-255

After the trial has closed the defendant can not take advantage of variance between the notice and affidavit of contest. I-114

The defendant only can object as to the sufficiency of the charge.

III-57; V-639

Objections to the affidavit of, can only be raised at the hearing

III-374; V-657

Informalities in, may be excepted to only on the day set for hearing and then only by a party to the record; if not then excepted to, they are to be regarded as waived; if a motion to dismiss therefor be made, it should be granted, or an amendment of the affidavit may be allowed. II-217, 221

Objection to an affidavit of, is not waived by going to trial after such objection is overruled. X-181

Local officers should carefully examine the contest papers, point out their defects, and allow immediate amendment. II-260

Affidavit of, may be amended subject to intervening rights.

II-210; VII-452

Affidavit of, may not be amended after the intervention of an adverse right. IX-18

May be properly rejected if the affidavit of, is not corroborated.

VIII-446; IX-427

Should not be allowed where the corroborating witness swears to the facts set forth as true "to the best of his information and observation." I-140

After hearing and judgment against contestee on the merits by the local officers, it is error to dismiss contest for want of the corroborating affidavit of one or more witnesses. II-61, 210, 312

The charge in a contest should be specific. III-378; IV-369; VII-452

In matters not specifically charged the issue is solely between the entryman and the government. VII-408

### III. CHARGE—Continued.

- Failure of the specific charge leaves the issue as between the entryman and the government. IX-327
- Not material that affidavit of, was executed before a person that subsequently represented the contestant. VII-42
- Affidavit of, not invalidated by omission of venue. V-12
- The insertion by an attorney of the date of entry in a blank form for contest, after the execution, is permissible. II-260
- When accepted, the defendant is the only person entitled to complain of irregularity in the application. VIII-241

### IV. INITIATION OF.

- Not initiated until issuance of notice; but the contestant, on filing affidavit of, acquires a right to proceed against the entry that can not be defeated by a subsequent relinquishment. X-302
- Affidavit of, will be held to have been accepted on the date when notice issues, where date of filing does not appear. VI-825
- Not considered as initiated until the affidavit of is received and accepted. VI-825
- Date when the affidavit of, is received and accepted determines whether the contest is premature. VII-346
- Though improperly received, may proceed in the absence of prior adverse right. V-436, 446
- May be rejected, if offered outside of the hours set apart for the filing of such papers. VII-504
- Affidavit of, received through the mail, and placed of record before office hours, and prior to the opening of the office for business, takes precedence over one filed on the opening of the office. IX-54
- If a few seconds intervene between two applications to contest an entry, precedence should be given to the one first actually received. VIII-241
- In case of conflicting applications for the right of, the only person that can object to the award made is the unsuccessful applicant. X-459
- Not held as filed where the papers are placed in the hands of a special agent by the contestant. VII-212
- The local officers must examine carefully all applications for contest, and point out their defects. II-260

### V. DEATH OF PARTY. (See *Contestant.*)

- The death of the entryman, after appeal by him from an adverse decision of the local office, does not abate proceedings. VI-483
- The claimant not entitled to a dismissal of, on showing the contestant's death as the Department may proceed against the entry. VIII-598

## V. DEATH OF PARTY—Continued.

Death of the entryman prior to the day fixed for hearing is not ground of dismissal, or suspension of proceedings, when the entryman has sold the land and the transferee is in court. X-624

Death of the entryman, after appeal by the contestant, does not deprive the Land Department of jurisdiction. VI-781

## VI. INTEREST OF THE GOVERNMENT.

The government is a party in interest. I-77; II-95;

IV-263, 462, 512; V-372, 395; VI-300; VII-394; X-19

Government has the right to appear in, and cross-examine witnesses, or have the case continued. VIII-2

Whether fraud, illegality, or noncompliance with the law constitutes the basis of contest, the government is a party to the inquiry; if the suit is withdrawn the papers should be forwarded to the General Land Office for suitable action. III-120

The government is a party in interest, and entitled to a judgment on the facts, however disclosed and whatever the rights of the parties as against each other may be. IX-391

Though fraudulent, the government may take advantage of facts proven. VI-27

Government may take advantage of evidence brought out in a contest, though on a point not charged in the affidavit of.

II-95, 97; VII-395

Withdrawal of the contestant will not prevent the Department from considering the evidence and passing upon the rights of the entryman as between him and the government. V-40, 385; VII-394

On the withdrawal of a contestant the case is left as between the government and the entryman. X-133

Failure of the contestant to appeal will not preclude the Department from considering the evidence with the view to protecting the interests of the government. VII-177

Failure to establish the specific charge, as laid in the affidavit of contest, leaves the case as between the entryman and the government. IX-327

In matters not specially charged the issue is between the government and the entryman. VII-408

Though the government is indirectly a party, yet it will not of its own motion cancel an entry where bad faith is not clearly shown. IX-148

The government may, while dismissing the, institute proceedings on its own motion. V-58

Rights of third parties will not be considered in the disposition of a withdrawal of suit filed by the contestant. III-301

VII. SECOND.

Two contests at the same time against the same land not allowed.

I-36; III-564, 565, 590

Affidavit of, though filed, not necessarily a bar to the subsequent suit of another.

III-569

A defective affidavit of contest (lacking corroborating affidavit) returned by the local officers for amendment, and duly amended, will be regarded as filed, so as to bar another contest.

II-39

Not allowed until the first is finally adjudicated, except when the first is illegal.

II-216, 248, 282, 293, 297

Second not allowed till final determination of first.

I-132, 155; II-295; IV-470

Second not barred by a contest illegal on its face.

II-259

Affidavit for contest against an entry already involved in litigation should be received, but no action taken thereon until the pending case is determined.

III-512; V-231, 263, 350, 435, 453; VII-26, 400, 423, 430; IX-18, 227, 490, 579

Within the terms of the circular issued on the ruling in the Bundy case, and subsequently held void from inception no bar to second.

V-231

Second, raising new question may be filed, but should be held for disposition of the pending case.

IV-99, 234, 463, 529; VI-234

New charge by contestant must be held for termination of pending case.

IV-121

An affidavit of, filed pending the disposition of a prior contest, should be received and held without further action until final determination of the prior suit; but the right of the second contestant will be held to take effect by relation as of the date when his affidavit of contest was filed.

VI-530

Pending, attacked for fraud should be disposed of before proceeding with second.

IV-504

Rejected for illegality, but pending on appeal, bars proceeding under second, though affidavit therefor may be filed.

IV-583, 589

No rights required by second, if the prior pending suit results in cancellation.

I-42

Second, not allowed on issues tried and determined in the first.

III-390; VIII-444; IX-217, 584; X-232, 253, 318, 451

Withdrawal of, at or before hearing, treated as a default, and a bar to second contest by the same party, on the same ground.

I-163

Where contest is filed pending a prior contest and after relinquishment of land, it is of no legal effect.

II-619

Should not be allowed when the government has in its own interest commenced proceedings against the entry.

II-785; VIII-301, 573, 578; IX-66, 211, 490, 569

May be refused in the discretion of the Commissioner when the entry in question is under investigation by a special agent.

VIII-139



## VII. SECOND—Continued.

Begun during the pendency of government proceedings against the entry, or while all adverse proceedings against such entries are suspended by general order, confers no rights. X-657

Suspended on account of pending proceedings by the government, takes effect as of the date filed on failure of such proceedings. VIII-579

Not barred by rejection of commutation proof by the Commissioner and the pendency of appeal from such action when the original entry was not held for cancellation. VI-833

Not allowed whilst the question of the cancellation of an entry is pending. II-134

As to the validity of an entry can not be entertained while the right to make said entry is pending on appeal. IX-161

Election to proceed anew a waiver of rights acquired under former suit. II-69; III-591

Suit abandoned by express waiver no bar to second. IV-382

May be attacked on charges of fraud or collusion. IV-490

504; V-360, 387

Good faith of a, may be inquired into on the hearing. VIII-248

Good faith of, is attacked, a hearing may be ordered on that issue. X-114

Invalid on its face, and abandoned by the contestant, is no bar to new proceedings by said contestant. X-268

The institution of a second, waives all rights that the contestant may have had under the first. VII-346

May be brought by an unsuccessful contestant on new grounds, in which the good faith of an intervening contest may be attacked. VII-468

Failure of local officers to enter or record a, and issue notice thereon, will not render such contest subject to the intervening right of a second contestant. X-210

Wrongful dismissal of, in the local office, and intervention of a second, will not defeat rights under the first, if said dismissal was not through any fault of the first contestant. VII-129

A contestant may, if in good faith, dismiss a contest and commence another against a different person. II-64

## VIII. SPECULATIVE.

No rights required through speculative and fraudulent.

IV-332; V-358; VI-25, 164, 530; X-250, 404.

No rights can be acquired or defeated through a fraudulent or collusive. II-583; IX-225, 314.

If illegal no preference right is acquired thereby. III-341.

Is speculative if brought for the purpose of securing a speculative entry. VIII-248.

## VIII. SPECULATIVE—Continued.

Brought in collusion with the contestee, for the purpose of defeating justice, will be summarily dismissed. II-259.

One person may at the same time contest one homestead and one timber-culture entry; or he may contest two timber-culture entries, if he is qualified and intends to make a homestead and a timber-culture entry. II-277.

Several, by same party indicative of speculative intent. V-358, 387.

Where one in good faith withdraws one contest he may initiate another against another person and other land. II-64.

The procurement of a friendly suit may be proven in support of the charge that the entry was fraudulent. VI-268.

Initiation of, and withdrawal before trial indicates bad faith. V-360.

## IX. DESERT LAND.

Against desert entry, if successful, secures the rights conferred upon contestants by the act of May 14, 1880. III-69;

V-694, 708; VI-1, 572; VII-186.

Against desert entries follows the practice in preëmption contests. VI-1.

Forfeiture not warranted except on a clear preponderance of the evidence. IX-6.

Must fail if the default is cured prior to notice, and such action is not induced by knowledge of the impending suit, but is the result of a previous bona fide intent. X-657.

On the ground of non-compliance with law, filed during the pendency of the general order of February 7, 1882, suspending such proceedings, confers no right. X-657.

## X. HOMESTEAD.

Application for the land is not required.

II-40, 65; III-209; IV-424, 462

Does not require that the contestant should assert a claim to the land involved. II-219; VIII-584

May be instituted by alien. V-259

Against the entry of a deceased homesteader, wherein the decedent is made the sole party defendant, is a nullity, and the rights of the real parties in interest are not affected thereby. IX-308

Heirs of deceased entryman must be made parties defendant.

VI-241

Offering a relinquishment for sale is not a sufficient ground of contest. II-40; IV-553

May be properly entertained upon any charge affecting the legality of the claim. IX-209

Local office may order, on charge of illegality. IV-461

Charging the incompetency of the entryman, under the law, to perfect his entry, is a good ground for. X-274

## X. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

Local office may order a hearing to determine the right of a homestead applicant as against a railroad grant. X-281

Will lie against soldier's homestead for failure to settle, improve, and enter within six months after filing, and the successful contestant has a preferred right of entry. III-17

Soldier's homestead not subject to, for failure to settle and improve within six months from filing when initiated prior to December 15, 1882. III-213

By préemptor, to clear record of subsequent homestead claim, will not be allowed. II-584

Compliance with law pending, subject of another hearing. VI-28

Based on a charge of noncompliance with law in the matter of residence and improvements should not be entertained where the entry is suspended on account of a defective survey. X-297

For abandonment will not lie until the expiration of six months after entry, exclusive of the day of entry. II-151

For abandonment will not lie until the expiration of six months and one day after entry, exclusive of the day of entry. (*Baxter v. Cross.*) II-69

The rule in *Baxter v. Cross* governs in all cases after it was rendered. III-15

On the charges of abandonment, sale, and relinquishment not premature, though within less than six months after entry. V-262

A charge of abandonment will not lie against a homestead claimant prior to the allowance of his application to enter. X-510

The rule that a contest is premature if begun before the expiration of six months and a day after entry can only be invoked by the contestee. VIII-400

Though premature, may be carried to cancellation in the absence of objection or appeal. IV-552

Initiation of, prior to the expiration of the six months allowed for establishment of residence, will not prevent cancellation if the proof, submitted after such period, shows permanent abandonment. X-211

To sustain the charge of abandonment, it must be shown that such abandonment has continued for six months, and the complaint must so allege. X-105

Where abandonment and change of residence are charged, and the notice cites the entryman to respond to the charge of abandonment, the variance is not such as to prejudice the rights of the entryman. X-294

A charge of abandonment, change of residence, and failure to settle, is not an admission that residence has been established, and does not estop the contestant from proving failure to establish residence as required by law. X-346

## X. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

- On the ground of abandonment should show that the alleged abandonment was prior to final entry. X-556
- For abandonment against settlers absent under act of June 4, 1880 (destruction of crops), would not lie until April 1, 1882. II-28
- It is competent for a contestant, alleging abandonment prior to April 1, 1882, to show that the settler did not meet with a loss or failure of crops. II-111
- Of divorced wife against the homestead entry of her former husband on the ground of abandonment must fail where it appears that his family lived upon the land during his absence and that she forcibly retained possession on his return thereto. VII-35
- Of divorced wife against former husband's claim for abandonment permissible. I-89
- Only the wife shall be heard to show her husband's desertion of her in proof of abandonment. II-81; VII-35
- In a contest on the ground of fraudulent inception or abandonment, priority of settlement can not be considered. II-119, 620
- Absence of entryman for five months prior to contest working at his trade, with occasional returns to the land, and a relinquishment executed, but not filed, are, in view of other evidences of good faith, not proof of abandonment. II-27
- Charging abandonment and failure to maintain residence must fail where the entryman dies within less than six months after entry and prior to establishment of residence, but the heirs thereafter cultivate and improve the land. IX-31
- Under section 2297, R. S., it is not essential that "abandonment" for more than six months "immediately preceding" the contest should be specifically charged. IX-255
- Proof that the claimant has actually changed his residence or abandoned the land for more than six months at "any time" warrants an order of cancellation, if the default has not been cured. IX-255
- On the charge of abandonment may be entertained following a suit as to priority of right. V-149
- Question of abandonment under sec. 2297, R. S., is an issue between the government and the settler; on proof of, the land reverts to the United States; sec. 2, act of May 14, 1880, gives a preferred right to the successful contestant of an entry. II-60
- Homestead entry not the proper subject of, seven years after date of entry. I-112
- Will lie against homestead entry after the expiration of seven years from date of entry. III-136; V-229
- May be entertained, though not begun until after the expiration of five years from date of entry. X-111
- Filed five years after entry is not sufficient, if confined to the words of section 2297, R. S., but should set forth the specific default and that it has not been cured. IX-530



## X. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

Against homestead entry for want of residence must follow sec. 2297 R. S. III-560

Must fail if the entryman in good faith cures his default before notice is served. VII-198; IX-299, 531

Must fail if the default charged is in good faith cured prior to service of notice, and such action of the claimant is not induced by the filing of the contest. IX-153

Actual knowledge of an impending contest will not prejudice the claimant if his subsequent compliance with law is in pursuance of a previous bona fide intent. IX-299

Against a final entry on the ground that the entryman is not a citizen must fail, if the defect is cured prior to notice, and such action is not induced by the initiation of. x-474

On the ground of non-compliance against an entry made for the minor heirs of a deceased soldier or seaman, must fail if the land is cultivated and improved for five years succeeding date of entry. x-482, 528

Charging want of prerequisite residence in filing preliminary affidavit, and alleging an adverse priority, must fail if such priority is not established. IX-20

Acts performed after the initiation of, will not relieve the entryman of the consequence of non-compliance with law prior thereto. x-133

An offer to sell the land may be proven in support of the charge that the entry was speculative and fraudulent. VI-268

The hardship resulting from an order of cancellation does not warrant the Department in ignoring the requirements of law. VII-584

Failure to establish residence within six months from date of entry warrants cancellation if the default is not cured prior to. IX-523

A homestead claim, set up to defeat the entry of another, will be canceled if the evidence shows noncompliance with law. VI-294

An honest settler's rights may not be defeated on technical and speculative grounds. II-163

Pending will not bar relinquishment and right to make new entry under the act of March 3, 1879. I-93

## XI. PREËMPTION.

Should not be allowed against a preëmption claim before offer to make final proof. I-469; III-517; IV-134; V-176; IX-92

Against preëmption claims should only be allowed in exceptional cases prior to the offer of final proof. II-583; IV-235; VII-126.

After hearing and decision on the merits it is too late for the preëmptor to suggest that the contest is premature. IV-236

Proceedings on offer to make final proof obviate the necessity of formal contest in case of conflicting preëmption claims. III-112

By a preëmptor, to clear the record of a prior preëmption claim, will be allowed in exceptional cases only. II-583

## XI. PREËMPTION—Continued.

Not allowed against a filing by a stranger to the record. I-435, 446  
 Preëmption claim, if put in issue, may be canceled before final proof  
 is offered. V-260

By a subsequent adverse claimant will lie against a preëmptor for  
 non-compliance with requirements. II-596

Non-appearance under notice of intention to make final proof does  
 not bar. III-142

On allegation of fraud a hearing will be had even after approval of  
 final proof and allowance of entry. III-54

On death of preëmptor, with contest pending, the case will be dis-  
 posed of as though the original parties were still existing. III-544

Charge of abandonment will not lie on the ground of failure to estab-  
 lish and maintain residence prior to the allowance of application  
 to file declaratory statement. X-616

Abandonment must be proved affirmatively by a contestant alleging  
 it. II-625

## XII. SWAMP LAND.

Will lie against a selection of swamp land. V-31

Against a swamp selection, if successful, may secure a right of entry.  
 IV-497

## XIII. TIMBER CULTURE.

Forms for use in beginning. I-653

Rules governing homestead are applicable in timber culture. I-132

Must be against the heirs or legal representatives of a deceased en-  
 tryman. III-592; V-398; VIII-452

The devisee of a deceased entryman a party defendant. VIII-452

Against the entry of a deceased entryman, where the decedent is  
 made the sole party defendant, is a nullity and must be dismissed.  
 X-152

Death of the entryman, before initiation of, being shown, the con-  
 testant should by amendment and due notice make the heirs par-  
 ties, and a continuance for such purpose should be allowed. X-261

Right of amendment, on suggestion of the entryman's death, not de-  
 feated by an intervening. X-261

Contestant need not be a party in interest. II-219

No authority for, in the absence of application to enter.

I-152, 160, 626; II-290; III-513, 571

Section 3, act of June 14, 1878, not in conflict with section 2, act of  
 May 14, 1880. A contestant under the latter law is defined by the  
 earlier. I-160, 626

Circular of December 20, 1882, issued on the Bundy-Livingston ruling.  
 I-651

Circular issued under Bartlett-Dudley decision, February 13, 1883.  
 I-652

## XIII. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

The omission to file an application for the land in a timber-culture contest may be remedied prior to or at the hearing, if no other right has intervened. II-296, 319

Tender of application to enter by the contestant held sufficient to validate subsequent proceedings. II-245

Second allowed, where first was dismissed under the rule in Bundy's case, with premission to use on stipulation evidence already taken. I-160

The contestant having filed application to enter before the dismissal of his contest is awarded a new contest from the date of such filing in the absence of an intervening adverse right. III-95

Right of, not defeated by defective application to enter when an offer to amend at the hearing was made. V-211

If jurisdiction is lawfully acquired, it can not be divested by the subsequent act of the contestant, whereby he becomes disqualified to enter the land under the application filed with his contest. V-684

Held good as it followed the practice in force, and there was an application to enter prior to the order of dismissal IV-587

Prosecuted to final judgment prior to the Bundy decision not affected thereby. IV-246

In the absence of objection from the defendants, the want of formal application to enter will be held as though waived. IV-241

Against timber-culture entry, must show contestant's qualifications for entry. II-292

On initiation of, tender of entry fees and commissions (with application to enter) not required. V-684

Bundy v. Livingston overruled in General Circular of June 27, 1887. VI-284

Application to enter not required at initiation of. VII-9; X-398

Not by one who has exhausted his rights under homestead and timber-culture laws. II-276

The right of, against a timber-culture entry may be exercised by an applicant for the land under the preëmption law (overrules Buttery v. Sprout, 2 L. D., 293.) V-591

Follows right of entry in case of default by the entryman. IV-540

At the moment of default the land is open to entry by the first legal claimant, notwithstanding that an illegal contest is pending against it. II-266, 283, 297, 318

To clear the record is of the nature of action *in rem*. IV-540

An allegation of offer to sell the land not sufficient ground for. IV-370; V-314; VI-268; VII-262

Sale and relinquishment good grounds for. IV-245, 522; VIII-294; IX-565

A general allegation of non-compliance will not avail where the specific charge fails. VII-408

## XIII. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

- Charge of failure to raise more than one thousand trees held sufficient, being made eight years after entry. III-419
- Case stated where the charge "wholly abandoned" is held sufficient. III-377
- The allegation "the land is of the class that will not produce timber" is not a good ground of. VI-578
- A charge of failure to plant the required number of trees the third year, and failure to cultivate those planted, sufficient. VI-299
- False allegation in preliminary affidavit ground for. IV-239
- Will lie against timber culture entry for illegality. II-290, 304; III-185
- For illegal inception may be initiated without special authority of the Commissioner. II-302; IV-239, 492
- That an entry is held for the benefit of another is a good ground of. VI-791
- The possessor of a relinquishment is not entitled to, but should file the relinquishment and apply to enter. III-150
- Will not lie against an entry after the filing of a relinquishment. II-304, 327
- Will not lie against an entry not of record in the local office, and under which no right was ever asserted where the land was subsequently in good faith entered by another. X-59
- For non-compliance with the law not entertained before the expiration of one year from entry. IV-241
- A charge of non-compliance with law made prior to the expiration of the first year after entry is premature, and does not authorize proceedings against the entry. X-268
- An allegation of non-compliance with law will not lie when made prior to the expiration of the year in which it is alleged to have occurred. VII-452; IX-148
- Affidavit of contest against timber culture entry must be executed after the expiration of the year in which the failure is charged. II-249
- May be entertained, though affidavit of was filed before the expiration of the period covered by the charge, where the notice was served after such period. VI-299
- Entry perfected July 5, 1882, contest affidavit filed July 5, 1884, charging failure to break requisite ten acres: Held, not premature, nor in abridgment of entryman's defense. VI-795
- An extension of time under section 2, act of June 14, 1878, does not during its existence protect the entry from. IX-350; X-302
- A stranger to the record can not be heard to allege that a contest is premature. X-108
- Affidavit of, should charge the continuance of the default alleged. II-301; IV-84; X-593



## XIII. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

An allegation as to the existence and continuance of default is sufficient, if such default is alleged to exist at the time the affidavit of contest is made. VI-530

Affidavit of, must show the continuance of the default alleged; but leave to amend may be given where the complaint is defective in this particular. X-181

A charge that no part of the first five acres was cultivated the fourth year, and that there has been no cultivation of any portion of the tract, is equivalent to an allegation that the default continues to exist. IX-644

Resting on specific charge as to one year does not include previous years. V-329

Against timber-culture entry, alleging abandonment for the year next preceding, and failure to cultivate as required, and to break five acres, is sufficient. II-220

Will not lie when default is cured prior to initiation of suit.

I-142, 146; II-262, 302; IV-368, 494; VI-825; VII-440; X-591

Must fail, if the entryman prior to the initiation thereof commences in good faith to cure the default. II-263; IX-644; X-232, 373

Must fail, if the default charged is cured before service of notice.

VIII-552

Good faith an important element in considering evidence as to compliance with law between the dates of filing affidavit of contest and service of notice. VIII-552

An attempt to cure a default, before service of notice, can not be accepted as evidence of good faith, if such action is induced by the impending contest. IX-289

Should be dismissed, when the default charged was not due to the neglect or bad faith of the entryman, and was cured on the day that notice issued for publication. VII-8

The entryman's good faith may be properly considered. VI-755;

VII-331, 365, 440, 441, 468

Charging speculative entry should clearly demonstrate the fact to warrant cancellation, especially when brought after years of labor upon the land. VI-610

Should not be sustained unless substantial non-compliance is shown under a specific charge. IX-148

Clear preponderance of evidence required to warrant judgment of forfeiture. I-129, 153; VI-660; VII-373

Failing on the issue joined, the contestant will not be heard to say that the entryman can not show compliance with the law in the statutory period. II-305; X-232

The acts or omissions of the entryman after date of initiation of the contest do not affect the contestant's rights. II-280

## XIII. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

On the ground that the land is not "devoid of timber," must fail, if it appears that the entry was allowed in accordance with the rulings then in force. X-190

Proof of an offer to sell does not in itself justify a conclusion that the entry was not made in good faith. X-20

Proof of an offer to sell and conditional acceptance thereof will not authorize cancellation. IX-609

Evidence showing contract of sale, made after three years' compliance with law, does not establish the charge that the entry was made with a speculative intent. IX-327

Execution of power of attorney containing, among other things, authority to sell, is not sufficient to warrant cancellation. VII-493

Proof of sale, and removal from the land, of a small quantity of stone, will not warrant cancellation. X-20

Charging non-compliance with law must fail if it appears that the default is due to the wrongful possession of the land by the contestant. X-318

The contestant can not be heard to complain of the entryman's failure to comply with the law, if such failure is the result of the wrongful act of the contestant. X-585

Contestant is estopped from charging non-compliance with law where he, as agent, had undertaken to fulfill the requirements of the law. IV-205; VII-24

Charges of non-compliance with law must fail if it is shown that the alleged failure was due to the illegal and adverse possession of another. X-57

Failure to break the full amount required the first year does not necessarily call for cancellation, if good faith is manifest. VI-829

Cancellation not warranted by failure to break the requisite number of acres, where the entryman supposed that he had complied with the law, and made good the deficiency as soon as discovered. IX-180

Slight deficiency in breaking will not justify cancellation. VII-365, 441

Failure to break the requisite acreage within the statutory period may be excused where it is not the result of negligence, and the default is in good faith cured as soon as possible, though not till after the initiation of. X-153

That part of the breaking, through mistake, is not on the land entered, does not call for cancellation. X-585

Slight deficiency in acreage will not justify cancellation where a greater number of trees are growing on the land than is required on the statutory ten acres at final proof. IX-567

## XIII. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

Failure to secure a growth of trees does not call for cancellation, if such failure is not due to negligence. X-591

Charging failure to plant the requisite acreage within the statutory period must fail, if such default is solely due to the unusual inclemency of the weather. X-470

Must be dismissed, although the requisite number of trees are not shown, where the entryman has for a number of years complied with the law in good faith, and the default is not attributable to negligence. VII-27

Failure to secure the required growth within the statutory period casts upon the defendant the burden of showing that such failure was without fault on his part. VII-47, 63

Where the rights of a third party are not involved the government will not insist on forfeiture unless bad faith is shown. VII-89; X-107

Based on a charge of non-compliance with law may be defended by an intervening entryman claiming under a relinquishment. X-302

Plea of sickness not a good defense against a charge of non-compliance with law if the claimant was in default at the time he was disabled for further compliance. X-352

Cancellation warranted where, after the lapse of six years, no trees are growing on the land and no excuse is offered for such failure. VII-61

Not a good defense that the default was the result of the negligence of entryman's agent. I-120; IV-493; VII-63; X-341

Proof of "plowing" is an answer to the charge of failure to "break." VI-669

Failure to cultivate second year's planting being shown, the entryman, in the absence of bad faith, permitted to amend his entry, which covered eighty acres, by relinquishing forty acres thereof. VI-689

An entryman may declare his intentions, make timber-culture entry, and absent himself from the country for two years or more without forfeiting the entry, provided that he returns and that the law is complied with. II-251

**Contestant.** (See *Application*; *Contest*; *Relinquishment*.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. PREFERENCE RIGHT.

I. GENERALLY.

Right of, first regulated by the act of May 14, 1880. I-76; II-60

Generally must be a party in interest. II-219

Distinction between "protestant" and. VI-763

I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Protestant, by complying with the law and regulations, can secure the rights of a. VI-763
- Can not transfer right of contest. I-76
- Motive of, in attacking entry not material to defense. V-296
- Must sustain the burden of proof VII-373
- Right of the, dependent upon the successful issue of the contest. V-248; VIII-139, 357
- Right of, dependent upon status of land at date of contest. IX-161
- Right of the successful, rests upon the judgment and not upon the clerical act of cancellation. IX-248
- Is not entitled to a judgment of cancellation unless he shows a substantial non-compliance with law in a matter specifically alleged. IX-148
- Right of the, must depend on his ability to sustain the charge, when the entry is canceled on intervening relinquishment not the result of the contest. VII-442
- Right of, not affected by the failure of the local office to act upon the application to contest. IX-18
- Right of, not defeated by a fraudulent intervening contest. IX-314
- Right of a, not defeated by intervening claims. IX-269
- Right of second, relates back to the date of filing contest affidavit. IV-506; VI-530
- Right of second, can not be defeated by curing the default charged, after contest is filed, and pending the disposition of a prior fraudulent and collusive contest. VI-530
- Second, can not question, collaterally, the sufficiency of the evidence on which a judgment of cancellation was rendered in the prior contest against the same entry. VII-400
- Withdrawal of, on appeal will not prevent action of the Department on the evidence. V-40, 385
- Waiving his rights leaves the case as between the entryman and the government. III-408
- Personal attendance of, at hearing presumptively essential, and the claimant can not take advantage of his absence, where it was due to the fault of said claimant. VII-60
- Failure to appear at hearing fatal to his contest. III-565
- Circular instructions of the Land Department (that entry on land in the possession of a settler is invalid) in force at initiation of a contest, though subsequently revoked, protect the contestant. II-66
- Notice of cancellation to the successful, by unregistered letter, is not sufficient. VII-335; VIII-477
- Notice of cancellation to the attorney of, is sufficient. III-409; IX-70, 478; X-324
- Notice of cancellation to attorney, erroneously entered of record, is not notice to the. VI-509



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Right of, to proceed against an entry not impaired by a relinquishment accompanied by an application to enter filed after initiation of contest. X-256

No rights of, defeated by a relinquishment filed pending contest. IX-440; X-105, 302

Right of, not defeated by an intervening entry based upon a relinquishment filed pending contest. X-398

The failure of one holding a relinquishment to file the same until after the initiation of contest by another will not defeat or impair the right of the contestant. IX-269

In case of relinquishment pending contest, entry may be made subject to the right of contestant. III-546

Right of, is personal, and on his death the question at issue is between the government and the entryman. II-5; V-369; VI-93, 755; VII-491; VIII-598

With the death of, the right conferred by the act of May 14, 1880, terminates. IX-287

Right of the, is only held personal and terminating with his death, where he has no other than the preference right of a successful contestant. VIII-405

Qualification of, to enter not required in case of attack upon homestead entry. III-18; IV-185; V-259, 296

Contestant's failure to file affidavit as to qualification can not be set up for the first time on appeal. III-513

Rights of, defined and limited by the act of June 14, 1878. I-160

Right of timber culture, who applies to enter, depends upon establishment of default alleged. VIII-357

On timber-culture entry may acquire a preference right under the act of May 14, 1880, though no application to enter is filed with the contest. VII-9; X-398

Who is successful must make affidavit that he has not exhausted his right since filing application before his entry will be allowed. III-360

Requiring the successful contestant of a timber-culture entry to file a supplemental affidavit as to his qualification to enter, will not impair rights under his application filed at the initiation of the suit. VII-330

Of timber culture entry can not insist on forfeiture of entire entry where only partial failure is shown, and bad faith does not exist. VI-689, 829

Of timber-culture entry estopped from setting up want of cultivation where he had charge of the land for that purpose. IV-205

Can not take advantage of evidence showing a default not specifically charged where the specific charges have failed. VII-408

I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Can not insist on cancellation, because of some default not charged. VII-89  
Should not be deprived of the results of his contest unless there are controlling reasons why the entry should not be canceled. I-78

II. PREFERENCE RIGHT. (See *Homestead*, subtitle act of June 15, 1880.)

- It is offered as the only adequate means of protecting the United States against the illegal acquisition of public lands, and it is the duty of the Land Department to encourage the policy. II-260  
Is akin to the law granting to the informer a moiety of the penalty in criminal cases; by acceptance of the information contestant acquires the right to furnish the proofs and obtain the reward.

- II-61, 167  
Acquired by successful attack for fraud or illegality. IV-370, 461  
One who successfully contests a desert land entry is entitled to a preference right of entry under the act of May 14, 1880. III-69; V-694, 712; VI-1, 572, VII-186

- The successful termination of a homestead contest, on any charge affecting the legality of the claim, secures the right conferred by the act of May 14, 1880. IX-209

- May be secured by contest against an entry of Kansas Indian trust land. IX-329

- Not secured through a contest against a preëmption filing. II-581; IX-92

- Acquired by successful attack upon swamp selection. IV-497  
May be secured as to the land finally excluded from an entry, allowed for more than one hundred and sixty acres and contested for such irregularity. VIII-205

- Is not accorded for successful contest against timber-culture entry for illegality. I-421

- One who contests successfully an illegal timber-culture entry acquires a preferred right of entry. II-290, 304; III-185

- Without the right of contest under the timber-culture law there can be no preference right acquired. I-626

- Contestant against timber-culture entry has a preferred right of entry under section 2, act of May 14, 1880. II-323

- Attaches where the contestant (timber-culture) has proved the charge, though he failed to file application for the land. II-307, 319

- Timber-culture contestant who seeks to take the land as a preëmptor, acquires no right (overruled, 5 L. D., 591). II-293

- Is personal and can not be transferred. I-42, 76, 487; VII-186, 491; X-560

- Is a mere privilege, which the contestant may at any time waive. II-41, 257, 323; IV-535

## II. PREFERENCE RIGHT—Continued.

- Waiver of, confers no right upon a third party as against the original entryman. VII-381
- May be waived, and after such waiver the land is subject to entry by the first qualified applicant. V-293; X-560
- The right of the successful contestant to waive is one with which the Government has no concern. III-560
- If sold may be filed without specific authority therefor from the contestant. V-294
- Waived by withdrawal of contest. V-453
- Where waived by an amicable and executed agreement with a third person, whose entry had been allowed pending the contest the entries thereunder may be allowed to stand. II-257
- Whether the contestant is entitled to, is a question that can only arise on the attempt to exercise the right. IV-393; VI-238; IX-391
- Under the act of May 14, 1880, is not secured unless the cancellation of the entry is caused by the contest. IX-193,211
- Dependent upon ability to establish the charge against the entry. I-104; VII-46; IX-440
- Dependent upon success, and not to be defeated by relinquishment. III-546
- Awarded without respect to the allegations on which the contest was initiated. I-145
- Will not be affected by the contestant's former relation to the land. IV-19
- None attaches, where the contest has been improperly brought. II-285
- Not dependent upon intention to use the same when bringing suit. V-360
- Not secured through a speculative contest. V-358; VI-164, 288; VIII-248; IX-491; X-250
- Can not be secured through a contest prosecuted in the name of another. VII-186
- Not defeated because the entry was canceled on record evidence. IV-461, 517; V-404
- Not secured by one who simply avails himself of action already taken by the government. VI-833
- Not secured by furnishing information as basis for special agent's report. VI-828
- Not secured by a contest filed during the pendency of government proceedings against the entry, if such entry is canceled as the result of said proceedings. IX-211, 569
- One admitted as *amicus curiæ* is entitled to a preferred right of entry under the act of May 14, 1880, if he procures a cancellation.

## II. PREFERENCE RIGHT—Continued.

One who fails to appeal from a decision of the local office dismissing his contest is not entitled to, in the event the entry under contest is canceled on the evidence submitted. IX-584

Not defeated by a charge of having attempted to mislead the local office, where the charge was ignored by that office. VI-342

The right of a successful contestant against a timber-culture entry is not affected by the possession of the defaulting entryman. IV-508

Not secured by breaking five acres of land while it is covered by the uncanceled timber-culture entry of another. VII-352

Does not entitle the contestant to make private entry of a tract not subject thereto. VIII-282

Can not be exercised on lands reported valuable for coal prior to the act of March 3, 1883, and not thereafter offered. X-140

Where a contestant has obtained judgment in his favor by the local officers or on appeal, which becomes final, his right of entry attaches at date said judgment becomes final, and, if duly exercised, bars a purchaser (act of June 15, 1880) upon application subsequently filed. II-164

Can not be defeated by purchase under the act of June 15, 1880, made pending contest. IV-580; V-230, 608; VI-446, 641; VII-381, 500; VIII-463, 579, 595; IX-18; X-111, 410, 678

Not dependent upon qualification at date of bringing the contest. IV-203

May be secured through contest against a homestead entry by alien if qualified when the entry is canceled. V-259

Can not be asserted by one who has disqualified himself to make entry prior to the final disposition of the contest. VII-542

Is not barred by relinquishment, and entry of another, pending the contest. II-265, 283

Does not operate to reserve the land during the period allowed for the exercise of such right. I-162, 486

An entry made pending a preferred right, which the contestant relinquished while the question was on appeal, is allowed to stand. II-323

The existence of, does not bar an application, which should be received, subject to the preferred right. II-276, 321

Should not be exercised in the presence of an intervening entry until after due action had on notice to the intervening entryman to show cause why his entry should not be canceled. VI-643; IX-491; X-18, 41

Where the record shows an intervening entry, made after expiration of, such entry should not be canceled without hearing. VI-509



## II. PREFERENCE RIGHT—Continued.

On a general order to an intervening entryman to show cause why his entry should not be canceled and the preferred right of the contestant allowed, he may set up any charge involving the invalidity of said right. x-250

Thirty days after the receipt of notice of cancellation within which to exercise the preferred right of entry allowed. v-183; VII-553; x-41

Is lost by failure to use the same within the thirty days accorded by the statute. v-115; IX-70, 478; x-297

Failure of the local office to give notice of, does not prejudice the contestant. II-323

Of contestant against homestead entry may be exercised on part of the land in contest and a contiguous tract; of contestant against a timber culture entry is confined to land in contest, unless less than one hundred and sixty acres, when an adjoining tract may be included. II-289

Payment of the land office fees is a prerequisite to the right, and will be presumed (on appeal) wherever the contrary does not appear. II-323

A ruling that the contestant is not entitled to, in a decision ordering a hearing, will not bar the subsequent assertion of such right, though no appeal was taken from such decision. VIII-400

**Continuance.** (See *Practice*.)

**Costs.** (See *Accounts; Fees; Practice*, subtitle *costs*.)

### Court of Claims.

Jurisdiction of, to consider referred cases. IV-5, 14

Reference of cases to, discretionary with the Department. IV-443

Not an appellate court for reviewing decisions of the Department. IV-443

Case pending before the General Land Office not referred to. IV-375

**Cultivation.** (See *Final Proof*, subtitles Nos. X, XII, and XIV; *Homestead; Preëmption*.)

**Death.** (See *Evidence*; subtitles Nos. V and VI.)

**Decision.** (See *Judgment; Jurisdiction; Land Department; Res Judicata*.)

In the preparation of, for the signature of the Secretary or Commissioner, where prior opinions are cited, the reference should be to the volumes published by the Department, if such opinions or decisions are found therein. III-419

**Decision—Continued.**

Will not be made on hypothetical cases, or questions irregularly presented. II-765; IV-310, 389, 393, 451; V-258; IX-194

Of the local office are not effective until passed in review by the General Land Office. III-567; V-246

**Declaratory Statement.** (See *Filing*.)

**Dedication.**

Of land for municipal uses under statutory proceedings divests the government of title. X-375

Of land may be made by the United States. X-375

By the proceedings under the act of September 26, 1850, title was passed to the village of Sault St. Marie of the land set apart for cemetery purposes, and on the incorporation of the village said title vested in the municipal authorities. X-375

**Deed.**

From husband to wife recognized as valid if authorized under the laws of the State in which the land is situated.

IV-355, 432; VIII-502

**Deposition.** (See *Evidence*.)

**Desert Land.** (See *Contest*; *Entry, and Final Proof*, subtitles Nos XII and XI; *Water Right*.)

Circular regulations, June 27, 1887. V-708

Land which, one year with another, for a series of years, will not, without irrigation, make a fair return to the careful, ordinarily skillful, and industrious husbandman, is. II-19

Land which produces a crop, though an inferior one, whether of grass, wheat, barley, or other crop to which the soil and climate are adapted, which is a fair reward for the expense of producing it, is not. II-19

Land which, without irrigation, fails year after year to return even the seed, and which yields crops of grain of so poor a quality that they must be cut for hay, is. II-20

Though it may appear that the productiveness is increased by irrigation, such fact does not establish the desert character of land.

VII-425

Land that without irrigation will produce grass in paying quantities is not subject to desert entry. II-18; IV-33; VIII-163; X-169

A tract bordering on a stream and containing living springs, and that includes land that produces a natural growth of grass in paying quantities and trees of native growth, is not subject to desert entry.

X-558

**Desert Land—Continued.**

The character of land embraced within an entry for lands lying along a stream a proper subject for investigation. VII-180

Land upon which there is a natural growth of timber is not. V-595; VII-425

A growth of mesquite trees will not exclude land from desert entry if it appears that said land will not, without irrigation, produce an agricultural crop. VI-662

Lands partly desert and partly agricultural can not be entered under the desert act. IV-33

Clear proof as to the character of the land required where the field notes describe it as "first-rate" and the plat shows a river crossing the section. IV-261

Strong proof will be required to establish the desert character of land returned as "good" or "first-rate" bottom land. VII-425

That the land was at one time included within a hay reservation raises a presumption against its non-desert character, but such presumption is not conclusive. X-313

Reclaimed land not subject to entry. IV-165

Case of *Rivers v. Burbank* cited and distinguished. IV-165

Additional proof as to the character of land covered by an entry may be properly required by the Department. IX-379

Lassen County, Cal., lies in a section of the country designated by Powell as "the arid region." II-21

A small amount of non-irrigable land may be included in the entry. V-481; VI-23

A tract, the greater portion of which is non-irrigable, may not be taken as. VI-39

Entry not allowed to include a non-irrigable tract of 80 acres. VIII-113

On exclusion of non-irrigable land the entryman may elect which contiguous tracts he will enter. VI-38

In the absence of an adverse claim, an entry made in good faith will not be canceled though it includes non-irrigable land. IX-137

Of no consequence to the government whether the non-irrigable land covered by the entry is situated in one or more of the smallest legal subdivisions. VIII-48

The non-irrigable character of a portion of the land entered will not defeat the right to a patent if the land susceptible of irrigation is reclaimed and the remainder is of no value to the government. X-495

The non-irrigable character of the greater part of a 40-acre tract will not defeat an entry therefor, if the land susceptible of irrigation is reclaimed in good faith, and the remainder is valueless from its rocky and hilly character. IX-204

**Desert Land—Continued.**

- If negligence does not appear, the entryman may be permitted to relinquish the non-irrigable part of the land covered by his entry and submit proof for the remainder. IX-430
- May be entered prior to survey. V-527
- Only surveyed in the course of public survey except under sec. 2401 R. S. III-325, 331
- Will not be surveyed under the deposit system, without showing settlement. III-331
- The only reclamation specified in the act is by conducting water upon the land. III-9
- The conversion of a worthless tract into grass-bearing land constitutes reclamation. III-9
- Reclamation shown by crops actually raised. I-26
- Fact of reclamation may be established without showing crops as the result of irrigation. V-120, 151
- Is not reclaimed unless water in sufficient quantity for cultivation is carried upon the land. I-26
- The water conveyed upon the land must be in quantity sufficient to prepare it for cultivation. II-692
- Mode of irrigation not prescribed by the statute, but it should be such as to show good faith and reclaim the land. IX-419
- There is no penalty provided for failure to reclaim, but, in the place of forfeiture, the purchaser is required to advance a part of the purchase price as an assurance of good faith. III-9
- Entry will not be disturbed where the default in reclamation is cured before contest is brought. III-9
- Relinquishment will be required of subdivisions not substantially reclaimed. VII-253
- Failure to reclaim for four years after entry shows an entire want of good faith. II-18
- The partial irrigation of a tract while held as a preëmption claim by the entryman will not defeat his right under the desert-land act, where substantial reclamation remained to be effected after the original entry. VII-374
- Partial reclamation prior to application calls for special showing as to the facts. IV-165
- If taken under the homestead law compliance with its terms must be shown. V-297
- Price of, within railroad limits, may be properly fixed at double minimum. VII-436; VIII-368; IX-49; X-541
- Price of, determined by the regulations in force at the time of the initial entry. VI-145
- Within the granted limits of the Texas Pacific, could not, prior to the act of March 2, 1889, be sold at less than double minimum. IX-271



**Diligence.**

In ascertaining the fact of cancellation of the entries, must be exercised by settlers on abandoned homestead claims. II-89

In land claims, the party who takes the initial step, if it is regularly followed up to patent, is deemed to have acquired the better right to the premises. II-167 ; IV-582 ; IX-444 ; X-228

After filing application and depositing fees and commissions prior to cancellation of a prior entry, failure to enter for six months after cancellation shows want of ordinary diligence. II-50

**District Officers.** (See *Land Department.*)**Donation.**

I. NEW MEXICO.

II. OREGON AND WASHINGTON.

**I. NEW MEXICO.**

Provided to secure permanent settlement and occupation of the country. I-279

Claim may be relinquished and taken by the donee either as a homestead or preëmption. I-233

Where no certificate has issued the claim can not be docketed in the General Land Office. I-284

Under the act of July 22, 1854, residence and settlement must be contemporaneous, and settlement must have been commenced within the time specified in said act. I-279, 284 ; IV-501

Residence and cultivation must be in good faith. I-297

Under the New Mexican act selections were required to be made prior to January 1, 1858. I-279, 284

A claim founded upon a settlement made subsequently to January 1, 1858, is invalid in its inception. II-406, 407, 408 ; III-189

Where claim is invalid for want of settlement prior to January 1, 1858, but the claimant has made bona fide improvements, he may be allowed to make preëmption or homestead entry. II-408, 409, 410, 411, 412

Where settlement was in fact made in 1853, though claimed as in 1863, the notification may be amended. II-409

The occupancy and improvements of claimant, though not of such character as to entitle him to the land under the donation law, may be protected under the homestead or preëmption law. I-284

A relinquishment of, made by a woman, without explanation of her relationship to the donee, will not be accepted as a basis for cancellation of the claim. III-94

**II. OREGON AND WASHINGTON.**

No entry allowed until after public surveys are made. II-446

Right to the land is not perfect and complete until the claimant has performed all the conditions imposed by law; prior thereto he has but a possessory right. I-279 ; II-437, 441, 451 ; III-471

## II. OREGON AND WASHINGTON—Continued.

Heirs of donee must show compliance with the law on the part of the ancestor. III-469

Filing notification operates to segregate the land. I-303

Consideration of the provisions, in the several donation acts, relating to notification. II-440

Rights of bona fide settlers, who failed in the matter of filing notification, protected by the act of 1864. I-305

The act of 1850 required residence for four consecutive years, provided checks against speculation, and avoided a sale before patent; act of 1853 permitted commutation of time into money where settlement had been followed by two years' residence and survey been made; act of 1854 reduced to one year the period of occupancy authorizing a purchase, but prohibited a sale except where there had been four years' residence. II-448

The act of June 25, 1864, was designed to place a donation claimant upon the same footing as a claimant under the preëmption law; that is to give him a preferred right to the land until the time fixed for filing his notice, and afterwards, if no adverse right intervened, to extend the preferred right to the time at which he actually filed the notice. II-443

Failure to give notice and to prove settlement as required by sections 6 and 7, act of 1850, defeats the claim. II-446

Four years' residence is requisite to secure title by occupation. III-59

The acts of 1853 and 1854 grant the privilege of discontinuing the occupation required by the act of 1850, and making a payment in lieu thereof, only to those whose claims were surveyed while their residence and cultivation were incomplete. II-438

If the husband could not have become a resident before December 1, 1850, or any time thereafter, no right was conferred upon the widow by section 8 of the act of 1853. I-296

Improvement without residence and subsequent removal to another part of the State, and authorized sale of improvements is abandonment. II-427

Where settler has been driven away by hostile Indians, he must return to the land when the cause of his absence ceases, otherwise the absence is abandonment. II-448

A sale of the claim prior to obtaining a complete right is an act of abandonment and a forfeiture of any privilege the claimant might have had to perfect it subsequently by a cash payment. II-438, 451

Where claimant's affidavit asking a hearing against charges of abandonment shows non-compliance with requirements, claim will be canceled without hearing. II-445

Failure of heirs to make final proof held to constitute abandonment. III-469

## II. OREGON AND WASHINGTON—Continued.

The settler is the actor in securing the grant, who alone represents the claim, until the final proofs are made by him, his acts are the acts of his wife, his neglect her neglect, and his abandonment her abandonment. II-80

On the death of claimant certificate should issue in the name of the heirs at law. I-291, 304

There is no authority for partitioning the land among the donees in the event of the claimant's death. I-293

Where an alien claimant, having declared his intention to become a citizen, died before naturalization, his possessory right descended to his heirs, and patent properly issued to them. II-439

Where alien claimant, having declared his intentions, died before naturalization, his possessory right descended to his heirs and patent properly issued to them; application by purchasers at administrator's sale to cancel patent denied. II-439

On the death of the settler a new grant is made by the statute to the heirs at law, including the widow, if there is one, and proof of compliance with the law up to the time of his death is sufficient. I-293

Though the claimant may be entitled at date of settlement to claim three hundred and twenty acres, as a married man, if his wife dies before the period of occupancy has been completed, certificate can issue for but one hundred and sixty acres. VII-545

Where the claimant, as a married man, claimed three hundred and twenty acres he may be allowed to relinquish so as to approximate one hundred and sixty acres and retain his improvements in the event that his wife dies before the period of occupancy has been completed. VII-545

The Land Office should render decision on each application under section 5 of the act of July 17, 1854, such decision to be final in the absence of appeal. IV-103

On approval the case to be sent to the Department for final action. IV-103

Under section 5, act of July 17, 1854, orphans left within the Territory are entitled to a quarter section of land, if the parent at the time of death was qualified to initiate a claim under the donation law. IX-234

The word "orphan," as used in the fifth section of the act of July 17, 1854, means a child under twenty-one years of age, bereft of both parents on or before the date when the donation acts expired. VI-596

Children not entitled under the fifth section of the act of July 17, 1854, if either or both parents have received a. V-427

The claim of a widow who showed residence and cultivation for four years is not recognized as falling within the provisions of section 5, act of September 27, 1850, the same being limited to "white male citizens." III-74

## II. OREGON AND WASHINGTON—Continued.

Amendment of claim, on completion of residence, to include other land, not permitted. I-303

Patent to but one claim can issue to any person in his own right. I-292

Patent can not issue for land within the formal claim of another, though such action is sought as the result of an agreement between the parties. I-294

On the proper relinquishment of the tract erroneously included within the patent, a re-issue will be made in accordance with the official survey. III-139

Patent will not be re-issued changing boundary lines and granting a greater quantity of land on the showing made. III-15

**Duress.**

Actual violence not necessary to constitute. VI-616 ; VII-249

Threats to constitute, must be such as are calculated to operate on a person of ordinary firmness in such a manner as to inspire a just fear of the loss of life or great bodily injury. IX-22

Peaceably building a house within twenty-five feet of another (both near a spring) is not in itself an act of intimidation. II-630

A quitclaim deed executed under duress will be treated as null and void. II-86

**Entry.** (See *Alienation ; Application ; Contestant, subtitle Preference Right ; Equitable Adjudication ; Final Proof ; Relinquishment.*

I. GENERALLY.

II. EFFECT OF.

III. APPROXIMATION.

IV. JOINT.

V. AMENDMENT.

VI. SECOND.

VII. RE-INSTATEMENT.

VIII. SUBJECT TO PREFERENCE RIGHT.

IX. LAND RESERVED FROM.

X. CANCELLATION.

XI. BY EMPLOYÉ OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

XII. DESERT LAND.

XIII. HOMESTEAD.

XIV. PREÈMPTION.

XV. TIMBER CULTURE.

**I. GENERALLY.**

Manner of making, under homestead, preëmption, and timber-culture laws. General circular of March 20, 1883. I-656

On land returned as swamp. Circular of December 13, 1886. V-279



## I. GENERALLY—Continued,

Papers pertaining to, belong to the permanent files of the General Land Office. v-258

Is made on land subject thereto when the application, affidavit, and fees are placed in the hands of the proper officer. IV-463; VIII-226

Not effected by application and preliminary affidavit unaccompanied by the legal fees. VIII-224

Allowed in accordance with departmental rulings should not be canceled. v-261, 292, 641;

VI-225; VII-75; VIII-399, 535; IX-622; X-190

Of record should not be expunged by the local office. IV-554

May not be changed by erasure on the record. VII-220

Must remain of record until relinquished or canceled (on contest or failure to make final proof) in regular proceedings. II-91

Right to make, not considered in the absence of an application for specific tract. IV-310; VII-254; IX-194

Entryman must take notice of the character of the land. IV-133

Must stand in the true name of the entryman. VI-329

Not invalid because allowed outside of office hours. VI-1

Local officers should use all means of knowledge at command in ascertaining validity of an entry. III-222

Local officers to consider objections to any entry. III-334

Strict enforcement of the law with reference to, in order to prevent abuses. III-152

Under homestead and preëmption law not consummated at the same time. IV-442

By contestant of a homestead entry, may be for part of the land and contiguous land. II-289

By contestant of a timber-culture entry, is restricted to land in contest, unless less than one hundred and sixty acres, when contiguous land may be included. II-289

Covering tracts of land upon the opposite sides of a meandered stream, allowed in accordance with existing practice, will not be disturbed. v-641; VIII-62

Secured through fraudulent and speculative contest is invalid. x-402

Rights under, lost through failure to act in good faith. IX-527

Whether fraudulent or speculative not determined by a fixed rule. v-313

Legality of, will be considered by the Department when before it for action, though the character of the entry, when made, was known to the General Land Office. VI-371

## II. EFFECT OF.

Effect of, relates back to the proper initial steps. I-461

Of record and *prima facie* valid, reserves the land covered thereby from the operation of any subsequent law, grant, or sale. I-362

## II. EFFECT OF--Continued.

A *prima facie* valid entry of record, operates as a reservation of the land. II-98; III-169, 217, 229;

IV-210, 392, 441, 457, 586; VI-153, 425; VIII-243, 528

Appropriates the tract against one alleging a superior claim, until his rights have been finally determined. II-34

Homestead, or timber-culture, appropriates the land absolutely.

I-30, 362, 449; III-218; VII-140

Valid entry segregates the tract, and it is not again subject to claim (preëmption) until the entry is lawfully canceled. II-294

A voidable entry while of record is an appropriation of the land.

III-446, 506; V-118

Exceeding one hundred and sixty acres is voidable only, and while of record is an appropriation of the land. IV-92, 441

Void no segregation of the land. IV-449

If void will not exclude the land from the incipient appropriation of a legal applicant. III-181

Void no bar to the legal application of the person who made such entry. IV-467

Is notice of the land claimed, and possession must be limited thereby as against subsequent settlers. I-457

When attacked will be presumed valid. IV-62, 80; IX-538

## III. APPROXIMATION.

A quarter section is, under the homestead laws, one hundred and sixty acres, and in fractional sections an entry must approximate one hundred and sixty acres as nearly as practicable. II-129

Must approximate one hundred and sixty acres in fractional sections. IV-92, 441

Of a "quarter section," as such, allowed under the preëmption and homestead laws. VII-797

May embrace a quarter section, platted as such, regardless of the actual area. VII-20; X-116

When the excess above one hundred and sixty acres is less than the deficiency would be if the subdivision were excluded, it may be included in a homestead entry; where it is greater it must be excluded. II-88; III-459

Embracing tracts in two or more quarter sections must approximate one hundred and sixty acres as nearly as practicable, without requiring a division of the smallest legal subdivision. VIII-205

Embracing tracts in different quarter sections is limited in acreage, and must approximate one hundred and sixty acres.

VII-20; X-62, 524, 587

Rule of approximation applied only where the entry is of parts of different quarter sections. VI-797

## III. APPROXIMATION—Continued.

Approximation required though the land had passed to a purchaser for a valuable consideration. v-154

Exception to the rule requiring approximation in acreage made in case of settlement before survey with valuable improvements on each subdivision. v-295, 298

Exceptions to the rule requiring approximation recognized where valuable improvements would be disturbed, or other like injury follow the relinquishment of a subdivision. x-587

Rule requiring approximation waived in case of settlement before survey with valuable improvements on each subdivision, and non-cultivable land falling within the claim on survey. v-631

May stand as made, where the difference between the excess and the deficiency that would be caused by approximation is slight.

viii-79

Allowed in violation of the rule of approximation segregates the land covered thereby, but is subject to attack. viii-205

## IV. JOINT.

Final proof must be submitted before the award of joint. vi-826

Joint entry only allowed where the boundary of the prior location excludes a portion of a legal subdivision. i-414

Joint, allowed where settlers prior to survey have improvements on the same legal subdivisions. vi-138, 826

Joint, not determined by the amount or character of the improvements. vi-138

Joint, may be allowed, in case of conflicting settlements prior to survey. iii-609; iv-520; v-605; x-234

Joint, not allowed unless the settlement was prior to the survey in the field. viii-536

Where settlement preceded survey and the parties had recognized a boundary line as indicating their possessory rights, joint entry was allowed. iv-27, 230

Joint entry allowed in case of conflicting homestead settlements, where there is an agreed boundary line. ii-104, 150, 585

Joint entry not allowed in case of conflicting homestead settlements prior to survey. i-414

Joint, not allowed for land settled upon after survey. iv-410

Under an award of joint entry the parties are not authorized to divide equally the forty acres in dispute and enter the same in accordance with such partition. vii-3

If either party refuse to make, the other may enter according to his filing. iv-231

An alien, who settles prior to survey in the field and files declaration of intention to become a citizen before approval of the survey, is entitled to make joint. viii-536

## IV. JOINT—Continued.

Conflicting settlement rights acquired prior to survey may be adjusted by allowing either settler to enter the entire tract, on condition that he tenders the other a written agreement to convey to him that portion of the land covered by his rightful occupation.

VI-826 ; VII-3 ; VIII-536 ; X-234

Joint, allowed under section 2274, in case of refusal to enter under an agreement to convey.

VII-3

The extent of joint, allowed by section 7, act of July 23, 1866, is measured by the joint occupancy of the parties, and only includes such legal subdivisions as are required to adjust their coterminous boundaries.

VI-434

In the consummation of joint, under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, each party is entitled to enter that portion of the land defined by his original purchase and separate occupation.

VI-434

## V. AMENDMENT.

Circular regulations with respect to amendment of.

VIII-187

The right to an amendment of, lies within the discretion of the officers charged with the disposition of the public land.

III-157

Amendment of, not allowed except for good reason shown.

IV-365 ; VII-298

Where amendment is authorized, sixty days only are allowed for making it.

II-206

Amendment of, not allowed in the local office.

III-471

The written opinion of the local officers, as provided in section 2372, Revised Statutes, may be required, out of due caution, in case of application for amendment of timber culture.

VI-644 ; VII-364

In applications for amendment the written opinion of the local officers, as provided for in section 2372, Revised Statutes, may be properly required in entries not expressly included within said statute.

VII-155

If the evidence in support of an application for amendment is not satisfactory the case may be remanded for further showing under the rule requiring a written opinion from the local officers.

VII-155

Distinction between amendment of, and second.

VI-505

On application to amend it should be shown that the tract covered by the proposed amendment is the same as that originally selected after personal inspection, and that the error was made through no fault of the entryman.

VII-363

Application for amendment should show what efforts were made to learn the true description of the land and how the mistake occurred.

VII-44

Amendment allowed, on due showing of such care as a man of ordinary prudence would exercise.

I-457 ; VI-355, 785



## V. AMENDMENT—Continued.

May be amended so as to take the lands intended to be entered where the mistake is satisfactorily explained.

V-534, 583; VI-505, 644, 785; VII-155

Amendment not authorized, unless it appears that the record fails to express the original intention of the entryman. III-362; IX-376

May be amended in accordance with the original application, where the amount was improperly restricted by the local office. VIII-58

On amendment, may be allowed for one hundred and sixty acres where the first through mistake covered but eighty. VII-363

Amendment or new entry allowed in case of noncontiguous tracts. IV-33

Amendment allowed where the error arose through the fault of the local office. IV-112

Defect in, occurring through ignorance, may be cured. I-46

Defect in voidable, may be cured prior to the intervention of adverse claim. V-248, 394; VI-425; VIII-1; X-61

Amendment of, to correspond with settlement allowed. III-157, 413

May be amended so as to embrace the land covered by the actual settlement and improvements of the entryman; and such right is superior to all intervening adverse claims made with a full knowledge of the facts. VII-387

Amendment allowed to correspond with occupancy and improvement. I-159

An entry made without examination of the land may not be amended. III-362; VII-219

Right of amendment defeated by an intervening adverse claim. II-38, 577; VII-428

Application for amendment of, based on the ground that the desired tract was not subject to appropriation at date of original application, not granted. V-534; VII-261; X-419

Amendment of timber-culture governed by the same rule as that under which homestead entries are amended. VI-355

Amendment of, is an *ex parte* proceeding, after priorities have been determined. IX-455

Amendment of, not granted in the absence of good faith. I-456

An amended entry founded on a misrepresentation of the facts should be canceled. II-576

Application for amendment of, does not excuse failure to comply with the law. V-349

On application to amend, a mortgagee may submit evidence showing that the final proof did in fact apply to the land covered by the claimants' settlement, and not that embraced within the final certificate. VI-834

Allowed for adjacent land whereon the entryman had accidentally cut timber. II-808

## V. AMENDMENT—Continued.

Where one enters a tract by mistake and intentionally settles on and improves another tract, prior to act of May 14, 1880, he must amend his entry before intervention of a valid adverse right (pre-emption settlement and filing) II-575

Where settler entered the wrong tract by mistake, and failed to reside on either tract by reason of his wife's sickness, he may amend so as to embrace the tract originally selected if no adverse rights have meanwhile attached to it. II-170

Allowed after contest commenced, where the tract was by mistake entered as an original instead of an adjoining farm homestead. II-38

Pending applications for amendment should be adjudicated upon their merits and under the practice heretofore prevailing. VII-155

On allowance of amendment after patent, reconveyance of the land improperly patented is required. VIII-303

## VI. SECOND.

Right to make second, not considered without application for specific tract. IV-310, 451; VII-254

The right to make second, only allowed after careful scrutiny. III-161

On allowance of second, the first must be relinquished. VIII-429

On allowance of second, the entryman should be required to state under oath that the relinquishment of the first is not for the benefit of another. VIII-507

An application for lands not intended to be taken under the original entry is for the privilege of making a second entry and not for the right of amendment. x-207

Second, should not be allowed through the process of amendment. v-505

Second, allowed under the same principle that governs the allowance of a second filing. VI-290, 362

Failure to exercise the right, once accorded, to make the second, will, in the absence of explanation, preclude favorable action on a subsequent application of a similar character. IX-383

Second, not allowed in the absence of due care in selecting and entering the land desired. VI-353

Right to make second, recognized on relinquishment of the first, which was illegal because of conflict. I-45

Second, allowed where the first failed through a mistake of fact as to the character and identity of a prior record claim. VI-362

Second, allowed for the same land, under changed departmental rulings affecting the status of the tract. IV-249

Second, not allowed though first was relinquished on erroneous advice of local office. IV-188

## VI. SECOND—Continued.

Second, allowed where the first, through no fault of claimant, can not be carried to patent. VI-353, 645, 505

Right to make second, recognized where the first, through no fault of the entryman, was not for the land intended to be taken. VIII-429

Second, allowed where the first, through no fault of the entryman, did not cover the land intended, and amendment is barred by an adverse claim. VIII-239

Second, allowed where the first covered land not habitable, and the reasons therefore were not discoverable by ordinary diligence. VIII-507

Where the right to make a second, rests on the non-inhabitable character of the land covered by the first, the facts as to the nature and condition of both tracts should be clearly set forth. IX-207

Second, may be allowed where the first, through mistake, was for untillable land. I-56; X-557

Second, allowed where water fit for domestic use could not be obtained on the land covered by the first. I-54; IX-207, 333

A second entry is allowed, where the land first entered fails to produce crops by reason of lack of rainfall or unfitness of soil. II-171

May not be made by one who relinquished a homestead because of the ravages of grasshoppers. II-141

The right to make second, accorded when the first, through no fault of the entryman, was made for land covered by a prior bona fide preëmption claim. VIII-98; X-9

The right to make a second, recognized where the first, made in good faith, was abandoned on account of conflict with the bona fide preëmption claim of another. VIII-100

Second, allowed where the first, for equitable reasons, was relinquished on account of conflict with the prior settlement right of a preëmptor who was in default in the matter of submitting proof. II-102; VIII-131

Where an amendment would be allowed, in accordance with the original intention of the applicant, but for the existence of an intervening adverse claim, the right to make entry has not been exhausted. VI-505

The right to make second, for same tract denied where the first was made while claiming other land as a preëmptor, and commutation proof was submitted under the first, pending application to make the second. VII-215

Right to reënter same tract, where the original entry was canceled for invalidity, may be considered in the absence of intervening adverse rights. VI-831

Right to relinquish invalid, and make new entry of same tract defeated by the preference right of a successful contestant. VI-831

## VI. SECOND—Continued.

- The right to make a second, will not be accorded where the first was for land subject thereto, and failed through the fault of the entryman. VIII-96
- Second, allowed where the first was made in good faith for land afterwards held not subject thereto, and accordingly canceled on relinquishment. VIII-137
- Second, may be made where the first was relinquished under the belief that it could not be maintained without danger to the entryman's life. VIII-587
- New, allowed in place of illegal, good faith being manifest and no valid adverse claim. IV-492
- Second, for the same tract accorded to one whose former entry, made prior to his majority, is canceled. II-113
- Right to make second, under the act of March 2, 1889; circular of March 8, 1889. VIII-314
- Application to make second, pending at the passage of the act of March 2, 1889, secures to the applicant the benefit of said act to the exclusion of intervening adverse claims. VIII-457; X-192
- The right to make second, conferred by the act of March 2, 1889, validates one made prior thereto, though not authorized by law when made. IX-543
- Second, under act of March 2, 1889, not allowed for a quantity that, added to the first, will exceed one hundred and sixty acres. X-661
- Second, for the same tract, may be accorded under the act of March 2, 1889, when the first was illegal, when made, by reason of the entryman having previously filed a soldier's declaratory statement for another tract. IX-145
- New entry for the same land may be made under section 2, act of March 2, 1889, where the first was canceled because made during the maintenance of a preëmption claim for another. IX-312
- Same principle governs allowance of second timber culture, as obtains in the case of a second homestead. VI-505
- Second timber-culture, will not be allowed when the first was upon land not subject thereto. III-152
- Second timber-culture, may be allowed where the first, through mistake, was for land not subject thereto, and good faith is apparent, VII-297
- Second timber-culture, allowed to stand as an amendment of the first. II-852
- Failure to secure growth of timber is not good ground for the allowance of second timber-culture. I-125
- Second timber-culture, may be made where causes beyond the entryman's control prevent the use of the land first entered for timber-culture purposes. II-327



## VI. SECOND—Continued.

Second timber-culture, may be made by one whose former entry is canceled because made on land occupied and improved by another.

II-118

Second timber-culture, may be made by a citizen who, when an alien, innocently made a prior entry which was canceled for non-compliance with law.

II-250

Second timber-culture, may be made by one who was not allowed to amend a former entry, because of the interposition of other rights, where the equities were with him.

II-253, 254

VII. RE-INSTATEMENT. (See *Railroad Lands*.)

Canceled on relinquishment filed under an erroneous ruling may be re-instated.

VII-470

Canceled without notice may be reinstated for hearing.

IV-397

Canceled portion of, under changed conditions may be reinstated in the absence of adverse claims.

V-333

Of railroad lands, improperly canceled, may be re-instated on the forfeiture of the grant and confirmation of entries made of the granted lands.

VI-444

Under the graduation act, erroneously canceled, may be re-instated for the benefit of the heirs, though the entryman, in ignorance of his rights, made a homestead entry of the land which was afterwards canceled for failure to submit final proof.

X-569

Canceled by mistake, and without notice to the entryman of his right of appeal, and without his knowledge that such action was erroneous, may be re-instated on the application of the entryman's heirs, made within a reasonable time after learning the facts.

X-569

Re-instatement of, for the benefit of heirs not defeated by the intervening entry of another, made with full knowledge that the heirs were in possession of, and residing upon, the land.

X-570

Re-instatement of, for the benefit of heirs not barred by the unsuccessful contest of one of the heirs against an intervening entry alleging priority of settlement.

X-570

Canceled for bad faith will not be re-instated on the application of a transferee except on a statement of facts showing the good faith of the entryman.

X-566

Change of entry (cash) by A was allowed in 1855, but not perfected; in 1876 an additional homestead entry by B was allowed and patented; B's grantor surrenders the patent on ground that the land is occupied by C; D, a claimant under A, with recently acquired rights, applies for re instatement of A's entry, and it is allowed.

II-657

Where a desert-land entry is duly relinquished and canceled, it will not be re-instated on the application of a stranger, though he claims to have purchased from the entryman a valuable interest in it.

II-24

## VII. RE-INSTATEMENT—Continued.

Of a timber-culture claim may be allowed where relinquishment of it was obtained from the claimant while drunk. II-325

## VIII. SUBJECT TO PREFERENCE RIGHT.

May be allowed during the period accorded the successful contestant, subject to his preferred right. I-162, 486; VII-186; IX-70, 491

Made during the thirty days accorded a successful contestant is subject to such right. IX-478, 491

On cancellation of, under contest, the land covered thereby is open at once to appropriation, subject only to the right of the successful contestant. VII-186

Made during the thirty days accorded a successful contestant should not be canceled without due notice to the entryman and action had thereon. IX-491; X-18, 41

When allowed subject to preferred right of successful contestant, and such contestant subsequently applies to enter the land, due notice thereof should be given the entryman, with opportunity to show cause why the contestant should not be allowed to perfect his entry. VI-643

After the expiration of the period accorded a successful contestant an entry by another is prima facie valid, and should not be canceled without due notice to the entryman. VI-509; VII-49; X-41

Pending an invalid contest, a relinquishment and change of entry may be made. II-220

Pending a contest, a relinquishment and change of entry (timber-culture to homestead) may be made, subject to the preferred right of the contestant. II-265

Preferred right of, if not exercised within a reasonable period, should be held as abandoned. IX-541

## IX. LAND RESERVED FROM.

An order suspending all action as to certain land defeats an entry made thereon pending such order. III-238

May not be made on a tract withdrawn for the purpose of a sale under section 2455, Revised Statutes. II-242

Not allowed for land suspended from sale or entry, by order of the surveyor-general, pending the final location of a private claim. VIII-186

On land reserved by competent authority, is illegal, and can not go to patent, notwithstanding the fact that the records of the local office did not disclose the existence of the reservation, that the entry was allowed by the local office, and great expense incurred. VI-585

Not allowed of land held and actually occupied by the military, under direction of the War Department. IX-600

## IX. LAND RESERVED FROM—Continued.

- Will not be allowed for lands long occupied by Indians, with the consent of the government and under direction of the military authorities. III-203
- Made on land covered by the prior timber-culture entry of another, not of record and under which no rights were asserted, is good as against every one except the timber-culture entryman. X-59
- Where priority of settlement is alleged, under section 3, act of May 14, 1880, there may be a second entry, subject to an adjustment of the conflicting claims. II-146
- Of land included within the entry of another is irregular, but prima facie valid on cancellation of the senior entry. VIII-378
- Land embraced within a prima facie, valid, not subject to entry by another. VII-444
- Allowed while the land is covered by the entry of another may be suspended, pending determination of conflict. X-19
- Two for the same tract should not be allowed of record at the same time. VI-425, 758; X-18, 43
- In the absence of an adverse right an entry, based upon filing made while the land was included within a desert-land entry, was allowed to stand. III-526
- Should not be allowed for land involved in a prior contest, pending an appeal. III-217; VIII-121
- May not be made by a third person pending an appeal from the rejection of a prior application. II-270
- Though made on land not subject thereto, on the removal of the bar may stand intact. II-244; VI-23, 425; X-313
- Subject to rights existing under a prior filing. IV-262
- Rejected application to file, pending on appeal, no bar to. IV-403
- Not allowed on land improved by another and in his possession by color of law. II-44
- While relinquishing, for the purpose of changing a homestead to a timber-culture entry, but while still retaining possession of the tract, the entry of another barred. II-44
- May be made by one relinquishing a claim pending contest against it illegally instituted. II-220
- Not allowed for swamp land. X-39
- Should not be allowed for land covered by railroad selection. V-396
- Should not be allowed for land covered by a pending railroad selection; but if allowed will not be canceled, but treated as an application and held subject to the selection. VII-80
- Invalid railroad selection no bar to. IV-405
- Pending appeal from the rejection of a railroad indemnity selection excludes land from. X-15
- Allowed for unselected land within the limits of an indemnity withdrawal, subsequently revoked, will not be disturbed. VII-240

## IX. LAND RESERVED FROM—Continued.

Rejected on account of railroad indemnity withdrawal, subsequently revoked, may be allowed as of the date when the order of revocation became effective. VI-378

Permitted on showing compliance with law, after the revocation of a former indemnity withdrawal covering the land. VI-382

X. CANCELLATION. (See *Judgment*.)

The Land Department has full authority to cancel entries for illegality and fraud. II-599, 783;

III-299; V-443; VI-503; VIII-269; IX-316, 573

*Ex parte* report of a special agent is not ground for cancellation; there must be a hearing. III-784; III-504; IV-340; V-170, 313; VI-503

Not canceled except on conclusive evidence. V-313

May not be canceled by local officers except under the act of May 14, 1880. III-567

The Land Department will take summary action when the record shows a fraudulent entry, notwithstanding contest allegation was abandonment and was not proved. II-95, 97

Diligence in ascertaining the fact of cancellation must be exercised by settlers on abandoned homestead claims. II-89

Erroneous cancellation does not subject the tract to appropriation by a stranger to the record, who had located it while the entry (mineral) was subsisting. II-767

Is a mere formal method of executing the judgment of the Land Department against the entryman, and, so far as his rights are concerned, takes effect by relation as of the date that judgment becomes final. II-166

As to the rights of third parties, cancellation takes effect (releases the land from reservation) by the formal act at local office. II-168

When final judgment of cancellation is rendered by the Commissioner the entry is thereby canceled, and the land opened to appropriation without waiting for the expiration of the time allowed for appeal. VI-563, 700; VII-163; X-222

Cancellation of, takes effect as of the date when the decision is rendered. VII-163

Voidable, that conflicts with prior rights may be set aside. V-379

Will be canceled where the law has not been complied with, and further compliance is not possible, notwithstanding the plea of "hardship." VI-432

Set up to defeat the right of another, must be canceled if the evidence shows non-compliance with the law. VI-330

## XI. BY EMPLOYÉ OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Origin and reason of the rule forbidding local officers and their employés from making entries of the public lands. II-107, 314



# XI. BY EMPLOYÉ OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE—Cont'd.

- Local officers and their clerks can not make, in their own districts, except under section 2287, Revised Statutes. VI-105
- May be made by a local officer, or clerk, but not by a special agent, in a district other than that in which he is stationed. II-313
- May be made by employés of land office in a district other than that in which they are located. VI-106
- The mineral entry of a deputy mineral surveyor within the district for which he is appointed is not in violation of any statute or regulation, but care should be exercised in the allowance of such entries. VI-105
- Clerks in local office prohibited from making. IV-77
- The disqualification to enter, provided in section 452, Revised Statutes, extends to officers, clerks, and employés in any of the branches of the public service under the control of the Commissioner. X-97
- A homestead entry based upon a soldier's declaratory filed after appointment as receiver is wholly illegal. II-110
- Whether or not a mineral "location" by a register is within the prohibition of circular of August 26, 1876, against "entry," a purchaser in good faith of the register's interest in such location may make entry. II-754
- A receiver who files soldier's declaratory prior to appointment may afterwards make preëmption, but not homestead, entry, provided he was a bona fide settler on the land prior to appointment; if he has made homestead entry, but did not reside on the land prior to his appointment, his entry must be canceled. II-108
- Where timber-culture entry was made when a receiver's clerk, but contest was brought after such service had ceased, in view of claimant's good faith, entry is allowed to stand. II-314
- One who files desert-land declaratory prior to appointment as register, and thereafter resigns, and, after acceptance of resignation, but while still performing the duties of the office, applies to relinquish part of the claim and make homestead entry thereon is not entitled to such right. II-106
- No presumption against the good faith of, can arise from the fact that the entryman was formerly the register of the land office where the entry was made. IX-534
- Right of entry not defeated because the son of the entryman was chief clerk in the local office. IV-77
- By the sister of a receiver, is not necessarily invalid. II-105

## XII. DESERT LAND.

- Should be posted on tract-book in General Land Office. V-597
- Under the desert-land law is a contract. VI-146
- Application to make, must show personal knowledge of the applicant as to the character of the land. VII-312; VIII-96

XII. DESERT LAND—Continued.

Application to make in accordance with existing regulations should not be rejected because not in conformity with later regulations as to the personal knowledge of the applicant concerning the character of the land. VIII-408

Claim for, initiated by the application and not by settlement. VI-541

Entry for, in the interest of another not permitted. IV-445; VII-337, 378

The law restricts one person to an entry of one tract, in a compact form, not exceeding six hundred and forty acres. I-28; II-22; III-215

An individual or corporation not permitted through indirection to secure more than one. VII-337

Entries for, treated as preëmptions under the act of May 14, 1880. III-69; V-694, 708; VI-1, 572; VII-186

But one declaration of intention to make entry allowed. V-414

Right of married woman to make, recognized. VI-114, 541; X-48

Not allowed for land covered by the improvements of a bona fide settler. VIII-630

Though allowed, is subsequently subject to the supervisory authority of the Department. IX-379

In each the questions are: (1) Is the land desert in character and the entry compact in form; and (2) is the entryman duly qualified, and has he shown due compliance with law. VIII-48

Must be compact in form. IV-34

Compactness of, how determined. IV-317

Rule as to compactness not rigid. V-4

Circular regulations with respect to compactness modified. V-429

Decisions and regulations of the Department with respect to "compactness" cited and compared. VIII-104

In determining compactness, the relation of the land to adjacent tracts may be considered. V-4, 642

The existence of prior adjacent entries and the topography of the country must be taken into consideration in determining the question of compactness. IX-248

Statutory requirements as to compactness must be followed rather than departmental regulations. V-429

Amendment required where the rule as to compactness has not been observed. VII-247

Covering technical three-quarters of section is compact. IV-291

Is not compact that covers a narrow strip of land lying along and upon both sides of a stream. VI-536; IX-202

Two miles in length for three hundred and sixty acres not compact. IV-445

On the adjustment of, to conform to the requirement of compactness, due regard may be given to the situation of the land and its relation to other lands at the time the entry was made. IX-202, 307

## XII. DESERT LAND—Continued.

An entry allowed in accordance with existing regulations, and for which proof was accepted, will not be disturbed, though not within the later requirements as to "compactness." VIII-104

Allowed in conformity with existing regulations as to compactness should not be canceled under later regulations imposing a more rigid rule. VIII-231

The requirement of compactness is statutory, hence an entry in obvious violation thereof is not protected by the fact that it was made before the Department issued instructions as to said requirement. IX-202, 307, 379

Allowed for the land reclaimed on relinquishment of remainder.

VI-23

Not assignable.

I-28

Assignments before final proof recognized prior to April 15, 1880.

V-21, 597

Assignments of entries, made while the rule was in force, allowing the same, will be protected. III-214; V-167, 595

One person can not take more than six hundred and forty acres, either as entryman or assignee. V-19, 167, 597

Patent will issue to entryman though assignment is recognized.

III-216; V-167

Where an assignment of entry is recognized, the assignee will be entitled to all the rights of the entryman. III-215

Where one procured three others to make desert-land entries, aggregating 1,760 acres, and assign them to him, it was in fraud of the desert-land act, which restricts one person to six hundred and forty acres. II-22

May be allowed subject to the preference right of successful contest.

VII-227

The right, by prior appropriation, to the requisite water supply must be determined by the Land Department. IX-6

Should not be canceled in the absence of adverse claim, though on hearing it appear that the land was not reclaimed at date of final proof, but that reclamation was subsequently effected. VIII-48

Final, after expiration of statutory period, allowed in the absence of adverse claims. IV-261

May be equitably confirmed when the failure to effect reclamation within the statutory period is due to obstacles that could not be overcome. VI-548, 799; VII-247; VIII-573; IX-631; X-598

Amendment, after the period for reclamation has expired, can only include reclaimed land. VII-247

When made prior to survey the entryman is entitled on survey of the township to have his claim properly described by legal subdivisions. VII-177

## XII. DESERT LAND—Continued.

Made in good faith, in ignorance of the fact that the land was included within a hay reservation, may stand, where such reservation is subsequently abandoned and the land restored to the public domain. X-313

Allowed to stand though made when the land was apparently not subject thereto, the bar having been removed, no adverse claim existing, and due reclamation shown. VI-23

## XIII. HOMESTEAD.

(See *Mineral Land*.)

Voidable for illegality in preliminary affidavit. V-118, 248

Execution of preliminary affidavit before clerk of court without prior residence renders the entry voidable, not void, and the defect may be cured in the absence of an adverse claim. VI-425 ; IX-20

Confers no right in the presence of a valid intervening claim, where the preliminary affidavit was executed before a clerk of court without the requisite residence on the land. VII-245

Voidable where the preliminary affidavit was made before a clerk of court without the prerequisite residence on the land ; but such defect may be cured prior to contest. VIII-1

Based upon preliminary affidavit, executed before a clerk of court, without the prerequisite residence on the land, is voidable, and the defect can not be cured if, before such residence is acquired, the right of a contestant intervenes. IX-209

Is voidable if the preliminary affidavit was executed before a clerk of court when residence had not been acquired, but the defect is cured by subsequent residence prior to the intervention of an adverse claim. VI-722

Failure of the entryman to establish the prerequisite residence, where the preliminary affidavit is executed before a clerk of court, may be cured by the establishment of residence prior to the intervention of an adverse right, and a subsequent contest does not cut off the right of amendment. X-61

Based on preliminary affidavit made before a clerk of court not authorized to act in such matters is voidable only, and the defect may be cured by supplemental affidavit. V-394 ; VI-257

The affidavit required in section 2294, R. S., may be made in the county to which the one is attached wherein the land is situated. VI-257

Of settler relates back under act of May 14, 1880, to date of settlement, to the exclusion of intervening claim. VI-257, 653 ; VII-537 ; VIII-448

Not allowed under section 3, act of May 14, 1880, until the record is cleared of adverse claims. 1-449

Under section 2291, not allowed on proof, submitted in commutation of the original entry. VIII-86



## XIII. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

Made under section 2293 Revised Statutes without the required settlement and improvement ratified by the subsequent enactment of section 2308 Revised Statutes. i-362

For lands settled upon originally by the claimant and others as a town site, and actually occupied for trade and business, is illegal and must be canceled. ix-532

Not prevented by abandoned townsite settlement. v-180

After final, the discovery of mineral on the land will not affect rights acquired thereunder. vii-570

Must only include contiguous tracts; and tracts "cornering" upon each other are not within the rule. v-683

May stand intact as to the agricultural tracts, though they are rendered non-contiguous by a segregation survey made necessary by a mineral discovery after the original entry was made. ix-143

By alien, who subsequently declares his intention of becoming a citizen, not void. iv-564

May be equitably confirmed where through ignorance the entryman submits final proof prior to becoming a citizen. x-475

Right of, not acquired by the purchase of the improvements of a homesteader, as against the prior adverse settlement of another. iv-121

Of land not subject thereto, not legalized by subsequent residence, cultivation, and improvements. x-649

Allowed to two claimants, to correspond with their settlement rights, in place of a canceled illegal entry made by one for the joint benefit of each. iv-529

Made while the entryman has a pending unperfected preëmption claim, is not void, but prima facie valid, and only becomes voidable by the subsequent maintenance of the preëmption claim. vii-215

Made while the entryman has a pending preëmption claim of record for another tract is not necessarily void, for said claim may have been in fact abandoned. ix-63

By one who went upon the land as the tenant of another may be allowed, where there is no fraud, and where the latter has made no claim to the land. ii-135

Failure to establish residence until after action upon the adverse report of a special agent does not in itself warrant cancellation. vii-464

Admitted against the claim of a railroad company, where final proof was to follow at once, the company to have special notice thereof. iv-256

Allowed in contravention of the terms of the act of March 3, 1883, may be suspended until after public offering of the land. vii-560; ix-203, 635.

## XIII. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

In changing an entry pending a contest for default, one will not be permitted to assert a homestead right initiated while the tract was covered by his timber-culture entry. II-265

Allowed as a homestead for land formerly claimed under the pre-emption law, notwithstanding certain alleged intervening adverse rights. III-313

By contestant of a timber-culture claim is confined to land in contest, unless less than one hundred and sixty acres, when contiguous land may be taken; by contestant of a homestead claim may be made on a portion of the land in contest and adjoining land. II-289

In conflict with previously acquired rights is voidable. I-449

If made for any other purpose than the establishment of a home is in bad faith. VIII-248

A homestead entry in another's interest, and not for a home for the entryman, is in fraud of the law and invalid *ab initio*. II-95

XIV. PREÉMPTION. (See *Filing*.)

Under the regulations of the Department the tracts embraced must be contiguous. VI-621

Tracts cornering on each other are not contiguous. VI-621

When allowed relates back to final proof to the exclusion of intervening adverse claims. VIII-224; X-253

The rule that an entry is equivalent to patent, in so far as third parties are concerned, does not apply to an entry void for fraud. II-780

Of a portion of the land filed for and settled upon is an abandonment and relinquishment of the remainder. VI-356

Allowance of, by the local officers does not preclude the General Land Office or Department from passing on its validity. VIII-269

Allowed will not be canceled except on positive showing of bad faith. VI-292, 418

Found to be fraudulent in character and based on false proof must be canceled. II-779; VIII-524

If made contrary to law should be canceled. VIII-269

Where cash entry has been made of record, though inadvertently, it can only be vacated by regular proceedings. II-57

Of double minimum land at single minimum price may be rectified by the required additional payment or relinquishment of half the land. VII-579

Will be made in the name of the heirs generally on death of pre-emptor. VI-30

Allowed within less than three months from filing of the township plat will not be disturbed when it is apparent that all parties have had full opportunity to assert their claims. VI-633

## XIV. PREÈMPTION—Continued.

May be sent to the Board of Equitable Adjudication when allowed on proof made by a married woman who, prior to marriage, had complied with the law and tendered proof. VIII-433

May be equitably confirmed when a single woman, after settlement, filing inhabitancy, and improvement, marries prior to final proof, but after published notice of intention to submit the same. I-460; IX-215

Made in good faith by a married woman who, prior to marriage, had fully complied with the law as to settlement, residence, and improvement may be equitably confirmed. X-629

May be confirmed by equitable action, in the absence of an adverse claim, where a single woman after settlement, filing, due inhabitancy, and improvement, marries prior to final proof, but after published notice of intention to submit the same. X-166

Allowed on second filing may be sent to the Board of Equitable Adjudication, where the fact of the first filing was disclosed at the time of entry. VIII-445

Entry should be sent to the Board of Equitable Adjudication where made after the expiration of the statutory period. VIII-355

## XV. TIMBER CULTURE.

Circular of February 1, 1882, with blank forms. I-638

The preliminary affidavit is statutory, and the department has no authority to add thereto. III-606; VIII-20

Voidable only where application and preliminary affidavit are executed outside of the district and territory in which the land is situated. IV-492; VI-762

Allowed on preliminary affidavit executed outside of the State where the land is situated, is voidable, but may be amended, to relate back to the original entry, in the absence of adverse right. VIII-478

Made through an agent, and without the preliminary affidavit, is illegal, but the defect may be cured by affidavit properly executed, which will be held to relate back to the date of entry. VII-50

Based on preliminary papers falsely purporting to have been properly executed, but in fact not sworn to before any officer, is illegal, and the defect can not be cured by amendment. IX-238

Should not be allowed upon application made while the land is covered by an uncanceled entry. III-320

A timber-culture entry must be made on vacant, unimproved land, and not on land covered by the valuable improvements of another, and in the possession of another. (See 6 L. D., 608.) II-118, 269

A timber-culture entry may not be made within the incorporated limits of a city or town. II-634

Segregates the land covered thereby. I-52; v-174

## XV. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

- Regularly made, though for land not subject thereto, while of record, segregates the land. VI-819
- Entry excludes subsequent claim founded upon settlement. III-565
- But one quarter may be entered in a section. III-182, 311; v-173
- Of but 160 acres allowed in a section of 640 acres. VI-804
- Allowed in the proportion of 160 acres for every 640, in sections containing an excess. IV-69
- Not more than one-quarter of a fractional section can be taken under the timber-culture law. x-681
- Timber culture entry, to extent of 160 acres, may be made in a section containing 342 acres. II-322
- Two in one section allowed to stand where the amount of land covered thereby was only slightly in excess of one-fourth of the section. VI-339
- Second in section prima facie void. IV-448
- The second allowed to stand, the first being prima facie invalid. v-173
- May be allowed where there is a prior timber-culture entry which is illegal and can not go to patent. II-256
- For less than 160 acres exhausts the right, and such an entry can not be enlarged to include a tract which the entryman, at the time of making the original entry, supposed was not subject to such appropriation. IX-376
- Under the law a person may make but one entry. III-185
- Refused where another entry on the land had been allowed; but in view of the equities a second entry is permitted. II-253
- Timber-culture entry for S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  and two lots (91.14 and 91.21 acres) must be canceled as to either the S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , or one 40 and one lot, or one of the lots; any excess to be paid for in cash. II-315
- Entry of land in different sections not allowed. III-361
- Land covered by, is, at the moment the entryman is in default, open to the entry of the first legal claimant. II-266, 283, 297, 318; IV-508
- Possession of the entryman, who is in default, can not defeat the application of a contestant. IV-508
- Settlement and filing do not reserve land from, but serve as notice to the timber-culture applicant of the preëmtor's priority of right. IX-262
- Will not be allowed where there is a prior entry in the same section, though contest against it is pending. II-34
- Land not reserved from, by unlawful inclosure. VI-608
- Allowed subject to the alleged priority of preëmtor. v-173
- May be made on land covered by a preëmption filing, and takes the land on failure by the preëmtor to make final proof in the time required. II-593



## X 7. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

As recorded, allowed to stand, though not for land originally applied for. IV-112

Held for cancellation on account of conflict with the prior settlement right of another may stand on the subsequent abandonment of the adverse claim. VIII-461

The term "homestead laws" in the third section of the act of June 14, 1878, is used in a generic sense, and will embrace the preëmption law. V-591

May be canceled where the executor and sole devisee files relinquishment, and it appears that compliance with law can not be shown within the life of the entry. VII-383

A claim under the acts of 1874 and 1878 is solely for the cultivation of timber; if the land is used as capital, or for speculative or other purposes inconsistent with the object of the acts, it is held in violation of law and is subject to forfeiture. II-329

An entry that has been made in the interest of another is fraudulent. II-50

Not affected by acts of entryman in procuring another to be fraudulently made in the name of his wife. I-136

Right of, accorded to highest bidder in case of simultaneous applications. III-555

Natural growth of timber precludes entry.

I-154; IV-111; VI-217, 772

Land shown by field notes to be timber land not subject to entry.

III-361

A natural growth of trees, valuable for domestic or commercial purposes, excludes the section from the operation of the timber-culture law. IX-288

Not allowed, though the land applied for has but few trees thereon and is the only public land in the section, if the section is not "devoid of timber." VIII-544; IX-182, 520

That the natural growth is small and has been partly destroyed by fire does not affect the question as to whether the land is devoid of timber. III-144

A natural growth of timber excludes land from, though such growth may require protection from fire to render it valuable. X-13

That the natural growth of timber is restricted by annual fires does not render the section containing such growth subject to entry.

V-689

Whether a given section is devoid of timber may be determined by inquiring whether nature has provided timber which in time will become an adequate supply. II-267

The number of trees required at final proof a guide in determining whether land is excluded from entry by reason of the natural growth. III-437

XV. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

“An adequate supply” exists under the rule in *Blenkner v. Sloggy* to the exclusion of an entry where the natural growth is equivalent to the amount required to be cultivated by the entryman. III-144

No arbitrary rule can be adopted in determining whether land is subject to. IX-161

Former rulings of the Department on the phrase “devoid of timber,” cited and compared. VIII-467

The phrase “devoid of timber” should be construed as meaning land practically so; no arbitrary rule can be formulated to cover every case. VIII-467

Character of land at date of, determines whether it is properly subject to such appropriation. IX-623

The departmental construction of the timber-culture act prevailing when the entry is made must be accepted in determining whether the land is “devoid of timber.” IX-95

Should not be allowed on the ground that the rulings of the Department recognized the land as subject thereto when the application was made, when in fact the land was not “devoid of timber.” VI-772

Should not be canceled on the ground that the land is not “devoid of timber,” if allowed under rulings in force, and the entryman thereafter proceeds to comply with the law.

V-261; VI-225; VII-75; VIII-399, 534; IX-622; X-190

Rights acquired under former rulings as to the character of land subject to entry not disturbed. V-261, 696

The present construction of the act as to lands subject to entry thereunder should not be enlarged to protect entries not allowed under the former construction. X-190

Should not be allowed if the returns show timber in the section; but a hearing may be had, if the correctness of the return is questioned, to determine whether the land is subject to entry.

VIII-467; IX-437

Where applicant proves that the markings on the plats, showing timber, were erroneous, entry should be allowed as of date of application. II-850

Land not excluded from, by a scanty growth of brush lining the banks of a small stream that passes through the section. VIII-534

Where the timber growing in a section is confined to fixed limits, with no prospect of spreading, and is inadequate in quantity (500 trees), entry is allowed. II-268

May be made where there are but a hundred, or a half acre, of trees confined to the margin of a stream. II-274

May be made where the trees, confined to a point of land between two sloughs, were dead, dying, or decaying at the top. II-273

## XV. TIMBER CULTURE—Continued.

- Made on land containing cottonwood trees, when such trees were held not to be timber trees, is legal. I-165
- May be made where the trees, confined to the margin of a stream, at maturity become unfit for use as timber. II-272, 274
- Not allowed for land made "devoid of timber" by the removal of a natural growth. II-270; V-303.
- Land naturally devoid of timber subject to, although it may have been broken. VII-373
- The act of 1874 did not specify the character of land subject to entry, but left such matter to the regulation of the General Land Office. I-165
- Married woman can not make. I-127
- May be made by a deserted wife (with children) as the head of a family. II-311
- Not allowed to a married woman as a "deserted wife" on proof of temporary absences of the husband, and non-cohabitation for a year. VI-296
- The marriage of a single woman subsequent to application, but prior to action thereon, does not invalidate. I-131
- Rights of deceased claimant descend to the heirs and not to the widow. I-121, 127, 136
- Right of, in the heirs where the applicant dies before the status of the land is determined. V-422
- Rights of the widow under Kansas laws amount to a moiety of the husband's estate. I-149
- The sole devisee of a deceased entryman considered as a "legal representative." VIII-452
- For the heirs may be made by one of them without power of attorney from the others. V-42
- Entryman not required to reside in the State or Territory wherein the land is situated. I-148

**Equitable Adjudication.** (See *Timber and Stone Act.*)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. DESERT LAND ENTRY.

## III. HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

## IV. MINERAL ENTRY.

## V. PREÈMPTION ENTRY.

## VI. PRIVATE ENTRY.

## VII. FINAL PROOF.

## I. GENERALLY.

- Board of, how organized. IV-156
- The board of, has exclusive jurisdiction within the sphere of the powers conferred upon it by statute. I-411; VIII-87

I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- No appeal lies from the decision of. I-411
- The power of the board to confirm may be exercised at any time after the defect if the case is in condition for the issue of patent in due course. I-99
- The authority of the board is confined to entries so far complete in themselves that when the defects on which they are submitted have been cured by its favorable action they pass at once to patent. IX-230
- An entry should not be submitted before it has been perfected by the payment of the purchase price and issuance of final certificate. IX-230
- Patent should be surrendered on application for confirmation of entry which has passed to patent. VI-314; VIII-183
- Entries submitted for, should be placed under the rule appropriate thereto, or submitted as "special." X-299
- In submitting an entry for, under authority of a departmental decision, the authority may be noted, but the appropriate rule should be stated or the entry placed under the special provision. X-299
- The board may, on showing of fraud, revoke its confirmation. I-411
- Adverse claim bars action of the board. I-78
- A contestant's preference right is in the nature of an adverse claim. I-78
- Not defeated by an adverse entry made after published notice of the preëemptor's intention to submit final proof. IX-215
- One who attempts to preëempt land included within a supposed defective private entry is not the "rightful claimant" named in Rule 13. IV-156
- The law of entry in good faith and ignorance of the law available before the board of equitable adjudication. III-190
- Does not extend to an entry for more than 160 acres, unless the quantity entered is as near that amount as existing subdivisions will allow. VII-21
- Entries to be confirmed where the fault is not with the purchaser. IV-156
- Jurisdiction of the board does not extend to case of inexcusable failure to comply with the law. IV-347
- Invalid entry should not be submitted to the board. VII-236
- Additional rules provided applicable to desert-land entries. VI-799
- Additional rules of, 31, 32, and 33. X-502
- Entry on railroad land confirmed where company made default at hearing. I-465

II. DESERT LAND ENTRY. (See *Entry*, subtitle *Desert Land*.)

- Additional rules. VI-799



## II. DESERT LAND ENTRY—Continued.

Rule 29 provides for confirmation of desert entries where final proof and payment were not made within the statutory period.

IX-231, 631

Rule 29 applicable where failure to make desert proof within the statutory period was the result of ignorance, accident, or mistake, and no adverse claim exists.

VII-247

Rule 30 applicable where failure to reclaim and make proof under desert entry within the statutory period was the result of ignorance, accident, or mistake, or of obstacles which could not be overcome, and no adverse claim exists.

VII-247

Rule 30, covering desert-land entries in which reclamation and proof were not made within the statutory period.

VIII-574

## III. HOMESTEAD ENTRY. (See *Entry*, subtitle *Homestead*.)

The board of equitable adjudication takes cognizance of entries made by a deserted wife, or by minor child, as an agent.

II-81

A widow allowed to enter land covered by her husband's entry that was canceled on relinquishment, subject to confirmation by the board.

III-191

Rule 24, covering cases where the homesteader has failed to establish residence within the period required.

VIII-568

Commuted homestead entry should be referred to the board of equitable adjudication if residence was not established within six months from date of original.

VII-488 ; VIII-566 ; X-88

A homestead entry may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication where the claimant, through circumstances beyond control, failed to establish residence within six months from date of the original entry.

VII-351

A homestead entry should be submitted to the board of equitable adjudication when final proof is not made within the life of the original entry.

VII-384

Where a homestead entryman deeded the land to another, after the act of June 15, 1880, and the latter applied to purchase under the act of that date, the claim was sent to the board for confirmation.

III-190

## IV. MINERAL ENTRY. (See *Mining Claim*.)

Where the claimant has complied with all the requirements of law, save in the time of payment and entry, a reference of the claim to the board of equitable adjudication is unnecessary.

II-725

Board of, may confirm mineral entry under section 2457, Revised Statutes.

V-513

## V. PREÉMPTION ENTRY. (See *Entry*, subtitle *Preëmption*.)

In suspended preëmption entries, where the error arises from ignorance, accident, or mistake, and the land is held by a transferee.

VIII-489

## V. PREÉMPTION ENTRY—Continued.

Reference to board suggested in case of entry canceled in 1849 for supposed conflict with a private claim. IV-187

VI. PRIVATE ENTRY. (See *Private Entry*.)

Rule 11 covers private entries erroneously allowed for tracts not offered. VI-518

Rules 11 and 13, prescribed by the board, not annulled by section 2457, Revised Statutes. VIII-95

Rule 13 considered in its application to private cash entries. VIII-410

Cash entry, voidable for want of restoration notice, confirmed in the absence of fraud. IV-157, 285

Rule 13 covers entries on lands that had once been offered, afterwards temporarily withdrawn, and then released from reservation. IX-536

VII. FINAL PROOF. (See *Final Proof*, subtitle *Equitable Action*.)

Case involving irregularity in final proof may be submitted for. I-484

Rule 10 applied where final proof, through no fault of claimant, was not submitted on the day advertised. VI-460

Rule 10 applied where final proof was not submitted on the day advertised, but no protestant appeared. VI-745

**Equity.**

Equity can not create a right which the law denies, and therefore one without legal rights has no equities. II-80

Is not created by a settlement upon land in controversy. III-302

Not shown as against the pending prior application of another. IV-335, 353

**Estoppel.** (See *Private Claim ; Relinquishment*.)

The United States can not be estopped by the frauds, not to say by the crimes, of the public officials. II-797

The government, by repeated official acts, is thereafter estopped from questioning the correctness of such action. III-83

The rule of equitable estoppel upon the theory that loss should be borne by that one of two innocent persons whose conduct, acts, or omissions rendered the injury possible, can not be set up by the purchasers of lands acquired under a void patent. II-797

Where contest is dismissed for premature filing, and the contestant subsequently initiates another, he assents to the action, and is bound by it. II-69

**Estoppel—Continued.**

At an *ex parte* hearing, the local officers recommended cancellation of the entry; the defendants did not appeal, but the commissioner dismissed the contest, and the contestant appealed to the Secretary; the contestant is estopped from denying the complete jurisdiction of the Secretary. II-29

**Evidence.**

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. DEPOSITION.

## III. RECORD.

## IV. BURDEN OF PROOF.

## V. SUFFICIENCY.

## VI. PRESUMPTION.

## I. GENERALLY.

Must be reduced to writing and signed by witness at the time when taken. III-105

Testimony taken in shorthand must be written out and signed by the witness before it will be accepted. III-121

The examination of witnesses should be conducted as far as possible in accordance with established rules of evidence, and local officers may personally direct it in order to elicit all the facts. II-234

As to character of land, submitted by the State under section 2488, Revised Statutes, must be taken before the surveyor-general. VI-684

Neither local officer may, without specific instructions from the Land Department, take testimony, or preside at the taking thereof, elsewhere than in the local office. II-205

Testimony prepared by plaintiff's attorney in his office may be submitted at the hearing, with right of cross-examination, if assented to by defendant. II-225

Action suspended in certain cases where the evidence had been taken before the attorney of record. III-98

Submitted on defective notice of contest may be accepted after new notice, if the defendant does not respond thereto. VIII-558

Illegally taken not considered. IV-380, 537

Where contest is allowed pending a prior invalid contest, the contestant may not avail himself of the record in the prior contest; there must be a new notice and a new trial. II-286

Taken in hearing held prematurely considered. IX-227

All testimony to be taken under the direct supervision of the district officers when taken in towns where local offices are established. III-128, 132, 160

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Taken on protest must be forwarded to the General Land Office whether there is an appeal or not. III-122
- Submitted to the local office should be forwarded. IV-32
- Prior to final action in a case before the local office, the case may be re-opened for the submission of additional testimony. IX-252
- Testimony available by copy in different cases. III-445
- Taken in one case not to be considered in another. IV-274, 414
- Offered in another case should not affect the rights of one not a party therein. VII-497
- The facts and issues in one case can not be considered in another and independent case. IX-497, 503
- Local office must not exclude. I-106
- Vexatious and irrelevant cross-examination of witnesses should be prevented, unless the party making it is willing to pay the cost of transcribing it. II-196, 232, 234; IX-130
- The local officers have no authority to exclude, but may summarily put a stop to, obviously irrelevant questioning. IX-130
- Obviously irrelevant matter excluded from the record. IV-385
- Of little value where the witness declines to answer on cross-examination. IV-505
- Testimony of witness who refuse to submit to proper cross-examination should not be considered. III-452; V-599
- The local office has no authority to compel the attendance of witnesses. II-223

## II. DEPOSITION.

- Taken by deposition on due notice to the opposite party. I-132
- The local officers may direct testimony to be taken before an officer designated by them. IX-209
- Taken by deposition must be in conformity with the rules of practice. III-584
- Order for taking, should be made of record. V-212
- Depositions can not be admitted if taken without due notice or without furnishing the opposite party a copy of the interrogatories. III-584; IV-377; VII-433
- In taking depositions ten days allowed for filing cross-interrogatories. I-106
- In taking, the cross-interrogatories to be filed cover all right of cross-examination. IV-377
- Testimony must be taken at the time and place named in the notice, and if taken without notice will not be considered. III-195
- When taken under Rule 35 thirty days' notice not necessary. IV-540
- To be taken near the land in controversy under Rule 35. IV-440
- Time may be extended for taking, under Rule 35. IV-540



## II. DEPOSITION—Continued.

Rule 35, as amended, contemplates the taking of testimony before United States commissioner, etc., in contested cases, as well as in hearings ordered by the Commissioner. Local officers must exercise discretion in the former class of cases in allowing it to be taken elsewhere than at the local office. II-231

Under Rule 35, as amended, the contestant is not required to file cross-interrogatories, as in cases of depositions, under Rules 23 to 28; the officer taking the testimony is to be governed by Rules 36 to 42, and he may allow cross-examination in the absence of cross-interrogatories. II-235

Having been taken before the offices designated, under amended Practice Rule 35, the district officers can not thereafter receive supplementary testimony, but must consider the case on the evidence taken. III-145

May be secured through depositions taken on commission issued after hearing under Rule 35 of Practice. X-480

Taken before a commissioner must be sealed up and transmitted by mail or express. V-362

When taken before a notary should be transmitted in the manner required by law. VI-788

After proceeding to trial, and submitting testimony, it is too late to apply for the taking of further testimony by deposition. VII-291

Objections as to the manner of taking testimony come too late when raised for the first time on appeal. VII-291

Objection to the manner in which taken comes too late when raised for the first time on motion for review. VII-497

An objection to the manner in which depositions are transmitted comes too late where raised for the first time on appeal to the Department. X-339

Irregularity in the submission of, can not be urged on appeal by one who, after such objection, proceeds with the trial and submits testimony on his own behalf. X-169

Objection to a deposition, on the ground that it was taken without due notice, should be made at the hearing to be considered on appeal. VII-447

Though irregularly taken, will be considered when no objection was made at the proper time. I-474

Officers selected to take, should not be open to the charge of bias or prejudice. VIII-534; X-436

Objection to the officer appointed to take testimony should be made before the testimony is submitted. VIII-534

Testimony in a contest may be taken before an officer designated by the local office. IX-209

Testimony taken pending an order of continuance, and before a notary not properly designated, will not be considered. VI-440

## II. DEPOSITION—Continued.

Commissioner not authorized to take, of witnesses not specified in the application for his appointment. IX-135

Depositions retained by attorney before filing will not be considered. V-362

Taken before an attorney of one of the parties will not be considered. III-250

Evidence taken before a stenographer, on agreement, is not a "deposition" within the meaning of Rule 56. IV-208

Rule 35 to be followed in proceedings arising on the submission of final proof. VII-315

Officers before whom testimony is taken under Rule 35 are governed by the rules applicable to trials before the local office. X-433

## III. RECORD.

Records of Executive Departments kept as evidence of transactions, not for purposes of notice. I-20

The judicial records of a State, how established. V-158

The decision of a State court is accepted in the Department as in the courts of the United States. V-158

Certificate as to record facts not accepted in place of transcript. IV-510

Record facts can not be plead as "newly discovered," for the purposes of a new trial. IV-512

The facts of record are to be considered with other evidence. III-193

Furnished in one case, may be accepted in a subsequent *ex parte* matter. VIII-233; IX-48

*Ex parte* not accepted to defeat the records of the local office. X-256

Parol testimony to contradict record date of patent not admissible. X-343

Matter of record not impeached by an unverified statement. VIII-294

Unauthenticated copy of a *procès verbal* not admissible as. V-577

## IV. BURDEN OF PROOF.

In proceeding against an entry the burden of proof is upon the government. V-1, 22, 171, 371; VI-432; VII-374; VIII-526

Rule as to burden of proof not changed by the circular of July 31, 1885. V-372

In a hearing on a special agent's report the burden of proof is upon the government. IX-340

Burden of proof rests with the party attacking an entry. I-129, 146, 477; IV-62, 80; VI-142, 398, 432, 660

Contestee to proceed only after the establishment of a *prima facie* case. V-59

Burden of proof is upon one attacking the official return of surveys. VIII-440, 467, 555

## IV. BURDEN OF PROOF—Continued.

- Burden of proof on the party attacking returns of surveyor-general. v-280
- Burden of proof is upon one alleging priority of right as against a subsisting entry. VIII-623
- Burden of proof is with an applicant for re-instatement. I-77
- On prima facie case made, the burden of proof shifts to the defense. v-363
- In case of special defense, the burden shifts to the defendant. IV-542
- In proceedings involving forfeiture the same strictness of proof is required as under a penal statute. I-146, 153
- The burden is upon the contestant to establish his charge by a preponderance of. IX-299, 538
- A clear preponderance of, justifies judgment of cancellation. VI-483
- Preponderance of, required to justify forfeiture. VI-140, 483
- In a contest the matter in dispute must be decided upon a preponderance of the evidence, whether parol or record, or both parol and record. IX-213

## V. SUFFICIENCY.

- Should be confined to the charge as laid in the information. I-113, 470 ; IV-299, 424 ; VI-368
- Must follow the charge as laid. v-177, 299, 329
- Relevancy of, can only be questioned by the defendant. v-639
- Admissibility of, dependent upon the charge under investigation. v-299
- Established rules of, followed where fraud is charged. IV-64
- Of offer to sell the land admissible under a charge of fraudulent entry. IV-369 ; v-313
- Best of which the case is susceptible must be produced. IV-510
- Of secondary character not received without proper foundation laid therefor. I-440
- Hearsay, when admissible in proof of death. VI-241
- Mere opinion not received as, where facts can be had. IV-292 ; VII-441
- Ex parte* testimony not considered. IV-89, 168, 201, 229 ; v-590
- Affidavits filed after case is closed in the local office not considered except on motion for rehearing. v-425
- Final proof not treated as, on hearing. IV-275 ; VI-285
- On hearing, the report of a special agent is not. IV-65, 340 ; v-1, 22, 170 ; VI-285
- Statement of special agent made privately to local officers should not be accepted as. IV-228
- Unsworn statement of special agent should not be admitted as. VI-265

## V. SUFFICIENCY—Continued.

The report of a register based on an inspection of the land, made without notice to the parties and after the case is closed, is not admissible. VI-626; VIII-38

The fact of compliance with law after affidavit of contest is filed, but before legal notice thereof, goes to the weight, not to the admissibility of the testimony. IX-299

Admissible as to acts performed before service of notice.

V-299, 315; VI-300

As to acts performed after the initiation of contest will not be considered as affecting the case made by the contestant.

IV-542; V-351

In hearing ordered on special agent's report the entryman may show acts in compliance with law performed after notice of the hearing.

VII-486

As to subsequent compliance not material on a hearing ordered to determine priorities, and where the party to be affected thereby is not offering final proof.

VI-368

As to motive of contestant in attacking an entry not material. V-296

Allegations in affidavit for continuance as to the testimony of an absent witness should be considered as, on admission, that the witness would so testify if present.

IV-377, 394; VI-27

Sufficiency of, on which judgment was rendered, can not be questioned collaterally.

VII-400

Where claimant's affidavit, asking a hearing on the ground of abandonment, admits non-compliance with law, the claim will be canceled without hearing.

II-445

Ignorance of the effect of acts may be considered in determining questions of good faith.

VI-169

An agreed statement of facts precludes the introduction of evidence to contradict it.

II-571

Stipulation of parties that investigation shall be limited to the six months preceding initiation of contest does not deprive the government of the full value of the information elicited at the hearing.

II-96

May be considered though the contestant withdraws.

V-40, 385; VII-394

Government may take advantage of evidence brought out in a contest, whatever may be the rights of the parties as against each other.

VI-27; VII-395; IX-391

For the impeachment of a witness admissible.

I-105

Of interested party to be taken most strongly against him.

V-56

A will executed *in articulo mortis*, though unauthorized by law, will not be presumed fraudulent.

VI-30

As to statements made by deceased affecting the validity of his entry not admitted.

VI-30



## V. SUFFICIENCY—Continued.

The statements of a party to his attorney are not admissible in evidence as against the interest of said party. VII-136

## VI. PRESUMPTION.

Presumptive, as to continuance of life. IV-326

There is no presumption of death until seven years after the homestead entryman's disappearance. II-120

Of bad faith is raised by an attempted sale of a homestead. II-144

Of fraudulent inception of an entry (timber culture) arises from its early relinquishment for value. II-92

Of forgery may not arise from a mere comparison of signatures, without allegation or other proof. II-240

Allegation under oath, corroborated, that claimant was informed by local officers that he could not make a certain entry, if uncontroverted, presumed to be true. II-37, 246, 247

The payment of fees, which is prerequisite to a right, will be presumed where the contrary does not appear. II-323

Where the preëmtor is required to make payment by a certain date, and the record does not show the payment, it is presumed that he failed to make it. II-526

In the absence of allegation or showing to the contrary it is presumed that the officers (intrusted with the control of a survey) have properly discharged their duty. II-465

Where mineral entry had lain dormant for seven years, uncanceled, all the antecedent basic proof was presumably regular and sufficient. II-769

Jurisdiction will be presumed where the records of the court do not affirmatively show a want of it. II-364

Where there is no adverse claim or evidence of fraud, and the evidence as to proper discovery of mineral is conflicting, such discovery will be presumed in support of an entry already made. II-742

Statements not controverted made as the basis of a motion of which due notice has been given, taken as true. VI-240

**Fees.** (See *Accounts ; Payment ; Practice*, subtitle, *Costs ; Repayment*.)

Circular instructions. I-517, 518, 519, 523, 524 ;

II-660, 662, 665 ; III-58, 605 ; V-569, 577 ; IX-655

Are intended by law to pay the expenses of the local officers, and are not part of the price of land, or proceeds arising from the "sales of public land." II-695

Fee bill to be kept posted in a conspicuous place in the local office. I-518

Of the local officers that would increase their salaries must be turned into the Treasury. V-569, 577

Belonging to the register should be paid to the receiver. I-524

None allowed for correspondence. I-519

**Fees—Continued.**

- Local officers may not demand a fee for answering a verbal or written inquiry concerning the status of a tract. II-198
- No charge for information concerning a tract of land is to be made, unless in the form of plats and diagrams. II-660
- To surveyors-general for certified copies, etc. V-190
- Local officers may charge less, but not more, than the fees fixed by circular of July 20, 1883, for preparing plats and diagrams. II-661
- For registered mail matter specified. III-140
- Disbursing agents to pay fees on registered mail from the advances for contingent expenses. III-108
- May not be charged in offices not consolidated for abstracts from the records except for plats and diagrams and lists of taxable lands. II-655, 671
- For examining testimony, furnishing transcripts, etc. I-517
- Or commissions not allowed for additional entries made under the act of March 3, 1879. I-525
- Fees allowed for reducing testimony to writing, for plats and diagrams, for transcripts of records, for examining and approving testimony in final homestead cases; receiving and accounting for fees. II-664; V-579
- No fees are to be charged for reducing or examining testimony, for the writing contained in the original entry papers, or for certificates and receipts in final proofs. II-662
- Registers and receivers are each entitled to a fee of 1 per cent of the amount received for canceled military bounty land warrants. III-145
- Rule for computing the fees due for railroad selections. II-662
- The fees provided in section 2238, clause 7, Revised Statutes, are to be paid on all the lands located by the railroad company (Burlington and Missouri River), which may fairly be construed to be all the lands ascertained to belong to the company under the grant. II-669
- A fee of \$1 is not payable by the State in original swamp selections, but is payable in indemnity swamp locations. II-667
- For State selections must be paid before approval and posting. I-537
- On allowance of second homestead entry the claimant is not entitled to credit for fee and commissions paid on first, but should apply for the repayment thereof. II-660; X-469
- As to credit for fee and commissions in case of canceled entry where application is made to reënter the same tract. III-498, 605
- No fees may be charged for testimony not reduced to writing by the local officers personally, or by their clerks, or (in final homestead cases) by a judge or clerk; the various statutes regarding such fees cited. II-665
- Local officers are allowed the same, for examining proofs made before judges or clerks of courts, whether approved or not, as are allowed by law for taking the same. III-58

**Fees—Continued.**

- Local officers are entitled to, for testimony reduced to writing in final homestead or preëmption proofs whether the entries are allowed or not. II-58
- Not to be charged for the examination and approval of testimony given before judge or clerk of court except in final homestead cases. V-580
- Local officers not authorized to collect, for reducing to writing the testimony in preëmption final proof, unless such service is actually performed by them. IX-60
- Local officers not entitled to, for examining and approving testimony in preëmption cases taken before judge or clerk of court. II-659; III-160
- The district officers are entitled to, for testimony actually reduced to writing by them or their clerks, but not for that merely examined by them. III-125
- Duplicates of homestead and preëmption proofs are not required by law, and any charge exacted for them is illegal. II-671
- Indian homesteads under act of July 4, 1884, allowed without payment of. III-91
- For writing done in making proof on mineral application. I-517, 518
- Allowed for acting on mineral application. I-517
- For notice of cancellation to be paid to the receiver. V-569, 579
- Registers may not retain the fee of \$1 authorized to be collected for notice of cancellation of an entry, unless such notice has been actually given. II-660
- Where lands have been transferred to a new district pending contests against them, the officers of said district are entitled to the fees for notices of cancellation. II-222
- There is no preliminary fee of \$1 to be paid at initiation of contest; the fees allowed are provided for in Rules 54 to 65. II-361
- Fees and commissions deposited, with application to enter, prior to cancellation of existing entry, give no right to the land. II-49
- The Land Department does not summon witnesses, nor exercise any control over the question of fees to them. II-223
- District officers can not employ clerks at the expense of the government for the purpose of reducing testimony to writing. III-105
- Local officers not entitled to, when testimony in contest is taken elsewhere. I-519
- A per diem fee for hearing cases or taking testimony must not be charged by local officers. III-105
- In proceedings by the government against an entry a witness who is summoned by the claimant and testifies in his behalf is not entitled to any fees from the United States. X-385
- For reducing testimony to writing and clerical services in contest. V-245, 569, 579

**Fees—Continued.**

The whole charge for taking down and writing out testimony, is limited to one charge of 15 cents for each one hundred words.

III-108

**Filing.** (See *Application*; *Coal Land*; *Entry*, subtitle No. XIV; *Pre-emption*.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. AMENDMENT.

III. SECOND.

IV. OSAGE.

**I. GENERALLY.**

Can not be made until the land has been surveyed and the plat filed in the local office. V-275; X-195

Name of applicant should be noted on the declaration. V-199

Office of, under the preëemption law, is to give notice that the settler intends to purchase the land described therein, and such notice, during the statutory period, protects the claim as against subsequent settlers. I-406; V-249, 473, 632; IX-41

A preëemption filing, which is a declaration of one's intention to claim a tract of land, confers a mere preferred right against third persons, but none against the United States; land covered by it is public land, and is open to settlement or entry, subject only to the preferred right of preëemption. II-581

Does not constitute an appropriation of the land. I-30, 434, 435; IV-404; VII-280; VIII-224; IX-264

There is no difference in principle between the case of a filing made of record and of one offered but erroneously rejected. II-37

Rejected, on appeal, no appropriation of the land. IV-403

Prima facie valid raises a presumption as to the fact of the claim and its validity. I-379; IV-402; X-645

Circular regulations with respect to "expired" filings under the pre-emption law. III-576

An "expired preëemption filing" is no bar to the disposition of public land. III-317

That has expired without proof and payment gives rise to the presumption that the claim has been abandoned. X-645

Failure to file declaratory statement will not defeat right of purchase in the absence of adverse claim. V-632

Failure to file a declaratory statement will not defeat settlement rights as against the government. VII-131

Is not a condition precedent to the right of preëemption, but a protection against subsequent settlers. IV-514; VIII-433

Declaratory statement must be filed within statutory period to protect the settler. II-578; III-455; VI-391



**I. GENERALLY—Continued.**

Failure to make, within statutory period defeats the right of purchase in the presence of an intervening adverse claim. X-485

Right of preëmption by one who has failed to file in time, not defeated by the intervening homestead entry of another who has not complied with the law. V-188

Failure to file in time does not defeat the claim in the absence of another settler who has complied with the law. I-357, 380, 497; V-188

The words "next settler" in section 2265 are not necessarily confined to a preëmptor. I-380

Purchaser at private entry held not a "settler" that can take advantage of default in. VIII-346

Default in, for unoffered land, forfeits the claim only in favor of the "next settler" who has complied with the law. VIII-346

Default in, for offered land, does not defeat the right of purchase, if cured prior to the intervention of an adverse right. X-387

Failure to make, does not warrant the presumption that the settlement was not lawful. V-653

Though made after the legal period, is valid, if before the intervention of an adverse claim. I-142

Where the claimants are equally in laches as to filing, the land is awarded to the prior record and settlement. I-438; III-347

And settlement confer an inchoate right under the preëmption law. IX-41

To be valid, must be founded upon a prior actual settlement.

I-432, 439; II-621; V-188, 289

Without settlement voidable. VI-792

Filing before settlement cured by settlement prior to the inception of an adverse right. III-374, 499; IV-424, 451

Held to precede settlement where the declaratory statement is made out and mailed prior to performing any act of settlement. VIII-331

A filing based upon settlement made in trespass is a nullity. III-188

Of one who has exhausted his preëmptive right is invalid.

IV-560; V-16

But one allowed a preëmptor for lands open to settlement and entry.

V-16; VI-298, 617, 785, 792; VII-395; VIII-258

Though illegal, exhausts the preëmptive right. VI-298

The right to file exhausted by filing made through agent. III-391

Made without the authority or knowledge of the preëmptor does not exhaust the preëmption right. II-620; VII-503; IX-129

A declaratory statement filed with the receiver, during the temporary absence of the register, and duly made of record, serves the purpose intended by law and exhausts the right of filing. IX-41

Of alien is invalid.

I-445

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Of one qualified in the matter of citizenship relates back to settlement and legalizes the same, though made when the settler was an alien. VIII-541

Made by one entitled to the rights of citizenship on compliance with section 2168, Revised Statutes, will not be canceled if the requirements of said section are subsequently observed. VIII-60

Made during infancy is invalid, but the attainment of majority, prior to the inception of an adverse right, cures the invalidity. VI-602

Failure of both the settler and his executor to make, until after the discharge of the latter, precludes the assertion of a preëmption claim. VI-671

Should not be allowed, on allegation of prior settlement right, for land covered by the entry of another without a hearing to determine priorities. V-526; VI-98, 330; VII-140; VIII-528, 623

May be allowed subject to the preference right of a contestant. VII-46

For land included within a former indemnity withdrawal, and covered by a pending selection, should not be allowed without due notice to the railroad company. X-454

For land included within a prior indemnity selection should not be recorded until final disposition of the selection. IX-250

Will be canceled where claim under is unsuccessfully set up to defeat the final proof of another. V-260

Treated as taking effect on land when open to settlement, though not subject thereto when filed. VI-153

Preëmptor may file for 160 acres, though claiming less at settlement, if contiguous tract is vacant. I-405

May be valid as to one part and invalid as to another part of the land covered by it; as where A surrendered possession of the west half of a quarter, and B, who filed for the whole of it, took possession of the west half alone. II-635

Where the settler relinquishes the land in the face of a homestead claim, he can not have his filing re-instated on ground that the contract consideration for relinquishment was not paid by the homestead claimant. II-621

For alleged swamp land. Circular of December 13, 1886. V-279

Disposition of papers in the local office. Circular of December 4, 1889. IX-658

## II. AMENDMENT.

Amendments of, allowed with great caution. VII-300

Amendment of, must be governed by the original intention of the settler. V-643

Right to amend cut off by the intervening claim of another. II-38, 576; IV-387

## II. AMENDMENT—Continued.

- May be amended to correspond with the actual settlement of the claimant, in case of honest mistake. IX-98
- Can not be amended in the presence of an intervening adverse right to include land excluded by former for want of contiguity. VI-621
- In case of mistake, and in the absence of intervening rights, the lands intended to be taken may be substituted for those mistakenly filed upon or entered. VI-785
- May not be amended where made for the land intended, though other land would have been included if the preëmtor had known it was subject to entry. VII-298
- Amendment denied where through want of diligence the true status of the land was not known. IV-496
- Amendment of, not defeated by failure of the local officers to make a proper record of the application therefor. IX-98
- Circular regulations with respect to amendment of. VIII-187

## III. SECOND.

- Second, allowed only after careful scrutiny. III-161
- Second, not allowed in the absence of good faith. IV-38\*
- Second, allowed for the same tract in the absence of adverse claim (Overruled, 2 L. D., 854.) I-436, 439
- Second, for same tract, with settlement alleged after sale of homestead from which the preëmtor had removed, not allowed. VI-767
- Second for same tract not allowed. V-413
- Second, not permissible, though the first may have been allowed prior to the adoption of the Revised Statutes. IV-189; VII-395; X-188,336
- Second, prohibited, though the first was on unoffered land. VI-20
- Second, not allowed under section 6, act of March 3, 1853, except where the first was made before the passage of that act. VI-20
- Second, allowed where first was on unoffered land, made prior to June 22, 1874, and canceled on relinquishment. (See 4 L. D. 189). I-442
- Section 2261, Revised Statutes, is a reproduction of former law with respect to second filings. IV-189
- Second, prohibited by section 2261, not only on lands subject to private entry, but on all lands subject to preëmption. VI-617
- Right to make second, recognized, if through no fault of the preëmtor consummation of title was not practicable under the first. IV-9; IX-41; X-338
- Second, may be allowed where, through no fault of the preëmtor, the first fails by reason of conflict with a prior adverse claim. V-643; VI-168, 298, 611; VII-323
- Second, allowed where the first was illegal. I-439; IV-116
- Second, not allowed where the first failed through the fault of the preëmtor. IV-114; VII-30, 289, 316

## III. SECOND—Continued.

Though the first was voidable, yet as its failure was the fault of the settler, a second will be denied. VI-792

Second, permissible where the first was for land not subject thereto, and the preëmtor in good faith abandoned the same on discovery of such fact. VIII-528

Second, allowed where first covered worthless land, and due care was manifest. I-433

Second not allowed on account of untillable character of land, where there has been no cultivation. III-379

A preëmtor may file but one declaratory statement on the same or on another tract; applied to a case where second filing was offered because settler found it impossible to raise good crops on his claim. II-854

The right to make second, may be accorded where failure to perfect title under the first was due to the ill health of the preëmtor. X-17

Second, not allowed to one who after transmutation of the first, relinquished the homestead entry. VI-570

Second, allowed where the first did not correspond with the settlement. III-93

Second, allowed where the first was for land subsequently included within an Indian reservation. I-450

Second, may stand when made in good faith, and allowed in accordance with existing rulings, where the first was made through mistake and subsequently relinquished. X-229

Second, allowed where the first was illegal for want of settlement, but good faith appeared in alleging settlement. VI-168

Second, permissible where the preëmtor is by armed violence compelled to abandon the land covered by the first. IX-85

Second, allowed where the first, by mistake, was for land not settled upon, and the right of amendment was defeated by an adverse claim. VII-38

Second, not allowed where the first was made upon a tract claimed by another, in the belief that such claim would be relinquished. III-181

Second, not allowed to one who made first, before declaring intention to become a citizen, but subsequently cured the defect. VI-15

Second, not allowed to one who, after attaining his majority, transmuted a preëmption claim based on a filing made during infancy. VI-602

Second, not allowed where the first was illegal because the preëmtor removed from land of his own in the same State to reside on the land embraced within said filing. VII-316

Right to make second, not considered without application for some tract. IV-310; V-251



IV. OSAGE. (See *Indian Lands*.)

- Circular regulations. v-581  
 On Osage land exhausts right under the preëmption law. v-537  
 Second, not permissible to one who has formerly exercised the right. VII-30  
 Second Osage, permissible where the first is in good faith abandoned on account of the intervening adverse claim of another. x-150  
 Osage, must be made within three months after settlement to afford protection. v-581; IX-281  
 Time under amended Osage, begins to run from the date when the amendment is allowed. x-624

**Final Proof.** (See *Alienation ; Naturalization ; Res Judicata*.)

- I. GENERALLY.  
 II. NOTICE.  
 III. PLACE OF TAKING; OFFICER.  
 IV. WITNESSES.  
 V. TRANSFEREE.  
 VI. CONTINUANCE.  
 VII. PROTEST.  
 VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM.  
 IX. EQUITABLE ACTION.  
 X. COMMUTATION.  
 XI. DESERT LAND.  
 XII. HOMESTEAD.  
 XIII. OSAGE.  
 XIV. PRE-EMPTION.  
 XV. TIMBER CULTURE.

## I. GENERALLY.

- Rules to be observed in passing upon. v-426; IX-123  
 Circular of December 15, 1885, directing manner of. IV-297  
 Circular instructions of September 17, 1883. II-199  
 To be submitted on the new blank forms. Circular of November 2, 1886. v-220  
 Circular of February 21, 1887, amended. VIII-3  
 Circular of March 30, 1886, regulating preëmption and commutation. IV-473  
 Under section 2294, Revised Statutes, as amended, circular of June 25, 1890. x-687  
 (See also tables of circulars and instructions, page 63.)  
 The word "district," as used in the acts of March 3, 1877, and June 9, 1880, means *judicial* district, not land district. VI-138; VIII-509  
 Regularity of, should be determined by the regulations in force at the date of its submission. VIII-512  
 How made for land in two districts. I-438; II-90

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Proceedings on, distinguished from contest. II-580; III-399
- Should not be submitted pending contest. V-176; IX-279, 299, 322
- When rejected because made during contest, the new proof, though confined to the same period as that embraced within the former, may be accepted and held to apply by relation to the date of the suspended entry. VII-175
- Taken without authority or notice is void. III-363
- False swearing in making, punished. IV-211
- Though technically complete, not always received. V-52
- On rejection, reasons to be indorsed on application. I-483
- Suspension of, pending further compliance, is in effect a rejection of. VI-605
- To be transmitted at once to the local office when taken elsewhere. V-220
- Local office may require additional. IV-197
- Decision on, must be rendered if the claimant refuses to submit additional. V-429
- The local office should thoroughly scrutinize, and test the reliability of all proofs presented. III-211
- Action of the local office in accepting, not conclusive on the government. VI-265
- Rejection of, by the General Land Office, final in the absence of appeal or motion for review. V-421
- Witnesses and claimants to be cross-examined. V-178
- District officers should take cognizance of facts within their personal knowledge in passing upon final proof. III-223
- On direct examination being full and explicit, may be accepted, although the cross-examination is not in compliance with the regulations. VI-787
- Under the circular of December 15, 1885, not fatally defective for want of written cross examination if made before the local office and accepted by it. IX-189
- A certificate of the officer before whom the proof was taken that the witnesses were duly cross-examined accepted under the circular of December 15, 1885. VIII-512
- Not defeated by absence of jurat from cross-examination, when the testimony was evidently sworn to. VI-787
- Must be clear and explicit, showing compliance with the law in all essential requirements. IV-253; VI-120, 549
- Good faith an essential in all cases. V-207
- No fixed rule can be formulated as to what constitutes good faith. VI-121, 310
- Acts done on land prior to entry considered as indicative of good faith. V-238

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Absence from the land after the submission of, does not necessarily indicate bad faith. VI-224
- Good faith may be shown by acts performed after submission of. IX-436
- Submission of, at a particular time, in order to leave the land, not necessarily inconsistent with good faith. VIII-508
- Should receive special scrutiny when made within the shortest possible period. IV-347 ; V-349
- Submission of fraudulent, conclusive of rights under the entry. IX-527
- When prematurely submitted, new proof will be required. VI-330
- New proof must show compliance up to the time of its submission, when the former proof was found insufficient on its merits. VI-155
- When defective through no fault of claimant, new may be made, showing compliance up to submission of former, though compliance subsequently can not be shown. VI-28, 155
- Taken before business hours on the day advertised is irregular, and makes new proof necessary. VII-249
- When new, is submitted pending appeal from the Commissioner's rejection of the first, the Department will pass on the merits of the case as shown by whole record. IX-436
- If found insufficient, and bad faith is not apparent, supplemental evidence may be submitted, in the absence of protest or adverse claim. X-183
- Allowed on proof, submitted after due notice, should not be canceled on finding the evidence as to residence insufficient, but suspended, and further proof required. VIII-202
- Supplemental, should be required where the testimony is evasive and incomplete. IV-477 ; V-215 ; X-1
- Supplemental, showing due compliance with law prior to the submission of the original, may be submitted in lieu of new proof, where the entry was allowed, payment made, and the new proof not called for until four years thereafter. X-213
- On submission of supplemental proof a special agent may be present and cross-examine the witnesses. X-30
- Under act of January 31, 1885, made as other cases. IV-16
- If the final certificate bears a date later than the proof, the entryman may show by his own affidavit that he had not transferred the land at the date of the certificate. IX-615
- Proof of non-alienation between the date of submitting final proof and issuance of certificate should not be required if such proof was sufficient when made and the claimant had at such time complied with the requirements of law. VIII-475
- Having been lost, a duplicate may be substituted without republication. VI-794

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

An incorrect statement as to citizenship, made under a misapprehension of the law, may be excused. VII-471

Evidence as to filing declaration of intention to become a citizen, furnished in homestead proof, may be accepted in subsequent preëmption. VIII-233

New objections to residence shown, not raised by the Department, after the claimant has fairly met those made by the General Land Office. VI-606

When submitted may be attacked for improper absence, under the act of June 4, 1880. I-434

Failure to submit in due time excused where the default was caused by error of the local office. (See 3 L. D., 46.) I-459

Regularly submitted, sworn to, and accepted by the local office, should not be rejected for want of register's signature to the jurat. VI-147

Action of the General Land Office on, should cover the sufficiency thereof, as well as other questions affecting its validity. VIII-612

Offered pending suspension of township plat. V-540

May be submitted on behalf of entryman under the homestead or preëmption law, who has become insane, by any person authorized to act for him during such disability. VI-550

An erroneous description of the land in the final affidavit and the testimony of the witnesses will not make new proof necessary, the land being properly described in the published notice, and the proof intended for the land occupied. VI-782

Rights not prejudiced by delay in the issuance of final certificate. VI-218; VII-292, 455; VIII-268; X-142

## II. NOTICE.

Matters essential in notice of, may not be waived by the Land Department. VI-111

The requirement as to publication of notice is statutory and can not be waived. VI-345

Taken without notice is void. III-362

Notice of intention to make, is an invitation to all parties to appear and show cause why the entry should not be allowed. II-580, 594, 596; III-247; V-407, 587; VI-379

Publication of notice under act of March 3, 1879, similar to the requirements of the mining law. I-108

The notice by publication of intention to make, is in harmony with the notice required of contestants. III-141

Publication of notice and due proof thereof should appear. VII-188

Sufficiency of publication must be determined under the regulations in force when the advertisement is made. VI-455

Posting in the register's office an essential. V-399

Publication of notice can not operate to revive a controversy settled by a former decision between the same parties. II-594



## II. NOTICE—Continued.

The published notice must state definitely before whom and at what place the proof will be made. VI-345; VII-197

A proper description of the land in the published notice is essential. III-460; VII-467

New, required where the published notice did not properly describe the land. VI-6

Misdescription of land in published notice requires republication, when the proof may be accepted as made, in the absence of protest. VI-705; VII-485, 539; IX-434; X-468

Suspended for further notice in case of error in published description of land. IV-406

May be accepted as submitted after republication by the transferee, where the land was misdescribed in the published notice. VIII-415

The Crosthwaite case cited and distinguished. VI-313

Six insertions of notice in weekly paper required. I-656; III-112; VI-455

Under the circular of October 1, 1880, five insertions only were required of notice published in a weekly paper. VI-455

Notices of, must be published in papers nearest the land. III-155; V-503

Notice of, published in paper nearest the land by the usual route of travel. I-108

Made upon publication in papers other than those nearest the land must be rejected. III-155

New publication and proof required where the publication was not made in the paper published nearest the land. VII-314

Notice of, to be published in established bona fide papers having an actual and legitimate circulation in the vicinity of the land. III-52

Register to designate paper for publication of notice. III-520

The local officers must designate, for the publication of notices of final proof, reputable papers of general circulation nearest the land applied for, the rates of which do not exceed the rates established by local law for the publication of legal notices. II-205

Publication of notice must be in a bona fide newspaper in general circulation, published nearest the land, whether such paper is published in the county where the land is situated or otherwise. VII-59

Notices of, must be published in the newspaper proper, and not in the supplement. III-155

Notice must be published in the paper designated, and proof made on the day fixed. VII-232

Written interlineation of witness's name in published notice a fatal defect. VI-379

New notice and proof required covering the testimony of a substituted witness. VII-327

Republication of notice required where the name of one of the witnesses was not properly given in the published notice. VIII-204

## II. NOTICE—Continued.

Special notice of intention to submit should be given adverse claimants of record. III-196; IX-495

Usual notice of, sufficient as against the indemnity rights of a railroad. III-226

Notice by publication, without special citation of a railroad company, held sufficient. III-277

Special notice of, should be given a railroad company that is asserting a right under its grant. IV-256; IX-71

Pending railroad selection of record entitles the company to special notice of intention to submit. V-396; VII-149

Must be taken at the time and place designated in the notice.

III-484; V-348, 361; VI-110, 156, 232

Made the following day sufficient, when by mistake Sunday is designated as the day for submission of. VIII-233

Taken at day later than first named is not open to objection, if the change of date appears in subsequent publication duly made.

IX-646

When not made on day fixed may be accepted in the absence of protest, on republication and new affidavit covering the time up to the date of entry. VII-417

The necessity for republication where the proof is not made on the day fixed obviated by subsequent hearing. VII-559

Republication required, where not submitted at the time fixed and the proceedings are continued, but not to a day certain. X-418

Preparation of part of the testimony, on the day before that fixed for taking, does not affect regularity of, where it is completed at the time and place, and before the officer designated. X-119

New, after republication, will be required where the proof is not taken on the day fixed, and a portion thereof not taken before the officer designated. VII-420

May be taken within ten days after the time advertised, where accident or unavoidable delay prevents submission on the day fixed.

(Act of March 2, 1889, and circular thereunder.) VIII-316, 581

Section 7, act of March 2, 1889, is retroactive, and legalizes proof taken within ten days following the date advertised, in pending cases, where unavoidable delay prevents compliance with the notice.

X-301, 597

Where the evidence of the witnesses is not taken before the officer designated it may be accepted, after republication, in the absence of objection. VII-20

If taken by an officer not named in the notice it must be at the time and place designated, and the officer advertised must certify to the absence of protest. VII-327

When made at the time and place designated in the notice, but not before the officer named therein, may be accepted after republication in the absence of protest. VII-371

## II. NOTICE—Continued.

In publishing notice of intention to submit, it is the fault of the register if the proper officer before whom it will be taken is not designated therein. VIII-483

New publication of notice required where the testimony was not taken before the officer designated when, in the absence of protest, the proof submitted may be accepted. VI-622

Accepted after new publication of notice and corroboratory affidavits where the first notice is insufficient. V-503

Submitted on indefinite notice, may be submitted, after republication in the absence of protest. IX-439; X-372, 587

Accepted, in absence of protest, after new advertisement, where submitted through fault of the local office, on defective notice, and due compliance with law is shown. VI-345

Having been submitted without protest, and after due notice, further advertisement is not required where supplemental proof is called for. VI-313

Order for new publication and proof should not be made before the sufficiency of the proof submitted has been, in all respects, considered and adjudicated. IX-434

Where certificate has issued, and the proof is afterwards found defective in the matter of notice, new advertisement and proof will be required showing compliance up to the date when the certificate issued. VI-155, 382

Notice of intention to submit preëmption does not operate to prevent the allowance of a homestead entry, for the land covered by the filing. VIII-226

Published notice of application to make preëmption so far reserves the land as to prevent its being properly entered by another pending consideration thereof. VIII-406, 414; IX-175, 215

## III. PLACE OF TAKING; OFFICER.

Testimony in final proofs taken by the local officers must be taken at the local office, unless they have been otherwise expressly directed by the Land Department. II-204

Under the acts of March 3, 1877, and June 9, 1880, must be taken where the court is held and the seal kept. III-330

When made before clerk, under act March 3, 1877, he must certify to absence of judge. II-100

May be taken before judges and clerks of court by special provision of law. IV-211

Affidavit required in sections 2262 and 2301, Revised Statutes, when made before probate judge must be certified by him as "clerk ex officio." III-154

May be made before the proper officer of any court of record in the judicial district within which the land is situated. VI-138; VIII-509

## III. PLACE OF TAKING; OFFICER—Continued.

- Where a county embraces territory in two land districts, a claimant for land in one district may, under act of March 3, 1877, make proof at the county seat in the other district. (See 1 L. D., 438.) II-90
- The clerks of district courts in Dakota are authorized to take final affidavits in homestead and preëmption cases, whether or not the court holds sessions in the county. II-200
- The affidavit may be made before the judge of a probate court in Dakota, at the county seat where the court is holden. II-224
- In preëmption and homestead cases may be taken in Dakota before clerks of court where no court is held. V-458
- Under the circular of March 30, 1886, a county judge in the State of Nebraska is not authorized to take preëmption or commuted homestead. IX-586
- May be made in ex parte preëmption and commuted homestead cases before a clerk of the court, though such officer appears as the attorney of the applicant. (See 4 L. D., 299.) III-95
- Commutation, made before a notary, may be accepted, where notice of intention had been given, and the order for publication made before the circular of March 30, 1886, reached the local office. VII-345
- Evidence of witnesses in desert entry must be taken before the local office. III-246
- Testimony of desert claimant and witnesses may be legally required to be taken at the same time and place and before the same officer. VII-337
- Evidence of desert claimant may be taken before officers other than district. III-246
- The claimant's affidavit and the testimony of the witnesses must be taken at the same time and place under desert entry. X-598
- Claimant may be required to appear before the local office and submit to a cross-examination (desert entry). VII-337
- Officers authorized to take preëmption. IV-473
- Preëmption final proof may be made before the clerk of a court, but not the affidavit required by section 2262, Revised Statutes. (See p. 224.) II-622
- Entire preëmption proof to be taken before officer named in notice. IV-473; V-361
- Preëmption affidavit should be made within the county in which the land is situated. IV-63
- No part of preëmption, may be taken before a notary. III-298
- Testimony in preëmption may be taken before any officer competent to administer oaths. III-429
- Required by section 2262, Revised Statutes, must be made before a probate judge in Dakota acting as clerk, when at the county seat where the court is holden. II-224



### III. PLACE OF TAKING; OFFICER—Continued.

Required by section 2262, Revised Statutes, must be made before the register or receiver, but if made before a clerk may be cured by a supplemental affidavit. II-622

(See subtitle No. II.)

### IV. WITNESSES.

Witnesses must be disinterested. I-96

Witnesses must testify from their personal knowledge. I-96

Careful examination of witnesses required. V-220

Knowledge of witnesses should be tested by cross-examination. IV-253, 260

On offer of, special agent may be present and cross-examine the witnesses. VI-255

Local officers may use their personal knowledge as the basis for cross-examining witnesses. IV-260

Can not be considered without the testimony of at least two witnesses as to the settler's qualifications and compliance with law. VII-88

Based on evidence of witnesses not named in the notice is invalid. V-348, 609

In taking, the officer should test the witness, means of knowledge. III-133

Dependence upon attorney for witnesses suggests collusion. I-96

Element of weakness in that the witnesses do not live near the land. V-449; VIII-651

Irregularity in, caused by the substitution of a witness, may be cured by new publication, giving the names of the parties who did testify. IX-266, 646

Defect in, caused by the substitution of a witness, may be cured by republication, and the proof accepted as made in the absence of protest. VIII-475

### V. TRANSFeree.

Right to submit supplemental, accorded to a transferee in the absence of adverse claims. VIII-641

Where irregularly made supplementary proof may be submitted after republication by a transferee, showing that the entryman complied with the law during the period covered by the final proof, and the facts as to the transfer. VIII-18

Irregularly submitted by the entryman (now deceased) may be accepted in the absence of protest, on new publication by the transferee. VII-391

May be accepted in the absence of protest on new publication by the transferee, where the first was not sufficient, and the whereabouts of the entryman can not be ascertained. VII-197

## V. TRANSFEREE—Continued.

Where the entryman fails or refuses to submit new proof, as required, his transferee may be permitted to show that the claimant had in fact complied with the law prior to transfer. VII-367

Mortgagee permitted to furnish supplementary proof as to the entryman's compliance with law prior to submission of, where the entryman failed to appeal from the rejection of. VI-776

Transferee may furnish evidence showing that on the day fixed for the submission of proof no protest or objection was made. VII-445

Mortgagee may submit evidence after due notice, showing that the proof was intended for land other than that included within the final certificate. VI-834

Further publication of notice by transferee permitted, where the land, through no fault of the entryman, was misdescribed, and the whereabouts of said entryman can not be ascertained. VI-770

## VI. CONTINUANCE.

Submission of, may be adjourned by local officers, on account of press of business, to a day certain. VI-512

Continuance of proceedings should be to a day certain.

VI-806; VII-539

Continuance of proceedings to a day certain renders such proceedings continuous, and the final certificate issued at the close thereof will relate back to the beginning. VII-418

## VII. PROTEST.

A protest serves to call attention to irregularities in, and for such purpose a regular contest is not necessary. IX-495

On protest against the local officers may order a hearing. I-86, 448; VII-483

If no protest is found in the record it will be presumed that none was filed. VIII-202; IX-339

Duty of clerk of court in taking final proof under protest. III-479

A protestant against final proof may appear at the time and place mentioned in the notice, and make his objection by cross-examining the applicant and his witnesses, or by introducing counter-proof, or by both. II-596

Protestant against, not required, in the absence of an order under Rule 35 of Practice, to submit his testimony at time and place set for taking the proof. IX-273

A hearing ordered on protest against final proof does not initiate a contest as contemplated by act of June 3, 1878, nor require publication of notice thereunder. II-580

## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM.

During the pendency of contest proceedings, proof should not be submitted. IX-279, 299, 322

## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

Should not be submitted while questions involving the right to make the same are pending on appeal. IV-265, 394

Should not be received or considered while the land is covered by a pending indemnity selection. VII-149

When adverse claimant enters protest hearing should be ordered at such time and place as may be fixed by the local office. IX-273

Adverse claimants must appear on notice of. V-210

On submission of, after due notice, the failure of a railroad company to assert its claim is conclusive. I-361, 475

Failure of a railroad company, claiming under indemnity withdrawal prior to selection, to appear and assert claim is conclusive. V-407, 586, 658

Failure of a railroad company to appear in response to notice under the act of March 3, 1879, and assert its right to land within the granted limits bars the subsequent assertion of such right. VIII-389

Failure of railroad company to respond to notice of intention to submit, waives its right to deny facts set up in the proof; but if the record shows that the title passed under the railroad grant, the award should be to the company notwithstanding its default. IX-416, 423, 427

Submitted during the pendency of proceedings on appeal is irregular, but may be considered on final disposition of the adverse claim. (See 9 L. D., 279 and 299.) IX-57

An adverse claimant who objects to the submission of, before a clerk of court, is not required to submit his testimony before said officer in the absence of an order under Rule 35 of Practice. VII-315

On offer of, an adverse claimant can not set up a claim that has been held invalid in a decision final as between the parties. X-451

Where final proof is not made within the time prescribed, right to make entry is cut off by an adverse claim. II-593

Additional, showing compliance since submission of, not permissible in the presence of an adverse claim. VI-760

Where there is an uncanceled adverse claim and the record shows that applicant for final proof has priority of inception, he must proceed under act of March 3, 1879; a prior adverse claimant is not bound to take notice of an application to make final proof. (See 11, L. D., 449.) II-595

Where final proof, twenty-one months after filing, failed to show satisfactory residence, but otherwise showed good faith, further proof (in the nature of an amendment) may be offered within the thirty-three months, notwithstanding an existing homestead entry of record. (Overruled, 6 L. D., 623.) II-623

On the rejection of, offered by two preëmptors for the same tract, without according priority to either, both may be allowed in the absence of bad faith to submit new proof. VI-424

## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

A preëmtor, in the presence of an adverse claim, is not protected by an erroneous statement in the receipt as to the time within which he might make final proof. (See 1 L. D., 459.) III-46

Submission of, may be deferred within the statutory period, though notice of making, has been given and an adverse claimant appeared. I-446

A preëmtor who offers, in the presence of a valid adverse claim, and fails to show compliance with the law, must submit to an order of cancellation. VI-308, 623, 760; VII-483; IX-55, 501

A preëmtor who submits in the presence of an adverse claim, is not precluded from making supplemental proof if the adverse claim fails for want of good faith. IX-81

## IX. EQUITABLE ACTION.

If not made within the statutory period, the final entry (homestead) should be submitted to the board of equitable adjudication. VII-384; VIII-626; IX-291

If submitted after the statutory life of the original entry, and found insufficient, new proof may be made, in the absence of bad faith, and if found sufficient the entry (homestead) may be sent to the board of equitable adjudication. VIII-614

When submitted by deserted wife the entry (homestead) may be sent to the board of equitable adjudication. VI-311

A deserted wife or minor child may make final proof as entryman's agent, the entry (homestead) to go to board of equitable adjudication. II-81

Where made by an administrator, and the final affidavit is executed outside of the land district by the heir, who was aged and infirm, the entry (homestead) may be submitted to the board of equitable adjudication. VII-18

If not made within statutory period the entry (preëmption) should be submitted for equitable action. VIII-355

If not submitted within statutory period, entry (desert) may be equitably confirmed, where the failure is due to ignorance, accident, or mistake. IX-430, 617, 631

If not made within the statutory period the entry (desert) may be equitably confirmed, where the failure is due to obstacles that could not be overcome. VI-548, 801; VII-169; VIII-432

May be accepted and entry (desert) sent to the board of equitable adjudication, in the absence of adverse claim, where reclamation is not effected within the statutory period, and the delay is satisfactorily explained. VII-79

Where submitted after the statutory period and found insufficient new proof may be made, and if found sufficient the entry (desert) referred to the board of equitable adjudication. VIII-573



**IX. EQUITABLE ACTION—Continued.**

Failure of the claimant to make his own proof on the day fixed may be cured by action of the board of equitable adjudication where his witnesses appeared and testified at the time and place designated.

VIII-202

Where the testimony and final affidavit of the claimant were taken prior to the day fixed in the notice, on filing new final affidavit the entry may go to the board of equitable adjudication.

VII-139

Failure to submit on the day advertised may be cured by action of the board of equitable adjudication.

VIII-415

When not submitted on day advertised, and the register certifies that no protestant appeared on the day fixed, the entry may be sent to the board of equitable adjudication.

VI-745

Where not submitted, through circumstances beyond the claimant's control, on the day advertised, and no adverse claim exists, the entry may be sent to the board of equitable adjudication.

VI-460, 782

Where the testimony of the witnesses, through mistake, was submitted on the day previous to that designated, but no protestant appeared, the entry may go to the board of equitable adjudication.

VI-695

Failure to submit on the day designated having been once satisfactorily explained, and the proof accepted without protest, the entry may go to the board of equitable adjudication.

VI-629

Where the failure to submit, on the day advertised, was the fault of the local office, and further publication by the claimant is not possible, the entry may be sent to the board of equitable adjudication.

VI-806

When submitted after the day fixed and good faith is manifest, the entry may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication, in the absence of protest or adverse claim.

VII-326, 445

May be referred to the board of equitable adjudication where witnesses' testimony was not taken on the day or before the officer named, but the claimant's evidence was submitted according to the notice.

VII-482

May be accepted, and the entry referred to the board of equitable adjudication, where the proof was not made on the day advertised, but new publication was thereafter made.

VII-465

When not made on the day advertised, but was accepted by the local office prior to the regulations of February 19, 1887, the entry may be equitably confirmed.

IX-297, 339, 629.

Defect in, caused by failure to submit on the day advertised, must be cured by equitable action, in the absence of evidence showing that the case is within the confirmatory provisions of the act of March 2, 1889.

X-596

## IX. EQUITABLE ACTION—Continued.

Section 9 of the final proof rules should be construed so as to not require entries to be sent to the board of equitable adjudication, if the proof was made before the promulgation of the circular of February 19, 1887, and falls within the protection of the act of March 2, 1889. IX-284

If made within ten days of the date advertised, the entry need not, under the act of March 2, 1889, be sent to the board of equitable adjudication, if the delay was unavoidable. IX-283

Where the testimony of the witnesses was taken on a day, and before an officer not named in the notice, but was submitted, with the testimony of the claimant, at the proper time and before the officer designated, the entry may be equitably confirmed. X-296

When taken before an officer not authorized to act in such proceedings the entry may be equitably confirmed, if otherwise regular. X-183

When taken at the time and place designated, but not before the officer named in the notice, the entry may be sent to the board of equitable adjudication. VIII-406, 411, 519

An entry allowed on proof taken before an officer not authorized to act in such capacity, may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication, in the absence of other objection thereto. VIII-483

Entry may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication where the claimant's evidence was not submitted before the officer named, but the testimony of the witnesses was taken in accordance with the notice. VII-485

That the officer named in the notice was unauthorized to take, will not prevent equitable confirmation of the entry where the proof was made at the time and place designated but not before said officer. VIII-411

Entry submitted to the board of equitable adjudication, where non-mineral and new final affidavit were executed outside of the territory, and negligence is not attributable to the claimant in making final proof. VI-710

Irregularly submitted by the entryman (now deceased) may be accepted, in the absence of protest, on new publication by the assignee, and the entry referred to the board of equitable adjudication. VII-273

May be accepted and entry referred to the board of equitable adjudication, in the absence of protest, where the day fixed for its submission was a legal holiday, and proof was made the day following. VII-288

Where, through mistake, Sunday was designated for the submission of, and it was made the day previous, the entry may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication. VII-531

## IX. EQUITABLE ACTION—Continued.

Where part of the land was misdescribed in the notice and testimony, the entry may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication, after new publication by the transferee. VII-462

Where notice of a decision holding an entry for cancellation for failure to submit within the statutory period is not given, an opportunity for the submission of such proof may be allowed, and the entry equitably confirmed if within the rule. X-548

## X. COMMUTATION.

Sufficiency of, must be determined by the local officers before transmittal to the General Land Office. V-610

Must be such as is required under the preëmption law, and affirmatively show due compliance with all requirements. IV-347; V-676; VIII-651

Sufficient on commutation, if it shows settlement and cultivation satisfactory under the preëmption law, though residence was not established within six months after entry. (See VIII-566.) I-39

Though not sufficient in the matter of residence to warrant patent under section 2291, R. S., may be accepted as authorizing commutation. (Overruled, 9 L. D., 150.) VIII-45

If that made under section 2291, R. S., shows failure to comply with law, the claimant will be barred from submitting commutation. IX-150

On acceptance of, by the Department, the original entry may, at the option of the claimant, remain intact or be commuted on the evidence submitted. VI-324

The unexplained fact that the claimant could not get the money to make payment does not excuse failure to submit proof on the day advertised, and new proof will be required. VII-367

Submitted prior to payment accepted in view of existing practice and other satisfactory reasons shown. VI-107

When rejected, because irregularly submitted, with leave to submit new, the new proof, though covering the same period as the first, if taken after due notice, may be accepted *nunc pro tunc*. VII-231

If found insufficient, new proof may be submitted within the life of the original entry, if bad faith is not apparent. IV-557; V-608; VI-8; VII-87; VIII-84, 651

In the absence of fraud or concealment supplemental, may be submitted in case of a commuted entry allowed on insufficient proof. X-492

Additional, as to residence allowed in case of commutation. III-462

Right to submit new, not defeated by the appearance of a protestant who fails to show an adverse right. VI-763

In commutation, must be explicit as to residence. IV-478

## X. COMMUTATION—Continued.

Fact of commutation does not in all cases defeat the plea of poverty when offered as an excuse for absences and want of improvements.

VI-170

Claim of good faith nullified by willful suppression of facts, and commutation within the shortest possible period, while alleging poverty.

VI-265

Submission of, makes against the good faith of a claimant who pleads poverty as an excuse for absences from the land.

VIII-651

Made within the shortest period permissible invites special scrutiny.

IV-347; VIII-651

Offering within shortest possible period not in itself a suspicious circumstance.

V-207

Of deceased entryman approved though the residence was not fully satisfactory.

V-215

Good faith indicated by the character of improvements.

VII-232

The degree and condition in life of the entryman may be taken into consideration in determining whether the improvements show good faith.

VI-310; VIII-639

The words "cultivation" and "improvement" used synonymously by the Department in considering cash entries.

VI-420

As to cultivation should show the facts.

IV-253

In commutation entry cultivation must be proved.

II-72

Must show cultivation or some definite act looking thereto.

VI-420

Breaking accepted as proof of cultivation.

VIII-517, 551, 612

Breaking may be accepted as proof of cultivation under a commuted entry where settlement is made too late in the season for a crop.

X-526

Evidence showing improvements to secure pasturage accepted in lieu of the usual proof of cultivation, where the land appears better adapted to such use than to the cultivation of crops that require tillage.

VII-200

## XI. DESERT LAND.

Circular regulations of June 27, 1887.

V-708

The regulations of June 27, 1887 are not retroactive.

IX-399

Proceedings begun before the circular of June 27, 1887, was received at the local office may be completed under the previous regulations.

IX-399

Publication of notice not insisted upon where the original entry was made prior to August 1, 1887 (circular of December 3, 1889).

IX-672

Sufficient under entries made before the circular regulations of June 27, 1887, if in conformity with the regulations existing at the time the initial entry was made.

IX-259

The proprietorship of sufficient water to insure permanent irrigation must be shown.

IV-51; V-120, 151



## XI. DESERT LAND—Continued.

- Must show the character of the water supply and means provided for its distribution, with full information as to the number and length of all ditches on each legal subdivision. IX-137
- Actual irrigation of the land is the essential requisite. VIII-573
- The actual irrigation of the whole tract must appear. V-120, 151
- Not required to show irrigation of rocky and hilly portion of the land. V-481
- Must show what proportion of each legal subdivision has been irrigated. VII-253
- The fact of permanent reclamation warrants the acceptance of periodic flooding, effected by means of a dam, as a proper mode of irrigation. IX-419
- Reclamation may be established without showing crops. V-120, 151
- Satisfactory when sufficient water is shown to have been conveyed upon the land. III-385
- Proof of crops raised treated as supplementing proof of irrigation. V-151
- Must show that the crop raised is the result of reclamation. IV-51
- If crops are not shown, other evidence of a satisfactory character to establish the fact of reclamation must be furnished. VIII-113
- The testimony should show that the witnesses have personal knowledge that each subdivision of the land is irrigated. X-598
- Must show compliance with the law in form and spirit. IV-51
- Proof showing acts of reclamation after the rejection of the original proof is new, and not supplemental, and should not be submitted without due publication. VII-167
- Which does not show reclamation can not be accepted, although good faith may appear. VII-167
- Commissioner may require additional proof. VII-337
- Of claimant not made by attorney in fact. V-19
- Allowed after the expiration of the statutory period. IV-261
- The Department can not extend the time within which to submit. III-8; VIII-432; IX-617, 632
- In the absence of adverse claim may be received though not made within the statutory period. VI-24
- On failure to submit, within the statutory period, the entryman should be allowed ninety days within which to show cause why his entry should not be canceled. IX-631
- Submitted after expiration of the statutory period, should be accompanied by an explicit explanation. IX-617
- (See subtitle No. IX.)

## XII. HOMESTEAD.

- The Department has no authority to extend the statutory period within which to submit. IX-291; X-400

## XII. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

Entry will be canceled at the expiration of seven years if proof is not submitted after due notice. I-112

When final proof is not made within seven years from entry, notice to show cause why the same should not be canceled will issue. III-136

Local officers are required to notify claimants in default with their final proof, giving them thirty days in which to show cause why their entries should not be canceled. II-89

Allegation of grasshopper ravages as excuse for a failure to offer final proof within the time required, must be founded on prior proper notice and absence from the land. II-622

No statutory authority under which an administrator may submit and perfect claim of deceased homesteader. VI-573

Not made by guardian if ward has reached majority. IV-331; VII-34

When orphan child of soldier comes to age before time of making, the final affidavit must be made by the beneficiary. II-101

When made by guardian of minor child of deceased soldier, final certificate and receipt and patent should issue to "A. B., orphan child of C. D., deceased." II-99

When made for the heirs the final affidavit should be made by one of the heirs. I-103

New final affidavit required in case of infant children succeeding to the right to make. I-89

Deserted wife, or minor child, may submit. II-81; VI-311

Under the acts of March 3 and July 1, 1879, as amended May 6, 1886. V-125

If made on original entry, no further proof is required by the act of March 2, 1889, under an additional entry of contiguous land. X-681

Should be explicit in all details necessary to establish the fact of residence in good faith. X-30

New, may be made, where that submitted is found insufficient, but good faith is apparent. X-400

Proof under section 2291, Revised Statutes, may be made where commutation proof has been rejected with right to submit new proof. VIII-547

Supplementary proof explanatory of absences permitted. VI-809  
(As to proof of non-alienation, see subtitle No. I.)

## XIII. OSAGE.

The proof required to establish the fact of an actual settlement under the act of May 28, 1880, is no less in degree than the proof required under the preemption law. X-36

Failure to submit within six months after Osage filing renders the right of entry thereunder subject to intervening adverse claims. VI-111; VII-154, 277, 322, 457

## XIII. OSAGE—Continued.

Failure to submit proof within six months after Osage filing renders the land subject to intervening claims, and such a claim will not be lessened by the fact that the settlement therein was made prior to the expiration of the period accorded the first claimant to make proof. VII-322

Failure to submit within six months after Osage filing does not render the claim subject to the adverse right of a subsequent settler. *Rogers v. Lukens* overruled. VIII-110

Failure to submit, and make payment within six months after Osage filing renders the claim thereunder subject to any valid intervening right. *Epley v. Trick* overruled. IX-353

Failure to submit proof and make payment within six months from Osage filing will not defeat the right of purchase in the absence of an intervening adverse claim. VII-277

Must be submitted under amended Osage filing within six months from the allowance of the amendment. X-624

As between two settlers on Osage land who were both in default in the matter of submitting, the preference must be accorded to the one who was first in settlement and making proof. VII-308

## XIV. PREËMPTION. (See subtitles Nos. II and VIII.)

One who swears falsely in the premises forfeits the money paid for the land, and also all right and title to the land itself. II-598

Time for proof and payment on unoffered land fixed by the acts of July 14, 1870, and March 3, 1871. I-379; V-530, 553; VII-13

Act of May 9, 1872, extended time for, in Minnesota one year. I-380

Is submitted in time if notice thereof is given within the statutory period. I-461

Statutory period for the submission of, can not be extended by the Department. IX-340

Failure to submit, and make payment for offered land within twelve months from settlement, renders the land subject to the entry of any other purchaser. IX-377

And payment for offered land may be accepted, though made more than one year after settlement. V-473

Failure to make proof and payment before public offering defeats the right of preëmption in the presence of an adverse claim. III-265

The statutory period within which it should be made for unoffered land begins to run from the expiration of the three months after settlement. VIII-393, 417

Failure to submit and make payment within thirty months after the expiration of the period fixed for filing declaratory statement, subjects the claim to the intervening right of another. X-216

Failure to make proof and payment within the statutory period entails a forfeiture of rights in the presence of an adverse claim. III-93, 370, 379, 499

## XIV. PREÉMPTION—Continued.

No penalty, in the absence of intervening settlement, for failure to make proof and payment for unoffered land within the statutory period. V-440

An erroneous statement in the preëmption certificate that the land is "unoffered," when in fact "offered," will not protect the claimant, in the presence of an adverse claim, if he fails to make proof in twelve months. III-46. (See I-459)

Failure to submit and make payment within the statutory period will not defeat the right of entry in the absence of an adverse claim.

I-355, 401, 487; VIII-417

Should not be submitted until after the expiration of three months from the filing of the township plat. VI-633

A period should be fixed for submitting supplemental proof where the statutory life of the filing has expired. VII-71

Reasonable time for transmission allowed when final affidavit is executed before clerk of court. I-483

Final affidavit not required to bear even date with entry when made before clerk of court. I-482

In making substituted, the preëmtor may execute the necessary affidavits outside of the land district in which the land is situated.

VI-794

Delay in the execution of the final affidavit and making payment excused, where caused by the advice of the local office. X-421

On behalf of minors, sole heirs of a deceased preëmtor, may be submitted by the guardian if by the laws of the State he is charged with the care of the minor's estate. X-551

Heirs may submit, though the preëmtor died without executing the affidavit required in section 2262, Revised Statutes. X-551

On the death of the preëmtor, should be made for the benefit of the heirs of the deceased, and not for one of said heirs claiming as sole legatee. VI-82;

Proof and payment must be made at the same time. III-188, 299; V-220, 221

Failure to make payment at time of, will not defeat an entry made under regulations which recognized such a practice. IX-615

After due notice of such intention, a filing may be transmuted and proof offered thereon the same day. I-400; III-286; VI-379

On offer to make, the preëmtor must be prepared to defend against all charges and claims, with the right to continuance if necessary. III-141

Difference between proof that is fraudulent or merely defective noted. III-411

Rejection of final proof does not always call for cancellation of filing. III-451



## XIV. PREÉMPTION—Continued.

Further proof may be submitted where that accepted by the local office does not clearly show compliance with law and bad faith does not appear. II-789; III-107, 454; VI-122, 549

After, and hearing had thereon, further time to comply with the law not allowed. IV-322

That the family of the preëmtor does not live upon the land does not necessarily impeach his good faith. III-213

Submission of, a few days prior to the expiration of the six months' requisite residence does not in itself call for cancellation, if good faith is otherwise apparent. X-260

The submission of, a few days prior to the expiration of the requisite six months' residence does not in the absence of protest call for new proof where the land is held by a subsequent purchaser without notice. VIII-638

For lands within former indemnity withdrawal may be accepted, though offered within less than six months after revocation of the withdrawal, where the claimant has improved and resided upon the land prior to such revocation. X-454

Not invalidated by intention to mortgage the land, on receipt of final certificate, to secure the purchase money. V-701

Submission of, within the shortest period possible, not in itself sufficient to impeach the good faith of the preëmtor. X-119

The degree and condition in life of the entryman may be considered in determining whether he has shown good faith. VIII-645

Inferior character of improvements not evidence of bad faith, if commensurate with claimant's means. VIII-353, 639

That the improvements are inconsiderable in value does not warrant rejection of, if otherwise satisfactory. X-340, 468

Showing in the matter of improvements satisfactory if good faith is made apparent thereby. IX-1

Proof of grazing accepted in lieu of cultivation on proper showing. IV-502; VII-455

Where proof of grazing is tendered in lieu of cultivation the extent of such use should be shown. VII-455

If land is fit only for grazing, that fact should be shown in explanation of such use of the land in lieu of cultivation. VII-294

Should not be rejected for failure to show cultivation if the inhabitaney and improvements are sufficient. X-337

In the matter of cultivation, the time of year in which residence was established may be considered where no crop was raised. VII-451

Breaking accepted as proof of cultivation, where in other respects due compliance with law is shown, and the failure to raise a crop is explained. IX-432

Proof as to cultivation does not necessarily require a showing that a crop has been raised. VII-439

(As to proof of non-alienation, see subtitle No. I.)

XV. TIMBER CULTURE. (See circular regulations, I-638; VI-280).

The general circular of March 1, 1884, continues in force the provisions of the circular of 1882. v-234

Publication of notice not insisted upon where the original entry was made prior to September 15, 1887. (Circular of December 3, 1889.) IX-672; x-501

Should be adjudicated under the regulations in force when submitted. IX-189

Entry made under act of 1874 may be proved up under act of 1872. I-123

Proof under any of the acts must be specific. v-233

Final certificate, issued on timber-culture proof prematurely made, should not be canceled, but suspended, pending further compliance with law. VII-231

The period of cultivation should be computed under the rule in force at the time the entry was made. IX-86

The time consumed in preparing the land and planting the trees is computed as part of the required eight years of cultivation and protection. II-309

At the expiration of the eight years from date of entry one-half of the trees (3,875) must have been growing for five years, and the remaining half for four years. II-310, 328; III-260, 329

Premature, if submitted prior to eight years' cultivation. VII-231

Under entries made prior to the circular of June 27, 1887, the time allowed for the preparation of the land and planting the trees may be treated as forming part of the requisite eight years of cultivation. IX-86, 284, 624; x-409, 501

Under entries made since the circular of June 27, 1887, the period of cultivation must be computed from the time when the full acreage is planted. IX-86, 284

Showing the period of cultivation required by existing regulations, and accepted by the local office, should not be rejected under later regulations that call for a longer period of cultivation. IX-189

Departmental instructions of July 16, 1889, with respect to the rule to be observed in computing the period of cultivation, did not affect cases already adjudicated. x-93

It is the duty of the Land Department to see that the trees are of such size as to render their continued growth without further cultivation or protection reasonably certain. II-310

Rejected where it showed the trees averaged but  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter and 10 feet in height. III-299

No standard as to size of trees, at time of proof, to be adopted.

III-329; VIII-191

When the trees are not of a satisfactory growth at the end of eight years, without fault of the entryman, the law allows him five years additional time. II-309, 328

**Florida.** (See *States and Territories; Swamp Land.*)

**Fraud.** (See *Contest*, subtitle II.)

Must be clearly established to warrant the cancellation of an entry.

I-439; VI-225

Actual fraud shown on trial, though not charged, will justify cancellation.

III-462

Charge of, will not be disregarded.

III-57; V-180

For which judgment will be set aside must be extrinsic to the matter at issue.

IV-568

A claimant can not do indirectly that which the law directly forbids.

III-57

Charge of, does not change the established rules of evidence.

IV-64

The government will not knowingly further a fraudulent design.

IV-158, 308

Presumption of, not justified by sale made shortly after entry.

IV-135

Effect of, in the procurement of final adjudication renders the judgment void upon discovery before the proper tribunal.

V-31

Whilst it is competent for the Land Department to take cognizance of fraud whenever it appears to affect the title to public land, it is not its province to inquire into it when it merely affects the private rights of the parties.

II-616, 621

**Graduation Entry.** (See *Entry*, subtitle No. VII; *Private Entry*.)

**Guardian.** (See *Final Proof*, subtitle No. XII.)

**Hearing.** (See *Practice*.)

**Homestead.** (See *Alienation; Entry; Final Proof; Mineral Land; Residence; Settlement*.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. BY WHOM.

III. WIDOW; HEIRS; DEVISEE.

IV. DESERTED WIFE.

V. INDIAN.

VI. ADDITIONAL.

VII. ADJOINING FARM.

VIII. SOLDIERS'.

IX. SOLDIERS' ADDITIONAL.

X. COMMUTATION.

XI. CULTIVATION.

XII. ACT OF MAY 14, 1880.

XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880.

XIV. ACT OF MARCH 2, 1889.

## I. GENERALLY.

- Law must be construed as a whole. IV-400, 581
- The right exhausted with one entry. III-57 ; V-124, 133
- Where an entry is relinquished because of the ravages of grasshoppers, the homestead right is exhausted. II-141
- Under the original act rights were initiated solely by entry. I-31 ; III-131 ; VI-134
- Under the law it is the entry which reserves the land. III-131
- Equitable title acquired by residence and cultivation. V-107
- Land subject to preëmption is subject to. III-230
- Right to make entry does not extend to lands reserved by competent authority. X-513
- Can not be made of land occupied in good faith by others. III-362
- One who occupies public land for the purpose of "trade and business," prior to the entry thereof, is precluded from taking the same under the homestead law. VI-332
- Entry of land occupied by the entryman, at time of entry, for purposes of "trade and business" is illegal, and the illegality extends not only to the land covered by the buildings and improvements, but to the entire entry. (See *Soldiers' Additional*.) X-649
- If at the date of the original entry the land is not occupied for purposes of "trade and business," the subsequent use of the land by others for such purposes will not defeat the right of the claimant. X-205
- A tract "cornering" upon another is not "contiguous" thereto within the meaning of section 2289, Revised Statutes. V-683
- Rights acquired through transmutation relate back to settlement and filing. IX-32
- Entryman may bring action for trespass prior to final proof. III-54
- Terms of the law must be complied with though the entry may be of land requiring irrigation. V-297
- Entry having been allowed should not be canceled on *ex parte* allegation of prior adverse settlement right, but a hearing should be ordered to settle priorities. VI-766
- Not allowed where the evident purpose was to wrongfully secure the improvements of another. V-377
- Intention to wrong another evidence of bad faith. IV-158
- Claim of one that fails in residence will not defeat a preëmptor that has not filed. V-188
- Total failure to comply with the law not excused by poverty. IV-185
- The right to submit proof, and receive patent in case of an entry by a single woman, is not defeated by her marriage and removal from the land after fulfilling the statutory period of residence. VI-140
- Claimant that alleges residence before required must show the same. V-440



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Not allowed where settlement could only be effected by forcible intrusion. v-377

The "family" of the entryman includes his children, whether legitimate or otherwise, that remain with him and under his care. ix-52

Entry does not authorize general disposition of timber. iv-289; v-389

Not maintained through the occupancy of a tenant. iii-362

Right not lost by failure to contest a prima facie valid adverse claim. vii-385

Entry must be canceled on death of entryman without heirs. iii-384

Claim for land chiefly valuable for its timber should be carefully scrutinized. viii-526

If the land is subject to, and the applicant is qualified the only question thereafter is compliance with the law. v-197

Claim secured through concessions made a conflicting settler. v-119

## II. BY WHOM. (See subtitles, Nos. III and IV.)

Right to initiate a claim is conferred upon one "who has filed his declaration of intention" to become a citizen. viii-289

Applicants, alien born, must accompany affidavits with record proof that they have declared their intention to become citizens. ii-194

Can not be made by a married women. ii-112

Married woman, the head of a family, qualified to make. x-527

The entry of a single woman is not affected by her subsequent marriage. vii-470

Entry of single woman not affected by marriage before final proof. v-196; vi-140

The right to receive patent in case of entry by a single woman is not abridged by her marriage or removal from the land after fulfilling the statutory period of residence. vi-140

By one, in his own right, who has already made final proof, as the minor orphan child of a deceased soldier. ii-100

By a widow, in her own right, whilst continuing to cultivate the homestead of her deceased husband. ii-169

The right of a widow to make entry recognized, though holding land covered by the entry of her husband on which final proof has not been made. v-184

By a minor, as head of a family. ii-82

By the wife of an insane person, as head of a family, her husband being civilly dead. ii-102

No rights acquired by the purchase of another's improvements when not followed by settlement and residence. vi-608

Allowed to one who has already made preëmption entry. iv-441

Right of one now in military or naval service to take, dependent upon his ability to comply with the requirements of the law. i-98

## II. BY WHOM—Continued.

One in military service may take, on showing due compliance with the law. IV-399

Right of the entryman not affected by the fact that final certificate had not issued on his prior preëmption claim when he made his entry, it appearing that he was entitled to such certificate at that time. VII-455; VIII-268

Right can not be accorded to one who is at the same time maintaining a preëmption claim for another tract. III-226; IV-26, 462; V-403; VI-831; VII-215, 225, 444, 447; VIII-96, 200, 461; IX-63

Claim not initiated while holding as a tenant. IV-259

Where husband and wife settled on and improved a tract, and afterwards the wife made entry of it, under a mistake as to the law, said entry is canceled, with privilege to the husband, if qualified, to enter in his own name, and to have his right relate back to date of settlement. II-112

## III. WIDOW; HEIRS; DEVISEE.

Entryman can not by will defeat the statutory succession. I-41, 86

Right of widow, heirs, or devisee to make entry. I-64, 86;

II-46, 77; VI-134

Before the rights of heirs are considered, it must be shown that there is neither widow nor child surviving. II-98

Upon death, the law casts the homestead right on the widow, who must, however, so indicate her intention of claiming the land that third persons shall not be prejudiced by her laches. II-138

A minor orphan daughter, surviving, succeeds to her father's entry, and may also make homestead entry in her own right. II-100

On the death of an entryman leaving adult and minor heirs, the title inures to the minors, to the exclusion of the adult heirs. X-543

Married women may, as heir of a deceased homesteader, file application, submit proof, and receive patent. VIII-286

If the entryman dies before final proof, and his widow also dies, not having made proof, the right vests in the heir or devisee of the entryman, and not in the heir or devisee of the widow. X-240

Right acquired by settlement may be perfected by widow, heirs, or devisee of deceased settler, the same as though based on formal application to enter. VI-134; VIII-286

A widow, as the legal representative of her deceased husband, may continue to cultivate his homestead, and at the same time may make entry in her own name. II-169

The minor daughter (19 years old), continuing in person or by proxy to cultivate and reside on land entered as a homestead by her father (who had filed his declaration of intention, but who had not obtained a certificate of naturalization), may by herself or guardian make final proof, upon filing evidence that she has taken the oaths prescribed in section 2168, Revised Statutes. II-100

## III. WIDOW; HEIRS; DEVISEE—Continued.

Possession by an administrator is the possession of the heirs, and the right of possession rests in the administrator as such VI-672

There is no authority for an executor to consummate the inchoate claim of a deceased homesteader. IX-599

An administrator is not authorized under section 2291, Revised Statutes, to consummate the claim of a deceased homesteader. IX-268

Where entryman (prior to act June 15, 1880) devised the land to his daughter, afterwards resided on it as head of a family, his widow, who deserted him prior to the entry, is barred. II-82

Authorized sale under section 2292, Revised Statutes, vests full title in purchaser, who, in order to obtain patent, must pay office fees only. II-75

The devisee of a single man, who made formal application before his death, has the right of entry. II-85

A devisee is entitled to the same privileges that would descend to the heirs. I-47

Devise of, must be of the land and not of the proceeds from the sale thereof. I-64

Heirs of a deceased homesteader required to show cultivation and improvement until the expiration of the statutory period. VII-309

Widow or heir is not required to reside on the land. II-74

Heirs of deceased entryman must show cultivation for the statutory period. I-636

Widow and heirs required to cultivate but not to reside on claim. IV-433

Where the death of the homesteader is disclosed by the record, the patent should issue in the name of the heirs generally. IX-401

## IV. DESERTED WIFE.

A "deserted wife" is qualified, as the "head of a family" to make homestead entry in her own right. I-59; IX-186

A deserted wife can assert no right of entry based upon the canceled entry of her husband, but is allowed to enter in her own right. III-187

In determining the right of a married woman, as a "deserted wife," to make entry, the fact of "desertion" is not necessarily disproved by the offer, on the part of the husband, of small sums for the nominal support of the family, and the refusal of such money by the wife. IX-186

Deserted wife as the head of a family entitled to commute. I-59

Additional entry in railroad limits by a deserted wife is illegal. II-777

## IV. DESERTED WIFE—Continued.

Rules to be observed in cases of desertion :

1. If wife maintains her residence, no one but her shall be heard to allege desertion, in proof of change of residence or abandonment, for seven years after entry.
2. If she, within said seven years, proves desertion, she may enter the land in her own name, if the head of a family, or if she has the right to acquire real property as a *feme sole*.
3. If she does not make such entry she may make final proof in his name, as his agent, with her own affidavit to non-alienation; the entry to be submitted to the Board of Equitable Adjudication.
4. She may, as his agent, commute the entry or purchase under section 2, act of June 15, 1880, and new entry shall be referred to Board of Equitable Adjudication.

5. Where entryman's wife is deceased, the foregoing rules shall apply to his child, not twenty-one, who is head of a family. II-81

A deserted wife or minor child may commute the entry of the husband or father only as an agent; entry to be referred to Board of Equitable Adjudication. II-81

A deserted wife or child may not make final homestead proof, or commute, or purchase under act June 15, 1880, or obtain patent, in her or his own right, by virtue of the husband's or father's entry. II-78

## V. INDIAN.

Right conferred upon Indians by act of March 3, 1875. I-491

Settlement rights acquired prior to January 1, 1874, recognized by the act of March 3, 1875. I-90

Circular instructions as to proceedings to be observed in case of Indian applying to make, under act of July 4, 1884. III-91

Rights of Indians controlled by specific legislation. VIII-57

Right of, shown by agent's certificate. IV-143

Extent of compliance with the general law required. IV-143

Certain suspended Michigan, entries to be examined after due notice. IV-143

The act of January 18, 1881, for the relief of the Winnebago Indians, extended the time within which homesteads, taken under the act of March 3, 1875, could be entered and completed, for a period long enough at least to enable the claimants to use to advantage the money appropriated in making entries, erecting dwellings, and cultivating and improving the lands so entered and selected; such selections and entries (in Wisconsin) are not at present subject to contest. II-191

Withdrawal of land for the benefit of Indian claimants under the homestead law precludes other disposition of the land. X-144



## VI. ADDITIONAL. See subtitle No. XIV.

Additional entry under the acts of 1879, as amended May 6, 1886.

Circular of July 26, 1886. VI-128

Act of March 3, 1879, construed with the second section of act of May 14, 1880. I-93

Limitations of right to additional, defined. I-29

The right to make additional, extends to all persons entitled by entry or succession, to make final proof. I-24, 50

Widow of original entryman may make additional, under the act of March 3, 1879. I-24

A married woman, who, previous to marriage, had made an entry wherein she was restricted to 80 acres, may make an additional entry. I-38

The right to make additional entry exhausted when once used, irrespective of the amount entered. III-509

The entry can only be made by the original entryman, or by one who has succeeded to his right and by virtue thereof holds the original homestead claim. II-777

Persons making new or additional entries under acts of March 3 and July 1, 1879, have seven years wherein to make final proof. II-91

The right to make, under the act of March 3, 1879, is limited to those who had taken 80 acres and remained in possession thereof, residing upon and cultivating the same at the date of the passage of said act. VI-575

Relinquishment of original accepted and new entry allowed pending contest against the original for abandonment. I-93

Under the act of March 3, 1879, limited to original entries on even sections, made before said act, and where the entry was restricted to 80 acres. VIII-428

Under the act of March 3, 1879, only where the applicant was legally restricted to 80 acres, and the land applied for is subject to entry. IX-402

Right to make additional, not lost by the purchase of original under the act of June 15, 1880. I-29

Additional can not be made if the original has been canceled. I-92

Land covered by original and additional entries regarded as a compact body. I-62, 69

The law subserved if original and additional, are together used as a home. I-62

Cultivation of land taken as additional, not required. I-62

Subsequent to act of March 3, 1879, entries were not restricted to 80 acres. II-30

Cancellation of original, does not work the forfeiture of an additional, based thereon so as to relieve the land from the appropriation of the latter. VI-442

VI. ADDITIONAL—Continued.

Where application for 80 acres was made in November, 1878, but, owing to a prior entry, entry was not made until June, 1879, entry for an additional 80 acres is allowed. II-30

Claimant may take land embraced in his former timber-culture entry as additional, if he is the first legal applicant after relinquishment. I-125

May be embraced within commutation entry. I-100

The act of March 3, 1879, requires residence and cultivation for at least one year. I-100

VII. ADJOINING FARM.

The right to make, does not relate back to the date of settlement under the original entry. V-172

The right to make, is not enlarged or modified by the act of May 14, 1880. V-172

Entry is a settlement claim, that will defeat the right of a pre-emptor who has failed to file within the statutory period. X-485

Not allowed to one that has had the benefit of the general law. V-124

Owner of an undivided portion of a tract (less than 160 acres) may make adjoining farm entry. I-38

An undivided interest in the original does not constitute such ownership as will afford a legal basis for. IX-344

Entry can not be made by one owning and residing on 160 acres who has given a bond for a deed of the half of it, conditioned upon payment for the land in three years. II-96

Under section 2289, Revised Statutes, may be based upon the equitable ownership of an adjacent tract, and residence upon said tract for the period of five years after such entry warrants the submission of final proof. X-100

A deed executed by a widow, purporting to convey a specific portion of a "probate homestead," does not, under the laws of California, if there are minors, convey such an estate as will sustain an adjoining farm entry. IX-344

Adjoining farm, allowed to purchaser of original farm and before patent therefor. I-61

Right of, under section 2289, Revised Statutes, requires residence on the original farm. II-38; X-579

Residence on the original farm prior to entry can not be computed as forming part of the requisite statutory period. I-68; V-172; X-488

Credit for residence prior to entry accorded under the act of May 14, 1880. VII-33

Adjoining farm requires five years' residence except when there may be credit for military service. I-69

Validity of, not affected by the entryman's acquiring title to other adjacent lands prior to final proof. X-100

## VII. ADJOINING FARM—Continued.

The right to make, not modified by the act of May 14, 1880. v-172  
 Original entry treated as adjoining farm, to save the rights of the  
 entryman. I-71

## VIII. SOLDIERS.

Soldier's declaratory statement, circular of December 15, 1882, with  
 blank forms. I-648

The rule as to settlement, improvement, and entry of soldier's home-  
 stead changed by circular instructions December 15, 1882. III-301

Circular requirements of December 15, 1882, concerning soldier's  
 declaratory statement, discussed. V-133

Filing declaratory statement will not be held to exhaust the home-  
 stead right in case of entry made prior to the circular of December  
 15, 1882. VIII-547

The oath of an agent (to non-interest and non-agreement for sale)  
 required by circular December 15, 1882, must accompany filing.

II-214

The right of the entryman dates from filing declaratory statement.

I-48; X-622

The right of a soldier relates back to his filing, if the entry is regular,  
 and the right to an additional entry goes therewith. I-48

Declaratory filing is not an appropriation of the land. I-80

Declaratory statement may be filed by an agent, but such agent can  
 not lawfully appoint a sub-agent, unless by the prior or subsequent  
 consent of his principal. II-215

Fraudulent acts and inducements of certain agents. I-79

Soldier's declaratory statement filed by an agent and accepted by the  
 local office will protect the homesteader, though the agent may not  
 have the power of attorney required by the regulations. VII-202

Declaratory statement filed while the claimant is residing upon and  
 claiming a different tract under the preëmption law, for which  
 proof is afterwards made, is illegal, and will not protect the home-  
 steader as against the intervening settlement of another. VIII-200

A declaratory statement, filed by one who is residing upon and claim-  
 ing another tract under the preëmption law, which he afterwards  
 secures under said law, does not reserve the land covered thereby,  
 as against an intervening right during the subsequent period of  
 residence on the preëmption claim. X-642

Conceding that a soldier's declaratory statement is illegal if filed  
 when the claimant was residing on another tract under the pre-  
 ëmption law, such illegality is cured by subsequent entry under  
 the filing, after completion of the preëmption claim; and in the  
 absence of any intervening right. VII-225

Right exhausted by the filing and abandonment of a soldier's de-  
 claratory statement. IV-562; V-133

## VIII. SOLDIERS—Continued.

Right exhausted by filing soldier's declaratory statement and abandonment thereof. There is no distinction in this respect between a filing made by the soldier and one by his widow or the guardian of his minor children. VII-136

Right not exhausted by filing a soldier's declaratory statement and abandoning the tract covered thereby when such filing was rendered inoperative by a prior adverse claim. VII-385

Filing a declaratory statement does not, under the act of March 2, 1889, exhaust the homestead right. IX-145, 382

To secure the right initiated by a declaratory statement, settlement, improvement, and entry must follow the filing within six months. I-79; III-17, 281; V-353; VIII-200

By failure to enter in time the right to file declaratory statement may be exhausted. III-17

Failure to make entry and settlement within six months after filing declaratory statement may be excused for climatic reasons, subject to intervening rights. VI-363

Entry not allowed for other land within life of filing. IV-561

None but the widow, or minor orphan children, can have credit for the deceased soldier's service, in making an original entry. II-244

The soldier's children take, not as heirs, but as donees, and are substituted to the soldier's rights where there is no widow, or in the event of her marriage or death. II-242

Application for minor orphan children must be made on the ordinary forms, name the children, and be signed by the guardian; guardian must make the affidavit at the local office, or, if he or one of the children is residing on the land, before the county clerk. II-244

The entire term of the soldier's enlistment is to be credited to the widow, although he was discharged before its expiration because of the close of the war. II-179

A minor orphan child surviving, and coming of age before time for making final proof, will not be required to establish residence, but must improve and cultivate the land. II-101, 244

Under entry made for minor orphan children residence is not required. X-528

Made for minor heirs requires cultivation and improvement of the land. X-482

No rights were taken away by the enactment of sections 2304 and 2305, Revised Statutes. IV-399

Entry made through agent by a person in the naval service is within the provisions of section 2308, Revised Statutes. III-446

Residence, improvement, and cultivation for a period of one year at least must be shown to authorize patent. VII-362

Made under soldier's filing may be commuted. IV-393



## VIII. SOLDIERS—Continued.

Patent not authorized unless it appears that the entryman is a citizen at date of final proof. VII-362

## IX. SOLDIERS' ADDITIONAL.

(See subtitle, No, XIII, and *Indian Lands*.)

The right does not exist where the period of military service is less than ninety days. VII-287

Made through an agent in accordance with existing practice, will not be disturbed. V-289; VII-165

Soldiers' additional, made through an agent under authorized practice, a valid appropriation. V-289

Right of soldier not restricted to contiguous tracts. I-50; III-472

May not be made on a tract withdrawn, for purpose of a sale, under section 2455, Revised Statutes. II-242

The right to locate additional homestead not to be employed as against actual settlers. III-315

Unlawful possession of land no bar to location by another. IV-560

Extent of additional entry determined by the difference between the original entry and 160 acres. V-10

No statutory authority for certifying additional rights. VI-557

Circular of February 13, 1883, discontinuing practice of certification. I-654

Status of certificates issued before and after February 13, 1883. IV-323

"Pending cases" excepted from the regulations of February 13, 1883, were those then pending on application for certification. VII-353

A certificate of right will not be issued if it appears that the soldier has parted with his interest therein, and that it will inure to the benefit of the assignee. Such cases are not protected by the circular of February 13, 1883. VIII-565

Though the circular of February 13, 1883, which discontinued the practice of certifying additional rights, reserved from the effect of such order pending cases and those filed within a specified period, such exception was not a guaranty that certificates would issue in said cases, but merely an assurance of their adjudication under the circular of May 17, 1877. VI-557

A certificate of the right of soldier's additional entry issued to one who is not entitled is illegal and void, and an entry made under it must be canceled. II-237

On cancellation of entry, because the land was not subject thereto, the certificate of right, issued in accordance with existing regulations, should be returned without alteration. VI-459

The exercise in person of the right, pending application, for the certification of such right, precludes further action on the application. VII-356; X-354

## IX. SOLDIERS' ADDITIONAL—Continued.

Certificate of right will not be issued where the applicant, by a previous additional entry, exhausted his right under the construction of the law then prevailing. IX-388

Certificate issued to widow may properly require her to show that she has not remarried. V-264

The certificate may properly contain the expressed condition, "if shown to be still living at date of application to enter in his name." IV-323

The right to make, is personal and non-assignable. IV-323 ; VII-565 ; VIII-608 ; IX-195

The practice in reference to assignments reviewed ; the right is personal, and the assignment of a certificate will not be recognized ; a purchaser takes it subject to all defects, and is not an innocent purchaser. II-235

Right is not assignable, but personal, and can be only exercised by the soldier, or in case of his death, by his widow if unmarried, or if she be dead or married, by the guardian of his minor children. X-354

A certificate of right will not be issued for the benefit of one claiming under an assignment of the soldier's interest. X-354

The circular of February 13, 1883, does not authorize the certification of the additional right for the benefit of an assignee. X-354

A transferee claiming under the certification of the additional right has no other or greater right than the entryman. VII-287

A transferee in good faith under an invalid soldier's additional entry may be given a preferred right to secure title in his own name under the homestead law if he has not exhausted his rights thereunder. IX-195

The transferee occupies no better position than the entryman if the entry is invalid for the want of due military service. VII-236

The right to make, does not extend to members of the Missouri Home Guard. II-235 ; VII-236 ; VIII-235

Where certificate has issued improperly to one (in Missouri Home Guards) without right of additional entry, it is void, and the entry made under it must be canceled. II-235

The act of May 15, 1886, authorizing the Secretary of War to issue certificates of discharge to the members of the Missouri Home Guards, does not warrant the Department in returning to the practice of certifying additional rights. VI-557

The act of May 15, 1886, did not confer the right to make, upon members of the Missouri Home Guard. VII-236

The circular of May 17, 1877, authorizing the certification of the right to make additional entry, did not contemplate or authorize the issue of such certificates to members of the Missouri Home Guards. VI-557

## IX. SOLDIERS' ADDITIONAL—Continued.

The right accorded to the minor child of the soldier must be exercised during his minority. VII-547 ; X-424

If the heir of a deceased soldier attain his majority prior to the completion of his entry he must thereafter act in person, or through a duly authorized agent, in all matters pertaining to said entry. X-424

That the certificate of right issued during the minority of the child would not operate to extend the time within which entry could be made thereunder. VII-547

Entry for minor heirs allowed to stand though the application did not contain the names of all the minors. V-222

Right to make additional entry accorded to the minor, though the soldier's entry had been canceled for abandonment. III-395

Mere suspicion of forgery, from a comparison of signatures on army pay-rolls, without allegations or other proof, may not impair the claimant's right. II-240

Allowed when a quantity less than 160 acres was entered before June 22, 1874. I-50

Residence and cultivation required under location where the original entry was canceled for failure to make final proof. V-10

The purchaser of the certificate, having made entry, may (in this case) buy the land under section 2, act of June 15, 1880. II-238

The inadvertent use of the same original entry in a certificate subsequently issued does not invalidate a location upon the prior and 'prima facie valid certificate. II-239

Without proof as to military service there is no right of entry. IV-323

Entry of land occupied for purposes of trade and business is illegal, and the subsequent withdrawal of the protest, filed on behalf of such occupancy, will not legalize said entry. X-691

The right to make soldier's additional is not exhausted by a location which, through no fault of the locator, proved invalid. VI-290

Any certificate of right issued by the General Land Office may be located by agent. II-240

Is illegal, where the application is nominally by one acting as agent for the soldier, but in fact for himself, and without any intention on the part of the soldier to comply with the law. VIII-608

Where an attorney through fraud obtained a power to sell the additional homestead right, the certificate and location made thereunder will be canceled and a new certificate issued to the soldier. III-39

Where a power of attorney, coupled with an interest, was executed by the soldier and by his wife, and delivered to A as attorney, and the soldier died before certification of his right ; on a new application by the widow, with power of attorney to B as her attorney, it is held that A is entitled to the possession of the certificate. II-30

## IX. SOLDIERS' ADDITIONAL—Continued.

Where a widow applies and dies before issue of the certificate, leaving children of the soldier, her right is extinguished, notwithstanding any power of attorney she may have given, coupled with an interest or otherwise. II-241

Certificates should be delivered to the agent who filed the claim if he has properly discharged his duty, though a later power of attorney may have been filed by another. I-34

The Department will not consider questions between attorney and client arising on application for certification where the claim for the certificate no longer exists. VII-356

An attorney acting under a power may delegate his authority directly to a second person, but not indirectly through another. II-31

A second attorney of record can not utilize the proof filed by the first. II-31

## X. COMMUTATION.

Right of, statutory. VI-311

Right to commute, extends to an entry made under section 2304, Revised Statutes. IV-399

Is a consummation of the homestead entry. IV-347, 441; VIII-566

Is the consummation of the homestead, and not the exercise of the preëmptive right. IV-441; VI-288, 407

Right exhausted where title to a portion of the land is consummated by commutation. VIII-53

By commutation the original is merged into the cash entry, and the cancellation of the latter involves the cancellation of the former. IV-237; VI-8, 107; VIII-651

Homestead right lost through failure of commutation entry. V-392

The right of commutation depends upon prior compliance with the homestead law. If the cash entry fails, the original entry fails therewith. IV-237; VII-87; IX-150

Authorized on payment of the purchase price and due showing of residence, cultivation, and improvement. VII-231

Regulations under the preëmption law govern as to residence. IV-237, 347

Proof in, properly includes residence. IV-347, 384

Six months' residence required as an assurance of good faith. IV-287, 347, 384

Allowed though residence did not cover six months from entry. IV-287

Six months' residence after entry not essential. IV-418

Right of, not defeated by absence covering considerable period, when followed by a continuous inhabitancy for the time required. VI-324

Right of, not defeated by failure to establish residence within the required period in the absence of an intervening adverse claim. I-39; V-675



## X. COMMUTATION—Continued.

Under the act of May 14, 1880, residence may be computed from date of settlement. V-94

Commuted, may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication, in the absence of protest, where residence is not commenced within six months. VII-488; VIII-566; X-88

Commuted, allowed since the McKay decision, where residence was not established within six months from date of original entry, may be submitted to the board of equitable adjudication without calling for explanation from the entryman. VIII-566

Until all the preliminary acts required by law are performed no right is acquired as against the government. VI-255

Right of, not defeated where the claimant, through misinformation received at the local office, submitted ordinary homestead proof. VI-573

An entryman who has filed his declaration of intention to become a citizen is qualified to commute. VII-368

A widow by commuting her deceased husband's entry secures the equitable title to the land. X-209

Right of successful, prior to the actual cancellation of the entry attacked. IV-287

After the submission of satisfactory proof and tender of payment, the entryman is under no obligation to remain on the land or show further compliance with law. X-555

Entryman permitted to commute, in the absence of bad faith, after the expiration of the statutory life of the original entry and failure to submit satisfactory proof thereunder. VII-476

## XI. CULTIVATION.

The law insists on the cultivation for five years, even during periods when his absence is excusable; an entryman earning \$1.50 to \$1.75 per day at his trade has no excuse for failure to cultivate. II-73

A persisting drought excuses the failure to cultivate. II-149

The occupancy and use of land for lumbering purposes does not constitute the improvement contemplated by the homestead law. III-63

Commutation of entry will not be allowed in the absence of bona fide cultivation and residence. III-63

Both residence and cultivation required except in cases of adjoining farm. III-141

In grazing countries use of the land for that purpose, coupled with residence, held to be in compliance with homestead laws. III-140

The cultivation required by section 2301, Revised Statutes, is satisfied by clearing the land for the purpose of planting, when it appears that sufficient time has not elapsed for further acts in that direction. III-49

Heirs must cultivate till the five years expire. III-465

"Boxing" pine trees not cultivation under homestead law. V-389

## XII. ACT OF MAY 14, 1880.

Settlement right of entryman protected by the act of May 14, 1880. I-83

Right enlarged by the act of May 14, 1880. VI-134; VIII-286

Section 2291 and the act of May 14, 1880, should be construed together. VIII-286

Settlement is only protected as against other and later settlers, for the period of three months. V-624; VI-303; VII-537

The act of May 14, 1880, does not apply to a settlement upon lands not subject to entry. III-176

The third section of the act of May 14, 1880, is not to be construed as destroying any vested right theretofore acquired. III-130

General requirements of the law not waived by the act of May 14, 1880. V-172

In the absence of an intervening claim, the rights of a settler under the act of May 14, 1880, relate back to date of settlement, even though entry is not made within the statutory period. VI-653

Right was enlarged by the act of May 14, 1880, and protection given to settlement before survey, so that if a settler dies before survey the right of entry inures to his devisee. VI-134; VIII-286

The right acquired under the act of May 14, 1880, by a settler who dies prior to survey may be exercised by his devisee. IX-452

The period within which the right of entry is protected under the act of May 14, 1880, begins to run from the date when the land is declared to be open to entry in the published notice of the filing of the township plat. VIII-207

## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880.

Right of purchase not personal. I-50

Land entered prior to said act may be purchased on payment of government price, if free from adverse claims. VIII-75

Purchase should be allowed in the absence of intervening adverse claims if the land was subject to the original entry. VIII-403

No restriction on purchase under, except those applicable to ordinary cash entry. V-535

Purchase is not a consummation of the original entry relating back to the date of such entry, but a private entry operative from the date thereof. VIII-532

Only land subject to entry may be purchased. IV-171

Intervening vested rights protected as against said act. I-69

Right of purchase extends only to entries made prior to the passage of the act. VIII-329

An attempted transfer subsequent to June 15, 1880, can not become effective, the act having relation to past transactions only. II-176

Right of purchase defined. IV-465

## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880—Continued.

- Purchase may be made by any person who through entry or by operation of law has succeeded to the right to make final proof. I-50, 56
- Widow of entryman may purchase. II-83; III-490; V-333
- The legal successors entitled to purchase. II-82
- Widow, instead of administrator, may purchase. I-35; III-465
- Heirs may acquire title in either of the several ways prescribed in the homestead laws, or may purchase under section 2, act of June 15, 1880, though aliens. II-98
- The widow of an entryman may purchase, though the entry has been canceled for failure to make proof within the statutory period. III-490; V-529; IX-605
- Right of widow or heirs defeated by transfer. I-35
- The deserted wife or minor child of the entryman may purchase as his agent; entry must be referred to board of equitable adjudication. II-81
- As the entryman in this case, if living, might have purchased at date of the application (after contest, but before hearing), this right descended to his heirs. II-99, 523
- A devisee has the right of purchase, as the transferee by will, applied to case where entryman's widow had deserted him several years before his death, and he had devised land to his daughter, who afterwards resided on and improved it as head of a family. II-82
- Right of purchase recognized in case of entry made by an alien who subsequently declared his intention to become a citizen. IV-564
- Entry of alien may be purchased by widow. I-55
- Alien heirs of a homestead entryman may purchase under section 2, act of June 15, 1880. I-98; II-98
- Right of purchase can not be exercised by one who has voluntarily relinquished the original entry. VIII-606; X-588
- Alienation of land no bar to purchase. I-74
- An entryman who has sold his interest in the land covered by the original entry is not entitled to the right of purchase. VIII-330; IX-311
- Where the entryman sold his homestead right and delivered possession of the land, which was occupied and improved by the transferee, his right of purchase is defeated. II-125
- No right of purchase in transferee who became such after passage of the act. I-75; V-11
- An entry fraudulent and void at inception is not subject to purchase by a transferee. VI-457
- Purchase may not be made by transferee when he is not the real party in interest. VI-94
- Transferee claiming under a purchase made during the pendency of a contest takes nothing thereby. VI-641

## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880—Continued.

- Transferee by bona fide instrument of the entryman's improvements and possessory right can purchase under said act. I-53
- An executed or present transfer, and not an agreement to transfer in future (after entry), is meant by the act. II-53
- The right of purchase extends to a bona fide transferee, claiming under an additional entry, although the original was canceled for failure to submit proof within the statutory period. VII-301
- Attempted transfer prior to act carries right of purchase, though the deed was not made till after the passage of the act. I-72
- Possession of duplicate receipt not such evidence of transfer as to authorize purchase. I-67
- "Bona fide instrument in writing" not necessarily a deed in legal form. I-53
- Transfer of land must be in writing to carry right of purchase. I-67
- Purchaser should produce the duplicate receipt or account for its loss, showing that no assignment thereof has been made. VII-283
- The entryman can purchase only such part of the homestead as he has not attempted to transfer; if he has attempted to transfer, only the transferee has the right of purchasing, in whole or in part, unless there be a mutual agreement to the contrary. II-176
- The assignee of an erroneously issued and invalid certificate of soldiers' additional homestead right may (in this case) purchase the tract already entered by him. II-238
- If a single woman makes entry and then marries, the husband is not entitled to purchase in his own name in the event of her death. Patent in such case must issue to the heirs. I-84
- Entryman can not purchase for the protection of transferee. VI-95
- Register who was appointed after entry allowed to purchase. I-73
- Purchase allowed where final proof failed. I-75
- Extends to an entry where the original affidavit was illegally made. V-115
- Does not authorize the purchase of land entered by mistake. V-105
- Purchase allowed though entry was void at inception. I-25
- May be allowed where the entry is void at inception. I-25; V-118
- The entryman or transferee can not purchase under an entry depending upon false and fraudulent statements and forged documents, or where the entry was canceled for fraud prior to the passage of said act. VII-94
- Does not authorize the entryman or his transferee to purchase under an entry which depends upon false and fraudulent statements or forged documents. VII-301
- A soldier's additional entry, based upon a certificate of right obtained by false statements, does not authorize a purchase under said act IX-195



## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880—Continued.

Irregularity or illegality of entry—fraud not appearing—is not a bar to the right. II-94

The right of purchase is not dependent upon compliance with the homestead law. V-535 ; VII-283, 344

Right to purchase not dependent upon residence or occupancy. V-333

Purchase under this act not the equivalent to residence and cultivation. V-10

Does not authorize a purchase under a homestead entry made by an Indian who is not a citizen. VIII-55

Purchase made under existing rulings and direction of the Commissioner, by a transferee holding under certificate of additional right issued to a member of the Missouri Home Guard, not disturbed. VIII-235

There is no right of purchase in one to whom the lands have already been patented under the general homestead law, notwithstanding there may be doubt about the validity of the title to them. II-114

Application under, may be entertained for land patented on entry within the terms of the act on surrender of the patent. V-301

Where one made homestead entry under the general law in 1874, and, in good faith, a soldier's homestead entry in 1878, and pending contest against the latter made application to purchase ; held that, notwithstanding the irregularity, he may make purchase. II-124

Cancellation of the original entry no bar to purchase.

I-57, 69, 96 ; IV-23 ; V-333, 529 ; VIII-403

Purchase authorized even after cancellation of original entry, if it does not interfere with the subsequent right of another. VII-281

An intervening entry, canceled on relinquishment before application to purchase, is no bar thereto. VIII-403

Right of purchase accorded the first applicant where several entries had been canceled. I-96

An intervening entry made after the passage of the act and canceled on relinquishment is no bar to purchase. VIII-75

The fact that after the cancellation of the original entry the land was entered by another will not defeat the right of purchase where such subsequent entry was canceled prior to the application of the purchaser. VIII-281

The right of purchase does not exist where the entry was canceled and an adverse right intervened prior to the passage of the act. VI-409

An intervening preëmption claim bars the right of purchase.

I-69 ; III-373 ; IV-466, 493 ; VII-325 ; X-410

Right of purchase defeated by intervening timber-culture entry. I-69

The preference right of a successful contestant superior to the right of purchase. VII-329, 500

## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880—Continued.

When judgment against the entryman has become final under the rules in the local office or on appeal, the contestant's preferred right of entry attaches, and if duly exercised bars the entryman's right of purchase on a subsequent application. II-164

Purchase defeated by order of cancellation following successful contest. V-606

The entryman has right of purchase while his appeal from the Commissioner's action is pending before the Secretary prior to the cancellation of his entry. II-51

Right of purchase not defeated by the pendency of proceedings on special agent's report. VII-342

Application should not be carried to entry until right of appeal allowed to adverse parties has expired. IV-21

During the contest the right of purchase exists until final judgment in favor of contestant. IV-21

Purchase hereunder not allowed pending contest concerning the right of entry. IV-436, 466

Initiation of contest against the original entry suspends the right of purchase under section 2 of said act. IV-580; V-189, 229, 606; VI-641; VIII-463, 579, 595; IX-18; X-111, 410, 678

Purchase under said act pending contest good as against every one except the contestant. VII-194

That the purchase was made during the pendency of a contest, is an objection that can only be raised on behalf of the contestant. X-392

Purchase made while the right was suspended in favor of a contestant may be held valid if the contestant waives his right. VII-381

The suspension of the right of purchase during contest is for the benefit of the contestant only. VII-145, 194

Purchase during the pendency of a contest is good as against every one except the contestant and may stand if his right is waived. IX-390

Purchase pending contest, where the contestant is apparently disqualified to enter, should not be canceled, but suspended, and opportunity given the contestant to assert his claim. VII-145

A cash entry made subject to the right of a successful contestant, who makes preëmption entry, may be suspended or relinquished, with the right to apply for repayment. X-410

Purchase pending contest should not be canceled, but suspended, and held subject to the contestant's preference right. VII-194

The rule as to purchase pending contest, laid down in *Freise v. Hobson*, governs in all cases not then finally adjudicated. VI-446; VII-381, 500; X-678

Rights that became vested prior to the decision in *Freise v. Hobson* are not affected by the change of ruling announced therein. IX-75

## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880—Continued.

A purchase allowed by final decision prior to the ruling in *Freise v. Hobson* is not affected thereby, nor can the validity of such purchase be questioned collaterally by another applicant for the land.

x-129

An entry under said act is not invalid though the entryman may have contracted to sell the land before making the entry.

II-94; V-535; VII-570; IX-311; x-129, 392

Right of purchase not defeated by the prior execution of a power of attorney authorizing a sale of the land.

x-392

A naked power of attorney to sell the land is not evidence of a sale, and will not defeat the right of purchase.

IX-311

Land returned as valuable for coal prior to the act of March 3, 1883, not subject to purchase, though the original entry was made before the passage of said act (Alabama lands).

IX-178

Purchase of land (Alabama) returned as valuable for coal before the act of March 3, 1883, not permissible until after public offering.

VII-512; VIII-532

Application to purchase lands not subject thereto for want of public offering should be suspended pending such offering.

VIII-532

Cash purchase of land previously reported as valuable for coal may be suspended until after public offering and treated as an application to enter if the land is not sold at such offering (Alabama lands).

IX-178

Section 2 of said act is a part of the homestead system to which the term "homestead laws" is generally applied in the joint resolution of May 14, 1888.

IX-604

Construed with the act of May 14, 1880.

IV-580

Section 2 of said act not repealed by the joint resolution of May 14, 1888.

IX-604

The required affidavit of an applicant to purchase may be made elsewhere than in the land district, for good cause shown, before any qualified officer having a seal.

II-128

A purchase allowed on the affidavit of the entryman's attorney will not be disturbed where, after transfer of the land, the entryman refuses to make the affidavit required by the regulations.

IX-97

The allowance of a purchase by direction of the General Land Office will not preclude a departmental determination as to its validity.

VII-301

The term "homestead laws" used in the second section of said act in a generic sense.

I-69

Discovery of coal on land after entry will not affect rights acquired thereunder.

VII-570

The proviso in this section was not necessary to protect subsequent entrymen, the intention of Congress, from general considerations, being sufficiently clear without it.

II-165

## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 15, 1880—Continued.

- Application to purchase reserves the land. IV-32
- Right of purchase, until exercised, does not preclude other disposition of the land by Congress. IX-178
- Right of purchase is a subsisting claim to the land. V-529
- Hearing ordered, after purchase, on the charge that the original entry was fraudulent. IV-578

## XIV. ACT OF MARCH 2, 1889.

- Homestead right as enlarged by the act of March 2, 1889. (Circular of March 8, 1889.) VIII-314
- Additional, made prior to the passage of the act of March 2, 1889, may stand, though unauthorized when made. IX-543
- Entry of contiguous tract authorized by the act of March 2, 1889, if the original was for less than 160 acres, and the entryman still owns and occupies the land covered thereby. VIII-428
- Entry of contiguous land may be made under section 5, act of March 2, 1889, by one who prior to said act had entered less than 160 acres and continues to own and occupy the land so entered. X-681
- Additional, under the act of March 2, 1889, allowed to include a tract of adjacent land intended to be covered by the original entry on which patent had issued. VIII-500
- Of contiguous land, under section 5, act of March 2, 1889, may be based upon a homestead entry made in conformity with legal requirements. X-78
- Right to apply for additional, under the act of March 2, 1889, treated as a preferred right in case pending at the passage of said act. VIII-474
- Additional, may be made under the act of March 2, 1889, where the applicant has exhausted his rights under sections 2289 and 2306, Revised Statutes, without securing 160 acres of land. IX-388
- Right to make additional, under the act of March 2, 1889, accorded upon a pending application may be treated as a preferred right. X-78
- Under the act of 1889, patent may issue on additional, without further proof, where final proof has been made under the original entry. X-681
- Right may be exercised the second time by way of a transmuted preemption claim under the act of March 2, 1889, if initiated prior thereto. VIII-422; X-635
- The phrase "had the benefit of such law," as used in the act of March 2, 1889, section 2, construed. X-635
- Soldier's filing for one tract does not, under the act of March 2, 1889, preclude the entry of another tract. IX-145, 382



**XIV. ACT OF MARCH 2, 1889—Continued.**

Right is restricted to the exclusive use and benefit of the entryman, and on cancellation of an entry for non-compliance with law, he can not reënter the same tract under the act of March 2, 1889, for the benefit of a transferee. x-79

**Idaho.** (See *States and Territories*.)

**Illinois.** (See *Swamp Land*.)

**Improvements.** (See *Final Proof*, subtitles *Commutation and Pre-emption*; *Residence*; *Settlement*.)

Purchase of timber-culture entryman's improvements gives no preferred right on cancellation of entry. II-50

Right of a settler prior to survey to remove such as can be severed from the realty conceded where the land is sold as an isolated tract. IX-529

As to right of entryman to remove, after cancellation of entry; the Department is vested with due authority to protect the land from trespass. VI-239

**Indemnity.** (See *Private Claims*; *Railroad Grant*; *School Land*; *Swamp Land*.)

**Indians.** (See *Homestead* subtitle No. v; *Indian Lands*.)

Are not entitled to the benefit of the preëmption laws. I-491

The general statutes of naturalization do not apply to. I-491

**Indian Lands.** (See *Final Proof*, subtitle, *Osage*; *Reservation*.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. ALLOTMENT.

III. CONVEYANCE.

IV. KANSAS.

V. MILLE LAC.

VI. NAVAJO.

VII. OKLAHOMA.

VIII. OMAHA.

IX. OSAGE.

X. CATTAWA AND CHIPPEWA.

XI. SANTEE SIOUX.

XII. SENECA.

XIII. SIOUX.

XIV. TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

XV. UTE.

**I. GENERALLY.**

Circulars of May 31, 1884, and October 27, 1887, with respect to land in the possession of Indian occupants. III-371; VI-341

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Entries and filings not allowed upon lands in the occupancy of Indians. III-371; VI-341
- Extinction of title under second section of the grant to the Northern Pacific did not affect lands within technical reservations, but lands within the "Indian country." V-138, 343, 368
- Preference right of Indians to lands in Bitter Root Valley recognized. I-368
- Disposition of, under treaty not effective prior to the action of Congress. V-138
- Certificates of deposit for survey not received in payment for Sioux. I-522
- Drafts not received in payment for Pawnee. I-522
- Annuity payments under the act of January 18, 1881, limited to homesteaders. III-580
- Sale of agency buildings and public lands under sections 2122 and 2123, Revised Statutes, specially confided to the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior. III-425
- The payment of 5 per cent to Kansas is limited to sales of public lands and does not extend to trust lands. V-712

## II. ALLOTMENT.

- Allotments of, constitute an appropriation of the land. V-311
- The allotment act of 1887 to be carried into effect under executive direction. V-520
- Allotments may be made by the regular agent in charge, or by special agents. V-520
- The allotment act of 1887 recognizes the right of additional allotment to aggregate the amount named in said act. V-520
- Under section 4, act of February 8, 1887, allotments are provided for non-reservation Indians and their minors under the same restrictions as enacted for reservation Indians, with the additional requirement of actual settlement. VIII-647
- Allotment to a minor child under section 4, act of 1887, need not be contiguous to that made to the head of the family. VIII-647
- Contiguity of the tracts should be required in case of allotments outside of a reservation. VIII-647
- Orphan children under 18 years of age not entitled to the benefits of section 4, act of February 8, 1887. VIII-647
- Allotments are made by legal subdivisions of the section without respect to the actual area included in such subdivision. VIII-647
- Proof of actual settlement not required in allotments under section 4 of the act of 1887, to minors. VIII-647
- The treaty of September 30, 1854, is not repealed, changed, or modified by the allotment act of February 8, 1887. IX-392

## II. ALLOTMENT—Continued.

- The act of July 4, 1884, does not bar allotments on the Old Columbia Reservation under section 4, act of February 8, 1887. VI-43
- To non-tribal Indians dependent upon settlement. VI-45
- Thirteen allotments within Fort Custer military reservation recognized and protected. v-226
- Patents issued under the act of 1887 should be in the form prescribed thereby. v-520
- The right of allotment is conferred by the treaty of September 30, 1854, and patents for allotments thereunder should in all cases be in accordance with said treaty. ix-392

## III. CONVEYANCE.

- Purchaser under approved deed in accordance with the treaty of 1867 takes only such title as the grantor may have. VI-251
- The approval of a deed under the treaty of 1867 should not be delayed for the settlement of conflicting rights asserted under conveyance from parties who had no interest in the land. VI-251
- The approval of a deed required by section 23 of the treaty of February 23, 1867, is not for the settlement of matters of inheritance or as a bar to the assertion of claims by the legal heirs, but to satisfy the Secretary of the Interior that the original reservee or his heirs will receive the benefit of the grant. VI-251
- Deed executed by the lawful heirs of the reservee should be approved under the treaty of 1867. VI-251
- Deed for, will not be approved after the death of the grantor, in case the decedent leaves heirs. (See 13 L. D., 511.) x-606
- Deed for, executed by Shawnee, does not convey title if not approved by the Secretary. x-606

## IV. KANSAS.

- Sec. 4, act March 16, 1880, allowing entry without actual residence on the land, refers only to tracts on the boundaries of the Kansas Indian lands, contiguous to other lands (not Kansas Indian lands) on which the entryman was actually residing, and to which he held the legal title at date of the passage of the act. II-181
- Second entries are not permissible beyond the limit of 160 acres. II-184

The "actual settlers" contemplated by the law are those who have made bona fide residence on and improvement of the land, except, under the act of March 16, 1880, land contiguous to claims on which they have made their homes. II-187

Entry of Kansas trust lands subject to contest. ix-329

## V. MILLE LAC.

Acquired from certain Chippewa bands by treaty of March 20, 1865, withheld from sale by act of July 4, 1884. v-541

## V. MILLE LAC—Continued.

The Department has no authority to dispose of lands acquired from the Mille Lac Indians by the treaty of 1864. (March 20, 1865.)

v-102, 541

The words "on the White Earth reservation" in the act of July 4, 1884, not consistent with the otherwise clearly expressed intention of said act.

v-541

The prohibition against the final disposition of lands included within the act of July 4, 1884, extends to entries made prior to said act.

VIII-409

The approved cession by the Chippewa band of the Mille Lac Indians of their right of occupancy is a condition precedent to the right of proceeding, under section 6, act of January 14, 1889, with entries made on lands covered by said right. (See 12 L. D., 52.)

x-2

## VI. NAVAJO.

Land reserved for the Navajo Indians by executive order of April 24, 1886, not subject to preëmption.

VII-324

## VII. OKLAHOMA.

Act of March 2, 1889, opening to entry Seminole and Muscogee lands, and providing for commission to treat with the Cherokee Nation for the purchase of certain lands.

VIII-338

Circular of April 1, 1889, opening lands to entry under the act of March 2, 1889.

VIII-336

Proclamation of the President opening lands to entry.

VIII-341

## VIII. OMAHA.

On entry of land within the former Omaha reservation the purchaser is entitled to one year within which to make his first payment.

v-708

A claim for Omaha land based on settlement and filing made after the time fixed by the proclamation under the act of August 7, 1882, and before the passage of the act of August 2, 1886, is within the second proviso of the latter act; and the first payment thereon is not due until two years from the passage of said act.

VII-189

Declaration of forfeiture and order for public sale under section 3, act of May 15, 1888.

IX-326

IX. OSAGE. (See *Alienation*, subtitle, *Osage Land : Filing*, subtitle, *Osage*.)

Osage trust lands, circular regulations of April 26, 1887, with respect to entry of.

v-581

The Secretary of the Interior has full authority to prescribe regulations for the sale of Osage.

VI-111; IX-353



## IX. OSAGE—Continued.

A claimant for Osage, under the act of May 28, 1880, acquires no right as against the United States until he has made final proof and paid or tendered the purchase money. IX-353

The only conditions prerequisite to an entry of Osage land under section 2, act of May 28, 1880, are that the claimant should be an actual settler and have the qualifications of a preëmtor.

V-303, 442, 537; VI-103, 175; VII-251; IX-98; X-23, 36

That the claimant of Osage land is in fact an "actual settler" must be shown by residence following the alleged act of settlement and preceding entry. X-23

Residence for six months preceding entry not required, but bona fide settlement must be shown. V-581; VI-783

One who settles in collusion with and for the benefit of another is not an "actual settler" under the act of May 28, 1880. VIII-173; X-39

An "actual settler" under the act of May 28, 1880, is one who goes upon the land with the bona fide intent of making it his home under the settlement laws, and does some act indicative of such intent. VIII-173

Right to purchase Osage lands conditioned upon compliance with preëmption law in the matter of settlement. IV-340

Purchaser of Osage land must show a bona fide settlement. VII-277

Where one having the qualifications of a preëmtor makes a legal Osage filing he can not make a second. VII-30

Purchase by filing on Osage land under the act of May 28, 1880, is the exercise of a preëmptive right. V-537; VI-103

In entry of Osage, under the act of May 28, 1880, the oath required of a preëmtor is not applicable. V-303, 537

Purchaser of Osage land not required to make affidavit before entry that he has not made any contract whereby the title he may obtain will inure to the benefit of another. V-310, VII-34; VIII-173

General preëmption laws not applicable to Osage entry. V-303, 537

Purchaser of Osage, may, after compliance with law and issuance of certificate, sell the same or remove therefrom. IX-98

The Department may withhold from Osage filing lands within an abandoned military reservation, on which are situated government buildings, pending the sale of said buildings. X-602

Commutation allowed of homestead entry for trust lands lying within the former limits of Fort Dodge military reservation. IV-145

Cash paid on commuted homestead entry for trust lands to be placed to the credit of the Indians. IV-148

The provisions of the act of May 28, 1880, with respect to the qualifications of a purchaser of Osage lands, were not repealed by the act of December 15, 1880, authorizing the disposal of a part of Fort Dodge military reservation. VI-539

## IX. OSAGE—Continued.

- That part of the Fort Dodge military reservation which embraced Osage trust lands and was relinquished by act of December 15, 1880, became subject thereby to disposal to purchasers that are actual settlers and have the qualifications of a preëmptor. VI-175
- The establishment of a military reservation on Osage trust lands did not impair the trust imposed by the treaty of 1865, but postponed its execution. VI-175
- The sufficiency of residence shown under the act of August 11, 1876, subject to review by the General Land Office. III-366
- Claimants in default with settlement and improvement may purchase the tracts within the sixty days limited in section 1, act of May 28, 1880. II-572
- Gross amount of proceeds to be paid into the Treasury; no part thereof can be withheld as compensation for the register and receiver, or for clerk hire. I-520

## X. OTTAWA AND CHIPPEWA.

- Lands valuable mainly for pine timber are not subject to Valentine scrip location, but can be disposed of only, at public offering, at the minimum price of \$2.50 per acre. II-90

## XI. SANTEE SIOUX.

- Directions given for opening lands to entry formerly embraced in reservation. III-534
- The purpose of that part of the executive order which provided that certain Santee Sioux lands should be subject to settlement and entry on May 15, 1885, was to fix a time when claims could be made of record and the rights of claimants determined. IX-89
- Within the Santee Sioux reservation, remaining unselected or unallotted on April 15, 1885, were that day restored to the public domain by force of the previous executive order. IX-89

## XII. SENECA.

- Application by Senecas for sale of a certain section 16 in Ohio denied, as the government has fully performed its trust under the treaty of February 28, 1831. VI-159

## XIII. SIOUX.

- Circular of March 25, 1890, under the act of March 2, 1889, providing for the disposition of Sioux lands. X-562
- The price of Sioux lands is fixed by the date of the first entry, and settlers on lands once entered and then abandoned are required to pay the same amount per acre as the first entryman. X-328
- Under section 21, act of March 2, 1889, settlers on Sioux lands are required to pay for the land when final proof is made. X-328
- Adjustment of certain entries and settlement claims made under the act of March 3, 1863, on incorrect survey. III-288

## XIV. TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

Claim of Turtle Mountain Indians too indefinite to justify withholding the lands from survey. V-557

## XV. UTE.

Ute lands not subject to private cash entry until after public offering. VII-191

Ute lands under the act of June 15, 1880, subject only to disposal for cash. VII-191

Lands within former Ute reservation not subject to homestead entry. III-298

The establishment of the White River military reservation on lands subject to disposition under the act providing for the sale of the Ute Reservation did not impair the trust created by said act, but had the effect to suspend the execution thereof. VII-191

The status of lands embraced within the former Ute Reservation not changed by the establishment of a military cantonment therein. III-297

A soldier's additional homestead entry, made within the ten-mile strip described in the act of July 28, 1882, may be perfected on the payment of the cash price. IX-293

The purpose of section 3, act of July 28, 1882, was to confirm the entries, settlements, and locations within the ten-mile strip of those who had entered therein believing it to be public land, subject however to the payment of the price fixed by law for the benefit of the Indians. IX-293

**Insanity.**

Under act of June 8, 1880, the duly appointed guardian of an insane homestead settler can, after five years from date of the entry, make final proof. II-101

If the insane person becomes sane before the expiration of the five years, he must resume residence and cultivation. II-102

It is advisable for a guardian or trustee to file his address in the local office, with proof of his authority to act, in order that he may be notified of any attack on the entry. II-102

To be within the provisions of act June 8, 1880, the claim must have been of record prior to the declaration of insanity. II-103

The wife of an insane person, who had settled on and improved a tract, but who had not filed a claim for it, may make entry in her own name, as head of a family, her husband being regarded as civilly dead. II-102

Notice may not be served on a contestee who is insane nor on the superintendent of an asylum where he is confined. II-230

Notice of contest against the entry of an insane person must be served in accordance with the statutory regulations of the State or Territory. X-238

**Instructions and Circulars.** (See *Table of*, page 63.)

**Iowa.** (See *Swamp Land*.)

**Island.** (See *Public Land; Survey*.)

Surveyed on the petition of a settler should be offered at public sale as an isolated tract. IX-529

Accretions to, formed by washing or recession, become part of the lands they adjoin. I-596

**Isolated Tract.** (See *Public Sale*.)

**Judgment.** (See *Jurisdiction; Res Judicata*.)

Is final as to the tribunal wherein rendered when all the issues of law and fact necessary to be determined have been disposed of so far as that tribunal had power and authority to dispose of them.

VI-563

When a final judgment of cancellation is rendered by the Commissioner the land is thereby opened to appropriation without waiting for the expiration of the time allowed for appeal from such judgment.

VI-563, 700; VII-163; X-222

The cancellation of an entry by order of the General Land Office takes effect as of the date the decision is made.

VII-163

Of the Department deprives the General Land Office of further jurisdiction except in the matter of enforcing the decision.

X-230

Generally the judgment should follow the substance of the notice and charge, but if fraud is shown, though not charged, it justifies cancellation.

III-462

Can not become final until the decision is promulgated and due notice given thereof.

VII-42

Judgment rendered *nunc pro tunc* of the same force and effect as though entered at the proper time.

I-210

The Commissioner may not execute a decision of the Secretary otherwise than as made; when the record, with the decision, is returned, it is in the nature of a remittitur in courts of law.

II-523

The informal notation of the words "set aside" opposite the description of a tract of land in an approved list of school-indemnity selections will not be treated as a rejection or cancellation of said selection.

V-352

Against one claiming as a grantee, will not affect rights of the grantor in the absence of notice or proof of the alleged transfer.

IX-71

Decision of State officers charged with duty of adjudicating land claims, where no appeal is provided for, is final, and binds the parties and their privies.

II-13

Of an Assistant Secretary of the Interior is the judgment of the Secretary.

IX-588

The decisions of a court may not be attacked in a collateral proceeding.

II-365



**Judgment**—Continued.

Extra-judicial opinion, given on *ex parte* statement, will not preclude subsequent action. IX-182, 546

A decision of the General Land Office, though erroneous, is an exposition of the law so long as it remains in force, upon which settlers have the right to rely; but one pleading such a decision in his defense must prove that in fact he was guided by it. II-154

**Jurisdiction.** (See *Contest*; *Patent*; *Practice*, subtitle *Notice*; *Res Judicata*.)

Of local office is acquired by "due notice to the settler." II-58, 66;

III-209, 251, 310; IV-255, 425, 440; V-658; VI-266, 300; VII-200, 484

Acquired when the information is accepted, notice issued, and service made thereof. VII-41

Not acquired by the local office in the absence of due and legal notice. III-343; VII-49, 198

The question of, may be raised at any stage of proceedings, and upon slight suggestion in all tribunals. I-174, 237; VI-409

Objection to, saved by exception. IV-378, 440, 537

May be conferred by consent as to parties, but not as to subject-matter. I-474; X-274

Retained over the question where the decision of the Department is suspended. VIII-243

Of the Land Department exists until the issue of patent. V-49, 174

Of the Commissioner, under the direction of the Secretary, extends generally to all matters pertaining to the disposition of the public land. V-573

The issuance of final certificate on the direction of the Commissioner will not preclude his successor from ordering a hearing on the merits of the case. V-174

Will be presumed from the action of the Department. IV-362

Not defeated by death of appellee after notice of appeal. VII-500

Whether the Department acted without, will not be considered in a collateral proceeding. IV-357

Of the local office not restricted in hearings ordered by the General Land Office or the Department. V-1

The Secretary of the Interior, in cases on appeal, has power to correct errors disclosed that prejudice public interests. VI-738

Want of, in the General Land Office, will not limit the authority of the Department. V-49; VI-371; VIII-463

Of General Land Office over an entry is not limited by the approval of final proof and issuance of certificate by the local office. VI-265; VIII-269; IX-316

Of the Commissioner not affected by failure of the receiver to concur in, or dissent from, the opinion of the register. VI-779

**Jurisdiction—Continued.**

Is conferred upon the General Land Office to control the action of the surveyor-general in issuing certificates of location under the act of June 2, 1858. VIII-463

The Department will not assume, on the relinquishment of a patentee executed under protest in order to protect his rights on appeal. VIII-70

Over public land and the title thereto remains in the Land Department till the record of completed patent is made. I-18, 22

Over patented land restored on surrender of patent. v-301

The Department will not take action on a question that lies properly within the jurisdiction of the courts. VII-255

Of United States district court in private claims under the act of July 1, 1864. v-320

A claim before a tribunal without, is not *sub judice*. v-415

Presumption as to correct exercise of, in courts of limited authority, when once shown. v-283, 320, 573

Of district courts in Louisiana in the matter of probate and succession. v-158

Presumed in courts where it is general. v-161

Being apparent, the judgment is not subject to collateral attack. v-283

In matters of general, courts properly constituted determine their own. I-226

Not granted to United States courts to stay proceedings in State courts. v-481

A term of the district court having been held by United States circuit judge, it will be presumed that the formalities prescribed by the act of March 2, 1855, were duly observed. I-223

Presumption in favor of, when exercised by judicial tribunal. I-175, 223, 422

Where created by special statute for special purpose, may be properly questioned. I-227

Apparent want of authority in an executive officer of the government to set aside the decree of a Federal court where the United States was a party to the suit. I-177

Of the Land Department under the preëmption law not restricted by the allowance of final proof. VIII-269

Where affirmatively shown by the record, conclusive. I-223

Judgment or order without, is no protection to those acting thereunder. I-223

**Kansas.** (See *States and Territories*.)

**Lake.** (See *Scrip; Survey; Swamp Lands*.)

An inland lake, two miles long, is not navigable in the sense that its waters can be put to a public use for the purpose of commerce.

**Land Decisions.**

Directions given for citations from the departmental publications of.

III-419

**Land Department.** (See *Jurisdiction ; Officer.*)

I. GENERALLY.

II. SECRETARY.

III. COMMISSIONER.

IV. REGISTER AND RECEIVER.

V. LOCAL OFFICE.

VI. SURVEYORS-GENERAL.

VII. SPECIAL AGENT.

**I. GENERALLY.**

Whenever any action is required to be taken by an officer of the Land Department, all proceedings tending to defeat such action are impliedly inhibited.

II-243, 610

In the absence of allegation or showing to the contrary, it is presumed that the officers of, have properly discharged their duty.

II-465

Administration of, ought not to be withheld from regular business because of possible hardship in a few cases.

IV-144

The disqualification to enter public lands contained in section 452, Revised Statutes, extends to officers, clerks, and employes in any branch of the public service under the control of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. (See 11, L. D., 96 and 348.)

X-97

Regulations of, made in conformity with statutes, have all the force and effect of law.

II-709; V-169; VI-111; IX-86, 189, 284, 353

Regulations of, will not be permitted to defeat a statutory right.

II-283; V-429

**II. SECRETARY.**

In acts of, the assent of the President is presumed.

V-520

The decision of the Acting Secretary is in effect the act of the Secretary.

V-277

The decision of an assistant, has the same legal effect as the decision of the Secretary.

IX-588

Authority of, in all matters pertaining to the disposition of public land or settlement of private claims.

V-49, 483, 570

Will correct errors of local office in proper case made.

V-439

Official duty of head of Department not merely ministerial.

IV-443

May not authorize an unlawful act.

IV-67

Supervisory powers, how invoked.

V-23

**III. COMMISSIONER.**

General supervisory authority conferred upon.

I-455

Is vested with discretionary authority.

III-55; IX-627; X-491

## III. COMMISSIONER—Continued.

- Authority of, to formulate regulations V-27
- Action in passing upon decisions of local office is judicial. V-247
- General authority of Commissioner in all matters affecting the disposition of the public lands. V-570; VIII-463
- The order of the Commissioner is, in contemplation of law, the order of the Secretary, as the acts of the heads of Departments, within the scope of their powers, are in law the acts of the President. II-713
- The Commissioner has authority to determine questions arising on special sale of lands. IV-25
- Right to obtain requisite information before the rendition of judgment. IV-316
- A decision rendered by the Acting Commissioner has the same force as the act of the Commissioner. V-504

## IV. REGISTER AND RECEIVER.

- The duties of the register and receiver are distinct, and neither can discharge the duty of the other in the absence of express authority. I-150, 545
- A vacancy in the office of either disqualifies the remaining incumbent for the performance of the duties of his own office during such vacancy. IX-365
- Authority to act for each other. IX-368
- Relative duties of, considered and discussed. IX-45
- Where one officer performs a clerical or ministerial act for the other, the law will regard the act as performed by the proper officer. IX-45
- The official acts of the register and receiver are subject to supervision, and may be approved or disapproved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. VII-86
- A clerk *de facto* (with the register's knowledge and sanction) is competent to receive an application (to amend a filing) and to give it legal effect. II-613
- Seven hours service required of district office employes each day, Sundays and holidays excepted. III-333
- Must receive applications (for entry) only at the place designated for the transaction of official business. II-320
- Acceptance of an application at a place other than the local office is not legal acceptance. II-320
- Not required to transact business outside of office hours. VI-1
- Official acts of, outside of office hours not invalid. VI-1
- Are not authorized to do public business privately or in chambers. III-109
- No authority to waive a rule of practice. VI-236
- Have no authority to change an entry of record by erasure. VII-220



## IV. REGISTER AND RECEIVER—Continued.

- May, with the approval of the Commissioner, adopt regulations as to the order of business in their offices. VII-504
- Vested with discretion in matters of final proof. IV-197
- Judgment of, conclusive when it comes collaterally in question. IV-93
- The duties of the district officers are not merely perfunctory, but to be exercised within the lines of judicial discretion. III-85
- In deciding upon preëmption claims act judicially. IV-93
- Act judicially in the trial of a contest case. VI-626
- Should determine the rights of parties to contest and decide accordingly. IV-203
- Decisions of local office of no effect until passed in review by the General Land Office. III-567; V-246
- Decisions of, entitled to special considerations where the evidence is conflicting. VI-225, 330, 660
- Decisions of, as to matters of fact, entitled to special consideration. IV-135
- May inspect the land involved in contest, after due notice to the parties and during the trial. VI-626; VIII-38
- Must promptly forward to the new local office decisions received from the General Land Office involving lands transferred to a new district. II-222
- Instructions to, of January 6, 1890 (July 16, 1885), in the matter of official correspondence. X-2
- The receiver has no authority to accept money in advance of the time when the local office is ready to act upon and allow the application to enter. VI-713
- Acceptance of application, fees, and commissions prior to cancellation of an entry with promise to make application of record on cancellation is unauthorized and gives applicant no rights. II-49
- Failure of the receiver to account for money accepted without authority is not a default as to any obligation due the government. VI-713
- The receiver has no authority to receive money as the agent of an applicant for public land, and such action creates no obligation against the government. VIII-77
- A payment to the receiver in advance of the time when the local office is ready to act upon the application to purchase makes the receiver the agent of the applicant, for the purpose of payment, and if the application is rejected the receiver is individually liable for repayment. VI-713

## V. LOCAL OFFICE.

- List of. I-664
- Term "land office," used for "General Land Office," in the act of May 27, 1880. I-9, 16

## V. LOCAL OFFICE—Continued.

- Access to records accorded for the purpose of making abstracts for the use of county clerks. I-523
- The public is entitled to access to the records of the local offices when the conduct of the public business will fairly permit. III-174
- Clerk employed under authority of receiver is entitled equitably to his salary for services rendered pending action of the Commissioner on the appointment. VI-810
- Persons accepting employment in local office, for the term of such service waive the right of entry there. IV-77
- Right of local officers and their employés to make entry of public land. (See subtitle No. 1.) VI-105
- Rights of parties not lost through temporary closing of. II-211
- Removal of local office from Deadwood to Rapid City, Dakota. VII-527

## VI. SURVEYORS-GENERAL.

- Duties of surveyors-general are performed under the direction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. III-495
- Official communications of a surveyor-general should not be over the signature of his chief clerk. III-263
- Employé in the office of the surveyor-general not allowed to enter lands. (See 11 L. D., 96 and 348.) X-97
- Deputy mineral surveyor not debarred from entering public land. VI-105

## VII. SPECIAL AGENT.

- May administer oaths on the investigation of fraudulent claims, but not where he acts as the agent of the government at hearings. III-113

**Louisiana.** (See *School Land*.)

**Michigan.** (See *School Land* ; *Swamp Land*.)

**Military Reservation.**

**Mineral Land.** (See *Coal Land* ; *Patent* ; *Mining Claim*.)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. ALABAMA.

## I. GENERALLY.

- Rule laid down as to what constitutes. I-560
- Regulations governing entry of lands containing borax and alkaline earths, sulphur, alum, and asphalt. I-561
- Borax, soda, alum, oil, etc., are minerals, within the meaning of the mining laws. II-708
- Fire-clay or kaoline subject to mineral entry. I-565
- A deposit of "brick clay" will not warrant the classification of land as. VI-761

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Gypsum and limestone held to be minerals. I-560
- Lands containing mineral springs, not of a saline character, are subject to sale under the general laws. I-562
- Saline lands, or salt springs, must be disposed of under the act of January 12, 1877. VII-549
- The act of January 12, 1877, is not applicable to Utah, hence there is no authority for the disposition of salt lands in that Territory. VII-549
- Land chiefly valuable for deposits of building stone, containing no lodes or veins of quartz or other rock in place, may be entered as a placer claim. III-116
- Oil land held as mineral. IV-60, 284
- Proof that neighboring land contains oil not sufficient to defeat agricultural entry of land returned as subject thereto. IV-60
- Coal is not, within the meaning of the act of June 3, 1878; see *Coal Land*. II-827
- Is such land as will pay to mine by the usual methods. VII-265
- The character of land as a present fact is the question raised on issue joined as to its actual character. IV-478; VII-265
- Character as, must appear as a present fact to defeat an agricultural entry upon land returned as subject thereto. VI-218
- The land being returned as agricultural, the burden of proof is with the mineral claimant. II-714, 721; III-234
- Mineral claimant for land returned as agricultural must show, as a present fact, that mineral can be obtained therefrom in such quantities as to make the land more valuable for mining than agriculture VII-265; VIII-440
- One denying the prima facie agricultural character of a tract covered by a claim (homestead) must show, not that it is of little value for agriculture, not that adjoining or neighboring lands are mineral, and not, theoretically, that the tract may possibly develop minerals in the future, but that, as a present fact, proved by the actual production of minerals, it is mineral land. II-721
- The burden of proof is upon an agricultural claimant for land returned as mineral. VII-265, 532
- The burden of proof is upon an agricultural claimant for land returned as, to show the fact of its non-mineral character, but he is not required to prove affirmatively its agricultural character. X-311
- In case of contest, where the land is returned as, the burden is not shifted to the mineral claimant by the non-mineral affidavit and publication of notice by the agricultural claimant. X-311
- The character of land as a present fact is the question for determination on issue joined between a mining and agricultural claimant. X-536

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

A decision that land returned as mineral is in fact agricultural puts the burden of proof upon one alleging a subsequent discovery of mineral. VII-532

The presumption as to the character of land returned as mineral is not forcible where, after long-continued mining operations, the land has been abandoned by the mineral claimants as no longer profitable. VII-265

The existence of mineral in such quantities as to justify expenditures in the effort to secure it should be established as a present fact in order to bring the land within the class subject to mineral entry. VII-71

Whenever mineral and agricultural or town-site claims conflict the comparative value of the land for mining or agriculture is in question and must be considered. II-717, 720, 721

Where the testimony to agricultural character was speculative, and the land never paid the expenses of cultivating it, but the minerals obtained during several years paid for the plant and for mining expenses, it is subject to mineral entry. II-719

By their designation as "agricultural" in the official plats, lands in a mineral belt were set apart as *prima facie* "clearly agricultural," under section 11, act of July 26, 1866 (section 2342, Revised Statutes). II-712, 850

Section 2341, Revised Statutes, was intended to relieve persons who had settled on lands theretofore designated as mineral when they were afterwards found to be agricultural; section 2342, Revised Statutes, gave the right of settlement on said lands when duly set apart as agricultural. II-715

Where a placer application has been filed on a homestead entry of land both claims may be suspended until after a hearing upon the character of the land. II-712

An entry (homestead) of record bars the filing of a placer application for the tract until after a determination of the character of the land. II-712

Hearing to determine character of land not ordered in the absence of application to appropriate the same. VIII-30

All evidence as to character of land should receive due consideration. III-234

The government interested in determining the character of land. III-234

Failure to appeal from finding of local officers as to character of land renders their decision final. VIII-30

Determination after hearing, as to character of land alleged to be mineral, is final. V-132

The mineral character of a tract not established by a decision rendered in a case where such question was not in issue. VII-54



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Discovery of mineral after sale will not affect the title. III-169 ;  
V-193 ; VI-393 ; VII-570 ; IX-83, 411
- The exemption, under the head of "known mines," in the preëmp-  
tion law applicable only to the conditions existing at the time of  
sale. VI-393
- The phrase "known mines" construed. VII-73
- Found to be such after patent under railroad grant, does not affect  
the title. V-193
- May be included within military reservation and while thus reserved  
is not subject to other appropriation. I-552
- Townsite may be located upon, subject to rights of mineral claim-  
ants. I-556
- So known would not pass under the townsite patent. IV-556 ; V-131
- Known to be such excepted from the railroad grant (Central Pacific).  
V-193
- Known to be such at date of survey, does not pass under school  
grant. III-233 ; IV-75 ; V-696 ; VI-412 ; VII-459 ; IX-408
- Locations prior to survey not in conflict with reserved school sections.  
IV-96
- Order of March 24, 1885, suspending action on mineral applications  
for school lands, revoked. IV-531
- Segregation survey may be ordered if found necessary to set apart  
the mineral from the agricultural land in a 40-acre tract. VIII-443
- Segregation survey of land covered by homestead entry will not af-  
fect the status of said entry, so far as the contiguity of the tracts  
is concerned. IX-143
- May be segregated from land returned as agricultural at the expense  
of the mineral claimant. VIII-440
- Fee of, is indivisible; one can not take title to the surface and an-  
other to the mineral underneath. V-256 ; VII-283, 321
- Settlers upon, without protection. V-131
- In Missouri, disposed of as agricultural. I-599
- In Alaska, regulations concerning. IV-128

## II. ALABAMA.

- Coal and iron lands in Alabama ; circular of April 9, 1883. I-655
- In Alabama, disposed of as agricultural. I-97
- The act of March 3, 1883, only operated on lands withdrawn and  
designated as mineral. III-173
- The act of March 3, 1883, conferred no rights save in cases where  
entries had been made prior to its passage. III-176
- Lands covered by entries and valid applications prior to the act of  
March 3, 1883, were not affected by said act.  
III-169, 172 ; IV-476 ; IX-635

## II. ALABAMA—Continued.

The act of March 3, 1883, was not intended to change previous constructions of the law. III-177

Homestead entry on, initiated by settlement prior to the act of 1883, though not then of record may be patented under said act. VIII-448

The protection given by the act of March 3, 1883, to a bona fide entry previously made, does not extend beyond the relinquishment of such entry. VII-560; IX-178

Effect of the act of March 3, 1883, on a homestead entry for lands of known mineral character. VIII-532

The general instructions of April 22, 1880, revoking mineral withdrawals and placing the burden of proof upon mineral claimants, are applicable to Alabama lands. III-169

Land reported as valuable for coal prior to the act of March 3, 1883, is not subject to homestead entry until after public offering. II-35; VII-461, 512; IX-203, 635, 643

Land returned as valuable for coal, and offered prior to the act of March 3, 1883, is not subject to entry if not offered since the passage of said act. VIII-74

Land returned as valuable for coal prior to the passage of the act of March 3, 1883, not subject to purchase under the act of June 15, 1880, until after public offering. VIII-532

Entry of land reported valuable for coal prior to the act of 1883 (Alabama), without the prerequisite offering, may be suspended until after offered and then reinstated if not sold. IX-635

An entry made in good faith of land reported prior to the act of March 3, 1883, as valuable for coal, and not offered, may be suspended pending such offering, and confirmed thereafter if not sold, or, if the entryman so elects, the entry may be canceled, with the right to repayment and without prejudice to his homestead right elsewhere. IX-203

The right of a successful contestant can not be exercised upon lands reported valuable for coal prior to the act of March 3, 1883, and not thereafter offered at public sale, but his application may be suspended pending such offering, and considered as of the date presented, if the land is not sold. X-140

An *ex parte* showing not sufficient to overcome the return showing the land "valuable for coal." IX-635

Land not known as, covered by settlement and filing made before the act of March 3, 1883, need not be "offered" before the allowance of preëmption entry. VIII-297

A tract reported in 1879 as containing valuable coal, but whereon a homestead entry was allowed in 1883, which was afterwards relinquished and canceled, must be offered at public sale. II-36

## II. ALABAMA—Continued.

One who settles on mineral land in 1871 acquired no right to it by virtue of section 3, act of May 14, 1880, and is not protected by the act of March 3, 1883. II-35

**Mining Claim.** (See *Mineral Land; Patent.*)

- I. GENERALLY.
- II. BY WHOM.
- III. LOCATION.
- IV. RELOCATION.
- V. APPLICATION.
- VI. SURVEY.
- VII. NOTICE.
- VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM.
- IX. PROTESTANT.
- X. DISCOVERY AND EXPENDITURE.
- XI. ENTRY.
- XII. LODE.
- XIII. PLACER.
- XIV. MILL SITE.

## I. GENERALLY.

- Mining laws recognize prior local laws, rules, and regulations. I-588
- Mining laws recognized jurisdiction assumed by the courts. I-584
- Failure to comply with local regulations matter for protest or adverse suit. V-131
- Includes a tunnel location. I-584
- Law and regulations contemplate that primary decision in, shall be made by the local office. IV-376
- The case coming up on appeal from the local office without a decision on the merits, the papers are returned for its action. IV-376
- In a hearing ordered to test the validity of, it rests with the protestant to overcome the legal presumption that the entry is valid and regular. IX-538
- The Land Department will inquire into questions affecting compliance with the law. I-584
- A hearing may be ordered to determine whether there has been due compliance with law, though the charge is not made until after entry. X-157
- A judgment favorable to the applicant, in judicial proceedings instituted by an adverse claimant, is no bar to a subsequent investigation on behalf of the government to determine whether said applicant has in fact complied with the law. IV-314; VII-415; X-184
- When special agent reports non-compliance with the law, whilst the proofs show such compliance, hearing should be ordered and special agent directed to produce his evidence. II-788

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- May be located on land shown by an irregular survey to be school land. VII-459
- Where a town settlement is made upon a mineral claim the patent should contain the clause of reservation, even if the settlement is unprotected by entry. III-84
- Patent for, should not contain a clause reserving the right of a town site. VIII-602
- Assignments of interests in mining possessions are valid, even by parol transfer. I-595
- Patent issued to applicant, after quitclaim, privity of parties being shown. III-340
- Miners' rights not divested by subsequent appropriation of the land for a military reservation. I-552

## II. BY WHOM.

- The right to purchase mineral land is restricted to citizens of the United States, or those who have declared their intention to become such. X-641
- Can not be entered by a citizen of the United States, acting as a trustee, for the benefit of an alien corporation. X-641
- Proof of citizenship is required from the beneficiaries where the applicant for entry is a trustee. X-641
- Regulations respecting entry by one applying as trustee. II-725
- Alien, after declaration of intention, may take advantage of his previous acts done under the mining law. IV-565
- Entry may be made by purchaser in good faith of the mineral location made by a register. II-754
- A mining company, on application for patent, must show that it has complied with local requirements in the matter of filing its articles of incorporation. VIII-195
- Entry of deputy surveyor within the district for which he is appointed not illegal VI-105

## III. LOCATION.

- Under which the requirements of the law have been complied with confers a vested right. IV-476
- The right conferred by a valid mining location amounts to a property, capable of being employed or transferred, entirely separate and distinct from the fee of the land. I-615
- A location on surveyed lands, since the act of 1872, must conform to the public surveys only so far as is reasonably practicable; it may be for 12,000 feet of the bed of a non-navigable stream in a cañon. II-764
- Valid location can not be made on a possessory right acquired wrongfully. III-267



## III. LOCATION—Continued.

Surface ground is an incident of the lode, and a location of surface ground which does not include any part of the lode claimed to have been discovered is invalid. II-744

A location with discovery shaft on vacant ground may not include said ground and non-contiguous ground on the same vein or lode, the two parts of the junior location being separated by an intervening patented claim. II-735, 736

Location and working for mining purposes segregates the land, and prevents utilization of a discovery within its limits. II-744

Surveyors-general required to note date of location on approved plats of survey. III-40

Patent will not issue for location within prior patented lines. I-593

Whether a "location" by the local officers is within rule prohibiting "entries" by them *quære*. II-754

## IV. RELOCATION.

If work is renewed on a claim after it has been open to relocation but before such relocation, the rights of the original owners stand as though there had been no default. VIII-388

The validity of a relocation can not be questioned by the original locator in a proceeding instituted to determine whether said locator has complied with the law in the matter of the statutory annual expenditure. VII-506; X-157

The illegality of a relocation should be shown in a proceeding for that purpose. VII-506

A hearing may be ordered on a protest filed by a prior applicant against an entry based upon a relocation, alleging that the claim was not subject to relocation, and the counter-charge that the right of the protestant had been finally excluded by adverse proceedings prior to said relocation. X-534

Abandonment is admitted if, after a relocation application alleging it, the original locators fail to adverse; if adverse claim is filed, the question is a proper one for the courts. II-698

No proof of abandonment is required of relocators alleging it in their application. II-698

The relocation of an erroneous location, allowed by the laws of Colorado, must be substantially the same as the original location; additional ground may not be included, if existing rights (by color of law) are interfered with. II-740

In enlarging a location (placer) the relocation is restricted to 20 acres additional. II-763

Relocation of claims never adjusted to the public survey allowed.

IV-225

## V. APPLICATION.

Provisions of circular of May 11, 1885, extended to applications prior to December 4, 1887. V-468

## V. APPLICATION—Continued.

- Circular of March 24, 1887, as to proof required on application for patent. VIII-505
- Applications should be received in the order of time as presented. I-562
- In application for survey the location must be properly marked and recorded. I-581
- Application for entry not properly followed up confers no exclusive rights. IV-30
- Abstract to approximate date of application. IV-374, 515
- Application embracing more than one lode location will not be received. (Circular June 8, 1883.) II-725, 726
- Application for patent or survey may embrace several contiguous locations. V-199
- Placer application not limited to single location. IV-221, 284
- Application may embrace several locations. II-772; VI-808
- Application in conflict with prior pending claim not received. I-542
- Application for lode patent, within limits of patented placer, alleging that the existence of the lode was known at date of placer application, should be received, subject to adverse proceedings of placer claimant. I-564
- An application for land partly within a prior town-site patent must be restricted to the land not in conflict. IX-83
- A mineral entry of record, dormant for seven years, held to have barred an application. II-769
- Application allowed by the receiver instead of the register not disturbed. I-545
- Proof of incorporation furnished by a mining company, under a patented entry, and of record in the General Land Office, may be accepted in a subsequent application by said company. IX-48
- For placer is barred by a homestead entry of record, until after a hearing on the character of the land. II-712
- Application for a water right, under guise of a placer claim, will be rejected. II-774
- Application embracing a location, assigned to applicant, and a relocation of said location enlarging it, must show \$500 expended on each location; the enlargement must not exceed 20 acres. II-763
- Rule that application by an association of persons may not be for more than one location, or for more than 160 acres, does not extend to lands containing deposits of borax, soda, alum, etc., in California, Nevada, Arizona, Utah, and Wyoming. II-708

## VI. SURVEY.

- Survey of, instructions. I-693; III-540, 542
- No deposit is required to accompany an application for survey in the field, the applicant being free to contract as he pleases; for plotting or office work a deposit must be made. II-773

## VI. SURVEY—Continued.

- Money deposited for the cost of office work, and remaining unexpended, may be applied on new. VIII-102
- Section 2334, Revised Statutes, was intended to protect applicants from unjust charges for survey and publication. II-773
- Survey must follow the location notice upon which it is ordered. This rule applies to amended as well as original locations. VII-81
- Survey of, should exhibit boundaries and conflicts. V-199
- Where the survey did not follow the amended location the entry should not be canceled, but a new survey required. VII-81
- Evidence may be submitted in explanation of an apparent discrepancy between the survey and the claim as marked out upon the ground and described in the location. VII-169
- Error in boundary of claim as shown by survey stakes may be corrected through the surveyor-general's office. IV-117
- Survey must be made by actual measurement on the ground. VI-718
- Survey must distinguish the several locations, and exhibit the boundaries of each, if the application embraces more than one location. VI-808
- Object of establishing mineral monuments. VII-392
- Amended survey will be required where no connection is shown with a mineral monument or a corner of the public surveys. VII-475
- In the survey of, a connecting line run to a section corner on a township line is sufficient, though such township may not be subdivided. X-391
- Entry submitted to the board of equitable adjudication in case of erroneous description of connecting line where the error resulted from an erroneous marking of a corner located by public survey. VI-646
- Amended survey may be allowed, where, through error of the surveyor, the connecting line is incorrectly located, but the claim is sufficiently identified by the description given and good faith is apparent. After such amendment the entry may be equitably confirmed. X-173
- Amended survey permissible when, through error of deputy surveyor, the connecting line was erroneously located, but the claim was sufficiently identified by the description given. After such amendment the entry may be submitted to the board of equitable adjudication. VI-718
- A new survey under the circular of December 4, 1884, will not be required where one in accordance with existing practice had been approved by the surveyor-general prior to the receipt of said circular. VII-318
- In a survey that conflicts with a prior lode claim, where the ground in conflict is excluded, the applicant is limited to a line passing through the point where the lode intersects the exterior line of the senior location. VIII-361

## VI. SURVEY—Continued.

Survey of consolidated claim embracing several contiguous lode locations allowed. IV-362

In requiring an amended survey the applicant should be informed that his entry will be canceled if the requirement is not complied with in a specified period. VII-475

Proceedings based upon a false survey and publication are invalid. I-593

## VII. NOTICE.

In giving notice of application the required period of time must be covered by each form of notice. V-510

Exclusion of conflicting areas must appear in published and posted notices. I-543

Notice must give the course and length of a line connecting the claim with a corner of the public surveys, or with a mineral monument. V-685

In the notice of application for patent the description of the claim should include the course and length of a line connecting said claim with the public survey or a mineral monument. VII-392

A notice of application that does not connect the claim with the public surveys is insufficient; and the defect can not be cured by equitable action in the presence of adverse claimants who have not had legal notice. X-198

The selection of a newspaper rests in the sound discretion of the register; other things being equal, the convenience of the applicant should be consulted. II-758

The register may exercise his official judgment in the selection of a newspaper nearest to the claim for the publication of an application. X-655

Publication of notice in paper designated by the register sufficient. I-570

Each of the three concurrent details in publication of notice must be equally observed. I-573

The publication is not sufficient if the notice does not appear in every copy of the paper of each issue for the statutory period. VI-320

Ten insertions required where the notice is published in a weekly paper. II-710

In the publication of notice figures must not be changed to words and charged for as thus extended. III-115

Insufficiency of publication, not the fault of applicant, waived in the absence of adverse rights. I-575

Entry sent to the board of equitable adjudication where a misdescription of one of the lines of survey appeared in the published notice, the error not being the fault of the applicant, or to the prejudice of the rights of third parties. VI-546



## VII. NOTICE—Continued.

If the published notice is not as explicit in description as the notice posted on the claim, the defect is the fault of the register, and may be cured by reference to the board of equitable adjudication.

VIII-457

An error in description (last course and distance, to inclose the tract, made to run east instead of west), which does not mislead the adverse claimant or defeat any right, will not invalidate the publication.

II-707

Notice of application must be posted in local office during the whole period of publication.

I-572

Posting for sixty days sufficient if the same period is covered by publication.

V-510

The fact of posting forms in part the basis of the application.

IX-503

Copy of plat and notice of application must be posted in a conspicuous place on the claim.

VII-554

Posting in open shaft house held sufficient.

I-548

Failure to post notice on mill-site portion of claim excused under the facts.

III-386

Failure to post on contiguous mill-site portion of claim excused, and the entry sent to the board of equitable adjudication.

V-513

Where the plat and notice were posted in the limits of the claim as located, although on ground excluded from the application, it suffices.

II-756

Affidavit of posting may be made by a claimant whose knowledge is derived from personal observation at various times, and from reliable information.

IX-503

Too late to raise technical objection to the affidavit of posting after action thereon and allowance of the entry.

IX-503

Occasional absence of the witness from the mine does not impair the value of his testimony as to the fact of posting.

IX-538

Entry may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication where the posting, through inaccessibility of the claim, was made on adjacent claim.

VII-477

Due compliance with the law and regulations appearing, except in the matter of furnishing proof of posting, the entry may go to the board of equitable adjudication after new advertisement, posting, and proof thereof.

VI-717

Proof of posting in the local office should be furnished by the register, and in the absence thereof, evidence of such posting may be submitted by the applicant.

VIII-457

## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM.

Adverse proceedings, circular of May 9, 1882.

I-685

The adverse claim must be upon oath of the person or persons making it; may not be sworn to by an attorney.

II-706

## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

Alleged delinquent co-tenants must protect their rights as adverse claimants. I-544

The right of a coöwner should be asserted as an adverse claimant. V-93

Tunnel location should be protected by adverse suit as other mining claims. I-584

Protest or adverse claim should be filed as against an application to protect rights under a prior town-site patent. IV-555

The adverse claim must be filed within the sixty days of publication; the rule allowing it to be filed on the day of the tenth publication, where the newspaper is issued weekly, is rescinded. II-709

Adverse claim must be asserted within the period of publication. IV-30

Time for filing adverse claim not computed to include period during which the local office was closed. I-572

If the last day of publication comes on Sunday, an adverse claim filed on the succeeding Monday is in time. VIII-430

How the period for filing adverse claims may be affected by the date of posting. V-510

Failure to adverse within period of publication leaves the plaintiff in the position of a protestant. III-422

All adverse claims are held as adjudicated in the applicant's favor if not asserted within the statutory period and in the manner provided. IX-563, 572

Failure to adverse within required time (because of alleged failure of adverse claimants to obtain mineral in their claim) is an admission that they had no right to the property; they can not be heard subsequently to claim either legal or equitable title to it. II-738

An agricultural claimant who asserts no claim in himself during the period of publication is not thereafter entitled to an order for a hearing. X-572

Failure of adverse claimant to institute suit places him in the position of a protestant. I-584

Failure of prior locator to file adverse claim is a waiver of his right. I-591

The subject matter of the controversy having been transferred to a court of competent jurisdiction, all further proceedings in the land office affecting the property in dispute are stayed, with the exception of the publication of notice and making and filing proof thereof. II-704

Where suit was duly commenced, though a subsequent decision dismissing the adverse claim for invalidity has become final, no action looking to the issue of patent will be taken while the suit is pending. II-706

## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

Where an adverse claim is presented in proper form, and the courts have properly acquired jurisdiction, and there has been no settlement or decision of the suit or waiver of the claim, the General Land Office will not consider a question which goes to the merits of the case. II-699

Motion to dismiss an application will not be entertained prior to the disposition of adverse proceedings duly initiated and pending in the courts. VI-533 ; X-270

An entry allowed prior to the final disposition of adverse proceedings must be canceled where such adverse claim remains undetermined. VII-83

Entry prematurely allowed pending disposition of adverse litigation permitted to stand on the withdrawal of the adverse claims. VII-336

Stay of proceedings warranted on allegation of adverse claim shown on plat filed. I-538

The stay of proceedings, resulting from adverse claim, removed by waiver. IV-120, 376

A discrepancy between the adverse claim as filed in the local office, and that upon which suit is instituted, will not warrant the Land Department in the resumption of proceedings during the pendency of the suit in court. X-194

Adverse claim, though informal, held sufficient where suit had been duly brought thereon. I-603

If the protest shows that an adverse proceeding is pending in the courts action should be suspended by the local office until final disposition of such proceeding, though it may have been begun before the application for patent. VIII-437

Where suit on the adverse claim has been duly instituted, but a subsequent application by the adverse claimant embracing the same ground has been received and duly adverse by the original applicant and suit thereon commenced, the Land Department has jurisdiction to dismiss from the record the second application. II-704

Where suit on the adverse claim has been duly instituted, but a subsequent application by the adverse claimant embracing the same ground has been received and duly adverse by the original applicant, and suit thereon commenced, the Land Department will not dismiss the second application from the record while both or one of the suits is pending. II-712

Entry should be canceled where the certificate showing non-existence of suit was recalled. I-539

In the absence of adverse claim it is assumed that the applicant is entitled to patent, and no agreement of parties can affect this statutory provision. I-591

Extent and nature of adverse claim may be shown by means best practicable if survey can not be made. I-582

## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

Conflicting rights set up to defeat an application can not be recognized in the absence of an alleged surface conflict. VI-318

Waiver of adverse claim effective when filed in the local office without reference to pending judicial proceedings thereon. IV-117, 376

The second applicants not having filed adverse, being misled by the error of the register in receiving their application, allowed thirty days to institute suit. III-40

Where application covers several locations, an adverse claimant may show abandonment of any one of such locations. IV-221

The junior application should be treated as an adverse claim when the record shows the existence of the senior application. III-40

The adverse claimant may not, before suit commenced, file an application for the ground adversely claimed. II-723

An adverse claimant may not, after suit commenced, file an application for the ground adversely claimed. II-704

Rights as between adverse claimants must be determined by the courts. I-584

The jurisdiction assumed by the courts, as between adverse claimants, is recognized and continued by the mining laws. I-584

Courts must determine legal rights between townsite and mineral claimants. I-556

Suit must be commenced within thirty days after filing, and if not so commenced it must be held that no adverse claim exists. II-707, 744

Failure to assert an alleged right in the courts, on due opportunity, debars its consideration when set up by an assignee who is not an "adverse claimant." IV-271

If an adverse proceeding is pending in the courts when application for patent is made the adverse claimant need not commence new action after filing protest. VIII-437

The judgment of the court does not go beyond the right of possession. IV-314

The right to determine questions of possession in the courts necessarily involves all matters incidental thereto. IV-273

All questions concerning the proper location, and the maintenance of a prior location by the performance of labor, must be left to the courts. II-749

The question of abandonment of a mine, alleged by the relocators, is a proper one for the courts, if an adverse claim is filed. II-699

The date of location by an adverse claimant, and the competency of a corporation under State laws to make such location, are properly matters for judicial determination. X-194

Dismissal of suit by adverse claimant held a waiver of claim to ground in conflict, where the lode passed through the prior placer claim. IV-273



## VIII. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

Proof that suit was not duly commenced must be by certificates of clerks of proper State and United States courts. II-726

Adverse claimants held to reasonable diligence in protecting their interests. I-583

The adverse claimant, after judgment in his favor, must accompany his application with the official plat and field notes, and with a certificate to the requisite amount of labor and improvements. II-706

After judgment, the successful claimant must file a certified copy thereof, with the other evidence required by section 2326, Revised Statutes; if suit be dismissed, the clerk's certificate, or a certified copy of the order of dismissal, must be filed; in no case will a relinquishment or other proof filed in the local office be accepted in lieu of the foregoing. II-726

After A had filed an application, B made application embracing part of the ground, and also duly adverse A and commenced suit; before judgment, which was in his favor, B made mineral entry; in view of the judgment and of A's acquiescence therein, the question is between B and the government, and the irregularity in the application and entry will be waived. II-722

Separate patents may issue for such portions of claims as adverse parties may rightfully possess. I-593

On determination of judicial proceedings patent may issue to the applicant for such part of the claim as he may appear to rightfully possess, if a vein or lode has been discovered thereon. VIII-437

The applicant, adverse, may litigate the case, or relinquish the ground in conflict and take patent for the remainder, or dismiss his application for patent and rely on his possessory title. II-744

## IX. PROTESTANT.

Protestant not entitled to appeal. I-584; III-422; V-93

A protestant, who alleges no claim present or prospective, that is recognized under the law is not entitled to the right of appeal. VIII-439

A protestant, who claims an adverse interest, is entitled to be heard on appeal, where he alleges that proper action was not taken to bring him within the statutory limitation as to the period accorded for presenting an adverse claim. VIII-122

A protestant has no standing before the Department as a litigant. II-743, 749

The burden of proof is upon the protestant. III-267

Allegations of protest should receive full consideration. V-29

Protestant can not rely on technicalities. I-578

The withdrawal of a protest will not prevent action on the matter alleged therein, if it appears that the applicant has not complied with the law. VI-320

## IX. PROTESTANT—Continued.

The protest of a town site that raises an issue as to the character of the land embraced within a mineral application presents a proper subject of inquiry. VII-319

## X. DISCOVERY AND EXPENDITURE.

Circular of December 14, 1885, modifying the practice under the Good Return placer mine decision. IV-374

Consolidated application filed prior to receipt at local office of circular of June 8, 1883, may be received on proof of improvements of the value of \$500 on each lode claim. II-726

A discovery within the limits of a prior existing and valid location will not support a location made since May 10, 1872; where there has been no application for patent by the prior locators, inquiry into the question need not be made. II-744

Where the discovery on which location was based was made within a prior location, a subsequent discovery within the ground claimed, prior to application or adverse right is sufficient, and obviates the necessity of remarking the boundaries. II-752

There must have been a discovery of mineral within the surface boundary of the claim prior to the application; if made within the claim's limits before an adverse right attaches, though not in the discovery shaft, it is sufficient. II-741, 749

Where it is necessary to support an entry made, and there is no adverse claim or showing of fraud, if the evidence is conflicting the discovery of mineral in the discovery shaft will be presumed. II-742

Whether the legislature of Colorado may, in view of the national statute, lawfully attach to the mining laws a condition requiring a discovery in the discovery shaft, *quere*. II-742

The discovery shaft being excluded, the applicant must show the existence of mineral on the remainder of the claim. V-703

Positive evidence as to the discovery of the vein or lode must be furnished, showing the place where and the time when such discovery was made, and the general direction of the vein or lode. VII-6

Not necessary that discovery of mineral should be shown within the land added by amendment, where such land is reported as mineral and the good faith of the entry is not questioned. VII-81

Preliminary showing of expenditure necessary to maintain possession required on application. IV-221, 374

The surveyor-general's certificate should show what expenditure is exclusively credited to the claim for which patent is asked, where expenditures are made for the benefit of several claims. X-198

How proof of annual expenditure should be shown. IV-221, 374

Not allowed on an application wherein the land, on which are situated the discovery shaft and improvements, is expressly excluded, and the proof shows no mineral on the claim as entered, or the requisite expenditure for the benefit thereof. VIII-602; X-53

## X. DISCOVERY AND EXPENDITURE—Continued.

- Failure to make the statutory annual expenditure renders the claim subject to relocation. VII-506
- If part of the land is excluded, the proof must show the discovery of mineral within the new survey and the requisite expenditure on the claim as thus defined. IX-83
- Additional proof allowed though the discovery and improvements appeared to be on land excluded from the claim. IV-160
- Labor and improvements on land excluded from claim confer no rights. IV-160
- A location, under which the land containing the improvements has been excluded, will not support an entry under section 2325, Revised Statutes. IX-571
- A judicial decision that the claimant is not entitled to any credit for work done on the claim renders it necessary that the supplementary proof should show the requisite expenditure since the date of said proceedings. VII-411
- Failure of the proof to show the requisite work or expenditure may be made good by supplemental proof. VIII-516
- Though the application cover several locations, proof of \$500 expended on the claim, as applied for, is sufficient. IV-221, 374
- Annual expenditure for claims held in common. V-200
- Several held in common kept alive by work done upon one of them. IV-221
- Annual expenditure required on each located placer claim. IV-223, 374
- Work done on a claim with the view of developing adjoining claim also, is available for both. III-267
- The proof should show that the improvements have been made for the purpose of developing the particular claim applied for. VII-71
- In determining the question of expenditure improvements made outside the boundaries of the claim may be considered, if made to aid in the extraction of ore, and not included with the improvements of another claim. VI-220
- Cost of a survey preliminary to the location of a ditch for the development of a claim will not be credited on the statutory expenditure where such ditch has not been dug. VII-359
- Work done on a road leading to a claim, but outside of the exterior lines thereof, and made for the joint benefit of several claims, can not be accepted in proof of the required expenditure. VI-711
- Work done on a ditch outside of a placer claim, and prior to the location thereof, can not be accepted in proof of the required expenditure where the ditch was not made for the development of the claim. VII-52
- A claim as amended is an entirety, and it is not necessary that the improvements should be upon a particular part thereof. VII-81

## X. DISCOVERY AND EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Where part of the claim included within the application was taken by assignment after litigation with a successful adverse claimant, evidence must be furnished showing the necessary expenditure thereon. III-149

Good faith must appear in the matter of expenditure. VI-220

Certificate as to expenditure upon claim should be filed with application or during publication. IV-17

## XI. ENTRY.

Entry will be allowed only when the register is satisfied that all proofs required by the regulations are filed, and that they show a bona fide compliance with the law and regulations. II-726

Gives the entryman complete equitable title so far as third persons are concerned, which is not subject to forfeiture under section 2324, Revised Statutes; the validity of an entry depends on the facts existing when it is made, and not on the entryman's subsequent acts or omissions. II-770, 771

Sections 2324 and 2325 should be construed together. I-544

Section 2324, Revised Statutes, has reference solely to title by right of possession, and does not conflict with titles acquired by purchase. II-771

In the absence of clear showing as to possessory right patent must be denied. VI-261

The possessory title to a lode claim, held and worked for a period equal to the time prescribed in the local statute of limitations for mining claims, may, in absence of an adverse claim, be established in the manner now authorized in placer claims. II-726

Requisite antecedent compliance with law presumed after entry. I-548

Preliminary proof for patent must show the claim valid at application. V-25

Mineral value of tract claimed to be shown. III-536

The affidavit required of an applicant can not be made by agent or attorney if the applicant is a resident of and at date of application is within the land district. VIII-223

When applicant's affidavit may be made by an agent. IV-374

Defect in, caused by non-compliance with local regulations, cured by the formal annulment of said regulations prior to the allowance of the entry. X-173

Mineral entry not invalid because at the time made the land was covered by a homestead entry where the latter was subsequently canceled. I-565

The occupancy of land by town-site settlers is no bar to its entry under the mining laws if the land is mineral and belongs to the government. VII-411



## XI. ENTRY—Continued.

Where entry is erroneously canceled, the land is not subjected to appropriation by a stranger to the record who had located it while the entry was subsisting. II-769

Non-compliance with paragraph 5, circular of December 14, 1885, may be waived if the proof is in conformity with prior regulations. VIII-516

Only an applicant or his assignee may make entry under section 2325, Revised Statutes, or have his name inserted in the certificate of entry; this regulation does not apply to proceedings under section 2326, Revised Statutes. II-725

In the absence of an adverse claim, the entry may be suspended and new proof made where that submitted was found insufficient. VII-359, 411

Preliminary proofs accepted, though patent must issue for claim as diminished by adverse placer. I-551

Supplemental proof permissible, after due notice to the State, where the status of the tract under the school grant had not been authoritatively determined prior to the entry. VII-54

Cancellation of mineral entry does not affect possessory rights. I-526

Error in the issuance of the final certificate may be corrected. VII-415

Entry should not be canceled on the report of special agent. II-788; VI-231

## XII. LODE.

The form of a lode location need not necessarily be that of a parallelogram; the formation of the mineral deposit must govern. III-11

Claimant for alleged known lode should apply for patent, though such lode is included in placer patent issued to another. IV-494

To exclude a lode or vein from a placer claim it must appear that a valuable deposit exists in vein or lode formation, and was so known to exist prior to, or at the date of, the placer application. X-156

Lode within placer claim, not known at application, passes with patent of placer. I-549

Lode claim within placer restricted to 25 feet on each side of the lode on failure to properly protect the full extent of the claim by adverse proceedings. I-551

Lode within a placer claim limited in width only when patent is asked for such lode, and the claimant has no application therefor, perfected by another, prior to the date of the placer application. X-200

Lode claim within placer restricted to 25 feet on either side thereof. III-388

The 25 feet referred to in section 2333, Revised Statutes, is to be measured from the center of the lode. III-388

## XII. LODE—Continued.

An out-standing placer patent issued on a record that shows the absence of a known lode within the placer claim is a bar to any subsequent application for a lode claim within said placer. X-200

The applicant is entitled to enter for all that part of the ground not affected by the judgment; where the judgment is for but part of the ground adversely claimed, entry may not be made until it becomes final; judgment for all the ground adversely claimed may be treated as final judgment. II-750

Waiver of a portion of lode claim, including original discovery shaft, does not affect rights of possession and development as to the remainder. I-593

## XIII. PLACER.

Area of placer, expenditure; circular of December 9, 1882. I-694

Patent for placer; circular of September 22, 1882. I-685

On surveyed land, must conform to the legal subdivisions as nearly as reasonably practicable. II-764; VI-227

Examination of a placer claim and report thereon by a deputy mineral surveyor, at the expense of the claimant, should not be required where the claim is upon surveyed land and in conformity with legal subdivisions. VII-390

Plat and field notes of survey may be required in case of a claim on surveyed land when necessary to accurately designate the tract. VI-580

Fire-clay, or kaolin, properly the subject of placer location. I-565

A tract containing "a valuable deposit of mineral paint rock in place" is not subject to entry as a placer claim. VII-66

Placer claim for "brick clay" not permissible. VI-761

Land chiefly valuable for its salt deposits can not be taken as a placer mine. VII-549

Entry of lands containing borax, soda, alum, etc., in California, Nevada, Arizona, Utah, and Wyoming may be made under regulations of October 31, 1881; whether same ruling should apply to oil, *quære*. II-708

Water right can not be obtained under the guise of a placer claim. III-536

A vein or lode known to exist at date of placer application, and not included therein, must be excluded from the entry. IX-26

All known lodes at date of placer application are excepted from patent issued thereon, together with 25 feet on each side of said lodes. I-577

If the record shows a lode claim within a placer, not owned by the placer applicant, said lode in its full extent should be excluded from the placer patent. X-200

The formal location of a lode claim is not necessary to exclude the lode from a placer patent. IX-26

## XIII. PLACER—Continued.

Hearing may be ordered to ascertain whether a vein or lode was known to exist at the date of placer application. IX-29

The validity of a placer patent, and its extent, as in conflict with an alleged known lode, are questions for judicial determination. X-200

## XIV. MILL SITE.

Mill sites provided for and recognized by section 2337, Revised Statutes. I-557

Mill-site location made the same as mineral claim. I-557

Non-mineral character of land claimed as a mill site must be shown. VIII-195

A qualified corporation may obtain title to a mill site. X-194

Under the first class of mill sites there must be a lode or vein shown in connection therewith. I-557

Quartz mills and reduction works the only improvements on which a mill-site entry may be made under the last clause of section 2337, Revised Statutes. IX-460

Land can not be taken as a mill site if not used or occupied for mining or milling purposes. V-190; VII-415; VIII-195; IX-201

A mill site can not be included within an application for a lode, unless such site is used for mining or milling purposes in connection with said lode. X-196

Land not improved or occupied for mining or milling purposes may not be appropriated as a mill site for the purpose of securing the use of the water thereon. VI-706

Land not used or occupied for mining or milling purposes can not be taken under section 2337 for the purpose of securing the timber thereon. VII-557

The appropriation and use of water on land claimed as a mill site is not the use and occupation of the land that justifies a mill-site entry. IX-201

Both a water-right and mill-site claim may be located on the same tract of land. V-190

Survey of a mill site need not be connected with a mineral monument or corner of the public surveys if connection is shown with the lode claimed in conjunction therewith. VIII-195

If the applicant for a mill site is the owner of a lode, and the mill site is located in connection therewith, patent can issue without a showing of \$500 expenditure on the mill site. VIII-195

Mill-site claim must be protected by adverse proceedings in case of conflicting application. I-555

Location on non-mineral land, not contiguous to lode, protected from subsequent town-site appropriation. IV-212

In an application and entry for lode, may embrace one or more pieces of ground within the limits of five acres. II-755

**Minnesota.** (See *States and Territories ; Swamp Land.*)

**Mission Claim.**

A religious society took, under act of August 14, 1848, only the land then actually occupied as a mission, and which was with reasonable clearness set forth by specific boundaries, together with all the improvements thereon, the amount in no case to exceed 640 acres.

II-452

Where a church building was erected without a surrounding inclosure the occupancy was limited to land covered by the building.

II-452

**Missouri Home Guard.** (See *Homestead*, subtitle *Soldiers' Additional.*)

**Montana.** (See *School Land ; States and Territories.*)

**Mortgage.** (See *Alienation.*)

**Mortgagee.** (See *Practice*, subtitle *Notice.*)

**Naturalization.** (See *Alien.*)

Rights of citizenship acquired through taking the requisite oath, not through the certificate of admission.

IV-111

Of the father, during the minority of the son, inures to the benefit of the latter and makes him a citizen.

IX-297

Through the father's act during the son's minority requires the latter's residence, at such time, to be within the United States.

I-66

Of the father inures to the benefit of the minor under section 2172, Revised Statutes.

X-445

Declaration of deceased husband or father is the declaration of the widow or children; the citizenship of the husband or father is the citizenship of the wife or children.

II-611

Declaration by the father during the minority of the son does not confer citizenship upon the son.

IV-116

A declaration of intention by the entryman, who dies before being fully naturalized, is equivalent to a declaration by his widow or minor children.

II-195

A declaration of intention filed by the father inures, if he dies prior to becoming a citizen, to the benefit of his minor son, who may avail himself thereof by taking the final oaths.

VIII-60, 289

An honorable discharge from the U. S. Army is equivalent to a declaration of intention.

II-195

May be shown by copies of original papers where final proof is made before an officer of a court of record.

IV-210



**Naturalization—Continued.**

An alien immigrating during his minority and remaining until after his majority must file a declaration, under section 2165, Revised Statutes, or comply with the requirements of section 2167, Revised Statutes, before being qualified for entry. II-195

The statement of a settler as to the time when he filed his declaration of intention to become a citizen accepted in the absence of record evidence. VIII-520

Certification of, should be received only when made under the hand and seal of the clerk of the court in which the record appears, unless such record is lost or destroyed, when, upon proof of that fact, secondary evidence may be received. X-625

County courts of Colorado are authorized to admit an alien to citizenship. IV-107, 342

In the matter of, in Ohio the probate court may be presumed to have a clerk. I-83

Record of court without clerk not received as evidence of. I-61

General statutes of, are not applicable to Indians. I-491

Relates back, in the absence of an adverse claim, to the date of settlement. IV-565; VII-229; X-475

On proof of naturalization the presumption is raised that every prerequisite to the judgment of the court was duly shown, and that the declaration of intention was filed at least two years prior thereto. VI-756

Evidence as to filing declaration of intention, furnished with home-  
stead proof, may be accepted in subsequent preëmption proof. VIII-233

**Notary Public.**

Attestation of, when authorized, imports the same verity as the attestation of a clerk of a court of record. V-626

Certificate showing official character of, should be made by the clerk of the court where the appointment is recorded, or the officer in charge of the records containing such appointment. V-626

**Notice.** (See *Practice.*)**Obiter Dicta.**

A ruling by the Department on a question not involved in the case under consideration will be treated as mere *dictum* and not conclusive. VIII-188; X-186

Where the decision was that "no subsequent amendment, except for error or mistake, can operate to defeat a right previously initiated," and the case raised no question of error or mistake, it is *obiter dictum*. II-578

**Offering.** (See *Mineral Land*, subtitle *Alabama* ; *Private Entry* ; *Public Sale*.)

Whether the lands have been included within, should appear of record in every case transmitted to the Department on appeal. X-684

"Offered" lands certified to a State under a railroad grant and certified back to the government by the State are taken by the government free of the offered condition that existed at the time of their certification to the State. VI-451

Withdrawal of "offered" land in aid of a railroad grant abrogates the original offering, and on the revocation of the withdrawal the lands are restored to the public domain free of their previous offered condition. VI-451

**Officers.** (See *Land Department*.)

Are presumed to discharge their duties properly. I-223 ; V-514

Ministerial powers must be exercised within the limitation of the statute. IV-155

Where an individual in the prosecution of a right does everything which the law requires him to do and fails to attain his right by the misconduct or neglect of a public officer, the law will protect him. II-166

Rights of parties not impaired through negligence of. II-849 ; III-42 ; IV-466, 515 ; V-233, 646 ; VI-147 ; IX-18, 32, 78, 102 ; X-210, 415, 421, 673.

No rights in a valid contest will be lost through the neglect of the local officers to perform their duties correctly. III-42, 190, 281, 569

Failure of local, to make due record will not jeopardize the claimant's right. I-81

Failure of the local officers to properly note an entry on the record and issue certificate will not affect the rights of the entryman. III-172

Action taken under the advice of, should be without prejudice, unless required by the absolute demands of the law. I-151, 459

No loss should be sustained by the claimant through misinformation furnished by the officers of the government or its records. III-68

Failure of contestant (timber culture) to file motion for reconsideration for five months after the limitation, by reason of the neglect of the local officers to complete the record, does not prejudice his rights, though an adverse claim has intervened. II-246

Where one intended to include a contiguous lot in his application (homestead), and did not because informed by the local officers that a preëmption contest barred it, his rights are not prejudiced ; amendment allowed in absence of adverse right. II-36

**Officers—Continued.**

- Where contest was brought and tried, and contestant went on the land and improved it, but no decision was made for five years because of loss of the papers, his rights are not prejudiced; on parol evidence of the facts originally proved, in the absence of a record of them, a subsequent contest is dismissed, and his entry is allowed. II-299
- Failure of local officers to give notice of a preferred right of entry does not prejudice the contestant. II-323
- Failure to make final proof occasioned by the misleading advice of district officers not allowed to defeat the claim. III-257
- The practice of the officers of the land office does not impair the real and just rights of claimants. II-849
- A statutory right can not be enlarged through erroneous action of the local officers. III-46, 254; IV-188, 424; V-351, 403; VI-237
- The acts of an officer *de facto* are valid in so far as they affect the rights of the public or of third persons; if one is a mere intruder or usurper, third persons can acquire no rights by his acts. I-150, 545; II-615; III-549
- Official acts of a deputy clerk, appointed for the sole purpose of taking land proofs, are void. (See 3 L. D., 549.) III-220
- The United States can not be estopped by the frauds, not to say the crimes, of public officials. II-797
- Integrity of, not guaranteed by the government. II-46; IV-424
- Acts of, not always conclusive as against the government. IV-424; VII-220

**Oklahoma.** (See *Townsite*.)

- Circular regulations with respect to opening the public lands to entry, and President's proclamation. VIII-336
- Circular regulations in the matter of locating townsites in. X-604, 666

**Osage Land.** (See *Filing*; *Final Proof*; *Indian Lands*.)**Patent.** (See *Mining Claim*, subtitles *Lode* and *Placer*.)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. EFFECT OF.

## III. REISSUE.

## IV. CERTIFICATION.

## V. VACATION.

## I. GENERALLY.

- Delivery of; instructions of October 25, 1882. I-638
- Right to, having vested is equivalent to issue of. V-38
- Can only issue only on specific authority. I-5, 11
- Issued in contravention of the record is void and will not be delivered. IV-498

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Matters pertaining to execution and delivery of, to be determined in the General Land Office. IV-375
- The Secretary of the Interior no authority to direct the delivery of an incomplete. I-22
- Will not be delivered while the right of possession is in dispute; though if essential in pending litigation it may be delivered in trust for the party legally entitled thereto. I-287
- Delivery of, issued on military bounty land warrant to be governed by the rule in *United States v. Schurz*. I-1
- To a fictitious person, procured by fraud, carries no title and vests no interest in anyone; it is null and void. II-794; V-477
- To issue in the name of minor orphan children of the deceased entryman under the homestead law. V-222
- Requirements in case of issue to minor heirs. I-99
- In the name of a deceased person conveys no title. IX-402
- Where homestead entry was made by a guardian for the benefit of the orphan child of a deceased soldier, patent must issue to the beneficiary, whether of age or not. II-II4
- Must issue to the entryman (preëmtor) and not to his grantee. II-779, 783
- For confirmed private claim in Florida issues to the assignee of the confirmer on production of regular chain of title. V-677
- Upon application by the administrator of a deceased owner (mine) should issue to the heirs of such deceased owner. II-762
- The right to patent (mineral) is not traced beyond the entryman (deceased), and issuing in his name inures to the benefit of him whose right may afterwards appear. II-772
- Where alien donation claimant died after declaring his intentions and before naturalization, patent properly issues to his heirs. II-439
- Authorized by section 2417, Revised Statutes, only in claims confirmed by statute and where the act made no provision for patent. VI-149
- Title not passed by an instrument purporting to be a, where such instrument is neither sealed nor delivered. IX-407
- Date of, must be taken as the date of the record, and parol testimony to contradict such record is not admissible. X-313
- Boundary description in, not always conclusive as to identity of tract. V-96
- Certificate and official survey form a part of. V-96
- On entry should contain reservation of acquired railroad right of way and station grounds. IV-523
- Hearing ordered in case of undelivered, there being a variance between the application and certificate. IV-422
- The Land Department is prohibited from issuing to a preëmtor patent on a void entry. II-779



## I GENERALLY—Continued.

- Is not necessary to pass title in cases of present grant. II-492
- Is not necessary to pass title when patent is not required by the granting act, and certification has been made. II-457, 492
- Was not necessary to pass title when the lands had been selected under a present grant (to Missouri), and entered at the local office. II-488, 496
- Mineral, should only contain terms of conveyance and recitals showing compliance with the law. V-195, 256
- For mineral land should not contain a clause reserving the rights of a town site. V-195, 256 ; VII-283, 319 ; VIII-602
- Not accepted by a mineral claimant, because containing a clause reserving the rights of a town site, may be recalled with the view of instituting proceedings to determine the relative rights of the parties. VII-319
- Discovery and location antedating town settlement, the reserving clause will not be inserted in a mineral patent. IV-273
- If there has been a failure to comply with the essential provisions of the law (mining), patent must not issue. II-741, 743
- Issue of, for mining claim conclusive as to all facts upon the existence of which such issue depends. V-28
- In private claim should follow the terms of the grant or judgment. I-287 ; V-61
- For private claim may not issue under section 2447, Revised Statutes. I-223
- For a town site is inoperative as to all lands known at the time of the entry to be valuable for mineral, or discovered to be of such character prior to the occupation or improvement of land under the town site laws. VII-283
- In town site and mineral, mutual clauses of reservation may be inserted. I-556
- For lands in the Virginia military district, Ohio, may only issue where the entry is made prior to January 1, 1852, and such lands had not been surveyed prior to the passage of said act. I-4, 11, 17

## II. EFFECT OF.

- The title of the United States passes with the patent, and with the title passes all authority or control of the Land Department over the land and over the title which the patent conveys. I-592 ; II-114, 657 ; IV-173, 253, 344, 396 ; V-483 ; VI-314 ; VIII-70, 471 ; IX-83, 597 ; X-694
- Title by patent is title by record ; the delivery of the instrument is not necessary to pass title. I-18, 22, 90 ; II-386 ; IV-345, 500 ; VIII-70
- The case of the United States *v.* Schurz cited and distinguished. IV-499

## II. EFFECT OF—Continued.

Issuance of, duly signed, sealed, countersigned, and recorded deprives the Department of further jurisdiction over the land or the title thereto. x-343

Issuance of, deprives the Department of jurisdiction over the land included therein, even though such patent by its terms amounts only to a quitclaim deed. x-155

Can be invalidated only by judicial proceedings. ix-83

The issuance of, prima facie passes title, whether valid, or a void instrument without authority, and precludes the exercise of further departmental jurisdiction over the land until vacated by judicial action. ix-114

After patent or certification, where patent is not expressly required, the Department can not annul such action or dispose of the land. ix-597,636

The issuance of, for lands that were prior thereto part of the public domain, is within the general scope of the authority of the officers of the Land Department, though in particular instances their action may be unwarranted. ix-114

Issued within the jurisdiction of the Land Department may be voidable, but is not absolutely void. iii-90

Issue of, though inadvertent, deprives the Department of jurisdiction over the title. i-457

Inadvertently issued, and neither delivered nor accepted, does not pass legal title to the land, or take it out of the category of public lands. ix-322

Though fraudulently obtained, segregates the land. ii-116; v-477

Relates back to the initiatory act of the claimant who has duly followed up his rights, and cuts off all intervening claims. i-492; ii-167, 497, 770; iv-117; v-39

For private claim exhausts the jurisdiction of the Land Department. i-229

On private claim in California does not affect the rights of third parties. v-503

Issued to a purchaser from California (section 1, act of July 23, 1866), prevents the State's claim under the swamp grant. ii-643

Precludes departmental action under the first section of the act of April 21, 1876. iv-344; v-145, 205

Erroneously issued for land in excess of the amount actually purchased is no bar to the issuance of second to another for such excess. v-96

## III. REISSUE.

Issued to correct mistake on surrender of the former, where it fails to properly describe the land. v-105

Should be surrendered for reissue to cover larger amount. v-336

## III. REISSUE—Continued.

May be recalled by the Department, with the consent of the grantee, when not issued in conformity with the judgment and not accepted by the grantee, and another issued in accordance with said judgment. VII-283

Where second was accepted, all objections not then asserted were held to be waived and delivery of the first refused. III-146

On a reconveyance by the State of lands erroneously certified thereto new title may be made under the proper law. X-165

An amended patent may issue, without recall of that outstanding, where part of the claim is by a clerical error omitted from former certificate and patent. II-428

Where a patentee mistakenly made and placed on record a deed to the United States he may be relieved by indorsement thereon of the Commissioner's refusal to accept it, or by reissue, with recitals of facts, etc. II-674

IV. CERTIFICATION. (See *School Land*.)

If patent is not expressly required by law, legal title passes fully by certification. IV-206, 301; VI-543; VIII-24, 471; IX-636

All jurisdiction of the Department over lands terminates on certification. VI-543

Though erroneously made, deprives the Department of further jurisdiction over the land. IV-137

## V. VACATION.

Proceedings to vacate will not be advised, except on due showing. IX-83

To determine whether suit to vacate should be advised, a hearing may be ordered. IX-83

Where one attacks a patent for fraud with the purpose of entering the land on vacation thereof, he should make a full prima facie showing at the hearing, if ordered, at his own expense; if the other party desires to rebut, he may do it at his own expense. II-761

Suit to vacate will not be advised on the report of a special agent when not based on his personal knowledge, unless corroborated by the evidence of at least two witnesses. VI-454

Suit to vacate, will not be advised in the absence of an equitable adverse right. VI-322

Suit to vacate not advised if the applicant therefor has an adequate remedy of his own. IV-366; V-141

Suit to set aside not advised, the government having no interest in the land. IV-366, 373, 557

Not attacked by the government at the request of one who desires to enter the land. IV-396

## V. VACATION—Continued.

Suit to vacate not advised on the request of one who has himself not complied with the law. IV-320

Suit to vacate a void, advised to prevent a public wrong. IV-416

Suit to vacate advised, if it appears the final proof was false and fraudulent. VI-393

Suit to vacate, on the ground that it was procured through fraud, will not be advised where the evidence is not convincing and the land is in the hands of a purchaser without notice. X-449

Suit to vacate, obtained by fraudulent proof, will not be advised if the land is held by a transferee, in the absence of evidence that such transferee had knowledge of the character of the proof. VI-395

Where patent is issued on false and fraudulent evidence so introduced as necessarily to affect the judgment of Land Department officials, suit to vacate should be instituted, if innocent purchasers have not acquired possession of the property. II-760

Suit to set aside, not advised where the land had been sold by the patentee, though under later rulings the patent would not have issued. I-377

Questions involving the rights of alleged innocent purchasers left to the Department of Justice in advising suit to set aside patent. IV-573

Proceedings to vacate, will not be advised where title passed under a full knowledge of all the facts and has remained undisturbed for a long term of years, and is now held by purchasers in good faith. VIII-165

Suit to vacate advised for the protection of third parties who are otherwise without remedy. V-28

Issued through mistake for lands reserved may be canceled on suit of the United States. IV-321

Suit to vacate will not be recommended upon allegations already considered, and where the Secretary decided the questions involved after full opportunity for adverse interests to be heard, unless upon specific showing of fraud. II-759

The finding of facts on which it issues not to be assailed collaterally. V-194

On certification, where patent is not expressly required, can not be vacated or limited in collateral proceedings. IX-597

Issued for private claim will not be attacked by the government on the ground that the grant was fraudulent and confirmed through fraud. IV-566

Suit to vacate, issued to the Central Pacific, advised, where the land was covered by preëmption claim at date of withdrawal on general route and definite location. X-466

For mining claim will not be assailed by the government on the allegation that local regulations were disregarded. V-131



## V. VACATION—Continued.

May be canceled for the same causes that would authorize the cancellation of a certificate. III-28

The rule that the injured party on discovering the fraud must give prompt notice of his intention to rescind the deed (patent) is not applicable to the government, to which laches are not imputable. II-795

Application to enter patented land confers no right upon the applicant to question the validity of the patent by which title passed. VIII-24

Applicant for land covered by, should initiate his claim by proceedings against the patent. IX-114

Resting on conclusive adjudication not disturbed. V-185

**Payment.** (See *Accounts; Costs; Fees.*)

Public land sold is to be paid for in cash; checks, postal orders, and drafts are not receivable in payment; foreign gold coins, as legally valued, and national-bank notes are receivable; scrip of various kinds, as provided by law, is receivable in lieu of cash. II-658

A check is not a legal payment of fees (timber culture). II-320

Receiver's duplicate receipt is merely prima-facie proof of payment. II-48

Military bounty-land warrants may not be received in payment of preëmptions. II-673

For the purpose of making payment for preëmption and commuted homestead entries, supreme court scrip is money. II-599

On the purchase of public land, must be made, when the final proof is submitted. III-188, 298; V-220, 221; VI-107

Failure to make, at time of submitting final proof, will not defeat an entry allowed under regulations which recognized such practice. VI-107; IX-615

Tender of, so far as the rights of the claimant are concerned, is equivalent to actual payment. V-38

To the receiver, before the local office is ready to act on the application, makes the receiver the applicant's agent, and if the application is rejected, the applicant must look to the receiver for the return of the money. VI-713

Where money was left on deposit with a former receiver on account of a mining claim, but was not accounted for or covered into the Treasury, his successor in office is not chargeable, nor may it be credited on the entry on account of which it was deposited. II-673

Certificates of deposit for the survey of a private land claim can not be used in payment of lands homesteaded or preëmpted. II-463

Of land office fees, which is prerequisite to a preferred right of entry, will be presumed (on appeal) where the contrary does not appear. II-323

**Payment—Continued.**

Purchase money paid the receiver on declaratory statement for Osage Indian lands is a mere deposit; if proof had been accepted, it would have been received as a first payment on the land; as the filing was canceled and the money has not been accounted for (or) covered into the Treasury, the case is between the depositor and the receiver. II-672

Deposits for the purchase of public lands should be made with the receiver, or the assistant treasurer with whom the receiver deposits, in the purchaser's name, to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States "on account of sales of public lands." II-659

Where deceased entryman paid the commutation price of the land and the receiver never accounted for it, the heirs must again pay said price. II-46

Where the excess payment in homestead entry would be less than one dollar, none is required. II-200

**Plat.** (See *Survey.*)

**Practice.** (See *Contest* ; *Evidence* ; *Judgment* ; *Jurisdiction* ; *Res Juricata.*)

I. GENERALLY.

II. RULES OF.

III. AMENDMENT.

IV. APPEAL.

V. CONTINUANCE.

VI. COSTS.

VII. HEARING.

VIII. INTERVENOR.

IX. NOTICE.

X. PROCEEDINGS BY THE GOVERNMENT.

XI. PROTESTANT.

XII. REHEARING.

XIII. REVIEW.

**I. GENERALLY.**

Before local offices not affected by State procedure. IV-346

The Secretary will not advise as to the disposition of a case pending before the Commissioner. IV-309

Hypothetical questions not considered by the Department. IV-310, 389, 393, 451; V-258; IX-194

Record entry of order should not be obliterated on the vacation of the order. IV-385, 554

Oral arguments in *ex parte* proceedings before the Department not encouraged. III-561; VI-265

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Oral hearing not allowed without notice to all parties. IV-320
- To hear a case orally is within the discretion of the Department. III-595
- If a case is ready for consideration under the rules of, it may be advanced on the docket without notice to either party. V-675
- The advancement of cases is discretionary with the Commissioner. IX-530
- Briefs containing scurrilous and impertinent matter will be stricken from the files. IX-130
- Papers presented for filing, but refused by the local office on account of press of business, should be held as filed of the date when presented. X-139
- Local officers may, with the approval of the Commissioner, designate certain hours of each day in which papers may be filed in their office. VII-504
- Failure to file a motion in time not cured by notice thereof served within the proper period. V-262
- Motion to dismiss a contest before the local office not required to be in writing. IV-207
- Right of defendant to rely on order of dismissal. V-212
- Where a motion to dismiss has been sustained the entry should not thereafter be canceled on the evidence already submitted without affording the entryman further opportunity to furnish testimony. VIII-395
- Motion to dismiss for want of sufficient evidence treated as one for non-suit. VI-682
- Dismissal of suit on defendant's motion obviates the submission of testimony on his part while such judgment stands. IV-275, 355, 412; VI-364, 682, 758
- The local office, in the exercise of a sound discretion may dismiss a contest for want of diligence in prosecution, but the refusal to make such order, on the motion of a stranger to the record, is not an abuse of such discretion. X-91
- Stipulation indefinitely postponing a contest, followed by a delay for years to prosecute the same, must be treated as an abandonment thereof. VI-823
- Default in appearance after due notice conclusive. I-465, 475
- Failure of the contestant to appear on the day to which the case was continued justifies the dismissal thereof. VIII-395
- Rights of adverse claimant lost through failure to assert the same at the proper time. III-588
- Disposition of the record in cases dismissed by the local office for want of prosecution. Circular of January 3, 1890. X-2
- Mutual concessions to obviate litigation encouraged. V-119

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

In case of decision rendered without jurisdiction the irregularity may be corrected by summary proceeding. v-613

Though motion for substitution of parties is denied the applicant may be allowed the right to be heard in the event of further action taken on the case. III-111

Irregularity in proceedings not considered in the absence of objection. v-454

Irregularity waived by consent to the proceedings. I-474

All questions as to preference rights of settlers must be raised in and decided by the local office. v-659

After decision by the local officers they can take no action involving the disposition of the land until instructed by the Commissioner. VIII-559

After decision the local office should transmit the record, and thereafter take no action affecting the disposition of the land until further advised. VI-234; VIII-121

After decision in a case the local officers are without jurisdiction to enter an order of dismissal on their own motion. x-678

A decision of the Commissioner sustaining a motion to dismiss an appeal is interlocutory, and does not affirm the decision of the local office or obviate the necessity of a final decision on the merits. IX-633

*Ex parte* case returned to Commissioner, where additional evidence was filed, pending appeal from his decision. IV-446

Decisions should not be rendered piecemeal. VIII-612

When an application to file, and one to contest, are pending on appeal of the same person, both questions should be disposed of by the Commissioner's decision. III-69

Where the rights of several parties are involved in a case the claims of each should be disposed of in the decision of the General Land Office. VIII-279

To avoid delay the Department may determine a case on its merits, if the record is complete and the parties in court, though the questions presented were not passed upon below. VII-25; VIII-595; IX-436; x-142

In a case before the Secretary, where there are pending before the Commissioner several other appeals involving the right to the same tract, the entire controversy may be disposed of, in order to avoid the evils of a multiplicity of suits. II-59

In the trial of a contest case the local officers may, after due notice, personally inspect the land involved. VI-626; VIII-38

Local officers not authorized to view the land involved, after the case is closed, and base their judgment on such inspection. VI-626

An inspection of the land made by the register without notice and after the case was closed is not the proper basis for a final decision, but may warrant an order for rehearing. VIII-38



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- On questions of fact, the Department will not generally disturb concurring decisions of the local and general land office where the evidence is conflicting. VIII-440 ; IX-299, 302, 491
- Attorney in good standing, prior to filing appearance, but as preliminary thereto, is entitled to inspect the record and all papers on which action has been taken. V-400
- A stranger to the record may not inspect the papers in a case except as attorney. II-222
- Cases not referred to the Attorney-General except where the Secretary is in doubt as to the correct conclusion. V-277
- Instructions as to the disposition of pending cases on the removal of local office. VII-527

## II. RULES OF.

- See Table of Rules cited and construed, page 65.
- Rules adopted August 13, 1885. IV-35
- Rule 56 amended. X-680
- Rule 70 amended. IV-234
- Rule 81 amended. IV-285
- Rule 108 amended. IV-336
- Rule 114 amended. IV-495 ; VI-796
- Rule 114 construed. IV-314
- Rules of, intended to be in harmony with general regulations and circular instructions. V-671
- Are made to aid in the just and equitable disposition of the public lands, and may not hinder and delay such disposition. II-258
- Departmental regulations in conformity with statutory authority have all the force and effect of law. II-709 ; IV-84 ; VI-111 ; IX-89, 189, 284, 353
- Until a rule is changed it has all the force of law, and acts done under it while it is in force must be regarded as legal. I-165, 416 ; III-214 ; V-112, 169, 292, 624
- Rules of, should be followed, and exceptions to such course only permitted to prevent grievous wrong or correct a palpable error. V-23, 111, 236 ; IX-360
- Rules and regulations do not abridge statutory rights. II-58, 232, 282 ; V-429
- It is in the power of a court to suspend its own rules, or to except a particular case from their operation, whenever the purposes of justice require it. II-720
- The waiver of a rule of practice by the Commissioner is within his discretion, subject to revision by the Department. III-321
- Local officers, no authority to suspend rules of. VI-238
- Rules of, govern contest between town lot claimants. I-502

## II. RULES OF—Continued.

The supervisory authority of the Secretary will not be exercised in disregard of the rules of practice where they provide an adequate course of action and are not in conflict with the law. v-111, 236  
 None of the rules of practice deprive the Department of its supervisory powers. III-44; VIII-2, 423

III. AMENDMENT. (See *Application*; *Entry*; *Filing*.)

The liberal policy of the several States in respect to amendments in judicial proceedings will be recognized and adopted by the Land Department, in so far as the amendment does not affect rights.

II-39

Granted where the record furnishes matter to amend by. IV-538

Allowed where the rights of the parties are not prejudiced thereby.

IV-538

May be allowed where the charge is defective. x-181, 407

Where affidavit (against timber-culture entry) is executed prematurely, but filed at the proper time, it may be amended. II-249

Motion for review may be amended if no party in interest is injured thereby. VIII-248

Allowed on the day set for hearing if the charge is found defective.

v-211; VI-268

Complaint may be amended after due notice, and evidence submitted thereunder. VI-791

May be allowed on suggestion of defendant's death. x-261

The right to amend defective pleadings is lost by failure to appeal, and can not be set up in a new contest after the interest of another has intervened. III-58

When containing new matter, and filed after the case has closed, must be treated as new contest and held for disposition of pending suit. VI-234

Of contest affidavit can not be permitted in the presence of an intervening adverse right. VIII-446; IX-18; x-105

In the place of, after judgment a new contest is allowed. IV-299

A motion to dismiss for informalities in the affidavit should be granted, or amendment allowed. II-217, 220

That it was not filed within the time allowed is an objection that can not be raised after trial. x-405

## IV. APPEAL.

Rules relative to, analogous to practice in the courts. I-472

Is the proper method of invoking the supervisory authority of the Secretary. v-613

In an appealable case is a waiver of pending motions. v-438; VI-218

Rules of practice with respect to, must be followed in case of hearing ordered under mineral circular of October 31, 1881. v-671

## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

- Withdrawal of an appeal leaves the decision final. II-395
- Estops the appellant from denying the full jurisdiction of the appellate tribunal, even though the adverse parties are themselves chargeable with laches. II-29; III-562, 608
- Right of, should not be denied before it is sought to be exercised. IV-53
- Having been sustained as to order of procedure, the case should be remanded. V-370
- Not allowed on the unverified statement of attorney that notice of decision was not received as shown by the record. VI-775
- Right of, not lost through failure of local officers to give notice of adverse decision. V-233
- Not defeated by a mistake in the appellant's name if the subject-matter is otherwise clearly identified. IX-545
- Local office may not dismiss on the ground of its defective character. V-368
- Motion to dismiss should be passed upon when the case is reached in order. V-479
- Motion to dismiss on the ground of want of authority on the part of appellant's attorney must fail, if in response thereto said attorney shows due authority. IX-525
- Will not be dismissed on the ground that appellant's attorney has been disbarred, where there is no official record of such action. IX-520
- Will not be dismissed on the motion of a former attorney of the appellant, who at the date of the motion had ceased to represent the appellant. VIII-192
- Filed by attorney, who has not furnished authority as required in circular of July 31, 1885, should not be dismissed without notice under Rule 82. IV-569
- Objection to the sufficiency of, will not be considered if raised for the first time on review. VII-470
- Validity of affidavit accompanying application to enter not to be raised for the first time on appeal, or upon the motion of a stranger to the record. III-547
- Objections resting on appellant's allegation, and not of record in the proceedings before the local office, but raised for the first time on appeal to the Department, will not be considered. VI-654
- In the absence of, from dismissal of contest, before the submission of evidence, the entry should not be canceled without further hearing. IV-354
- Matters pending before the Commissioner for his decision will not be considered on appeal to the Department. IV-284
- In an appeal to the Secretary, questions properly requiring primary action by the Commissioner will not be considered. II-650

## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

On appeal or review the Department can only consider rights put in issue by the contest and founded upon a live application. III-104  
Unperfected, is no bar to a hearing on the subsequent application of the appellant. VIII-544

Of contestant taken prior to the death of the entryman confers jurisdiction upon the Commissioner. VI-779

After notice of, the death of the appellee will not defeat the jurisdiction of the Department to proceed with the case. VII-500

A party to an appeal is a party to the case until it is closed by execution of the decree and may call attention to the manner in which it is executed. II-523, 595

Want of, excused in the absence of written notice of decision. IV-73

Failure to, is a waiver of any claim to precedence under previous proceedings. III-180; V-263; IX-569

Rights lost through failure to, can not be set up after the intervention of an adverse claim. III-105, 473; IV-187, 414, 532

Failure to take, from an order of dismissal made without jurisdiction, will not affect the rights of a contestant. X-678

Failure to, not excused on the plea of want of notice when the record shows notice to the attorney. V-248

#### From Local Office.

Rules regulating, from the General Land Office not applicable to cases before local office. I-472

Papers to be retained in local office for thirty days after notice of decision, and report then made whether appeal has been taken. II-205; III-38; IV-203

From the local office, not requisite to the jurisdiction of the Commissioner. I-455

During the pendency of, no action should be taken in the local office affecting the disposal of the land until instructed by the Commissioner. IV-215, 242, 395; V-227; VII-140; IX-59, 281, 299, 326, 578

During the pendency of, from action of the local office, it has no jurisdiction over the case or land involved therein. VIII-559

No action should be taken by the local office pending appeal from its decision rejecting the testimony of one of the parties. VI-440

Pendency of, precludes the allowance of an entry for the land involved. II-270; X-15

Dismissal of contest by the local officers, while the case is pending on appeal, is error. II-245

The publication of notices of right of appeal in contested cases before local officers discontinued. III-99

Notice as to right of, must be given under rule 66 when an application to file or enter is rejected. V-377



## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

## From Local Office—Continued.

In the absence of, a decision of the local office, not within the exceptions to Rule 48, becomes final, and should not be reversed by the General Land Office. I-467; V-585; VIII-30

In the absence of, the decision of the local office is final as to the facts, unless the case is within one of the exceptions to Rule 48, though a different conclusion might have been reached had appeal been taken. VII-98

Failure to appeal from the local officers' decision renders their action final as to the facts, so far as the parties are concerned, subject to certain exceptions, but the General Land Office is not thereby precluded from passing on the evidence when the interests of the government require such action. VII-20

In the absence of, the Commissioner may decide a case on its merits, where there were disagreeing decisions of the local officers. IX-138

A decision of the local office that the proof offered does not sustain the charge is a finding that becomes final as to the contestant in the absence of. VI-359

In the absence of, from the decision of the local office dismissing a contest, the case should be considered as between the claimant and the government. VI-359, 427

The second exception to Rule 48 is only applicable as to rights between the claimant and the government. V-624

In the absence of, the Commissioner should, under the second exception to Rule 48, reverse a decision of the local office rendered contrary to law. VI-391

Failure to, under Rule 48 may be conclusive as against parties, but does not preclude examination of the case by the General Land Office. V-245, 603, 624

Whether taken or not from the decision of the local office, the Commissioner should determine matters of law involved. V-625

In the absence of, the Commissioner of the General Land Office should examine into the merits of the case where the decision of the local office is against the government. VI-98, 250

Unless case falls within Rule 47 (rules of 1880) the Commissioner should not, in the absence of appeal, disturb the decision of the local office. III-184

Case confirmed under Rule 47 (rules of 1880) not considered on appeal except for jurisdictional cause. IV-571

In the absence of, the refusal of the contestee to answer proper questions on cross examination is such an irregularity as to warrant the General Land Office in a reëxamination of the case under Rule 48. V-599

## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

## From Local Office—Continued.

Though not filed in time, the case under Rules 48 and 49 may be reviewed. V-212

Failure to appeal from decision of local office defeats the right of appeal from the Commissioner's decision affirming the action below. V-624; VI-804; VII-358

Rule 48 should be construed with Rule 81 as amended. V-624

Failure to appeal from decision of local office held to be a waiver of claim. III-184

Right of, from Commissioner lost through failure to appeal below when the case was properly disposed of under Rule 47 (rules of 1880). IV-277

Failure of the contestant to take, from a decision of the local office dismissing his contest, will not preclude a subsequent assertion of his right thereunder, if the record does not affirmatively show due notice of such action. VIII-595

Failure of the State to appeal from a decision of the local office, on a question under the swamp grant, will not defeat its right to appeal from the Commissioner's decision therein. VIII-64

## From the General Land Office.

Estops the appellant from denying the jurisdiction of the Department. II-29; III-562, 608

The jurisdiction of the Commissioner over a case ceases on appeal from his final decision. III-111;

V-205, 224, 438, 504; VI-108, 315; IX-165

The filing of, does not operate to remove a case from the Commissioner's jurisdiction in cases where he holds that the right of appeal does not exist. X-572

Is not received as such, in cases where the Commissioner holds that the right of appeal does not exist. X-572

Should not be dismissed by General Land Office if received without objection. V-205

Sufficiency of, from the General Land Office to be determined by the Department. V-251

On appeal to the Secretary, cases involving the same principle, but concerning different parties and tracts, should be transmitted separately. II-29, 215; III-166, 349, 445; X-472

In the transmission of, to the Department the record should show whether the land is "offered" or "unoffered." X-684

Papers were properly not transmitted on, where the case had been considered by the Department on review. IV-227

From the Commissioner's action in rejecting an application to contest an entry must be perfected under Rule 86. VII-423

## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

From the General Land Office—Continued.

Applications for extending the time for perfecting an appeal from the General Land Office should be addressed to that office, within the time for appeal, with the reasons assigned duly verified by oath.

III-59

Neither the local officers nor surveyors-general may fix the time for an appeal from the decision of the General Land Office, nor extend the time fixed by the rules.

III-59

By Whom.

Party recognized by notice of decision entitled to be heard on appeal.

IV-53

Appeal by a party not in interest will be dismissed.

II-362

Right allowed to parties shown to be in interest and affected by the decision.

I-579

Mortgagee or purchaser after entry entitled to be heard, on disclosure of interest.

IV-544, 570; VI-771

Of intervenor requires a disclosure of interest.

X-111

Of a stranger to the record should be disposed of under Rule 82, if the appelland fails to show his right to be heard as an intervenor.

VII-454; IX-482

The unsworn statement of a stranger to the record is not sufficient to show right of.

VII-480

Taken in the name of the heirs of the entryman is defective in the absence of proof showing the death of the entryman, the names of the heirs, and the parties taking said appeal.

IX-249

Right of, should be accorded to the heirs of a deceased preëemptor from a decision awarding the land to an adverse claimant.

VIII-405

Where two parties are adversely affected by a decision the appeal of one will not preclude motion for review by the other, nor will the denial of the motion affect the appeal.

V-410

When Allowed.

Right of, exists where the decision of the Land Office amounts to a final determination on the merits of the case.

IV-570; VI-124

Will lie from decision of the General Land Office upon the merits of a case, though irregularly considered.

IV-430

A decision finally disposing of a question though not of the case in which it is raised, is not interlocutory, and is therefore subject to appeal.

II-374

Not allowed from discretionary action of the Commissioner.

IV-162, 269

Will not lie from an interlocutory order of the Commissioner.

II-40, 580; IV-94; VII-404; IX-360, 633

IV. APPEAL—Continued.

When Allowed—Continued.

- Will not lie from an interlocutory order of the local office. IX-252
- Will not lie from an order of the Commissioner directing a hearing.  
II-40; III-325, 530; VI-124; VIII-372, 444; IX-217
- Will not lie from a decision of the Commissioner refusing to order a hearing unless such refusal amounts to the denial of a right.  
III-516, 562; V-23; VI-124; IX-377; X-572
- Will lie from decision holding the evidence insufficient to warrant cancellation and directing new hearing. V-58
- A decision that amounts to the determination of a substantial right is not interlocutory and appeal will lie therefrom. X-111
- Will not lie from the Commissioner's requirements of an additional affidavit in support of an entry; only from final action on the case on the failure of the entryman to comply with said requirement.  
V-429; VII-67, 480; VIII-73; X-110
- Lies from a decision which in effect is a rejection of final proof.  
V-421; VI-605
- Will not lie from the refusal of the Commissioner to review a decision.  
V-99, 410; X-159
- Should be from the original decision, and not from the refusal to reconsider such decision. IX-388
- Should be allowed from a decision canceling an entry on a special agent's report, when the facts as shown therein are not denied.  
VIII-306
- Re-instatement of contest having been denied by the local office, the right thereto may be tested on appeal. IV-513
- Will not lie from the response of the Commissioner to a letter of inquiry. VI-772
- Allowed in lieu of certiorari where the appeal was wrongfully denied. IV-52, 333
- Will not lie from a letter of the Commissioner promulgating a departmental decision. IX-93
- Will not lie from the refusal of the Commissioner to take up a case before reached in the regular order of business. IX-530
- The acceptance of a mineral application filed upon a homestead entry, against rules, impairs the entry and justifies appeal. II-713
- A return of an application with explanation that the deposit for fees and commissions is insufficient, which is not denied, is not a decision justifying an appeal. II-279
- Appeal will lie from the decision of the local office on the sufficiency of residence under the act of August 11, 1876. III-367
- Where the law directs the surveyor-general to report in relation to private claims to Congress, appeal to the Land Department will not lie. II-413
- Does not lie from action of board of equitable adjudication. I-411



## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

## When Allowed—Continued.

Not the proper means of presenting new questions. VIII-294  
 A decision of the General Land Office that a railroad company has no claim to certain land, does not preclude its right of appeal from such action. IV-52

## Time.

Right of, runs from date of notice of decision. IV-244, 279  
 Seventy days allowed for filing, when notice of the Commissioner's decision is given through the mails by the local office. I-110; V-475, 479  
 Ten additional days allowed for, when notice of the decision is given through the mails by the local office. II-714; VIII-46; IX-438  
 Ten days additional allowed for, when notice of local officer's decision is sent through the mail. I-117, 118; VII-387  
 From the General Land Office will not be entertained if not filed within the time required. IV-331; IX-291, 360  
 In computing the time allowed for, the period between the filing of a motion for review and the notice of decision thereon is excluded. III-539; VIII-421  
 In the absence of, within time allowed, the Commissioner's decision becomes final. VI-6  
 Must be dismissed on motion of appellee, if not filed in time. VI-240  
 Rule limiting the time allowed for, will in contest cases be strictly enforced. IX-668  
 Where taken after the time allowed, acknowledgment of service by opposing counsel does not cure the defect or waive right to have the appeal dismissed. VI-800  
 Failure to file in time not excused on the ground of want of notice if in fact the attorney of appellant had such notice. IX-170  
 The General Land Office may reject if not filed in time. V-205  
 Failure to appeal in time from the action of the local office does not cut off right to appeal from the Commissioner's decision. III-606  
 Will not be dismissed on the ground that it was not taken in time, if the record fails to show when notice of the decision was received. III-73; IX-455  
 An appeal not filed in time may be considered where the interests of the government are involved, or where justice is facilitated and promoted. II-714, 720  
 Allowed where date of notice is in doubt, and the default in filing, if any, but one day. I-110  
 Failure to appeal in time because of temporary closing of local office is excusable. II-211  
 Time waived on account of diligence shown by the appellant. I-103

## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

**Time—Continued.**

Where notice of Commissioner's decision is served on attorneys in Washington, and by the local officers on the party or his local attorney (in Colorado), time will begin to run from date of the latter service. (See 11 L. D., 439.) I-464; II-374

If laches is not imputable to decedent for failure to appeal in time, it is not imputable to his privy in estate (assignee) not notified. II-769

Where an appeal is tardily asserted, if it involves rights which seem to demand consideration, the case will be considered. II-598

Must be taken within the prescribed time by a transferee who has notice of a decision adverse to the entryman. VIII-485; X-111

Filed by transferee before notice of decision was served on entryman, is in time. V-598

**Specification Of Errors.**

From Commissioner's decision must contain specification of errors. I-109

Should set forth briefly and clearly specific exceptions to the decision complained of. IV-343; IX-370

An allegation that the decision is "contrary to the evidence" is not such a specification as will entitle the appellant to be heard on appeal. IV-343

An allegation that the decision is "contrary to law and the practice of the Land Department" is not a sufficient specification. V-158

An allegation that "the Commissioner erred in dismissing the contest," and that "the Commissioner erred in sustaining the decision of the local office," is not sufficient. IX-560

Will be dismissed in the absence of specifications of error. IV-551; V-158; VI-315; X-111

Rules 88 and 90, of practice with respect to, are mandatory and must be construed together. V-111

Right of, defeated by failure to file specification of error within the proper time. V-111, 251

Will be dismissed if notice thereof, and copy of specifications of error are not duly served upon the opposite party. IX-264, 276; X-546

Not defeated by failure to file specifications of error within the required time, where such failure was caused by the appellant's inability to secure a copy of the decision. VIII-192

Will not be dismissed for the want of sufficient specifications of error if the errors alleged can be fairly ascertained therefrom. IX-11

Assignment of error on refusal of the Secretary to reverse the Commissioner in certiorari proceedings is meaningless, no issue having been made before the Department. II-743

**Notice Of.**

Without notice of, to the opposite party in interest will not be entertained by the Department. I-109; V-169; IX-188; X-408, 595

## IV. APPEAL—Continued.

## Notice Of—Continued.

Notice and grounds of appeal must be filed within the time required in the rules of practice. III-134

Copy of notice of appeal need not be served on the appellee, when the appeal is from a decision of the local office (Rules of 1880). II-612

Notice to opposite party of, not required in case before the local office (Rules of 1880). I-472

Notice of, from the local office should be duly served upon the appellee. IX-252

Notice of, and specifications of errors may be filed at different dates. V-251

The words "I desire to appeal," with assignment of grounds and promise to file argument, is a sufficient notice of appeal (private claim). II-391

## Defective.

Appellant entitled to notice of defective. V-251

Rule 82 is only to prevent the transmittal of an appeal the Commissioner considers defective. V-99

Whether defective under Rule 82 or incomplete under Rules 88 and 90, it must be sent to the Department for its action. VI-315

Rule 82, not applicable in cases where the Commissioner holds that the right of appeal does not exist. X-572

The Department is not concluded by the failure of the Commissioner to act under Rule 82. V-99

That the appellant is not notified, under Rule 82, of his default in omitting proof of service until too late to make the service, can not affect his status or the rights of appellee. X-595

From Commissioner if defective will be dismissed by the Department. IV-343

## Waiver.

Waiver of appeal bars right to begin a new contest on same grounds. III-397

Waived by the initiation of another contest. IV-382; V-350

Pending, not waived by the initiation of second contest on new ground. V-451

Right of appeal not lost by motion for review. III-539

Waived by subsequent application for repayment. V-409; IX-643

Abandoned by an application to purchase the land. VII-342

Waived by new application to enter the land. IX-29

Not lost through fraudulent waiver by attorney. IV-332

Withdrawal of, by authorized attorney, conclusive. IV-267

## V. CONTINUANCE.

- Instructions of December 27, 1882, concerning. V-142
- Can not be effected by the mere agreement of the parties. IV-234
- Motion for, is addressed to the sound discretion of the local office.  
V-647; VI-165, 345, 440; VII-61
- Abuse of discretion on application for, will be reviewed on appeal.  
V-647
- Affidavit for, can be made before the day of hearing. I-106
- Affidavit for, held good though made prior to the day of hearing and before an officer other than the register or receiver. V-142
- Regularity of, can not be questioned by the party who procured it.  
IX-255
- Order for, should be properly noted of record. III-588
- Not granted without proper showing of diligence. III-581; V-273
- Affidavit for, based on the ground of absent witnesses, should show that such absence is not the fault of the applicant, and what efforts have been made to procure the attendance of said witnesses.  
VII-63
- On the ground of absent counsel or witness should be denied if diligence is not shown. VII-497
- Can not be demanded as matter of right on the ground that the applicant's attorney is engaged in a trial in another court. IX-523
- Application for, that depositions of witnesses who refuse to attend may be procured, is in time if made on the day of trial. VIII-197
- May be granted to take depositions, though a hearing has been held under Rule 35. X-480
- Not granted, after admission as to the evidence of absent witnesses, under Rule 22. IV-385
- May be granted to adverse claimant in case of protest against final proof. V-211
- May be allowed in case of surprise on due showing. I-105
- Where a continuance is granted by a notary public, it should not extend beyond the time set for the examination of testimony at the local office. II-233
- Agreement of counsel to an indefinite postponement of the hearing works a discontinuance of the case. X-459
- To be ordered in pending cases on removal of local office. VII-527

## VI. COSTS.

- To be paid by contestant who seeks a preference right under the act of May 14, 1880. III-51; VI-763
- To be paid by contestant, though the evidence is taken before a stenographer, on agreement. IV-207
- The plaintiff having rested his case on the admitted testimony of his absent witnesses, and paid the costs to that point of the case, is not excused from paying the costs of taking the testimony of defendant's witnesses. III-51



## VI. COSTS—Continued.

Equally apportioned in case of hearing ordered to ascertain in whom the right of entry exists. III-449

Where hearing is ordered on allegations of fraud against an existing patent, by one who purposes entering the land, each of the parties should pay the expenses of introducing his own testimony. II-761

Under Rule 57 (Rules of 1889), the contestee is not required to pay the expense of cross-examining the contestant's witnesses. VI-660

In contests under Rule 55, each party must pay for taking the testimony of his own witnesses, both on direct and cross-examination. X-625

On cross-examination taxed to the party making the same in contest and protest cases. III-333

Costs of transcribing cross-examination charged to the party making the same. III-194

Of cross-examination of contestant's witnesses are to be paid by the defendant. II-85

Of frivolous or vexatious cross-examination of witnesses are to be paid by the party introducing it. II-196, 232

Protracted hearings and vexatious accumulation of costs are within the control of the local office. III-194

Each party to pay his own, in contest upon final proof. III-247

Extraordinary expenses are to be paid by the party in whose interest they are incurred. II-196

Contestants required to deposit for a reasonable estimate of preliminary costs, and additional deposits may be required if found necessary. III-194

The local officers may require a deposit to cover the cost of taking testimony in a contest. VI-599; VIII-493

Requiring the claimant to make a deposit to pay for the cross-examination of the government witnesses is presumptively a proper exercise of discretionary authority. IX-131

Contestants should only be required to deposit a reasonable sum as security for the cost of transcribing testimony. II-196

Money deposited for costs is to be retained until contest is finally disposed of, when the unexpended balance is then to be returned. II-218

On the defendant's failure to cross-examine witnesses at the proper time the recall of said witnesses should be at his expense. V-647

The "land-office fees" referred to in section 2 of the act of May 14, 1880, are the costs of contest. IV-19

VII. HEARING. (See *Attorney*, and subtitle herein, No. X.

The matter of ordering, discretionary with the Commissioner.

VIII-444; IX-288, 379

Discretion of Commissioner in ordering, not controlled except a clear abuse thereof is shown. VIII-444; IX-217, 584; X-250

## VII. HEARING—Continued.

- The ordering of hearings is within the Commissioner's discretion, and may not be the subject of an appeal. II-40, 581
- Authority of the Commissioner to order a new, not affected by an erroneous ruling of the local office. VII-433
- Commissioner may, in the exercise of a sound discretion, order second, on proceedings by the government. VI-39
- May be ordered by Commissioner at any time prior to patent where information is required for the proper disposition of the case. VI-174
- Authority of local office to order, fixed by Rule 5. I-481
- Rule of Practice 5 applies to hearings between homestead claimants and between preëmption and homestead claimants. II-224
- Local officers have no authority to order, in a case involving a final entry. X-694
- May be ordered on the affidavit of the attorney. I-480
- Local officers may order, on protest against final proof. I-86, 448; VII-483
- Should not be accorded one who fails to appear and protest against final proof. V-210
- The local office may order a hearing to test the validity of an entry. III-310
- May be ordered by the local office to determine the right of a homestead applicant as against a railroad grant. X-281
- Ordered on charge of fraud and doubt as to the correctness of the record. IV-265
- Should not be ordered on a general charge of fraud. IX-545
- Should not be had pending disposition of an appeal arising under a previous contest. V-227
- To ascertain facts where the case came up on *ex parte* evidence. IV-168
- Will not be ordered on an unverified statement to determine a question of priority alleged in the face of an adverse record. VIII-294
- Not accorded mortgagee of entry except it be shown that the former proceedings were irregular. V-385
- Should be ordered to settle alleged priorities as between adverse claimants. VI-509, 643, 766
- Should be ordered when filing is offered for land covered by the entry of another and prior settlement right alleged. V-526; VI-330; VIII-528
- Will not be ordered as between an agricultural and mineral claimant where the former asserts no right in himself during the period of publication, and the refusal of such an order is not the denial of a right. X-572
- Further hearing should be ordered in case of new issues arising on the trial that were not included in the original charge. I-113

## VII. HEARING—Continued.

On a general order to an entryman to show cause why his entry should not be canceled and the application of another allowed, he may set up any charge affecting the invalidity of the adverse claim. x-250

If neither party appears at day set for, the case should be dismissed. I-112

Failure to submit testimony on due opportunity offered in the regular course of proceeding cuts off right to be further heard. v-446

Under swamp land circular of December 13, 1886. v-279

Order dismissing hearing not interlocutory. IV-473

Hearings before the local officers must be held at the local office, and no testimony may legally be taken by either of them elsewhere without specific instructions from the Land Department. II-204

Notice of the time as well as of the place of both original and adjourned hearings should be given. II-227

Where the hour of the day to which a hearing is adjourned has not been fixed, the parties have the whole of the day in which to appear. II-226

Hearings must be fixed at the earliest date practicable, and before officers who will attend to them promptly. III-121

When the hour for hearing or final proof is not named in the notice, appearance on the day is sufficient. III-334

Local office may not cite contestants before other officers. I-474

## VIII. INTERVENOR.

A stranger to the record not entitled to be heard as an intervenor without first disclosing his interest under oath. III-134, 278; v-603; VII-454, 480; VIII-578

General statement of the attorney, under oath, that the intervenor is the present owner of the land, not accepted under rule 102. IX-628

A motion made by a stranger to the record to dismiss the pending proceeding will not be entertained, except by way of intervention, when the case comes up for final action. IX-613

A stranger to the record can not plead "former practice." III-301

## IX. NOTICE.

Circular instructions with respect to the registration of letters containing notice of hearings and decisions. III-140; v-204; VI-12

Rules of 1878 regulating service same as those of 1881. I-108

Rules with respect to proof of, must be strictly followed. I-106

Of contest, must be issued by the local office, but the service thereof rests with the contestant. II-230, x-268

May not be signed by a clerk; must be signed by one or both of the local officers. II-228

Should show the time as well as the place set for the hearing. II-227

## IX. NOTICE—Continued.

- That does not set forth the grounds of contest is defective and does not authorize proceedings thereunder. x-593
- Misnomer in notice a fatal defect. III-418
- Slight error in spelling of defendant's name will not defeat. VII-441
- If not addressed to the appellee in his true name, and it does not appear that he received the same, the Department acquires no jurisdiction. IX-168
- Of contest, properly served, with correct description of the land, the charge against the entry, the contestant's name, and the time and place for the hearing, is not fatally defective because of a misnomer of the defendant therein, as the process is amendable in that respect either before or after judgment. VII-61
- Question of, is jurisdictional, and if raised at any time, or apparent on the face of the record, the Department is bound to take cognizance thereof. IX-75, 561
- Jurisdiction not acquired in the absence of proper service. IV-397, 425, 440, 537; VI-234, 335; IX-75, 168
- Ex parte* proceedings without, will not warrant an order of cancellation. IX-522
- Where there is no service of notice, and no waiver by contestee, all subsequent proceedings are wholly without effect. II-220
- Proceedings may be dismissed for want of, though the entry is canceled on the admissions of the claimant. I-107
- Must be shown affirmatively of record to confer jurisdiction. v-398, 611; VIII-578
- In the absence of legal, actual knowledge does not put a party upon defense. IV-378; v-213, 253
- Personal service must be had when possible. I-107; v-253, 457
- Must be by personal service, under Rule 10. IV-440, 537
- In personal service, delivery of a "copy" only is required, and such copy may be printed or written, or partly printed and partly written. VI-669
- That the original, instead of a copy, was left with defendant is no valid objection to the service. v-590
- Personal service may be secured through registered letter. (See 11 L. D., 604.) v-254
- Service of, by registered letter is personal service as required by Rule 15. (See 11 L. D., 604.) x-388
- Service of, by registered letter on non-resident held good where such notice was received more than thirty days before hearing. (See 11 L. D., 604.) v-213; IX-131
- When the service is admitted, or undisputed, it is not material that the affidavit as to service should show the "place" thereof. VI-669
- If the fact of service is not denied, and such service is duly made, the manner in which proof thereof is made is not material. x-273



## IX. NOTICE—Continued.

- Of a motion to set aside, proof of service should be given the opposite party. VII-274
- Service by a party in interest is permissible under Rule 10. VI-552
- Of contest must be served in accordance with the departmental rules and not under the civil procedure of the State. X-477
- Regularity of, as shown by the record, will be presumed. IV-570
- Sufficient, where through continuances service preceded the hearing sixty days. V-41
- New, to the defendant not required, where an objection to the charge is sustained and leave to amend allowed. X-405
- Issuance of new, without due showing of diligence and inability to serve the first is irregular, but does not defeat service thereunder. IX-68
- Where a contest has been dismissed for illegal inception, notice must issue and trial be had in a new contest, though record in former contest sustains the allegations. II-286
- Want of, to the defendant may not be pleaded by a stranger to the record. IV-127
- Where testimony is to be taken under Rule 35, as amended, the notice must state the date of taking the testimony and the date of hearing at the local office. II-235
- Thirty days sufficient under Rule 35, though an earlier date is fixed therein for taking evidence. IV-540
- Intervening entryman is entitled to notice of any action that necessitates cancellation of his entry. X-302
- To the plaintiff's attorney of the day fixed for hearing is notice to the plaintiff. VII-252
- Notice of a defect to an agent through whom an application is filed is notice to the principal. II-279
- Rights lost through want of diligence in giving notice of contest. IV-491
- Should be given before considering motion to dismiss. IV-489
- Motion to dismiss will not be entertained in the absence of notice to the opposite party. IX-619
- Of an attorney's act imputed to the party he represents. V-439
- Proceedings on a case reopened should not be without due notice to all parties. V-212
- To be given in pending cases on removal of local office. VII-527
- To Indian claimant should be given through the Indian agent, and where practicable to the Indian personally. III-449

*By Publication.*

- The essentials of service by publication defined. IV-84,  
230; V-213, 611
- In publication of, rules 13 and 14 must be strictly followed. IX-606

## IX. NOTICE—Continued.

*By Publication—Continued.*

Publication not allowed except on showing of diligence to procure personal service. IV-84, 536

Service by publication should be set aside when it appears that by ordinary diligence personal service could have been obtained. IV-536

Notice by publication can be given only where personal service can not be had. II-203

On affidavit by the contestant that he can not obtain personal service, the local officers may authorize him to give notice by publication; he must furnish evidence of the publication, post a copy of the notice on the land, and prove such posting by affidavit; if they know no address to which a copy of the notice can be mailed, their report should so state. II-230

Order for publication should not be made if the affidavit therefor does not show what effort has been made to secure personal service. I-85, 107, 299; IV-229; VI-335, 669; IX-75, 168, 606

Publication of, without the affidavit required as the basis for such form of service, confers no jurisdiction. V-456;

VI-669; VII-49; VIII-452

Affidavit as the basis for publication is sufficient which sets forth that affiant lives in the vicinity of the land, is well acquainted there, knows that the defendant does not there reside, and that after diligent search he is unable to find said defendant. VII-274

An allegation that "the present residence of A is to me unknown" is not a sufficient basis for notice by publication. II-50, 63, 288

Allegation that the address of claimant is unknown will not warrant publication of notice. III-249, 418, 518

An allegation that personal service can not be made within the State is not essential as the basis of publication. V-635

An affidavit that sets forth conclusions, and not facts, is fatally defective as a basis for notice by publication. VI-669

Subsequent affidavit will not cure defect in allegations made as basis for publication of notice. VI-669

The showing required to authorize publication must be made before issuance of the order therefor. VI-669; VIII-452; IX-218

Though the required affidavit is the basis of publication, its absence is not necessarily fatal; the proceedings, so far as irregular, may be set aside, and be resumed from the point of departure. II-286

Where notice by publication is insufficient (for want of proper affidavit), and personal service was not made thirty days before hearing, proceedings based on them are void. II-288

Where the superior standing before the Land Department acquired by the applicant is to be attacked, the contestant must strictly observe the regulations (time, posting, and mailing). II-766

## IX. NOTICE—Continued.

*By Publication—Continued.*

In service of, by publication the day of the first insertion in the newspaper may be computed as forming a part of the required period. X-620

Publication of, once a week, for four consecutive weeks, an essential in service by publication. III-529; IX-131

In service by publication sending a copy by registered letter and posting are essentials. III-326; IX-75

In service of, by publication a copy must be mailed by registered letter to the last known address of the defendant. I-107;

IV-378; VI-269; VIII-558; X-664

The entryman's address, as given in his application to enter, may be properly accepted by the local office as the post-office address of the claimant in transmitting notice of contest by registered mail.

IX-135

An allegation that the post-office address of the claimant is unknown, does not excuse failure to mail notice to the *last known* address of such claimant. X-666

It is the publication, and not the registered letter required by Rule 14, that constitutes legal notice; but such letter must have been mailed thirty days before the date of hearing. II-229

Of contest by publication includes posting on the land, and jurisdiction is not acquired without. I-107; V-611; VIII-578; IX-131, 561

In service of, by publication, posting in the local office, and mailing notice by registered letter are essentials without which jurisdiction is not acquired. VI-408

Misstatement as to date of posting will not defeat the service where the error is corrected by special affidavit and testimony of the contestant. VIII-46

A non-resident will not be heard to say that due diligence was not used to secure personal service. V-456

Want of actual, may not be alleged if there was proper service by publication. V-635

Where publication of notice was irregular, the technical objection to it will not be heard when the record shows that the alleged abandonment existed. II-63

*Heirs, Minors, and Insane.*

Notice must be served on all heirs, and not on the administrator and one of them only. II-227

To an heir, who is also an administrator of the deceased entryman, may be regarded as notice to such party in both capacities. VII-267

Diligence to ascertain the names and last known address of the heirs or legal representatives of deceased timber-culture entryman required. VIII-452

## X. NOTICE—Continued.

*Heirs, Minors, and Insane*—Continued.

- Of timber-culture contest should be served upon the heirs or legal representatives of deceased entrymen. VIII-452
- Should be given the sole devisee of a deceased timber-culture entryman in attacking the entry. VIII-452
- Service upon an alleged guardian will not confer jurisdiction over a minor, if the fact of guardianship is not established. IX-218
- Where contestee is insane, notice may not be served on him, nor on the superintendent of an asylum where he is confined. II-230
- Of a contest against the entry of an insane person must be served in accordance with the statutory regulations of the State or Territory. X-238

**To Transferee.**

- Transferee of record entitled to notice of hearing. V-170, 253
- Transferee not of record not entitled to, on the adverse disposition of the entryman's appeal. V-276, 589
- Transferee of an entry entitled to notice of hearing. V-22, 170, 253
- Assignee who has filed in local office statement showing interest in pending entry is entitled to. V-603, IX-561, 576
- Of proceedings against an entry should be given a transferee who has filed in the local office a disclosure of his interest. VIII-641; X-566
- Mortgagee may not plead want of, unless it is shown that the existence of the mortgage was made known to the local office in time for service. IX-131
- A transferee who has not filed in the local office a statement of his interest can not plead want of. X-446
- Transferee can not plead want of, if he has not filed in the local office a statement showing his interest in the entry. IX-561
- Failure to give, to a transferee who has filed a disclosure of his interest will not authorize reinstatement of an entry in the absence of reversible error in the judgment of cancellation. X-566
- Transferee entitled to, under proceedings by special agent where the county records show the transfer. IX-576
- Local officers under no obligation to search the county records to ascertain whether there is a transferee before issuing. IX-576
- One known to the contestant and local office as an actual party in interest is entitled to. IX-480
- Objection as to that given the entryman can not be heard from a transferee who was duly notified. VIII-46
- Transferee who is duly served with, and is represented at the trial, can not be heard to object that the heirs of the deceased entryman were not properly served. VIII-197
- Purchaser before patent not entitled to notice of contest proceedings. I-106

**Effect of Appearance.**

- General appearance, without objection to service, waives defects therein. I-116; IV-378; VI-269, 335; IX-643



## IX. NOTICE—Continued.

**Effect of Appearance—Continued.**

- Any defect in the service or proof of service is waived by the defendant appearing and procuring a continuance. X-273
- Insufficiency of, may not be alleged by one who has secured a continuance of the case to a day certain. VIII-52
- Special appearance for the purpose of objecting to the service of, does not waive the errors in said service. IX-131
- Right to legal, not waived by proceeding to trial after objection. IV-378, 440, 537
- Participation of counsel in the examination of witnesses, after motion to dismiss is overruled, does not affect the force of his objections to the service. IX-131
- Where notice is defective, the defendant may waive the informality, and does so if he proceeds to trial; but he is entitled to the full period of notice, and may demand a continuance if he has not had it. II-203

**Of Decision.**

- Of decisions should be formal and in writing. I-477; IV-73, 591
- Circular directions with respect to notice of decisions. III-140; V-204; VI-12
- In the absence of, decision does not become final. I-366; VII-42
- Of decision must be shown affirmatively to cut off right of appeal. VI-108, 123
- Of a decision will not be presumed, it must affirmatively appear of record. X-678
- To losing party, of adverse decision should include a copy thereof. V-233
- To the attorney of adverse decision sufficient. III-248; V-248; IX-170
- Of decision to one of several attorneys representing the party is sufficient. I-119
- Of decision presumed from relation of attorney to the various parties. IV-194
- Of decision to attorney who acted in the initiation of the contest, but not at the hearing, is sufficient. III-183
- Admissions of claimant and counsel as to notice of decision conclusive. VI-122
- Of a decision to which the attorney of a party is entitled is not susceptible of service by publication. VI-335
- Of decision when given to both the party and his attorney through the local office dates from service on the party. (See 11 L. D., 439.) I-164; II-374
- Of decision, shown of record, not impeached by unverified statement of attorney. VI-775
- Of decision, mailed from General Land Office on date of signature. VI-140

## IX. NOTICE—Continued.

## Of Decision—Continued.

Relation of attorney and client with respect to notice from the Department considered. III-409

In the absence of proof it will be presumed that notice sent by mail from the General Land Office to non-residents was received at the expiration of fifteen days from date of mailing. VI-140

Written admission of receipt of, in case of decision, is proof of service. VI-108

## Of Cancellation.

Of cancellation, given through the mails, should be in strict conformity with rules 17 and 18. IX-490

Of the cancellation of an entry to the contestant's attorney, is notice to the contestant. III-409; IX-70, 478; X-324

Of cancellation to the successful contestant not sufficient when given by unregistered letter. VII-335

Of cancellation, to a successful contestant, sent by unregistered letter is not sufficient. VIII-477

Of cancellation to an attorney, erroneously entered of record, is not notice to the contestant. VI-509

Of cancellation should be given to assignee if the fact of such interest is known. V-603

## Of Appeal and Review.

Should be given the appellee in case of appeal from the local office. IX-252

Of appeal and argument should include legible copies thereof. V-449

Mailing appeal and specification of errors by registered letter, within seventy days after notice, through the local office, of the adverse decision, is proper service. V-475, 479

Of appeal from a decision favorable to the entryman must be served on the representative of his estate, if said entryman dies prior to appeal. VI-779

Of appeal sent by non-registered letter is sufficient, if the receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing. V-479

Transmission of, in case of appeal, by registered letter prima facie evidence that it was duly received. V-479

Proof of mailing notice of appeal by registered letter is proof of service. V-475

Written admission of the receipt of, in case of appeal, sufficient. V-479; VI-108

If not addressed to the appellee in his true name, and he did not receive the same, the Department is without jurisdiction. IX-168

Service upon attorney of record sufficient notice of appeal. IV-8

Of motion for review should be given within the time for filing such motion. IV-99, 106

Of motion for review must be given to the opposite party. IV-145; V-382

## X. PROCEEDINGS BY THE GOVERNMENT.

Instructions respecting the practice at hearings, for the purpose of inquiring into alleged fraudulent entries, ordered on the reports of special agents. II-807

Circular regulations of July 31, 1885, and May 24, 1886, directing the manner of proceeding against entries on special agent's report. IV-503, 545

Pending cases not affected by the circular of July 31, 1885. V-372

On special agent's report; order of July 6, 1886, returning cases for disposition under the circular of July 31, 1885, as amended. V-149

Ordered on the report of a special agent must be conducted in accordance with the practice in contests so far as it is applicable. IX-131

On special agent's report a proceeding *de novo*. V-22

It is within the discretion of the Commissioner to order a second hearing in the interest of the government. VI-39

The Department will not control the discretion of the Commissioner in ordering a hearing on the report of a special agent where the facts as alleged in said report are denied. VI-705

Discretionary authority conferred upon the Commissioner by rule 72 will not be controlled in the absence of an apparent abuse. IX-626

Should not be ordered on report of special agent on matters covered by a former contest unless collusion existed between the parties. IX-217

Will not be ordered on the report of a special agent, if the facts as shown therein are not denied. VIII-306

The government has the right to appear before the local office, submit testimony, or examine witnesses offered by the parties to a contest. VIII-2

The government has the right to direct the continuance of a case in order to investigate the same. VIII-2

Withdrawal or death of contestant does not prevent action on evidence adduced. V-40, 386; VIII-598

Error on the part of the contestant will not bar the government from acting upon facts established on trial. IV-512

The Department on behalf of the government, may take advantage of information brought out on trial. V-372, 395, 590; VI-300

The Department may, on its own motion, institute proceedings looking to the cancellation of an entry. IV-235, 239, 249, 260; VII-25

A hearing may be ordered after preëmption entry is allowed, to inquire into fraud reported by a special agent. II-787

A hearing is not necessary where the facts as shown by special agent's report are not denied, but if the entry is canceled, the claimant, or his assignee is entitled to be heard before the Department on the record as made. VIII-306

## X. PROCEEDINGS BY THE GOVERNMENT—Continued.

A transferee may be heard to defend the entry where the county records show his interest, and the proceedings were had without notice to him. IX-576

Transferee entitled to be heard, where the entry is canceled without notice to him, even though the record does not show the transfer. VIII-283, 526

Transferee entitled to notice of, where the special agent's report disclosed the fact of transfer. V-170

Failure of the entryman to apply for hearing on due notice of order of cancellation on special agent's report, is a confession of the charge, and a waiver of claim to the land. VI-777

Cases decided in the regular course of business should not be reopened by the Department *sua sponte*, after the lapse of a considerable period and in the absence of any alleged fraud or wrong to an adverse claimant. VI-629

The entryman may show acts in compliance with law performed after notice of proceedings. VII-486

May be dismissed by the local office on motion, subject to review by the General Land Office. V-3

When ordered on special agent's report the government should submit its testimony first. IV-62, 65; V-2, 22

XI. PROTESTANT. (See *Mining Claim*, and subtitle herein, No. VII.)

Status not that of a contestant. II-581; III-399; VI-765

Protestant loses his right to be heard by failure to appear at hearing after due notice. III-374

## XII. REHEARING.

Application for, should not be considered without due notice to the adverse party. VI-236

Failure to serve notice of application for, not excused by misinformation from local office as to the requirements of the rules of practice. VI-236

Should not be granted in the absence of a *prima facie* case made out for investigation. VI-788; X-485

Permission to amend defective application for, will not impair intervening adverse right. VI-236

Application for, should be made before the local office, if the grounds therefor are known while that office has jurisdiction. VI-9

New trial will not be granted on contestant's application, save in exceptional cases. III-551, 563

Except when based upon newly discovered evidence, motion for, must be filed within thirty days from notice of the decision. IX-668

Motion for, before the local office should be taken up and disposed of promptly. III-539



## XII. REHEARING—Continued.

Will not be allowed unless the grounds for, assigned, bring the case within the rules and well-established principles relating to new trials. II-344

Not granted in contested case except under the rules of practice. VI-239

Will not be ordered where the evidence proposed to be offered would be merely cumulative. II-721; VI-9, 32; IX-581

Will not be granted on the ground of newly discovered evidence where such evidence tends simply to discredit or impeach a witness. VII-136

In motions for, resting on newly discovered evidence, it should be shown that said evidence could not have been discovered by due diligence, and the facts showing such diligence should appear. VI-9; VII-136; X-483

Not awarded on the ground of newly discovered evidence, if such evidence was or ought to have been known before trial, and no good excuse is shown for not procuring it. IX-581

Allegation of newly discovered evidence as basis for, should specifically state when the discovery was made. IX-581

Motion for, based upon newly discovered evidence, should show that the alleged discovery was acted upon without unnecessary delay, and the proof of diligence should be clear. X-96

Will not be granted on the ground of newly discovered evidence unless such evidence is of that character to necessarily cause the trial court to arrive at a different conclusion. VII-136

Not ordered when the application sets up facts that should have been presented at the former hearing, and gives no reasons for not presenting such facts at that time. VI-422

Denied, where the motion discloses sufficient reasons for canceling the entry. VI-335

May be ordered on the report of the local officers based on an inspection of the land involved. VIII-38

An offer to prove statements made by the opposite party to his attorney does not furnish ground for a new trial. VII-136

Should be allowed where evidence was introduced and considered on an issue not raised on the hearing as originally ordered. VII-433; VIII-159

Ordered where the case rested upon *ex parte* evidence. IV-201

Not granted on allegation that the evidence was not properly transcribed, where such fact might have been discovered while the case was in the local office. IV-184

Will not be allowed where the applicant, relying upon technical grounds, did not submit testimony when the case came up for trial. VII-312

## XII. REHEARING—Continued.

May be allowed where the applicant, acting in good faith and believing that the officer before whom the testimony is to be taken is prejudiced and interested in the result, does not submit his testimony before such officer. X-433

Where all the parties interested had full opportunity to be heard on the question, and no new matter of fact or law is presented, denied. II-345

Will be allowed for the purpose of showing that collusion between the entryman and the contestant's attorney defeated the hearing on its merits. II-583

On a corroborated charge of fraud, though irregularly made, a rehearing will be ordered. III-57

Unsworn statement of the applicant's neighbors, showing his compliance with law, can not be considered on motion for, in a contested case. VI-239; X-96

*Ex parte* affidavits, after judgment, are to be received with great caution, for the reason that they are apt to encourage fraud. II-720

Failure to comply with the law since the decision is matter for new contest but not for rehearing. IV-185

Rehearing should not be allowed after default without excuse. III-247

## XIII. REVIEW.

Motion for, must be accompanied by an affidavit that it is made in good faith, and not for the purpose of delay. IV-252; VIII-331; IX-65; X-43, 446

Due notice of application for, must be given to the opposite party. IV-145; V-382

Notice of a motion for, must be given within the time for filing the same. V-99

Motion for, except when based upon newly discovered evidence, must be filed within thirty days from notice of the decision. IV-11, 252; V-17, 382; IX-360; X-43, 413

Rule limiting the time within which motion may be filed will be strictly enforced in contested cases. IX-668

That the application for reconsideration was not filed within thirty days is immaterial, where the former decision rested upon an imperfect record showing as to the facts. III-42

Application for, is addressed to the discretion of the court. V-410

Not granted unless the case is brought within the rules and principles relating to new trials in the courts. I-209, 239; III-537, 607

Motion should present some new question or evidence. III-557, 598; V-438; IX-580

Will not be granted in the absence of specific allegations of error. VI-781; VIII-331; X-43

## XIII. REVIEW—Continued.

Not sufficient to allege generally that the decision is not in accordance with the law and evidence; the errors of law should be specified, and attention directed to the particular evidence relied upon to secure a reversal of the decision. V-150; IX-81, 340, 503; X-446

Not granted on the ground that a reëxamination of the evidence may bring about a different result. IX-580

Not granted, on the ground that the decision is against the weight of evidence, if there was contradictory evidence on both sides.

I-111; V-150; VI-9, 243, 299

Not granted, on the ground that the decision is against the weight of evidence, if fair minds might reasonably differ as to the conclusion that should be drawn from such evidence. V-387;

VIII-331; IX-55, 419, 580; X-36

On the ground that the decision is not supported by the evidence will not be granted unless it is affirmatively shown that the decision is clearly wrong and against the palpable preponderance of the evidence. VIII-248, 331; IX-55, 98, 463

If allowed on the ground that the decision is contrary to the weight of evidence, where there is some evidence to sustain the decision, it must appear that the latter is clearly against the palpable predominance of the evidence. X-487

Will not be granted if the decision is warranted by evidence independently of the alleged erroneous finding of fact. VIII-331

Not granted in case of concurring opinions of the local office, the Commissioner and the Secretary, if there is evidence to support the decision and it is not unquestionably in violation of law. VI-97

Granted, on newly discovered evidence that is material to the issue. VI-243

If granted on the ground of newly discovered evidence it must appear that such evidence could not have been discovered by reasonable diligence in time for the trial. X-489

Motion for review of a predecessor's decision will be entertained where it is alleged that newly discovered and material facts are presented, which, if before considered, would have changed the judgment. II-564

On application for, evidence of record and easily to be obtained will not be considered "newly discovered." IV-511; VI-41

Evidence in possession but not offered at the hearing can not be considered as newly discovered for the purpose of a reconsideration. III-104

Not granted on newly discovered evidence which goes only to impeach the credit or character of a witness. VIII-331

Evidence cumulative in character, or tending to produce a conflict with that already submitted, can not be accepted as proper basis for. VI-243; IX-295

## XIII. REVIEW—Continued.

In support of a motion for, testimony as to facts that occurred after the hearing can not be considered newly discovered evidence. X-43  
Application for, before the tribunal rendering the decision, should be made when new matter is relied upon to set aside such decision.

VIII-294

Errors not alleged on appeal are not grounds for. VII-497; IX-581  
Will not be granted on questions that should have been presented by way of appeal.

IX-65

Will not lie for the consideration of a question not in issue when the original decision was rendered.

IX-337

Objection to the affidavit of contest will not be considered when raised for the first time on motion for.

VII-497

Will not be granted unless it clearly appears that manifest injustice has been done.

X-311

Of a decision that approves the action of the Commissioner in ordering a hearing, will not be granted except on the most cogent and conclusive reasons.

X-600

Denied where it involves the reversal and disregard of repeated executive and judicial decisions and the matter has passed beyond executive control.

VI-462

Will not be granted where the claimant or transferee is allowed a further opportunity to support the entry, unless there is a palpable abuse of discretion, as shown by the record, in directing the hearing or requiring new proof.

X-651

Not warranted on the ground that a witness was prevented by intimidation from testifying fully if the importance of the testimony is not shown.

X-483

That applicant's attorney did not conduct the case skillfully is no ground for.

X-483

Refusal of officer before whom testimony was taken to grant a continuance not ground of, where exception to such action was not taken below.

VII-497

Will be ordered where collusion between the plaintiff's attorney and the contestant prevented a hearing on the merits.

VII-262

Secretary's decision dismissing a timber-culture contest, made on an imperfect record, will be reviewed, and any consequent error rectified.

II-247

When a case involving purely questions of law is decided in an appellate tribunal, re-argument is never heard, except when based upon the suggestion of some member of the court who concurred in the judgment.

II-845

Alleged error in construing a statute, or dereliction in respect of the consideration given it, is not ground of review.

II-845

That a decision has been overruled is no ground for, if the decision has become final as between the parties.

X-413



## XIII. REVIEW—Continued.

- Of a departmental decision affirming the action of the General Land Office will not be granted where, prior to the appeal, the appellant had acquiesced in the adverse judgment and subsequently complied with its requirements. X-439
- Right of, waived by electing to proceed under the decision. IV-144
- Decision denying a writ of certiorari not subject to. VIII-423
- Decision of Board of Equitable Adjudication not subject to. I-411
- Stranger to the record will not be heard on review. III-300
- Not granted to transferee, except on such showing as would entitle the entryman to be further heard. V-589; IX-580
- Will not be granted on the application of a transferee, who, with notice of the pendency of the case, fails to disclose his interest therein while it is under consideration. X-81
- Allowed on showing that notice of decision was not received. IV-242
- Not granted except on full hearing of all parties. IV-84, 106
- On motion for, the Department may examine any material question which it appears from the record was not considered in the original decision. VIII-400
- On motion for, the facts and issues in another and independent case, pending in the General Land Office, can not be considered by the Department. IX-497
- On motion for, it will not be presumed that papers improperly in the record were considered, if the conclusion reached was warranted by competent evidence. IX-419
- Motion for, can not be entertained by the Commissioner after appeal from his decision. III-539; IX-165
- Not granted where an order therefor, made by the local office, was set aside on applicant's motion. V-425
- Request for, based on *ex parte* affidavits after judgment received with caution. III-344
- Where the Secretary dismisses a motion for review the case is not held open for thirty days thereafter under Rule 76. III-595
- Pendency of motion for, excludes intervening claims. X-192
- Motions for, are disposed of as soon as a proper consideration thereof will admit. IX-295
- Motions for, usually take precedence of appeals on the regular docket. IX-295
- Application for, should be acted upon without prejudice to rights recognized in the first decision. V-608
- Motion for, before the Department, must be filed in the General Land Office. III-595
- Rule 114 requires but the transmission of the papers filed in support of the motion. IV-275
- The Commissioner of the Land Office not authorized to review the decision of his predecessor. III-256

### XIII. REVIEW—Continued.

The Commissioner has authority to review a decision of his office, *sua sponte*, and without notice to the parties, where such action is required to put the office in accord with its own records. VII-13

Commissioner may review his predecessor's decision, where notice of such decision has not been given. VII-42

The Commissioner of the Land Office may reconsider the decision of a predecessor in a case where there has been no judgment on the merits. III-50

#### Second.

Motions for second consideration should not be allowed.

IV-383; VIII-111

After disposition of a case on review, suggestions of fact or law not previously considered may be presented by petition for such action as may be deemed appropriate. VIII-111, 443

Petition for re-review will be denied unless it presents some new question or suggests ground for the exercise of supervisory authority. VIII-443

A petition for re-review will not be granted unless it presents facts not previously discussed or involved in the case. IX-93, 588.

Petition for second, should be limited to the suggestion of new facts or questions not before presented. IX-295

Where a party has had a full hearing with decision on motion for review, his case will not be again taken up on the technical plea that the right of appeal was denied. IV-227

Not a proper ground for re-review that the decision on review was prepared by the writer of the original decision. VIII-111

It is not a good ground for re-review that the oral argument on review was heard by the same official that rendered the decision in the first instance. IX-93

**Preëmption.** (See *Alienation; Application; Entry; Filing; Final Proof; Residence; Settlement.*)

#### I. GENERALLY.

#### II. LAND SUBJECT TO.

#### III. QUALIFICATIONS OF ENTRYMAN.

#### IV. SECTION 2260, REVISED STATUTES.

#### V. TRANSMUTATION.

#### VI. HEIRS, DEVISEES, ETC.

### I. GENERALLY.

Is the right to hold land before payment is made therefor, upon promising to buy the land at a stipulated time, together with the right to purchase at such time; it is initiated by settlement and filing a declaratory statement, and has had its full life when the stipulated time of purchase arrives. II-855; V-274, 538; IX-175

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

In general terms is a special preference given to a claimant by which he may hold to the exclusion of others, dependent upon the performance of conditions. III-71, 433; V-555

The word "preëmption" is of broad significance, and used in State statutes and other laws, before incorporated into the land laws. III-71

Assertion of claim under the law required to constitute a legal claim. I-453

A conditional claim is unknown to the law. I-404

Recognizes settlement on land subject thereto, as the legal basis of a claim against the United States. III-272, 281; V-274, 289, 538

Good faith in settlement is the fundamental principle upon which the right of, rests. VI-285

Based on settlement and filing for the benefit of another void *ab initio*. III-488; V-52

The phrase "in accordance with the general provisions of the preëmption laws," as used in section 2283, Revised Statutes, is construed as requiring compliance with said laws in the matter of settlement and residence. VI-600

No validity in the filing and settlement of one who has exhausted his preëmptive right. IV-560; V-16

Benefits of, not secured by mere occupancy of public land. I-453

Under the act of June 21, 1860, the occupancy of public land for a mail station does not form the basis of a preëmptive right. X-167

Right of, not acquired by the purchase of the possessory right of a prior preëmption claimant. II-559; III-100; VIII-623; X-504

The purchase of improvements already upon the land equivalent to making the same. I-137; IV-56, 62, 257

Cultivation in person not requisite. IV-56

Right of, as against adverse claims, rests upon priority in settlement. IV-423

Where rights and equities are equal the first in time has the better title. V-643

The first in time in the commencement of proceedings is the first in right if such proceedings are regularly followed up. I-404

No vested rights are acquired by the settler prior to actual compliance with the law, payment of the purchase price, and due receipt given therefor. V-442; VIII-269; IX-41

The right to a patent once vested is equivalent to a patent issued, and the final certificate obtained on the payment of the money is as binding upon the government as a patent. III-23

Acceptance of final proof and payment by the local office do not preclude inquiry into the claim of the preëmptor by the Land Department. IX-316

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Final proof and payment only secure the right to a patent in the event that it is finally determined that the facts warrant its issuance. VIII-269
- A preëmtor, who has complied with the prerequisites of the statute, is entitled to a certificate of entry. II-167
- The rights of the purchaser are established on final proof and payment, and no failure of the district office to act thereon can affect the same. III-172; VII-455; VIII-268
- Right not lost through recognizing the title of another, when such action was the result of erroneous decisions of the Land Office and the preëmtor reasserted his claim as soon as he learned that the land was open to entry. VII-92
- Voluntary abandonment of claim duly protected by settlement and filing precludes a further exercise of the right. VI-617
- Failure to contest an adverse claim, which could have been contested successfully, with abandonment of the land, exhausts the preëmption right. II-573
- Right exhausted by the entry of eighty acres. I-485; VII-261
- Right exhausted by an entry of forty acres. VII-204
- Right of, once exhausted can not be restored except by Congress. V-643
- Right can not be maintained by one who is at the same time claiming another tract under the homestead law. VII-225; VIII-200; IX-63
- Right of, not defeated by making a homestead entry pending consummation of the preëmption claim, where residence on, and improvement of, said claim were maintained, and said entry was subsequently relinquished. IX-129
- Claim finally concluded if unsuccessfully set up to defeat the final proof of another. V-260
- Suspension of plat considered as an excuse for non-compliance with the law. IV-333
- In the presence of an adverse right, failure to make payment for offered land within twelve months from settlement, defeats the right of. X-387
- Preëmtor having failed to prove up within statutory period may purchase in the absence of adverse claim. III-272
- An intervening settlement right set up to defeat a preëmtor in default as to proof and payment within the statutory period, must be based on substantial acts of improvement. VIII-417
- Right of, not defeated by the intervention of an adverse claim, on failure to make proof and payment for unoffered land within the statutory period, unless such claim is made in good faith by one who has complied with the law. X-612



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Failure of settler to assert any claim prior to the date of offering will not defeat the preëmptive right, where the tract is not sold at said offering, nor the sale delayed through the fault of the settler.

III-264

Failure to purchase within the statutory period does not necessarily forfeit the claim as against the government, though subjecting it to the entry of any other purchaser.

IX-221

Land "settled and improved" by a preëmptor only becomes "subject to the entry of any other purchaser" where it was open to private entry at date of settlement.

VIII-346

Offered land is subject to the entry of other purchasers, after laches in filing by the settler, but is not forfeited as to the government.

III-119

The adverse claim of a railroad company is not that of "any other purchaser."

V-474; VI-520; IX-221

Not defeated by homesteader who alleges residence within less than six months after entry and fails to show the same.

V-440

Good faith to be determined from the circumstances surrounding each case.

III-110, 411; IV-80

An intention to remove from the land on the submission of final proof may be entirely compatible with good faith.

VIII-508

Good faith in the matter of improvements not impeached, though the money therefor may have been advanced by another.

III-392

Circumstances as well as time recognized in the development of the settler's good faith.

I-446

Right to make entry recognized on return to land after absence.

I-435

A pretended settlement on timber lands for the purpose of securing the timber thereon will not support a preëmption claim.

IX-573

Under the act of August 4, 1882, opening to disposition the lands within Fort Larned military reservation.

VI-600

The preëmption laws do not include Indians.

I-491

Right to take timber from claim permitted for necessary improvements.

IV-289

A preëmption claim is waived by a subsequent application to enter the land under the homestead law.

II-504

II. LAND SUBJECT TO. (See *Town Lots; Indian Lands.*)

Land settled and occupied for the purposes of "trade and business" at the date of entry is not subject to.

V-182; VI-746

The "trade and business" contemplated in section 2258 Revised Statutes must be actual.

III-282

The exemption, under the head of "known mines," is applicable only to conditions existing at date of sale.

VI-393

Lands containing known mines excepted from.

VI-393; VII-73

## II. LAND SUBJECT TO—Continued.

The phrase "known mines," as used in the preëmption law, construed.

VII-73

Right of, not acquired by settlement upon land under control and occupation of another.

IV-124

Right of, not initiated by forcible intrusion.

III-278;

IV-140, 388; V-377; VII-68, 92

Possession, under an invalid adverse claim, of a part of the land covered by the filing, does not interfere with the constructive possession of the preëmptor, or his right to the entire tract covered by the filing.

IX-344

The possibility of one party taking the improvements of another is within the scope of the law.

I-423

Right of, does not extend to land occupied under military authority.

V-376

Not precluded by abandoned town site settlement.

V-180

Land is not excluded from, because its altitude is such as to prevent residence thereon throughout the entire year.

VI-811;

VII-57; IX-450

Right of, extends to timber lands, but the final proof should show that the land was taken in good faith for a home and not for the value of the timber alone.

VI-691; VIII-641; IX-139

III. QUALIFICATIONS OF ENTRYMAN. (See *Naturalization*.)

Claimant must have the requisite qualifications at settlement.

IV-116

Preëmptor at time of filing was not qualified, but as the disqualification had ceased to exist prior to the inception of an adverse right he was allowed to purchase.

III-500

Compliance with the law allowed to be shown on the removal of statutory disqualification.

IV-420

Daughter of an alien, deceased, who was a minor when her father declared his intention, may exercise right of preëmption.

II-611

The son of an alien, living, whose father has only declared his intention, and who was a minor at immigration, is not qualified to make entry without having filed his own declaration of intention.

II-612

A declaration of intention to become a citizen filed by the father during the minority of the son, does not qualify the latter, in the matter of citizenship, under the preëmption law.

IV-116

Settlement and filing before declaration of intention are of no legal effect; where filing is so made, a subsequent settlement, after declaration of intention, will support the filing in the absence of an intervening adverse claim.

II-627

Failure of preëmptor to declare his intention of becoming a citizen, prior to filing, may be cured before the intervention of an adverse right.

III-452; VII-471

## III. QUALIFICATIONS OF ENTRYMAN—Continued.

Right of, exhausted by one who files before declaring intention to become a citizen, and, in the absence of an adverse claim, subsequently makes such declaration. VI-15

A married woman is not entitled to make entry. II-600

May be made by a deserted wife, as the head of a family. II-312; V-42

An entry by a divorced woman will not be allowed where it appears that she is not the head of the family, and that the divorce was collusively obtained for the purposes of the entry. I-421

A divorced woman can not claim the benefit of acts performed by her former husband, but must rely on her own compliance with the law as a single woman or head of a family. I-401

A single woman who marries, after filing declaratory statement and prior to final proof, defeats thereby her right of purchase. III-384; IV-70; VII-280

Entry of married woman who had complied with the law and published notice of final proof prior to marriage sent to the Board of Equitable Adjudication. I-460; IX-215; X-166

Entry by married woman, who, prior to marriage, had complied with the law and tendered proof, may be equitably confirmed. VIII-433

Entry in good faith by a married woman, who, prior to marriage, had fully complied with the law in the matter of settlement, residence, and improvements, may be equitably confirmed. X-629

## IV. SECTION 2260, REVISED STATUTES.

Right of preëmption can not be exercised by one who owns 320 acres of land, and a pretended transfer of title will not remove the disqualification. X-461

Qualification of preëmptor not affected by the ownership of land as a trustee. I-462

The first clause of section 2260 Revised Statutes does not cover land held jointly by the preëmptor and his wife in Dakota. IV-432

The proprietor of three hundred and twenty acres can not render himself a competent preëmptor by the conveyance of one acre to his infant child. III-56

Whether an entry is in violation of said section must be determined by the circumstances in each case, and by the intentions of the claimant. I-492

Claim of one who removes from land of his own to settle on public land in same State invalid. I-406; X-326

The prohibition against persons who quit their residence on their own land is not restricted to those who hold legal title to said abandoned land, but includes those who hold under equitable title. II-616; VI-792; IX-619; X-208, 326

Removal from land held under contract of purchase is within the second inhibition of section 2260, Revised Statutes. VII-472

## IV. SECTION 2260, REVISED STATUTES—Continued.

Joint ownership in land is sufficient under section 2260, Revised Statutes, to preclude removal therefrom to reside upon public land in the same State or Territory. VIII-367

One who removes from land in which he owns an undivided interest, to settle on public land in the same State or Territory, is within the second inhibition of section 2260, Revised Statutes. IX-603

One who removes from land of his own acquired under the homestead law, to reside on public land in the same State or Territory, is within the second inhibition contained in section 2260, Revised Statutes. V-413; VII-195

Removal from a homestead after submitting final proof therefor, though prior to the issuance of final receipt, is within section 2260, Revised Statutes. IX-619

That the homestead was under mortgage at the time of the removal therefrom will not relieve the preëmtor from the statutory inhibition. VII-195

The second inhibition of section 2260, Revised Statutes, is applicable though the removal is from land incumbered by mortgage. X-447

One who removes from his own home in a city is not disqualified under the second clause of section 2260, Revised Statutes. I-490; VI-407

In cases arising under the second clause of section 2260, Revised Statutes, the character of the land from which the removal is made, and the purpose for which it was used, may be considered. IX-512

Bar under second clause of section 2260, Revised Statutes, removed by deed, in good faith, from husband to wife. IV-355, 432

Deed from husband to wife, executed in good faith, prior to the establishment of actual residence, removes the bar under the second clause of section 2260, Revised Statutes. VIII-502

The second inhibition of section 2260, Revised Statutes, does not apply to one who, prior to settlement or filing, sold in good faith that portion of his homestead on which he formerly resided. VIII-132

The inhibition in the second clause of 2260, Revised Statutes, is against one who abandons residence on his own land "to reside" on the public land, and does not apply if the preëmtor had in good faith sold the land on which he formerly resided before establishing his actual residence on the preëmption claim. III-500; VIII-502

In applying the inhibition contained in the second clause of 2260, Revised Statutes, the presumption of good faith attending the exercise of a legal right must be given due weight. VI-35

A pretended transfer of land from husband to wife will not defeat the inhibitory provisions of the second clause of section 2260, Revised Statutes. VII-69, 513; IX-463



## IV. SECTION 2260, REVISED STATUTES—Continued.

The fact that an intending preëmtor divests himself of the title to land upon which he is then residing, on the very day on which he alleges settlement on other land, is a circumstance sufficient to warrant a doubt as to his good faith. VI-422

Where one owned land (homestead, after final proof) in the same Territory and made a deed of it to another prior to settlement, but did not deliver the deed until after settlement, he was not a qualified preëmtor. II-579

Second inhibition of section 2260, Revised Statutes, not applicable to one who had in good faith prior to settlement disposed of the land then owned by him, though a formal deed therefor was not executed until after settlement. VII-436

A subsequent sale of the homestead from which the preëmtor removed will not relieve him from the inhibition contained in section 2260, Revised Statutes. VI-767

Temporary removal, prior to the establishment of residence on the preëmption claim, does not take such claim out of the inhibition contained in the second clause of 2260, Revised Statutes. III-56; X-117

One who has not, within a year prior to filing, made his home on other land belonging to him in the same State, is not within the prohibition of the second clause of section 2260, Revised Statutes. VI-287

The second clause of 2260, Revised Statutes, presumes an actual prior residence. IV-200

Filing and entry of one who removes from land of his own to settle on public land in the same State exhausts the right of. V-413

## V. TRANSMUTATION.

There is no qualification of the provision allowing one to homestead land "upon which such person may have filed a preëmption claim;" the right to transmute is incident to a valid preëmption right, and when exercised relates back to the date of the preëmtor's settlement. II-635; IX-32

Right of transmutation after the filing has expired is not defeated by an intervening entry, made during the pendency of final proof proceedings on the part of the preëmtor and with full knowledge of his existing bona fide relation to the land. IX-305

A settler whose claim is initiated prior to the act of March 2, 1889, is authorized by section 2 of said act to transmute his filing into a homestead entry although he has already perfected title to another tract under the homestead law. VIII-422; IX-556; X-634

Transmutation of a filing exhausts the preëmptive right. VI-103, 570, 602; X-188, 493

Right of transmutation is dependent upon the validity of the preëmption claim. IV-561

## V TRANSMUTATION—Continued.

- Invalid claim not strengthened by transmutation. IV-561; V-15  
 Filing on school section in California may be transmuted to a homestead. III-229  
 A preëmtor in Kansas having become insane after filing and three years' residence, the wife's homestead entry in her own name was, in view of the local law, treated as a transmutation and credit allowed for the residence. III-64  
 The right to transmute a filing to a homestead entry does not extend to the widow or heirs of the preëmtor. III-273  
 May be transmuted and final proof offered thereon the same day. VI-379

## VI. HEIRS, DEVISEE, ETC.

- Entryman can not by devise defeat the right conferred by statute upon the heirs. VI-30  
 The administrator, or heirs, may complete the claim of a deceased preëmtor. III-274  
 Guardian or minor heir may file the necessary papers. IV-139  
 Heirs may enter within time accorded the preëmtor. V-454  
 The heirs of a preëmtor are not estopped by the action of the widow in recognizing the adverse claim of another. IX-221  
 Heirs of a deceased preëmtor entitled to be heard as against an adverse claimant. VIII-405  
 Duty of administrator fixed by notice of the claim. V-454  
 Executor not authorized to complete claim for the benefit of a devisee. VI-671  
 Administrator, after qualification, may enter. V-454  
 Right of administrator to complete claim defeated by the intervention of an adverse claim. V-454  
 Failure to cultivate on the part of the heir excused for climatic reasons. III-345  
 A preëmtor in default having died, his widow may take as a homesteader from the date of his death, in the absence of an adverse right. III-274

**Preference Right.** (See *Contestant*.)

**Private Claim.**

- I. GENERALLY.
- II. SURVEY.
- III. BOUNDARY.
- IV. PATENT.
- V. ARIZONA.
- VI. CALIFORNIA.
- VII. COLORADO.
- VIII. FLORIDA.

**Private Claim—Continued.**

IX. LOUISIANA.

X. MISSOURI.

XI. NEW MEXICO.

XII. SCRIP.

**I. GENERALLY.**

The extent of a, is limited to the lands claimed in the petition for confirmation as presented to the board. I-167,257; III-204; V-62  
 Pending final settlement of, the lands covered thereby are in a state of reservation. I-166, 167; 392

Land embraced within, as presented for confirmation, is reserved from other disposition until final rejection or location. I-167; V-62

The lands within the exterior boundaries of a "floating grant" reserved until title vests. III-459; V-75

Grant of a, within larger exterior boundaries does not attach to specific tracts until after survey. III-180

In one of quantity within larger outboundaries, only so much of the larger tract is reserved as may be required for the actual satisfaction of the claim. IX-471

Not reserved until boundaries are identified. IV-294

Survey of, may become final as to a portion of the boundary while the remainder is undetermined. III-307

A grant can not be extended beyond the decree of confirmation. I-248

Ambiguity in a decree of confirmation can not be explained by testimony, unless the terms are wholly indefinite. I-185

Decree of confirmation, *nunc pro tunc*, has the same force and effect as if entered at the actual time of the decision. I-210

Reference in decree to expediente and grant makes that instrument a part of the decree. I-188

The translation of the original title papers adopted in the decree of confirmation must be followed in construing said decree. I-181

Withdrawal of, from Congress not necessarily abandonment. I-166

A suit to change location of the claim will not be directed where the land forming the interest of the petitioners lies outside the grant limits and could not be included in a resurvey or re-issue of patent. III-78

Where patent issued, excepting for the government a military reservation with buildings and improvements, and was received without protest save as to the land, such protest is held to not include the improvements. III-146

If the selection and location of a confirmed floating claim is limited to a given period by the statute, the Department has no authority to extend the time. V-705

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Failure to confine selection, under a floating grant, to non-mineral lands, in accordance with the granting act, will not authorize relocation, if the statutory period for selection and location has expired. VI-705

Claimant referred to Congress for relief where the lands have been for many years occupied in good faith by a large number of persons and the grant is unconfirmed. III-416

The General Land Office has no authority to declare claims under foreign grants to be held by complete title. I-272

## II. SURVEY.

When confirmed, the sole duty of the Department is to ascertain the extent and place thereof. I-394

The official survey takes the place of the juridical measurement required by the Mexican law. I-198

In the location of, the survey must follow the decree of confirmation and act of juridical possession. I-213, 248; V-559

It is the duty of the Commissioner to see that the location follows the decree of confirmation as closely as practicable. I-213

In survey of, reasonable, not arbitrary, discretion should be exercised. I-179

In closing, must terminate at "the place of beginning." VI-41

If the call is plain, and no particular course is prescribed, a straight line must be adopted. VI-179

In the survey of, mandatory and specific calls must be followed. V-559

As the claim (New Mexico) was confirmed as "in the vicinity and beyond the limits" of a pueblo, the survey must be amended so as not to conflict with the patented pueblo. II-421

In the survey of riparian grants in Louisiana the direction of the side lines is determined by the form and general course of the water front. VI-473

Because of erroneous connections in its plats and descriptive notes, and because it identifies and conforms to but one of the boundary calls, is rejected. II-368

Approved by the surveyor-general (California) becomes the official survey, and must be followed in determining the location. II-366

The date of approval is the date of a survey. I-262; V-415

A survey approved by the surveyor-general is the official survey, and must be published as such. I-248

Finality of survey determined by failure to appeal. IV-506

Whether the surveyor-general properly construed and followed the decree of confirmation must be determined by appeal to the General Land Office. I-237

Authority of surveyor-general ceases on approval of survey. I-210



## II. SURVEY—Continued.

- Secretary has authority to reverse the action of the Commissioner in the matter of a survey. V-483
- The location of, within limits embracing larger quantity may be controlled by the Land Department. I-179, 245
- Supervisory authority of the Land Department in the survey of, is amply provided for. I-198, 213
- Whether invoked by appeal or otherwise, the Secretary under his supervisory authority may order a resurvey. V-483
- Resurvey of town grant allowed on corrected description of the boundary lines. I-285
- Questions relating to survey (New Mexico) are within the Commissioner's jurisdiction, and properly come before the Secretary only on appeal. II-420
- The Secretary has complete jurisdiction over the survey (pueblo lands of San Francisco). II-347
- Appeal from action taken in the execution of an order for a modified survey brings up only new matter. I-239
- The Department will be governed by decisions of the courts as to the validity of surveys in. III-177
- The right to demand survey of a claim (California) under act March 3, 1851, inheres in the claimant only upon final decree of confirmation. II-365
- Conflicting rights arising from premature survey protected in the location of. I-180, 245
- A second survey allowed pending confirmation. III-438
- Location by survey (New Mexico) may not be properly made until after confirmation; a preliminary survey prior thereto is not authoritative or final. II-419
- Preliminary survey of, allowed on deposit of sum to cover estimated cost. IV-430, 482
- Only the proper costs of surveying and platting are required to be paid by claimant; items in a certain bill of costs discussed. II-371
- Payment of the costs of survey and platting is required in all cases subsequent to act of July 31, 1876. II-463
- In the absence of allegation or evidence of fraud, the Land Department will not consider the question of necessity or cost of a completed survey. II-463
- Survey made prior to decree rendered *nunc pro tunc*, but subsequent to the actual decision, is valid. I-210
- Survey of, not disturbed on indefinite charge of fraud. IV-508
- In construing words of limitation the final action of the executive authority is conclusive upon the Department. I-168
- The grant claimants held estopped by the settlement rights of others from disputing the correctness of the survey. IV-546

## II. SURVEY—Continued.

Where parties interested had full opportunity to be heard, and no new matter of fact is presented, the question of approval will not be re-opened. II-345

The Secretary of the Interior having settled certain lines of survey, the Commissioner's indorsement of approval on the plat of survey thereafter is merely a ministerial act. III-424

Application for approval of survey in, having been rejected in 1874, the case was held *res judicata* on renewal of application in 1882. III-177

Where the applicants for survey (Louisiana) are meagerly described, but have been recognized and survey ordered, on objection amendment will be allowed. III-395

After survey and patent, corrections must be secured in the courts. I-229

The Higley survey accepted as defining the boundaries of the Moraga. III-'04; V-155

Rule upon the Houmas claimants to show cause why the survey should not be closed upon the line fixed by the court. IV-472

Publication of survey made and certified under the act of 1860 is conclusive upon all parties. I-260, 377; V-415

A survey made after the passage of the act of 1860, duly advertised, and not taken into the district court, is final. I-260

A survey approved after the passage of the act of 1860 was such a survey as that act contemplated. I-260

As to claims pending in the district courts for correction or confirmation of survey, new jurisdiction was conferred by the act of 1864. I-173

A survey approved prior to the act of June 14, 1860, published and ordered into the U. S. district court under said act, and pending therein at the passage of the act of July 1, 1864, was within the jurisdiction of said court, and its approval thereof was final. I-173

Though survey had been published under the act of 1860, and approved by the court, as republication was ordered under the act of 1864 the case should proceed in the usual manner. I-246

Objections to survey are not required to be under oath by the act of 1864. I-266

Survey made and approved prior to the act of July 1, 1864, must be published in accordance therewith. I-210

Final determination as to survey under the act of June 14, 1860, conclusive as against claimants who do not protect their interests. V-415

A survey approved prior to the act of June 14, 1860, duly published and ordered into court, and pending at the passage of the act of July 1, 1864, is final. IV-102

## II. SURVEY—Continued.

The act of 1864 contemplated final adjudication of all questions affecting boundaries and extent, on objections to the first survey under publication, and that subsequently no objections could be raised against such adjudication under cover of attack upon the reformed or modified survey. I-238

Authority of the court over surveys under the act of June 14, 1860. V-320

Publication of notice not required by the act of July 1, 1864. V-483

In a case pending in the United States district court at the passage of the act of July 1, 1864, the court was authorized to revise a former survey or order a new one. V-320

The approval of a new survey ordered by the district court in a case pending at the passage of the act of July 1, 1864, rests with the Commissioner of the General Land Office. V-320

Survey of, authorized by the eighth section of the act of July 23, 1866. V-43

Survey of, under section 8, act of July 23, 1866, is not effective for any purpose until a copy of the plat is filed in the local office. X-630

## III. BOUNDARY.

In establishing boundaries the decree of confirmation must be followed, and the Land Department has no authority to fix a different line agreed to by coterminous owners. VI-179

Words defining the extent of without fixing a boundary, construed and applied. VI-473

Parol testimony in the location of, only admissible where the boundaries, as described in the decree of confirmation and act of juridical possession, are ambiguous, or for the purpose of identifying said boundaries. V-559

The delivery of juridical possession involved the establishment of boundaries. I-198, 255

Confirmation presumes definite boundaries. I-181

The sixth section of the act of March 3, 1853, reserved until the location of the grant (Moraga) only such land as was claimed, and terms of boundary must be determined by the claim as filed before the board of land commissioners. III-204

Extent of, not diminished or boundaries changed, because a river, that marked a boundary line, has changed its course. I-213

Where a tract (pueblo lands of San Francisco) is to be bounded by the ocean and a bay, the line intended is the line of ordinary high-water mark of the bay and ocean proper, crossing the mouths of inland streams, though navigable and affected by tides. II-346

Where hills, mountains, or mountain ranges are named as boundaries the foot or base is to be taken as the boundary meant, unless the top or ridge is clearly indicated. I-288

## III. BOUNDARY—Continued.

The words in the decree of confirmation (pueblo lands of San José) "including part of the oak grove now or formerly at this place," "and including all of the willow grove now or formerly at the source of said river," were not explanatory of other words of boundary, but were descriptive of the actual boundary lines. II-359

Permanent monuments and natural objects named as boundaries control courses, distances, and quantity. II-366

Confirmation "to the extent of one half of a square league of land, a little more or less...bounded and described as follows:" the boundaries designated will control the location (California). II-366

Where a river and a point of table-land are named as the western boundary of a grant (New Mexico), the point of table-land forming the southwest corner, and the river, after a northeast and northwest course, runs easterly  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and then turns northeasterly to a point due north of said point of table-land, the line should be run north from the point of table-land to the said turn in the river. II-425

Boundary limits as defined through occupancy. IV-360

Exterior boundaries of the Rancho Azusa specifically defined. IV-357

Boundaries of Moraga and El Sobrante discussed. V-62

Boundaries of, established by adjoining claim. IV-294

The question of the boundaries of the claim (Houmas) should be determined by the Commissioner before submission of the evidence in an appeal to the Secretary. II-650

The adjudication of the boundary (pueblo lands of San Francisco) goes to the title of the claimant as it existed at the acquisition of the country. II-351

Where the lines of location necessarily conflict with prior grants (New Mexico), it is not the province of the Land Department to determine questions of title; the granted and confirmed boundaries must be followed, leaving such interferences to be adjusted by the parties or by the courts. II-426

The issue of patent finally settles all questions of boundary (California), in so far as the Land Department is concerned. II-459, 466, 467

In a proper case of error shown, the Department may extend the boundaries, although patent may have issued for a lesser area. V-43

Evidence in the case (Rancho Casmalia) considered and found not to justify interference with the original survey as patented. II-466

## IV. PATENT.

Patent for, must follow confirmatory statute. V-61

Form of patent for, and to whom the same should be delivered, matters for the Commissioner of the General Land Office to determine. IV-375



## IV. PATENT—Continued.

Error in judgment of Commissioner in location of, will not invalidate patent. IV-568

Patent for unconfirmed grant will not issue. III-416

A confirmatory act must govern in the issue of patent; where the confirmation was to "the inhabitants of the parish" (Louisiana), the patent will so issue, and not to "the people of the parish."

II-390

For a confirmed claim (Louisiana) issues in the name of the confirmer, and inures to the benefit of those legally entitled. II-397

Under the act of 1832, patents for claims in Florida issue to the assignee of the confirmer on the production of regular chain of title.

V-677

Where delivery of patent (Florida) was the subject of controversy before the surveyor-general by certain representatives of the heirs, time for appeal should have been allowed; having been delivered, however, to one of the parties, the Land Department will not interfere with the possession. II-386

Where right to the patent (Louisiana) is in controversy the local officers will decide the question, with usual time for appeal; if none is filed, they will deliver it in accordance with their decision; if appeal is filed, the case must be sent to the Commissioner and the patent held until final action. II-388, 389

Persons claiming delivery of patent (Louisiana) must furnish an unbroken chain of title, showing to whom the lands inure; if agents or representatives, they must connect themselves with the patentees. II-389

Patents (Louisiana) should be delivered, with preference, in the order named, to (1) the person to whom issued, (2) the claimant under the grantee, with unbroken chain of title, (3) one presenting a duly executed power of attorney from the person entitled as above. II-389

Patent for, should be delivered to some one having an interest in the land conveyed. III-554

Patent from the government would convey no title to land within a complete French grant. VI-149, 347

The act of June 6, 1874, only dispensed with the necessity of patents when the claimant was by law entitled to patent. III-179

## V. ARIZONA.

In Arizona, under act of February 5, 1875, must be filed in the local office, and then brought before the Commissioner on the question of occupancy, before occupant can purchase; if decided adversely, the land is open to preëmption or homestead, the occupant for less than twenty years having the prior homestead right. II-340

Joint action by the local officers upon these claims is required by the law. II-340

V. ARIZONA—Continued.

- Proof of occupancy must be by the facts showing it, and not by the conclusions of witnesses. II-341
- Where proof of occupancy is not sufficiently definite, witnesses must be summoned and examined; instructions given. II-341
- A preëmption claim may not be filed until the occupant claim is adjudicated. II-343
- Falling within the act of July 22, 1854, is to be submitted to Congress for confirmation. IV-484

VI. CALIFORNIA. (See *States and Territories*, for rulings under section 7, act of July 23, 1866.)

- The act of March 3, 1851, is remedial to the extent of protecting claimants under foreign grants in the assertion of their claims. V-65
- Final decree of board and district court conclusive as between the claimant and the government. IV-567
- Extent of jurisdiction conferred upon the board of commissioners and United States courts. V-320
- Confirmation by the board did not enlarge the grant, but passed title in accordance with the law of the nation from which the claim was derived. VI-186
- The act of June 19, 1878, gave to the United States district court jurisdiction as to title, and to the Land Department the location of the claim. I-262
- A decision of the Department under the act of 1864, as to whether a grant is one of boundary or quantity is conclusive. I-238
- The term "sobrante" means simply surplus; a grant for a sobrante is not a grant by name. I-181, 248
- The words "lying in between" construed in the location of El Sobrante. I-191
- The statutory reservation for El Sobrante was limited to lands lying between the five ranchos (named). II-202, 204, 228
- Held as "sobrante" in the sense that it applied to the surplus land limited by the lines of the surrounding ranchos. I-248; IV-95
- The right to the pueblo title and possession rests in the city of San Francisco by judicial confirmation, sanctioned and ratified by legislative grant. II-346
- The words "establishment of San José" construed to mean all the lands held for the benefit of the mission. V-68
- Status of mission lands in California. V-68
- The claim to the Azusa Rancho was *sub judice* until the issuance of patent thereon. V-691
- Authority to hold and dispose of pueblo lands as recognized under the laws of Mexico. VI-179

## VI. CALIFORNIA—Continued.

Under the laws of Mexico in force in California at the time of the acquisition of the latter country the pueblos were entitled to lands occupied as the site of the town excepting those reserved for national use. VI-179

Where the court has vacated a decree and granted a new trial, the Land Department will not take action until the final decree is made. II-364

## VII. COLORADO.

By the act of February 25, 1869, approved plats were made evidence of title. I-269

The delivery of approved plat, as evidence of title, directed. I-269

The utility and propriety of allowing entries (preëmption) on lands (Vigil and St. Vrain derivative claim) relinquished by the claimants is doubted; special considerations in this case which forbid it. II-382

The land in question (Vigil and St. Vrain derivative claim) is not open to entry or filing, because action on the appeal from the rejection of the claim by the local office was suspended by the President on the ground that it was final, which decision was overruled by the circuit court, and the case is now pending in the supreme court and not finally determined. II-385

Motion to substitute another for the appellant in the rejected derivative claim (Vigil and St. Vrain), on the ground of judgment and sale under execution in his favor, denied on the ground that the Land Department has no longer jurisdiction under the President's order. II-378

Since the President's order affirmed the finality of the decision of the local office in the claim of Thomas Leitensdorfer, and patent has issued for it, the tracts outside of the limits of the lands allowed by the local office are subject to the settlement claims. II-590

## VIII. FLORIDA. (See subtitle, No. ix.)

In Florida, under one square league in quantity, reported for confirmation January 14, 1830, were confirmed by act of May 26, 1830, except such as were confirmed by the Spanish government after January 24, 1818. V-677

The specific exception of certain claims from the reports referred to Congress January 14, 1830, is conclusive that all other claims, so reported and referred, were confirmed by the act of May 26, 1830. V-677

## IX. LOUISIANA.

A claim to land in Florida and Louisiana resting on occupation, habitation, and cultivation under the former government is a "private land claim." V-613, 617

## IX. LOUISIANA—Continued.

- The term "grant" in the Florida and Louisiana treaties comprehends not only those made in form, but any concession, order, or permission to survey, settle, or possess, whether evidenced by writing or parol, or presumed from possession. V-620
- Louisiana settlement claims not confirmed absolutely for a certain number of acres. V-287
- Title by "occupation," etc., is of the same validity as one founded on permission to settle or order of survey. V-617
- Title resting on a permit to settle and an order of survey made prior to 1800, without any settlement or survey, is incomplete. V-576
- Title through succession sale dependent upon the jurisdiction and order of the court. V-158, 283
- Where sale was ordered without proof as to heirs, former proceeding, or the want of them, application by the purchaser for satisfaction by issue of certificates of location is denied, on the ground that the proceedings were insufficient to warrant the sale or effect a transfer of title. II-403
- Legal representative of confirmee determined by the local law. V-285
- A decree of the State district court in the matter of a succession sale is conclusive as to all facts necessary to convey title. V-158
- Purchaser of an inchoate claim at a succession sale, duly authorized by law, should be considered the legal representative of the confirmee. V-158, 286; VI-437, 490
- In a claim under succession sale the government has a right to inquire whether the property, or claim against it, was properly subject to sale and sold upon a proper application. III-44
- Where a claim depends upon section 3, act of March 3, 1819, for confirmation, the confirmee, or his legal representative, must identify the land. VII-1; VIII-391
- But one tract of land granted to the actual settler or his legal representative by section 3, act of March 3, 1819. IX-500
- Section 3, act of March 3, 1819, excepts from confirmation lands claimed or recognized under sections 1 or 2 of said act. VII-1
- Founded upon a British grant is not confirmed by section 1, act of March 3, 1819, if it had not been sold and conveyed, or settled upon and cultivated prior to the treaty of 1783. IX-514
- Founded upon a British grant is not confirmed by either section 2 or 3 of the act of March 3, 1819. IX-514
- Under the treaty of 1803 the United States acquired no title to land included within a complete French grant. VI-149
- Grants made by the representative of France, after the cession to Spain, void unless recognized by the latter before the transfer to the United States. I-272



## IX. LOUISIANA—Continued.

The proviso limiting claims confirmed by the act of February 5, 1825, to one league square is general and not restricted by the recommendation of the local officers that certain claims should be limited to one mile square. I-275

Confirmed by the act of February 5, 1825, should pass to patent if the survey did not embrace more than one square league. I-275

The mistaken classification of a claim in the report of the register and receiver as among those already confirmed by law will not bring it within the confirmatory provisions of the act of May 11, 1820. VIII-80; IX-166

Prosecuted under the act of June 22, 1860, must be in the form, and with the proofs therein required, and presented prior to the expiration of said act by limitation. III-72

Under the act of June 22, 1860, and amendatory acts, a claim is barred after June 10, 1875, if not prosecuted prior thereto. IX-556

Jurisdiction of the Secretary under the act of June 22, 1860. IV-475, 593

The claim (McDonogh) was one of those reported by the local officers on November 20, 1816, in the first class, which were recognized by the act of Congress, and declared to be founded on complete titles; such recognition did not, however, fix its depth or extent, and the duty of survey and segregation followed; as to claims in the second class, where the equity was in the occupants and the fee in the United States, the act annexed the fee to the equity. II-646

Conflicting with claim of State (Louisiana) can not be settled in *ex parte* proceeding. IV-473, 592

The State (Louisiana) not estopped from questioning the extent and location of the McDonogh claim by its suit in assertion of its right as the legal representative of the interest in such claim bequeathed to the city of New Orleans. VI-473

## X. MISSOURI.

A confirmation upon alleged occupancy does not inure to the benefit of parties claiming under a prior concession made to the same confirmee. VI-462

Confirmations under the act of June 13, 1812, were by virtue of inhabitaney, cultivation, and possession, and not by virtue of concession; and such confirmations were valid as against all claims except those previously confirmed by the board of commissioners. VI-586

The final location of the Calve claim conclusive as to parties denying its correctness and asserting rights in conflict therewith. III-177; VI-462, 586

## XI. NEW MEXICO.

The sole power of determining the validity of claims arising under treaty stipulations with Mexico rests in Congress. I-581

## XI. NEW MEXICO—Continued.

- Under the act of July 22, 1854, the local office is charged with the preliminary investigation of a claim in New Mexico. III-138
- The local office under act of July 22, 1854, may inquire as to the title of claimants as well as the validity of the grant, and should locate the grant as nearly as possible. III-138
- Appeal to the Land Department does not lie from the report of the surveyor-general to Congress. II-413
- Examinations by the surveyor-general are *ex parte* and notice to outside parties is not required. II-416
- The surveyor-general reports upon the validity (*i. e.*, the regularity and genuineness) of the claim, and it is not his duty to hear and determine controversies between conflicting grants. II-417
- Under the act of confirmation the acceptance of patent was in full of all further claims. (Nolan grant.) IV-311
- The Department has no authority to cancel a selection properly made under a floating grant of lands subject thereto, or not known to be excepted therefrom by their mineral character. V-705
- Of Pueblo Tecolote, as confirmed by act of December 22, 1858, requires patent, as in ordinary cases to individuals. V-61

## XII. SCRIP.

- The holders of title are the proper claimants for indemnity. III-238
- Action as to issue of indemnity scrip under the act of June 2, 1858, will not be taken except upon the application of a party in interest. V-357
- If owned by different parties, and the interests therein are separate and determinate, scrip may issue to any one of the owners to the amount of his ascertained interest. V-617
- The purchaser of a confirmed claim (Louisiana) becomes *ipso facto* the legal representative of the confirmer, and as such is entitled to the scrip issued in satisfaction thereof. II-405
- Indemnity under section 3, act of June 2, 1858, will only issue to the owner of the claim to which title has failed, and if the applicant has parted with a portion of the land alleged as a basis, he can only receive indemnity for the part then owned. VIII-463
- The confirmation of, to the "legal representatives" of the original occupant, vests no right in said occupant, and parties claiming through such occupant are not entitled to scrip under the act of June 2, 1858. VI-436
- "Occupation" claims in Louisiana and Florida are within the provisions of the third section of the act of June 2, 1858. V-617
- In claims for, it must appear that the basis therefor was not expressly excepted from confirmation. V-283
- Land deducted from, by judgment on remittitur, can not afford basis for scrip, though presented by the heirs of the party in whose favor the release was made. IX-556

## XII. SCRIP—Continued.

Certificates of location will not issue except in case of actual loss.

IV-129

The issuance of one set of certificates in satisfaction of a grant exhausts the jurisdiction of the Department.

IV-13

Scrip can only issue under the act of 1858 where (1) the claim has been confirmed and (2) remains unlocated.

V-283, 570; VI-487

Scrip only authorized under section 3, act of June 2, 1858, in case of confirmed claim, and proof of such confirmation must be furnished.

VII-1

Not authorized by the act of June 2, 1858, for any part of a confirmed claim which at the date of its location was not in conflict with a prior confirmation.

IV-129

The claim for which indemnity is sought under section 3, act of June 2, 1858, must be shown to have been confirmed by Congress, and not located or satisfied in whole or in part.

VIII-391; IX-514

There is no authority for the issuance of scrip under section 3, act of June 2, 1858, if the basis had not been confirmed by Congress.

VIII-80

Under the act of 1858 scrip should issue in case of an unsatisfied claim for a specific quantity of land, founded on an order of survey made in 1795, with no specific location of the land.

V-570

The uncontroverted finding of the surveyor-general that no location has been made is conclusive as to such fact.

V-570; VI-437, 490

Scrip under section 3, act of June 2, 1858, can not be issued where it is apparent that the original settlement claim has been satisfied.

IX-498

Act of June 2, 1858, does not necessarily include a claim specifically confirmed by a private act.

IV-129

Indemnity will be accorded in case of conflict between confirmed claims belonging to the same person.

III-238

The third section of the act of March 3, 1819, confirmed the amount claimed by the parties named in the Commissioner's list referred to therein; and indemnity is not authorized for land in excess of the amount so claimed and confirmed.

VII-152

Confirmed by the commissioners appointed under the act of March 3, 1807, is in effect confirmed by act of Congress, and hence within the provisions of the act of June 2, 1858.

VI-447

The claims of Toups and St. Amand were merged in Lanfear by act of Congress; the patent thereupon issued, upon approved survey, comprehended a location and satisfaction of the Toups claim in its entirety; the case is *res judicata*, and the parties are estopped by conduct and by the record from receiving scrip under the general act.

II-431

The relinquishment or yielding of a superior title in favor of subsequent and conflicting confirmations and locations, where the parties in interest can obtain compensation in scrip, is illegal.

II-433

## XII. SCRIP—Continued.

The issuance of scrip by the surveyor-general, under the third section of the act of June 2, 1853, is subject to the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. V-570; VIII-463

**Private Entry.** (See *Application*, subtitle No. VI; *Public Sale*.)

Public lands withdrawn from, by act of March 2, 1889. (Circular of March 8, 1889.) VIII-314

On one certificate, not to include a larger number of tracts than provided for in the form. V-30

Though illegally allowed is, while of record, an appropriation of the land. VIII-514

Of lands withdrawn from preëmption, not permissible in the absence of express statutory authority. VI-522

Right of, can only be exercised after public offering of the land. IV-155

Must be equal opportunity for purchase to all persons. IV-311

Re-offering an essential prerequisite, where the lands once disposed of were restored to the public domain by a statute which provided for such re-offering. VI-451; VIII-189

Land offered at double minimum, and subsequently reduced, not subject to, without re-offering at the reduced price. I-634; III-129

Re-offering at public auction not required in case of temporary withdrawal. IV-155

Where the land was once offered, then increased in price, again offered, then declared by Congress to be subject to sale at the first price, and thereafter entered without further offering, the entry is held voidable, not void. III-441; IV-152, 285; VIII-87, 189

The case of *Eldred v Sexton* cited and distinguished. IV-152; VIII-87

Lands which have been reduced in price should be re-offered at the reduced price before opened to. VIII-87

An entry which is voidable for want of restoration notice may be confirmed by the board of equitable adjudication. IV-152, 285; VIII-87, 189; IX-534

Not allowed for lands withheld from sale until after notice of restoration. V-25

Restoration notice must follow the cancellation of an entry to make the land subject to. V-25

Restoration notice does not take the place of public offering. IV-156

Restoration notice is to notify the public that the land is again for sale at the minimum price. IV-156

Not allowed for land reserved through erroneous marking, until after regular restoration. IV-311

On cancellation of entry covering offered land private entry should not be allowed prior to restoration notice, but if so allowed is not void but voidable, and may be sent to the board of equitable adjudication. VI-518



**Private Entry—Continued.**

Offered lands subsequently withheld from sale not subject to, without restoration notice. VI-685

Cancellation of a prima facie valid timber-culture entry covering offered land does not render it subject to. VI-819

Should not be allowed of land once included within a withdrawal, or covered by a filing, until after re-offering, or restoration notice. IX-534

Lands which have been once offered, then temporarily withdrawn, and afterwards restored, should not be sold at private sale without restoration notice. VIII-87

Can not be allowed until after restoration notice of land included within an erroneous notation of record showing a prior disposition of said land. IX-10

Lands once offered, then withdrawn from entry and subsequently restored to the public domain, are relieved from their previous offered condition and hence not subject to. VI-522; VIII-410

Under the graduation act of 1854 no public re-offering is required. IV-156

Allowed for land, enhanced in price, when the record of the local office showed it subject thereto, may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication on additional payment of \$1.25 per acre. VII-495

Made in good faith, of land included within an indemnity withdrawal, may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication, where the withdrawal is subsequently revoked and no adverse claim exists. VIII-410

Made in good faith, of land withdrawn for railroad indemnity purposes, may be equitably confirmed in the absence of any adverse claim. IX-232

Of land once offered, and thereafter excepted from an indemnity withdrawal by a homestead entry which is subsequently canceled, may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication. IX-534

Of land previously withdrawn as within the primary limits of a railroad grant, though made in good faith, is invalid and must be canceled. IX-159

Sent to the board of equitable adjudication, where the lands had once been offered, and were after withdrawal restored to entry under the "homestead and preëmption laws." VI-262

Allowed for land included within a prior swamp land claim, should be suspended, with the right to show that the land did not pass under the swamp grant. If such fact is shown the entry should be sent to the board of equitable adjudication. VIII-644

For land within a prior swamp selection may be submitted to the board of equitable adjudication, where the selection was subsequently canceled and good faith manifest. VII-218

**Private Entry**—Continued.

A tract is not excluded from, because it had been embraced within a list of swamp selections, where the field-notes showed that the land was not subject to selection and the claim of the State was not noted of record. VII-193

Allowed to stand, though admitted pending the disposition of a prior claim. IV-364

Origin of section 2272, Revised Statutes, authorizing private entry by a preëemptor after expiration of the right of preëmption. II-856

The act of January 31, 1835, forfeiting the grant to the Oregon Central, did not restore to private entry lands that were offered prior to the granting act and included therein. IV-17; VI-685

May not be made of land within the limits of the official survey of a private claim in excess of the amount confirmed and patented. V-660

Lands affected by the repeal of the act of June 21, 1866, not subject to, until offered. (Arkansas.) VIII-155

Cash entry for certain land reduced in price prior to re-offering held to be confirmed by the act of March 3, 1883. (Alabama). III-339

The general withdrawal of public land from, by the act of March 2, 1889, is not applicable to the State of Missouri. IX-10

Application to make, may be filed by a homesteader of (Missouri) lands embraced within his entry that can not be confirmed. X-661

Lands suspended from, by the joint resolutions of May 14 and July 16, 1888, were finally excluded from such disposition by the act of March 2, 1889. X-351

Not permissible for lands affected by the repeal of section 2303, Revised Statutes, until after offering. VIII-514

Amendment of, allowed under statutory provisions in case of error. I-516

**Protestant.** (See *Final Proof*, subtitle No. VIII; *Mining Claim*, subtitle No. IX; *Practice*, subtitle No. XI.)

**Public Land.** (See *Survey*.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. PRICE.

III. ILLEGAL INCLOSURE.

I. GENERALLY.

Is land subject to sale or other disposal under the general land laws. I-393

Is that over which the surveys have been extended, or over which it is contemplated to extend them. X-369

The phrase "public lands" as used in the act of May 14, 1880, means "public" in the sense that no one else has any claim to them. VI-516

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Islands and all accretions thereto are. I-596
- The Department has no jurisdiction over lands formed by accretion to a tract to which the government has no title. VII-255
- Land formed by accretion belongs to the owner of the adjacent land. I-596; VI-20; VII-255
- Lands, with definite boundaries, ceded by treaty become public when said treaty is ratified. III-302
- Within the limits of the official survey of a private claim in excess of the amount confirmed and patented is not subject to disposition until after the survey has been duly amended. V-660
- On cancellation of an entry the land covered thereby becomes vacant public land and the Department has full authority to protect the same from trespass. VI-239
- Where the claim of a settler (preëmption) is rejected finally, further occupation of the land by the claimant is a trespass. II-505
- May be withheld from entry pending an examination in the field of the survey. IX-12
- Not withheld from settlement for an unreasonable period pending the assertion of a claim thereto. IV-313
- Should not be withheld from settlement on account of indefinite Indian claim. V-557
- Improperly withdrawn for railroad purposes restored to the public domain. IV-459
- Lands excluded from the survey of the pueblo of San Francisco withheld from disposition pending inquiry as to their actual status. III-528
- Open to entry after cancellation on contest, subject only to the right of the contestant. IV-534; VII-186; IX-70, 491
- Land within the limits of a railroad grant, but excepted therefrom, is subject to entry without restoration notice. IX-213
- Scheme for opening to entry lands formerly embraced in Santee Sioux Reservation. III-534
- Plan for opening to entry lands formerly reserved under the Nolan claim. IV-479
- A lot made by uniting a small and presumably unsalable tract to an adjoining subdivision, in another quarter section, is a legal subdivision of the public land. II-460
- Public land strip not attached to any land district. V-384

II. PRICE. (See *Repayment*.)

- The term "minimum" means the least price at which lands are to be sold. IV-54
- The price of the alternate reserved section along the line of railroads was fixed by statute (Sec. 2357, R. S.) at double minimum, which has not since been changed. II-681

## II. PRICE—Continued.

Price of, under the act of January 13, 1881, restoring forfeited railroad lands. (Circular of April 30, 1886.) v-165

Price of, within forfeited railroad grants, and lands excepted from such grants, reduced to single minimum by the act of March 2, 1889. (Circular of March 8, 1889.) VIII-314

Where the price of alternate ungranted sections is increased by statute, there is no authority for reducing the price, on the forfeiture of the grant, in the absence of express statutory direction. v-269

Lands not passing under a railroad grant but within its limits should be raised to double minimum. III-159

Even sections raised in price though reserved when the grant took effect. III-477

Settlers on, prior to railroad withdrawal, entitled to purchase at ordinary minimum. IX-404

Settlers on, prior to notice of withdrawal, entitled to purchase at minimum price. IX-423

Decision, holding for cancellation an entry at \$1.25 made in an even section prior to receipt of notice of executive withdrawal for railroad purposes, reversed. II-557

A tract of railroad land released under the act of June 22, 1874, is subject to entry at single minimum. I-327

Where a reservation is opened to entry the Commissioner of the General Land Office fixes the price of the land. v-269

The circular of June 29, 1887, was not intended to enhance the price of desert land covered by initial entry made prior to the promulgation of said circular. VI-145

Price of desert land within railroad limits is properly fixed at double minimum. VII-436; VIII-368

The act of March 3, 1853, fixing the price of, in railroad limits at \$2.50 per acre, was not repealed by the desert land act. IX-49; X-541

Desert land within the granted limits of the Texas Pacific, could not prior to the act of March 2, 1889, be sold at less than double minimum. IX-271

Price of, within the limits of the withdrawal of August 13, 1870 (Northern Pacific), increased to double minimum. VII-495, 578

Even sections within the granted limits (Northern Pacific) could not be sold at less than \$2.50 per acre after the map of the general route was filed. VI-507

Where an entry within railroad limits was allowed at single minimum, the entryman will be required to make a further payment of \$1.25 per acre, or relinquish one-half of the land entered. VI-507

The grant to the Northern Pacific expressly limits the increase in price to the "reserved alternate sections," and such increase does not, therefore, extend to odd-numbered sections excepted from the grant. (Overruled, 12 L. D., 127.) VIII-58



## II. PRICE—Continued.

Covered by the settlement of a preëemptor prior to the filing of the map of general route (Northern Pacific) is not enhanced in price as against the settler. VIII-318

Though certain odd sections within the limits of the Northern Pacific Railroad did not pass by the grant, because at its date within the limits of the Bitter Root Valley reservation, they are nevertheless fixed at double minimum. II-676

On the theory that the Northern Pacific Railroad Company is entitled to indemnity for lands within reservations existing at date of the grant, if the even sections are sold at single minimum, the Government suffers financial loss. II-676

The price of lands within the limits of the forfeited grant of the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company in New Mexico is fixed at \$2.50 for both odd and even sections. V-269

The price of restored lands within the limits of the forfeited Texas Pacific grant is fixed at double minimum. VI-157

All lands subject to entry within the limits of the Texas Pacific grant were double minimum in price from the date of withdrawal on general route to the passage of the act of March 2, 1889. VIII-530

Lands in the San Francisco district, withdrawn for the Central Pacific Railroad, were held not to inure to that company; before restoration they were embraced in the grant to the Southern Pacific Railroad, but were held to be excepted from the grant; the odd sections were ordered to be sold at minimum, and the even sections at double minimum prices. II-679, 680

Lands raised to double minimum on account of railroad grants, and put in market prior to January 1861, are reduced to single minimum by section 3, act of June 15, 1880; said act required a public offering before entry; where sales were afterwards allowed without such offering, or made at double minimum, they were confirmed by the act of March 3, 1883. II-677

## III. ILLEGAL INCLOSURE.

Unlawful inclosures of; circular of April 5, 1883. I-683; II-640

Unlawful inclosures of; circular of July 19, 1883. I-684

It is illegal to fence a large tract of public land and to attempt to exclude settlers from it. II-178; IV-392

Persons desiring to become bona fide settlers may tear down the fences surrounding such tracts. II-638

Injunctions will lie in the courts for unlawfully fencing the public lands. II-798

## Public Sale.

Has its origin in the act of 1820 as a condition precedent to private entry. IV-156

**Public Sale—Continued.**

"Sales of public lands," in all laws relating to public lands, means cash sales; fees are not part of the price of land. II-696

Public lands will not be opened under policy of the Department to cash purchase under public offering. III-149

There is no general statutory authority for the disposition of public lands at auction; authority is given for such action by special statute in each case. X-652

The Commissioner of the General Land Office is authorized by section 2455 of the Revised Statutes to order into market isolated tracts of unoffered land. X-615

Authority of the Commissioner to order into market isolated tracts of unoffered land not abridged by the act of July 15, 1870. VIII-421

The authority of the Commissioner to offer isolated tracts at public sale is not held to apply in localities where there remains a considerable quantity of unoffered land. III-149

The Commissioner's authority to order into market isolated and disconnected tracts of land, extends to a late military reservation, reduced to 148.11 acres (Fort Brooke, Florida). II-605

Where an isolated tract has been surveyed at the instance of a person who has deposited the expenses of advertising and offering, under section 2455, Revised Statutes, it is not subject to soldiers' additional entry. II-242

Land chiefly valuable for timber will not be ordered into market as an isolated tract under section 2455, Revised Statutes. III-149

The only statutory authority for the proclamation of May 3, 1870, for the offering of certain lands is found, if at all, in the last clause of section 13, act of July 22, 1854, and as said clause is open to such construction it must be presumed the President acted thereunder. X-652

The legality of the offering under the proclamation of May 3, 1870, of certain lands in New Mexico, must be held *res judicata* in view of the lapse of time, and the expenditures of purchasers on the faith of such offering. X-652

Lands covered by bona fide settlement claims can not be offered at public sale under the act of March 3, 1883, regulating the disposition of lands in Alabama. III-169

The public sale extinguished the preëmption right, because of the failure to make final proof and payment prior thereto, though the land was, in fact, not offered thereat, being mineral. (Overruled, 11 L. D., 445.) II-525

**Purchaser.** (See *Alienation*; *Homestead*, subtitle No. XIII; *Practice*, subtitle No. IX; *States and Territories*.)

**Railroad Grant.** (See *Final Proof*, subtitle No. VIII; *Railroad Lands; Right of Way; Wagon-Road Grant.*)

- I. GENERALLY.
- II. PLACE AND QUANTITY.
- III. CONFLICTING GRANTS.
- IV. DEFINITE LOCATION.
- V. WITHDRAWAL.
- VI. INDEMNITY.
- VII. SELECTION.
- VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED.
- IX. MINERAL LANDS.
- X. INDIAN TITLE.
- XI. RIGHTS OF THE STATE.
- XII. RELINQUISHMENT.
- XIII. ACT OF JUNE 22, 1874.
- XIV. ACT OF APRIL 21, 1876.
- XV. ADJUSTMENT.
- XVI. FORFEITURE.
- XVII. CERTIFICATION AND PATENT.

#### I. GENERALLY.

Where the language of a grant is doubtful the construction must be against the grantee. I-331, 336, 362, 368; IV-216, 429

No rights are acquired or title passed by implication; the granting words must be explicit. III-243; V-49, 380

Rights under, must be asserted in accordance with established procedure. I-466

The construction and operation of a railroad is sufficient to put subsequent settlers on notice as to the rights of the road. VI-322

When the language imports a present grant, title passes by the act and attaches to the grant, and such title becomes complete and perfect when precision and identity are given to the particular tract by selection or location of the land. II-493

Lands within an unforfeited grant not subject to entry, though the road is not constructed within the period specified in the grant. VIII-589

Priority of right as between a settler and the company should be determined by hearing before the local office. IV-256; V-474; X-281

In cases of conflict as to the right to lands within either the primary or secondary limits, the beneficiary should be notified, with due opportunity to be heard. X-684

Rights under, not affected by a decision against one claiming as a grantee of the company, in the absence of notice to said company or proof of the alleged transfer. IX-71

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

The failure of the company (Southern Pacific) to establish the connection named in the granting act, and its possible effect upon the grant. IV-218

The amount due the government from the 5 per cent earnings of the Kansas Pacific Railway, ascertained upon the mileage basis. III-585

## II. PLACE AND QUANTITY. (See subtitle No. VII.)

Whether one of quantity or in place determined by the price fixed on the sections not granted. V-137

The additional grant of March 3, 1865 (Minn.), was one of quantity requiring selection. III-527; IV-232, 428

The grant of four additional sections by the act of March 3, 1865 (Minn.), was of lands in place. V-565; VI-326; VII-151

Under the grant of March 3, 1857, as extended by the act of March 3, 1865, the right to take lands, as granted lands, is confined to the 10-mile limit. VII-151

The words "to be selected within 20 miles from the line of said road" in the granting clause of the act of July 25, 1866, do not operate to make the grant a float, but serve only to define the limits of the grant. V-135

## III. CONFLICTING GRANTS. (See subtitle No. VIII.)

Priority of grant determines the right to land lying within common granted limits. I-332; V-135; VI-443, 677, 816

Overlapping lands derived under the grant of 1864 are held by the Omaha Company and Wisconsin Central as tenants in common. VI-195

The definite location and withdrawal under the act of June 3, 1856, reserved the lands within the six and fifteen mile limits from the grant of 1864, made for the benefit of the Wisconsin Central. VI-195

The relocation of the West Wisconsin Railway, though authorized, waived all claims under the first location, and no claims of said company under the act of 1864 can conflict with those of the Omaha Company, derived under the grant of 1856, the location of 1858, and the construction of its road. VI-195

Lands reserved, by executive order, for indemnity purposes under the grant of June 3, 1856, are, by the express terms of section 6, act of May 5, 1864, reserved and excluded from the grant made by section 3 of said act. X-63

The act of May 5, 1864, does not confer any rights upon the Wisconsin Central where its grant overlaps the limits of the prior indemnity withdrawal made under the grant of 1856. X-63



## III. CONFLICTING GRANTS—Continued.

The grant of May 5, 1864, of which the Wisconsin Central is the beneficiary, and that of July 2, 1864, to the Northern Pacific, did not take effect upon lands within the indemnity withdrawal under the grant of June 3, 1856. x-147

By the act of June 3, 1856, title to land in intersecting limits passed to the State of Alabama upon definite location of the road first located. II-476

The grant to the Atlantic and Pacific and Southern Pacific was by the same act, each company being entitled thereunder to an undivided moiety of the odd sections, subject to the grant and within common granted limits, without respect to priority of location or construction. VI-349

When grants are made for different roads by the same statute, priority of location gives no priority of right. VIII-38

Where the limits of the primary grants, which are settled by location, conflict, the roads take the sections within the conflicting limits of primary location in equal undivided moieties without regard to priority of location or construction. VIII-38

Where grants to different roads are made by the same statute, priority of right in conflicting indemnity limits is determined by priority of selection. IV-426; VIII-38

The act of May 5, 1864, operated upon the indemnity limits of the grant of June 3, 1856, so as to convert four miles of said limits into place limits under said act of 1864, in favor of the roads common to both grants. x-63

The grant of May 12, 1864, to aid in the construction of the two roads named therein, was a grant in place, and of a moiety for each road within the common granted limits. VI-47, 54

Lands falling within the limits of the Texas Pacific were excepted from the grant to the Southern Pacific. IV-215

Land in common limits of Central Pacific and California and Oregon roads, if excepted from the grant to the former, passed to the latter, if public, when the map of survey was filed. IV-484

Lands embraced within the indemnity limits of the Atlantic and Pacific were excepted from the grant to the Southern Pacific. VI-679, 812, 816

Land within the subsisting granted limits of the Atlantic and Pacific, when the map of the designated route of the Southern Pacific was filed, is excepted from the grant to the latter company. VIII-282

The odd sections within the primary limits of the grant of June 10, 1852, excepted therefrom, but withdrawn under said grant, having been "offered" after the adjustment thereof, and before the grant of July 27, 1866, were not reserved from the operation of the latter. VIII-165

## III. CONFLICTING GRANTS—Continued.

Lands within the San Francisco, Cal., district did not inure to the Central Pacific, though withdrawn; prior to restoration they were embraced by the grant to the Southern Pacific, but it was held that they were excepted therefrom. II-679, 681

## IV. DEFINITE LOCATION.

A line of road is definitely located when the map thereof is filed and the Secretary of the Interior gives his consent and approval to such location. V-661

Date of survey of the road in the field no longer accepted as definite location. II-484; V-62

Line fixed by definite location may not be changed except by legislative authority. II-488; VI-195, 209

Rights that attach by definite location are absolute until forfeiture is declared. IX-246

After a formal definite location, rights acquired thereby can not be disturbed by departmental action. V-661

Definite location of the line of road excludes the subsequent acquisition of settlement rights on unsurveyed lands subject to the grant. X-136

Under the former rulings of the Department it was held that a line of road was not definitely fixed where it passed over unsurveyed land. V-356

When a route is adopted by the company, and a map designating it is filed with the Secretary of the Interior (as required by the granting act), and accepted by that officer, the route is established; it is, in the language of the act, "definitely fixed." II-481

The right of the State and of the company attached to the granted lands when the route of the road was definitely fixed (*i. e.*, when the map was filed and accepted). II-483

Locality and quantity of grant fixed by the road as made or located. V-468

A deflection from the line of definite location in the construction of the road does not change the location of the grant or make it operative upon lands not affected by the definite location. VI-54, 209, 565

The location of one of two roads provided for in same grant held preliminary, and not precluding change, if necessary to comply with statutory requirements as to course and direction of said roads. VI-54

The construction of a road on the line of "general route" will not cause the map thereof to be treated as that of "definite location" unless so offered. V-79

The acceptance of the completed sections between San José and Sacramento determines the date when the line was "definitely fixed" (Central Pacific). V-62, 157

## IV. DEFINITE LOCATION—Continued.

Right of the California and Oregon Railroad Company attached on filing map of survey in the General Land Office. IV-484

No direct authority for the appointment of the commission to determine the line of definite location between the completed portions of the Central and Union Pacific. V-661

The status of land at the date of definite location determines whether it is subject to the grant. II-477; V-62, 140, 155, 277, 397; VI-356; IX-402; X-167

The right of the road, under its grant, attaches to lands that are dis-embarrassed at definite location, though said lands are reserved at the date of the grant. II-477; V-62; VI-356; VII-207, 223, 241

Land appropriated when the map of general route is filed, but free prior to definite location, is not held to await the same, but is subject to the first legal application (Northern Pacific). V-333

The existence of a homestead entry at date of withdrawal on general route does not except the land covered thereby from the grant if such land is public at definite location. IX-156

Where local officers rejected a preëmption entry erroneously, and the settler thereupon actually abandoned the land (without appeal), it became public and passed to a railroad company on definite location of the road. II-474, 570

The lines of the South and North Alabama Company (successors) were definitely fixed on May 30, 1866, between Decatur and Calera, and on July 26, 1871, between Calera and Montgomery, the dates respectively when maps of definite location were filed in the General Land Office, notwithstanding the fact that the granting act did not require the filing of such maps. II-484

The map of definite location of the Central Pacific Company was received and approved by the Secretary October 20, 1868, upon which date its right attached, and not, as heretofore held, on July 18, 1868, the date of the adoption and certification of the map by the officers of the company. II-488

The line of the Dubuque and Pacific (now Iowa Falls and Sioux City) Company was definitely fixed October 13, 1856, the date of acceptance by the Secretary of the map of definite location, and not at date of survey in the field, as heretofore held. II-483

The line of the Saint Vincent Extension of the Saint Paul and Pacific (now Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba) Company became definitely fixed on December 19, 1871, when the map of definite location was accepted by the Secretary, and not at date of survey in the field, as formerly held. II-481

Where the line of the road (Northern Pacific) is definitely fixed, the grant relates back, and takes the lands reserved by filing the map of general route, so far as the line of definite location corresponds with the line of general route. II-539

## IV. DEFINITE LOCATION—Continued.

Where the act required the governor of the State (Iowa) to file a map of definite location, held that a map certified and filed by the president and chief engineer of the company (McGregor and Missouri River) was sufficient. II-567

The act did not require the filing of a map of definite location; the road being definitely located on the ground from Waldo to Tampa Bay, such a map was filed in 1860, certified by the officers of the company, but, lacking the governor's signature, was returned in 1861 for that purpose, and was lost; a duplicate map was filed in 1875, but was not approved until 1881; held that the original map was due notice of the definite location of the road (Atlantic, Gulf and West India Transit Company), that it should have been kept on file, and proof of the authority of the State otherwise obtained, and that it operated as a legislative withdrawal. I-359; II-561

Duplicate map of definite location treated as original, though filed after the time allowed for the completion of the road. II-107

## V. WITHDRAWAL.

It is the duty of the Land Department to give timely notice, by prompt withdrawal, of the date and extent of the granted limits, for the protection of both company and settlers. II-514

When executive withdrawal of granted or indemnity lands is made in general terms, it only withdraws from market the "public lands" lying within the limits mentioned. II-507

Executive withdrawal not effective until notice thereof is received at the local office. V-651

The power of the Department to withdraw the granted lands without any direction expressed in the act, is well settled; its purpose is to prevent a defeat of the grant by private appropriation; and the authority to withdraw the indemnity lands must follow. II-514

The Department has power to make indemnity withdrawals, though no express authority therefor is conferred by the grant. V-655; VI-18

If there is no statutory denial of authority to withdraw lands in aid of a Congressional grant, the exercise of such authority by the executive reserves the land so withdrawn, though the withdrawal may not have been contemplated by the grant. VI-522

An executive withdrawal of lands from private entry is sufficient to defeat a settlement for the purpose of preëmption while the order is in force, notwithstanding the law under which it was made did not contemplate such withdrawal. II-553

An executive withdrawal should be given effect only to the extent intended by the Department. VIII-23



## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

If the company (Northern Pacific) neglects to make its selection, and uses the prior or subsequent withdrawals for the purpose of defeating the operation of the settlement laws, it will be the duty of the Department to revoke the withdrawals. II-516

Withdrawals for indemnity purposes should not be maintained beyond a period sufficient for the assertion of rights that may be properly claimed thereunder. VI-77

Section 6, act of July 2, 1864, authorizes withdrawal for the benefit of the Northern Pacific. I-382

Withdrawal of indemnity lands (for Northern Pacific) is made in the sound discretion of the Department, so as to subserve the purposes of the grant. II-508

On May 17, 1883, the Secretary declined to withdraw from settlement any portion of the odd sections lying within the second indemnity limits in the Territories, on the ground that withdrawal is not at present necessary for the company's protection. II-511

The extension of the homestead and preëmption laws by section 6 of the grant to the Northern Pacific, "to all other lands on the line of said road when surveyed, excepting those hereby granted," prohibited an executive withdrawal of any "lands on the line of said road." VII-100

As there was no authority for the withdrawal based on the map of amended route, and the sixth section of the grant (Northern Pacific) prohibited an indemnity withdrawal, it follows that land within such withdrawals was not excluded from entry. VII-244

Where the tract was covered by an entry (homestead) at date of withdrawal (1870) on general route (Northern Pacific), and was afterwards (1872) relinquished and the entry canceled, it fell into the subsequent withdrawal (1880) for indemnity purposes on definite location. II-529

An unauthorized indemnity withdrawal is no bar to a homestead application, and such application will defeat a subsequent selection. VIII-282

The act of July 27, 1866 (Atlantic and Pacific), is both a contract and a grant, but is not a grant of quantity, and directs no withdrawal for indemnity purposes; hence there is no violation of the contract, though the company may not get the full amount of sections in the primary limits or make up the deficiency in the secondary. VI-84

The provision in the grant of July 25, 1866, that "the Secretary of the Interior shall withdraw from sale public lands herein granted on each side of said railroad so far as located and within the limits before specified," renders unauthorized any withdrawal beyond the granted limits. VII-240

Lands within the indemnity withdrawal for the Atlantic and Pacific were excepted from the grant to the Southern Pacific. V-691

## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

The withdrawal covering lands in the granted limits of the Southern Pacific and indemnity limits of the Atlantic and Pacific continued in force. VI-816

As the line of road (Atlantic and Pacific) terminates at the Pacific coast, there was no authority for a withdrawal of lands along the coast. IV-458

By definite location of road, and indemnity withdrawal under the additional grant of 1865 (St. Paul, Minneapolis and Milwaukee Railway Company), the lands covered thereby were excluded from entry and settlement. V-565

The executive withdrawal (Atlantic, Gulf and West India Transit Company) in anticipation of the probable limits of the grant (before definite location) was entirely valid; such withdrawal reserved the lands from entry and sale, and could only be vacated by the authority that made it; a new withdrawal, made after approval of the map of definite location, is not inconsistent with the idea that the former withdrawal (which had been overlooked and ignored) was still extant. II-568

The statutory withdrawal provided for in the act of July 28, 1866, is limited to lands within the primary limits by the words "all lands mentioned in this act and hereby granted." VI-535

Under section 12, act of March 3, 1871, it was not competent for the Department to withdraw from the operation of the settlement laws the indemnity lands of the New Orleans and Pacific grant, and such withdrawal is no bar to the allowance of an entry. VII-487

The act of June 22, 1876, repealing the statute prohibiting the disposal of public lands in Florida, except under the homestead law, did not relieve lands from the effect of a subsisting withdrawal; nor did the "offering" under the proclamation of July 13, 1878, affect their status, for "lands reserved for railroad purposes" were expressly excepted from such offering. VII-56

After withdrawal (indemnity) the Land Department retained jurisdiction of tracts covered by entries and preëmptions at the time the withdrawal was made. II-506

Homestead entry of record excepts the land covered thereby from the effect of withdrawal. I-352; VIII-588

Land within the indemnity limits of the road (Hastings and Dakota), which was covered by entry (homestead) subsisting at date of the withdrawal was excepted from the withdrawal. II-501

Where a subsisting entry (homestead) excepted a tract from the withdrawal (for Hastings and Dakota), on its cancellation (for failure to make final proof) thereafter the land became public, and was subject to entry or selection by the first legal applicant. II-505

Land covered by entry at date of indemnity withdrawal is excepted therefrom and after cancellation of the entry is subject to entry or selection by the first legal applicant. IV-232, 266, 405

## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

Where an entry (homestead) existed at date of the withdrawal (indemnity), on cancellation thereafter the tract does not fall within the ban of the withdrawal. II-507

Entry was made in 1878, embracing land in sections 14 and 23, and held for cancellation in May 1879, with right of amendment so as to locate the entire tract in either section, but no actual cancellation was made, or appeal taken, or amendment offered; withdrawal for the road was made July 1879, embracing section 23, and in 1880 the entryman made a second entry (including one-half of the land covered by the first entry) of land within section 23; held that said second entry, being an amendment of the first entry, was valid.

II-852

Entries made prior to receipt at the local office of the executive withdrawal, on preliminary line, except the tracts from the grant (Northern Pacific). II-554

An entry (homestead) on the tract at date of withdrawal (for Northern Pacific), though the land was afterwards abandoned, excluded it from the withdrawal; on cancellation of the entry the land was subject to appropriation by the first legal applicant. II-506

A prima facie valid preëmption filing existing at date of indemnity withdrawal excepts the land covered thereby from the operation of the withdrawal. III-305; V-568; VII-405

Valid subsisting preëmption claim excepts land from withdrawal, and upon its cancellation the land reverts to the United States.

III-227

Does not take effect upon land covered by the settlement and filing of a preëmptor temporarily absent in the military service of the United States. IX-489

Failure of preëmptor, who settled prior to indemnity withdrawal, to make final proof within the required period does not inure to the benefit of the grant. I-400

Land occupied, at withdrawal, by a qualified preëmptor who filed no claim is excepted from the grant. III-253

A filing, based on settlement prior to survey, made when it was held that an indemnity withdrawal did not take effect upon unsurveyed land, is good as against the withdrawal. VIII-21

An expired filing, in the absence of a settlement right claimed thereunder, does not except the land covered thereby from the operation of a withdrawal. VIII-570

A settlement right existing at the date of indemnity withdrawal excepts the land covered thereby from the effect of such withdrawal.

III-285; VI-756; VIII-21

Settlement made during a temporary withdrawal, but continued until the revocation of such withdrawal, and existing at the time of the permanent withdrawal, excepts the land therefrom. VI-611

## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

A claim, based upon occupancy and cultivation, existing at the date of indemnity withdrawal under the act of July 25, 1866, excepts the land from the withdrawal. X-499

A valid and subsisting preëmption claim (settlement) at date of withdrawal excepted the tract from withdrawal. II-512

Where settlement (preëmption) was made on unsurveyed land after withdrawal, and on survey was found to be on an odd section, the entry allowed must be canceled. (Valina Taylor case.) II-557

The principle enunciated in the Valina Taylor case is to be regarded as a precedent. III-285

The abandonment of a settlement claim after withdrawal does not render the land subject thereto. VIII-542

Executive withdrawal for indemnity purposes does not take effect upon land covered by a voidable school selection. X-31

Land within indemnity limits but not withdrawn or selected is subject to appropriation under the settlement laws. VI-535

Entry within an existing withdrawal is invalid as against the grant. VIII-570

A settlement within an indemnity withdrawal is unavailing as against the company's right to selection. VIII-355

Entry allowed, under an existing practice, for land within an indemnity withdrawal is not illegal, though subject to the rights of the company. VIII-243

Lands withdrawn by executive order in aid of a grant can not be diverted therefrom by settlement claims initiated after such withdrawal. X-85

Where preëmption settlement was made subsequently to withdrawal, the claim may remain, subject to the right of selection by the company (California and Oregon). II-512

The practice of allowing preëmption claims or homestead entries on lands withdrawn for railroads, subject to final adjustment of the grant, is forbidden (circular). II-517, 558, 560

**General Route.**

When the map of general route (Northern Pacific) was filed the statute withdrew from sale or preëmption the odd sections within the designated 40-mile limits.

II-555; III-537; V-295; VI-11, 21; IX-155; X-662

Where several maps were filed, and withdrawals under them made, only that map finally fixing the general route created a legislative withdrawal; the former withdrawals were executive, and took effect on receipt of notice thereof at the local office. II-554

The statutory withdrawal for the Northern Pacific took effect in Washington Territory when the map of July 30, 1870, was filed and accepted. VII-100



## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

## General Route—Continued.

Under the grant of July 2, 1864, a statutory withdrawal followed the filing of a map of general route. Said withdrawal once exercised could not be repeated, but remained in effect until the definite location of the road. II-554; VII-100

The filing and acceptance of an amended map of general route was not authorized by the granting act (Northern Pacific), and an executive withdrawal made in accordance with said map was without sanction of law. VII-100; X-288, 440

Upon accepting a certain map of amended route (Northern Pacific), it was ordered that the rights of settlers within the new withdrawal must be protected, if settlement or entry were made prior to receipt of notice at the local office. II-552, 556

On general route for a branch line will not reserve lands for the main line (Northern Pacific). VIII-365

The withdrawal on general route of Northern Pacific did not debar the executive from the exercise of its ordinary authority in establishing military reservations. VI-657

A homestead entry record excepts the land covered thereby from, of on general route, and the subsequent cancellation of the entry leaves the land open to entry till definite location. III-490; X-307, 427

An entry made before receipt of notice of withdrawal on general route (Northern Pacific) excepts the land covered thereby from such withdrawal. VI-21

Where entry was made on the same day as that on which the map of general route (Northern Pacific) was filed, the tract was excepted from the withdrawal; on subsequent relinquishment, it became public and was embraced in the withdrawal on amended line of general route. II-569

Where an entry (homestead) existed at date of filing map of general route (Northern Pacific), which was afterwards, but before definite location, canceled for voluntary relinquishment, the land became public and open to the first legal applicant, and is not to be held to await the definite location. II-536

Preemption claim existing at date of withdrawal on general route (Texas Pacific) excepts the land therefrom. I-388

Withdrawal on general route (Northern Pacific) did not take effect on land covered by a preemption claim. V-529

Prima facie valid filing of record excepts the land covered thereby from withdrawal on general route. (Sioux City and Pacific.) VIII-292

On general route does not take effect on land covered by an unexpired preemption filing. X-288

## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

## General Route—Continued.

An unexpired filing by one *in esse* excepts the land covered thereby from subsequent withdrawal on general route, and the company will not be heard to allege that the preëmtor has not complied with the law. X-662

Preëmption filing made the same day the map of general route was filed, and of record when the order of withdrawal was made thereon, excepts the land included therein from the withdrawal. VIII-542

Where the tract was excepted by a claim (filing) from the withdrawal on general route (Northern Pacific), but was afterwards actually abandoned on erroneous information given by the local officers, it thereupon became public, and passed to the company on definite location. II-474, 570

A cash entry of land within the withdrawal on general route, made after the map of such route was filed, but before notice of withdrawal, is illegal and does not except the land covered thereby. IX-155

Where settlement was made after receipt of notice of withdrawal on general route (Northern Pacific) on unsurveyed land, which was found on survey to be on an odd section, and a subsequent withdrawal on amended map embraced the land, the entry (homestead) is disallowed; (see also p. 557). II-551

The withdrawals of 1873 and 1879, on general route of the Northern Pacific (branch line) and amendment thereof confer no right as against a settlement made after the first and before the second. (Reversed, 2 L. D., 551.) I-397

A claim based on settlement, residence, and improvement existing at the date of withdrawal on general route, excepts the land included therein from such withdrawal. (Northern Pacific.) VII-131, 238; VIII-362; X-264

A settlement right, though unprotected by a filing, existing at withdrawal on general route, excepts the land covered thereby from the operation of such withdrawal. VII-131

Where after date of grant (Texas and Pacific) withdrawal (on preliminary line) was made, covering land for which had been filed an application to purchase (Sec. 7, Act July 23, 1866), and the land embraced in the application was afterwards suspended from sale pending its consideration, the withdrawal was not affected by said suspension. II-549

Withdrawal on general route (Northern Pacific) took effect on lands (unsurveyed) which were within the limits of an Indian reservation (in Montana), upon subsequent extinguishment by executive order of the right of Indian occupancy. II-519

## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

## Revocation.

Indemnity withdrawal confers no vested right, and is dependent upon the will of the Secretary of the Interior, who may revoke the order and restore the lands to entry. II-516; V-658

The Department may prescribe rules under which the failure of the company to properly assert its right as against a settler after indemnity withdrawal will operate as a revocation thereof as to the tract involved. V-658

Question as to the revocation of certain executive withdrawals submitted to the President. VI-77

Rule of May 23, 1887, entered on certain companies to show cause why the executive withdrawals made for their benefit should not be vacated. VI-80, 82

A withdrawal resting solely on the general authority of the Secretary of the Interior in such matters may be vacated without violating any law or contract. VI-84

Executive withdrawal for the benefit of the Atlantic and Pacific revoked on the ground that such action is required by a sound public policy with respect to settlement rights, and is not in violation of either law or equity. VI-84

Withdrawals revoked under the rule of May 23, 1887.

VI-92, 419, 456

Statement showing the names of roads included in the orders revoking certain indemnity withdrawals under the rule of May 23, 1887, the dates of said orders, and the location of the lands affected thereby. VI-131

Certain grants not affected by the order made under the rule of May 23, revoking indemnity withdrawals. VI-328

The order of August 15, 1887, revoking the indemnity withdrawal made for the Wisconsin Central to stand, pending an early adjustment of the grant. VI-190

Withdrawals for the Memphis and Little Rock Company, and the Madison and Portage Company revoked. VIII-427

The order of August 17, 1887, revoking the indemnity withdrawals made in aid of the grants of June 3, 1856, and May 5, 1864, suspended. X-85

For indemnity purposes for the benefit of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Company revoked. X-147

The order of December 7, 1887, restoring the odd numbered sections south of the terminus of the Denver Pacific and west of the terminus of the Kansas Pacific at Denver, withdrawn but not certified or patented, vacated. Patents not to issue for lands within said area. VI-581

## V. WITHDRAWAL—Continued.

## Revocation—Continued.

The revocation of an indemnity withdrawal takes effect as soon as issued, and a settlement on land within such withdrawal, existing at the date of revocation, will be protected as against a subsequent selection. VIII-355

Revocation of withdrawal opens land to appropriation under pending applications. VI-309

Revocation of withdrawal opens land to settlement and entry from the date when order becomes effective. VI-378, 382

Revocation of, does not restore to the public domain land included within pending selections. IX-74

Procedure to be observed on the part of the company and settlers in case of conflicting claims for lands within the limits of a revoked indemnity withdrawal. VIII-237; IX-251

Under the order revoking its indemnity withdrawal, the "right of the company to make selection" should be determined by the land office in cases of unapproved selections covered by applications to file or enter. VIII-237

The company will not be heard to object to a settlement claim within its indemnity limits after revocation of the withdrawal and in the absence of a selection. VIII-355

A prima facie valid entry for land withdrawn as indemnity is relieved from conflict with the grant on revocation of the withdrawal if the land has not been selected. VIII-243

Revocation of withdrawal effected by appropriation of the land and its subsequent restoration to the public domain. V-332

VI. INDEMNITY. (See subtitle *Selection*.)

Indemnity lands included within the general descriptive phrase "granted lands." IX-468

A railroad grant does not take effect upon particular indemnity lands prior to selection. I-332, 340, 389, 627; IV-256; VI-431, 615; VIII-23; x 504

The company (Northern Pacific) does not acquire title to the indemnity lands until actual selection of them. II-506, 510

The rule that the right of a railroad company took effect at the same time upon both indemnity and granted lands obtained for many years and until April 7, 1879. II-528

Right to indemnity must be recognized though the road is not built in the required time. v-93, 512

The joint resolution of May 31, 1870, created a second indemnity belt (Northern Pacific.) VIII-13

The object of the law is to give the company (Northern Pacific) within the entire indemnity belt just what has been lost in place by other appropriation within the granted limits to the amount of lands intended to be granted, and no more. II-514



## VI. INDEMNITY—Continued.

Land not within the withdrawal on general route, but within the indemnity limits on definite location, was free from the operation of the grant until duly selected. (Northern Pacific.) VII-100

Indemnity can not be allowed for lands sold by the government after definite location. VI-195

Indemnity can not be allowed for lands in place erroneously certified to another company. VI-195

On relinquishment, may be allowed for lands improperly patented as within the granted limits, if in fact such lands were excepted from the grant. IX-483

Claim for, based upon a loss of lands taken under the swamp grant, can only be allowed so far as the claim of the State has been recognized. IX-483

Through discrepancy in the indemnity limit diagrams, intervening rights are held to bar the claim of the company. III-428

Where the grant (to Florida) designated neither even nor odd sections, the company (Atlantic Gulf and West India Transit) elected to take the odd sections. II-561

The act of July 13, 1866, provided for deficiency in case the road ran nearer than 10 miles to the State line, and did not apply to lands east of the road (St. Paul and Duluth). IV-407

Under the act of July 13, 1866, "deficiency" and "lieu" lands occupy the same status. IV-407

If the indemnity provided for one of the lines or branches (St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway) prove insufficient therefor, the deficiency may be supplied from the indemnity limits of the other lines or branches. (See 13 L. D., 354.) VIII-255

In adjustment of the grant made by the acts of 1856 and 1864 (Wisconsin), the right to indemnity must be recognized as extending to losses ascertained at definite location. VI-195, 209

The acts of 1856 and 1864 provide indemnity for losses before definite location caused by the swamp and internal improvement grants previously made to the State (Wisconsin). VI-195

The indemnity accorded the Farm Mortgage Company for losses between Portage and Tomah should not be deducted from the indemnity claimed by the Omaha Company (Wisconsin). VI-19

The Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway Company is entitled to, for losses sustained through the overlapping of the 6 and 10 mile granted limits at the junction of the main and branch lines of the road. IX-483

Under the act of March 3, 1873, the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway Company can make indemnity selections for lands settled upon within the indemnity limits between Tomah and Hudson, and which might have been selected if the order of withdrawal had been made on definite location. IX-465

## VI. INDEMNITY—Continued.

The grant of May 12, 1864, to the State of Iowa was a grant in place, and of a moiety for each road, within common granted limits; hence no indemnity can be allowed either road for lands lost by reason of the moiety granted the other. VI-47, 54

Lands within the indemnity limits of the old line (Cedar Rapids and Missouri Railroad) east of Cedar Rapids may be selected in lieu of lands west of said city, if required to make up the six sections per mile to which the company is entitled. IX-370

Grant to the Grand Rapids and Indiana Railroad provides for a continuous line, with the right to take indemnity anywhere along said line. X-676

Lands subject to the grant in aid of the Marquette Company at date of withdrawal and certification thereunder, though within the indemnity limits of the Ontonagon Company, were not subject to selection therefor. VI-649

The fee simple of lands within the limits of the grant (Northern Pacific), to which the Indian title had not been extinguished, passed under said grant, subject only to the right of Indian occupation, and said lands, therefore, afford no basis for indemnity. VII-100

## VII. SELECTION. (See subtitle No. VI.)

Until selection is made the title to indemnity lands is in the Government and subject to its disposal. III-306

Priority in selection determines rights dependent thereon to land in common limits. IV-426

No absolute right to granted land exists, and no right of indemnity selection can possibly rise until the line of road is definitely located. VII-100

The right of a railroad company to indemnity lands is acquired by selection and not by definite location. III-51

Right acquired by selection dependent upon the status of the lands at date of selection and not at date of withdrawal. X-504

The right of selection within indemnity limits is a preference right that may be asserted as against every one. V-658

Selections should be made from lands nearest the granted sections in which the loss is alleged. IV-90; VIII-373; X-147

Indemnity selections, circular instructions, August 4, 1885. IV-90

The validity of a selection can not be determined if the basis is not designated. IV-90; IX-370

In the absence of statutory direction the right of selection not governed by the coterminous principle. V-81

Selections of unsurveyed lands not allowed. VIII-307; X-214

The provision in the appropriation act of July 30, 1876, requiring payment by railroad companies of the cost of surveying, selecting, and conveying the lands, is of a general and permanent nature (see p. 669). II-463

## VII. SELECTION—Continued.

- A selection is an entry or appropriation of land within the meaning of the act providing for repayments. II-681
- The term "selection" not applicable to granted lands and no right is acquired thereby. V-396; VI-750
- "Listing" or selection by the company in nowise affects the status of land within the granted limits. VII-358
- The company required to "list" its granted lands. VIII-30
- The failure of the company to "list" lands within the granted limits will not defeat proceedings had to determine the mineral or non-mineral character of the land. VIII-30
- The words "to be selected within 20 miles of the road" do not make the grant a "float." V-135
- Failure to assert the right of selection within indemnity limits as against a settler until after final proof is a waiver of such right. V-658
- Lands "in place" excepted from the grant are not subject to indemnity selection under the same grant. IV-407; V-432
- Lands granted to one company not subject to selection as indemnity by another. VI-816
- Indemnity selection can not be made of land within the granted limits of another road not constructed within the required period, but definitely located, and remaining unforfeited by Congress. V-582; VIII-33
- A tract is not excluded from indemnity selection by reason of its being within the primary limits of another grant, if it is in fact vacant public land at date of selection and otherwise subject to such appropriation. IX-452; X-15
- The order of August 15, 1887, as to filings and entries on lands covered by unapproved selections, made applicable to the second indemnity limits of the Northern Pacific. VII-334
- Selections may be made within the first indemnity belt, irrespective of State or Territorial lines within which the loss occurred (Northern Pacific). VIII-13
- Land within the second indemnity belt may be selected, on a prima facie basis, without waiting for the final adjustment of the grant within the primary limits and first indemnity (Northern Pacific) belt. X-15
- Under the act of June 2, 1864, the right of the company to even sections within the 6-mile limits of the grant of May 15, 1856, does not attach until selection, and the right of selection can not be exercised until after definite location of the modified line of road. X-176
- A deed executed by the company prior to selection does not alter the status of the tract included therein as "public land," or preclude the subsequent selection thereof by the company. X-504

## VII. SELECTION—Continued.

- During the pendency of an indemnity selection filings should not be recorded for the land covered thereby. IX-250 ; X-454
- A pending indemnity selection excludes the land covered thereby from entry. VII-80 ; X-15
- A selection by the company intact upon the records, although invalid (land not subject to selection), bars a homestead entry. II-504
- A selection of lieu lands under act of June 22, 1874, invalid for want of a prior formal relinquishment, does not bar an entry (homestead). II-540
- Settlement claim can not be recognized for land covered by selection until it is shown that the tract was not subject to selection, and the failure of the company to appear at a hearing ordered to determine the status of the land, does not relieve the settler from the necessity of submitting such proof. X-683
- At date of the grant and withdrawal the land was within the boundaries of a Mexican claim (Diaz), which was subsequently declared invalid, and thereafter, but before claim of the settler (Ryan), the company (Central Pacific) selected it; held by the Supreme Court that it was public land at date of the selection, and that said selection barred the settlement claim. II-509
- Lands included within pending selections are not restored by the revocation of the withdrawal. X-317
- Land covered by an uncanceled homestead entry is not subject to indemnity selection. VII-405
- An existing homestead entry within indemnity limits, made before withdrawal became effective, bars selection by the company. III-304
- A selection should not be allowed for land included within a pending homestead application. VI-649, 666 ; VII-244
- A homestead settlement right existing at the date of indemnity selection excepts the land covered thereby from the operation of said selection. VII-182
- Settlement claim precludes indemnity selection of lands excepted from withdrawal. V-566
- Pendency of preëmtor's appeal reserves the land from selection. IV-232, 405 ; V-396
- A settlement right existing when an indemnity withdrawal is revoked is superior to a subsequent selection. X-444, 454
- A settlement right within indemnity limits, acquired after revocation of the withdrawal and prior to selection, excludes the land covered thereby from selection. IX-250 ; X-31
- Settlement of an alien no bar to the selection of. X-463
- A selection of land included within an unexpired filing is subject to the rights of the preëmtor, and the company can not take advantage of his failure to occupy and improve the land. X-199



## VII. SELECTION—Continued.

On application to select land covered by an expired filing, where it does not affirmatively appear that the preëemptor had in fact abandoned his claim, a hearing should be ordered to determine the status of the tract at date of selection. VI-613

An expired preëmption filing, under which no claim is asserted, does not exclude the land covered thereby from indemnity selection. IX-452

Expired filing of record does not bar selection of the land, unless it be shown that the preëemptor had not in fact abandoned the land (St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway). VIII-291

On application to select land covered by an expired filing, a hearing should be had to determine the status of the land (St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway). VIII-291

A selection, to become effective on title (Northern Pacific), needs the approval of the Department. II-820

Procedure in case of application to enter lands covered by an unapproved selection. X-504

It is discretionary with the Secretary whether he will permit the company (Northern Pacific) to select lands occupied by bona fide settlers, and he may protect such occupants so far as it can be done consistently with law and a due regard to the company's rights. II-508

## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED. (See subtitles Nos. IV and V.)

Congress reserved all claims recognized by the government from the operation of the grant (Central Pacific). I-341

Land in reservation at the date of the grant and definite location is excepted from the terms of the grant. IV-94, 429

The provision in section 2, act of March 3, 1863, with respect to settlement rights "on any of the reserved sections," refers to the even-numbered sections, not granted. VIII-570

The clause, "that any and all lands heretofore reserved to the United States by any act of Congress \* \* \* for the purpose of aiding in any object of internal improvement \* \* \* be, and the same are hereby, reserved to the United States from the operation of this act," construed. IV-573

A subsisting order of the President, withdrawing lands for the use of Indians, excepts the land covered thereby when the grant takes effect. V-432

Land within a military reservation at date of definite location is excepted from a grant, and no subsequent act of the Executive could render the land subject thereto. VII-430

The act of June 10, 1880, abolishing Fort Seward military reservation, was a legislative recognition of such reservation as an exception from the grant to the Northern Pacific, and the law to govern the disposition of the lands embraced therein. VI-657

## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

The lands in the Bitter Root Valley, being reserved for the use of the Indians, were not public lands free from "other claims or rights" when the Northern Pacific Railroad Company filed its map, and therefore were not affected thereby. I-368

If the grant is a present one, and the title does not vest when the grant takes effect, it can not vest afterward. I-336, 362, 366; V-13

The act of July 1, 1862 (Pacific roads), granted "public lands," but defined them as those lands which were public at date of definite location of the roads. II-480

Land *sub judice* at the date the grant becomes effective is excluded therefrom. IV-100, 357, 397

Land not free at definite location do not pass. V-138

Does not take land covered by homestead entry at date of granting act, though said entry is subsequently canceled. I-388

Land covered by prima facie valid entry when the right of the road attached is not granted. I-362; IV-206, 281, 405, 421, 438; V-396; VIII-378; IX-654

Entry of record at date of definite location excepts the land covered thereby, though it appear that the settler had abandoned his claim. VI-750

The effect of a prima facie valid entry, existing when the grant became operative, unchanged by the subsequent declaration of the entryman that the entry was fraudulent. IV-421

Homestead entry of single man made through an agent, while in naval service, held to defeat the grant. III-446, 479

Pending reinstated entry within indemnity limits excepts the land covered thereby. VI-444

Lands covered by entries or filings, and so excepted from the grant, inure to the public domain on the cancellation of said entries. II-505; III-166; VII-357

That the cancellation of an entry was not noted of record until after definite location, though ordered prior thereto, would not operate to defeat the grant. VII-163

Precedence as against a grant is accorded a homestead entry made on the day when the map of definite location was filed. II-570; V-356

Land within the granted limits of the road (St. Paul and Pacific, now St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba), which was covered by an entry (homestead) subsisting at date of the grant, was excepted from said grant. II-501

An entry (homestead) of record when the State conferred the grant on the company (Hastings and Dakota), though allowed after withdrawal, excepted the land from the grant. II-541

The right of purchase under the act of June 15, 1880, defeats the operations of, at definite location. V-333, 529; VI-8

## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

The right of a widow to purchase under section 2 of the act of June 15, 1880, existing at date of definite location, defeats the claim of the company. III-490

An entry under the act of June 15, 1880, existing at definite location, excepts the land covered thereby from the grant, and this without regard to any subsequent decision as to the validity of such entry. VII-148

Existence of a preëmption claim at date of definite location excepts the land covered thereby from the operation of the grant.

I-366, 380; V-553; IX-221; X-464

Subsisting preëmption and homestead claims, at the date when the grant took effect, excluded the lands covered thereby (Central Pacific). I-336

Preëmption claim existing when the line of road is designated excepts the land included therein; on the subsequent abandonment of the claim the land reverts to the public domain. IX-173

In determining whether, under the grant of July 2, 1864, land is free from a preëmption or other claim or right, the validity of the claim is not material. VII-238, 354

A railroad company is precluded from inquiring into the validity of claims existing within its granted limits at date of definite location (Union Pacific). VII-13

A prima facie valid preëmption filing of record at the date when the right of the company attaches excepts the land covered thereby from the operation of the grant.

VII-13, 85; VIII-380; X-54, 288, 568, 645

An unexpired preëmption filing of record at definite location raises a prima facie presumption of the existence at that time of a preëmption claim, sufficient to except the land covered thereby from the operation of the grant (Union Pacific). IX-595

Land covered by a preëmption filing and settlement at definite location is excepted from the operation thereof, and the validity of the claim can not be questioned by the company (Northern Pacific).

VII-354

A prima facie valid unexpired preëmption filing of record when the grant becomes effective raises a presumption as to the fact of the claim that is conclusive as against the grant, in the absence of an allegation which, if proven, would render the filing void in its inception. X-645

That a preëmption filing was made without settlement, or that the preëmptor did not subsequently comply with the law, are facts that can not be shown to defeat the effect of an unexpired filing as against the grant. X-288, 645

## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

Under the grant to the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Company, the existence of a filing, when the grant became effective, will raise a presumption of right, which, in the absence of proof to the contrary, is conclusive as against the grant. VIII-380

Lands covered by an unexpired preëmption filing, at the date when the grant becomes effective, are not subject to the operation of a grant from which are excepted lands to which the "right of preëmption has "attached" when the line of road is definitely fixed.

X-575, 684

A hearing to determine the validity of an unexpired filing, of record at date of definite location, will not be ordered in the absence of an allegation that the claim had in fact ceased to exist at said date (Union Pacific). IX-595

A declaratory statement filed after the map of general route (Northern Pacific) was accepted, but alleging settlement prior to such acceptance, does not establish the fact of settlement as alleged, and a hearing will be required to settle the status of the tract at the date of the statutory withdrawal. VII-235

An expired filing of record, when the grant becomes effective, is not a "preëmption claim" that excepts the land covered thereby from the grant. X-645

If an expired preëmption filing is found of record when the grant becomes effective, it will be presumed that the claim of the settler is abandoned, but such presumption is open to rebuttal. X-645

Land covered by an expired filing at definite location should not be awarded to the company without a hearing to ascertain whether in fact the preëmptor had at such time abandoned his claim.

VI-520, 613

A preëmption filing, fraudulent *ab initio*, because there is in fact no such person as the alleged preëmptor, is a nullity, and ineffective as against the grant. X-662

Land included within an expired filing is not excepted from the grant of May 15, 1856 (Iowa), in the absence of a preëmption right at definite location. VIII-546

Burden of proof upon company to show that a preëmption filing for land within the limits of the grant is not valid. I-379

Land not excepted from, by fraudulent preëmption claim existing when the grant took effect. I-390

Where the tract was covered by a preëmption filing at date of the grant (Texas and Pacific) and withdrawal (on preliminary line) the burden rests upon a subsequent claimant (preëmption), alleging that the filing excepted it from the grant, to show that the said filing was a valid claim. (Overruled, 7 L. D., 18.) II-550



## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

The act of May 6, 1870, was a present grant absolute and unconditional, to the Central and Union Pacific Roads, conveying certain specified tracts; A filed a preëmption claim on one of said tracts May 19, 1869, and relinquished it March 29, 1871, on which day B made homestead entry thereon, held that as there was no privity between B and A, B's case was not within the provision of said act protecting the rights of private persons. II-844

Under the original grant to the Central Pacific, and the amendatory act of 1864, the equitable claim of a settler is protected. VII-406

Land not free from "preëmption or other claims or rights" does not pass, and the validity of such claims is not material (Northern Pacific). VIII-379

A claim resting on settlement, residence, and improvement, existing when the grant becomes effective is within the excepting phrase "occupied by homestead settlers." (Northern Pacific.) VIII-362

Under the express terms of the grant to the Northern Pacific lands "occupied" by homestead settlers at the date when it becomes effective, are excepted therefrom. X-258, 386

The exception in the third section of the grant to the Northern Pacific applies not only to settlers who have made entry, but also to those who are entitled to make entry. X-427

Homestead settlement claim of an Indian who has abandoned the tribal relation, existing at date of definite location excepts from the grant the land covered thereby. X-440

Occupation by qualified preëmptor at date of withdrawal on preliminary line of Texas and Pacific excepts the land from the grant. III-164

Lawful possession under the settlement laws a valid appropriation of the land as against the rights of a grant attaching subsequently thereto. I-341

A settlement right existing at the date when the grant becomes effective excepts the land covered thereby from the operation of the grant. V-274; VI-151, 172, 224, 485; VII-182; VIII-58, 362, 365, 378; X-290

A claim resting on settlement, residence, and improvement, existing when the grant becomes effective, excepts the land covered thereby from the operation of the grant. VIII-520, 542

A preëmption claim based upon settlement, occupancy, and improvement, existing at the date when the grant attaches, excepts the land from the operation of the grant. VII-406; IX-213; X-281

Settlement on unsurveyed land, within the granted limits, by intending homesteader, excepts the land from the grant. III-130

Failure of the homestead settler to make entry within the statutory period, does not subject to the operation of the grant the land covered by his settlement. IV-256; X-427, 637

## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

The settlement of a qualified preëmtor, though unprotected by a filing prior to the attachment of the grant excepts the land therefrom. VI-98; VII-131

The settlement and occupation existing when the right of the road (Central Pacific) attached of one who had failed to assert his claim thereto excepts the tract from the grant. III-264, 271

When a preëmption claim has attached by settlement, though the settler may be in laches with his filing, the land is excepted from the operation of a grant which is limited to lands free from such claims, and abandonment after filing does not affect the question. III-119

The settlement right of a preëmtor existing at date of definite location excepts the land covered thereby from the grant, although at such date the preëmtor had failed to make proof and payment. I-357; VI-520

Defeated by preëmption claim for offered land existing at definite location, though the settler had failed to make proof and payment within the statutory period. IV-353; V-473

A railroad company is not entitled to plead the status of a "purchaser" as against a preëmtor who fails to purchase within the statutory period. I-380; III-271; V-474; VI-520; VII-133; IX-221

Does not take effect upon land covered by preëmption claim, though filing was not made in time, such default being only to the advantage of the "next settler." I-380

If the preference right of purchase under a preëmption claim exists at definite location the land is excepted thereby, though actual habitation may have ceased prior thereto. V-553

Where a preëmption right was extinguished on the day of public sale (1858), but the preëmtor was still maintaining settlement, etc., at date of definite location (1863), the tract was not excepted from the grant. (Overruled, 11 L. D., 445.) II-525

The abandonment of a settlement right after the grant becomes effective does not render the land subject thereto. V-274; VI-172, 326, 485; X-290

To establish the allegation that a tract is excepted from a grant by reason of a settlement thereon, it must be shown that when the grant became effective there was a valid subsisting settlement of one qualified to perfect his claim. VII-228

An existing settlement when the public land laws were extended over the Territory bars operation of the grant. IV-341

The uncontradicted testimony of one witness may be accepted to establish the fact that a tract of land was covered by a preëmption claim when the grant became effective. IX-213; X-464

Where settlement is made on the day the right of the road attaches, the land should be awarded to the settler. I-331

## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

Recognition of the company's claim by the widow of a preëmtor will not estop the government or the heirs of the preëmtor from asserting title. IX-221

Not defeated by settlement where the filing showed that the land was not claimed thereunder. IV-401

The citizenship of a settler can not be questioned by the company, if, on the date of its selection, a certificate of naturalization issues to the settler who is then on the land. X-444

Settlement of an alien not effective as against. VI-98, 615

The occupancy of a trespasser, at the time when the grant becomes effective, does not except the land covered thereby from the grant. VI-322

Does not take effect upon land within the claimed limits of an adjudicated private claim. I-392

Though subsequently excluded from the private claim, the land, being *sub judice* when the grant became effective, did not pass thereunder. VI-33

Takes land excluded from private claim prior to the date when the right of the road attached. V-415

The status of lands lying upon the boundary lines of a private claim determined by the major portion thereof. IV-98

Where the tract was within the exterior limits of a Mexican claim (Moquelamos), which was *sub judice* (in the courts) at date of the grant and withdrawal, it was not public land, and did not pass to the company (Western Pacific). II-510

Where the tract was within the exterior limits of rancho (by the La Croze survey) at date of the grant (Central Pacific), but was segregated therefrom (by the approved and confirmed Stratton survey) at date of executive withdrawal and of definite location, it was public land and inured to the grant. II-477

Where the tract was in the exterior limits of a rancho (San José), as surveyed, at date of filing map of designated route (Southern Pacific), but was excluded therefrom by a subsequent approved survey, it was excepted from the grant. II-546

The rancho claim (Millijo, or La Punta) was rejected finally in 1855, and application to purchase made in 1869, under section 7, act July 23, 1866; the grant was made in March 1871, and withdrawal (on preliminary line) in October 1871; in 1872 the sale of the land was suspended, pending consideration of the application, which in 1873 was rejected: Held that the land was subject to the grant, and reserved for the company (Texas and Pacific), though definite location of the road has not yet been made. II-548

The right under the grant remains the same, whether the survey proceedings in the private claim were dismissed for want of "prosecution" or "jurisdiction." IV-100

## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

Does not take effect upon land within the claimed limits of a private claim. v-691

Lands within the larger outboundaries of an unlocated private claim of quantity are subject to the operation of, except as to the quantity actually required to satisfy the claim. ix-471

Land embraced within a survey of a private claim under section 8, act of July 23, 1866, is not excepted from the grant, if a copy of the plat is not filed in the local office before the grant becomes effective. x-630

Prima facie valid selection excepts land from the effects of. iv-438

A voidable State selection covering land at the time the rights of the road attached excepts the land from the grant. iii-88, 501; vii-350

Discovery of the invalidity of school selection after the right of the road attached will not aid the grant. iv-437, 579

A pending application under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, does not except the land from the operation of a railroad grant and withdrawal thereunder (on preliminary line). ii-548

A donation claim (New Mexico) void on its face (showing settlement subsequent to the time limited) does not except the land from the grant (Atlantic and Pacific). ii-522

Where the land was reserved for the settler (donation) at date of definite location (Northern Pacific), it was excepted from the grant. ii-410

Does not take effect upon land held under donation settlement at date of definite location, though the donee had failed in the matter of filing notification. i-305

Settlement claims protected under the act of February 8, 1887, will not be affected by the fact that the land was included within a grant to another company where such grant was subsequently forfeited. viii-377

Under section 2, act of February 8, 1887, lands occupied by actual settlers at definite location of the road (New Orleans, Baton Rouge and Vicksburg), and still remaining in their possession, are excepted from the grant. viii-377; x-637

The recognition of the Blanchard-Robinson agreement in section 4, act of February 8, 1887, is limited to the protection of persons who on December 1, 1884, were occupying lands to which the company was entitled (New Orleans and Pacific). x-637

The lands upon which the grant of 1866 would operate were not identified until the passage of the joint resolution of 1870, which saved the rights of actual settlers (Southern Pacific). i-626

Joint resolution of June 28, 1870, protects prior settlement within indemnity limits (Southern Pacific). iii-321; v-380



## VIII. LANDS EXCEPTED—Continued.

The right to either granted or indemnity land, of actual settlers, on June 28, 1870, though settlement was made after withdrawal, was saved by the joint resolution of that date, authorizing a construction of the road on the route indicated by the map filed in 1867.

II-559

## IX. MINERAL LAND.

The non-mineral character of free odd sections being shown, title thereto passes under the grant. (Central Pacific.)

VIII-30

A hearing to determine the character of land claimed under a railroad grant, but returned as mineral, will not be allowed in the absence of application to select and due notice.

VIII-30; IX-613

The discovery, after patent, that the land is of mineral character does not affect the title taken under the grant. (Central Pacific.)

V-193

Land known to be of mineral character prior to the issuance of patent is excepted from the grant to the Central Pacific.

V-193

A decision of the local office holding certain tracts within the granted limits (Central Pacific) to be non-mineral, after hearing order to test that question, will be approved in the absence of appeal.

VIII-30

## X. INDIAN TITLE.

The Indian title resting in occupancy alone was that which the grant of July 2, 1864, undertook to extinguish.

I-368

A stipulation in the grant of July 2, 1864, with respect to the extinction of Indian titles, did not include permanent reservations, or land reserved before the grant was made.

I-368

The extinction of Indian title after the right of the road attached will not inure to the benefit of the grant.

IV-429

The "Indian title" referred to in the second section of the grant (Northern Pacific) did not include rights protected by technical reservation.

V-138, 343

The fee simple of lands to which the Indian title had not been extinguished, along the line of the Northern Pacific, and within the limits of the grant, passed to said company, subject only to the right of Indian occupation which the government at its pleasure could extinguish.

VII-100

Legal subdivisions of odd-numbered sections lying south of Goose River (which formerly constituted the northern boundary of the Indian country claimed by the Sisseton and Wahpeton Sioux) inured to the Northern Pacific grant on extinction of the Indian title.

V-670

On the extinguishment of, the withdrawal under the grant becomes effective, and excludes the acquisition of settlement rights.

II-519

## XI. RIGHTS OF THE STATE.

The Department will not interfere with the discretion of a State in disposing of lands granted in aid of internal improvement.

V-81

## XI. RIGHTS OF THE STATE—Continued.

The grant to a State in aid of a railroad is not an absolute conveyance, but a trust, and the State, taking as a trustee, is limited in the execution of the trust to the purposes expressed in the act of Congress. VIII-37

The location of a road within a State fixes the extent of the grant for the benefit of the State. III-242

Relinquishment of the State (Minnesota), under its act of March 1, 1877, after selection cuts off the right of the company. IV-300; VI-128

The granting act of 1856 (Alabama) withheld from the State power to dispose of the granted lands except as the several roads were constructed, and such a tenancy in common was created in trust in favor of the several intersecting roads as to deprive the State of power to confer the grant on one, or to dispose of it for the benefit of one to the exclusion of the others. II-476

Whether the only power of disposal in the State (Alabama) was to make distribution for quantity to extent of lands earned by a completed road, leaving the residue, either as an undivided share, or segregated by act of partition, for future disposal in favor of any intersecting road as completed; or whether the State may set over lands outside of intersecting lines for the benefit of that road only to which they properly attach, and may apportion lands within intersecting lines, as purely a matter of State concern, subject only to judicial and legislative control; *quære*. II-476

Prior to March 3, 1865, the disposal of lands granted to Minnesota, as in other States, was governed by the act of March 3, 1857, namely, that on completion of specific sections the quantity of land as described "may be sold," and certification was the uniform mode of identification; the act of March 3, 1865, requiring patents to issue upon completion of the sections gave no direction as to the manner of disposal by the State; but by the act of July 13, 1866, the power of disposal by the State was expressly recognized to take effect after definite location and identification of the lands by certification. II-495

## XII. RELINQUISHMENT. (See subtitle, No. XIII.)

The acceptance of the benefits of the State act of March 1, 1877, imposes upon the company the conditions of said act, and authorizes a reconveyance by the governor of lands occupied by settlers at the date of said act (St. Paul, M. and M. Ry. Co.). VII-184; X-507

By accepting the terms of the State in extending the time for constructing the road the company (St. Paul and Pacific) relinquished claims in favor of actual settlers and authorized the governor to reconvey such lands to the United States. IV-300, 509; VI-128

## XII. RELINQUISHMENT—Continued.

Lands to which legal title was perfected in the St. Paul and Pacific company prior to the State act of March 1, 1877, were excepted from its effect, and a subsequent deed of reconveyance from the State of such lands would not invest the Department with jurisdiction. IX-509

The State relinquishment of lands granted to the Marquette Company was an abrogation of the withdrawal of June 13, 1856, and restored said lands to the public domain. VI-649

The rights of actual settlers within the limits of the grant prior to March 16, 1881, protected by the relinquishment of the company. (Florida Railway and Navigation Company.) IX-34

A relinquishment made with full knowledge of the law and facts is to be regarded as absolute and unconditional, notwithstanding a reservation in it of the company's right to indemnity; questions concerning the date of filing the map, the date of withdrawal, or the right to indemnity, do not affect its validity. II-534, 535

Where the company (Atlantic, Gulf, and West India Transit, now Peninsular) relinquished certain granted lands in 1875 and 1881 in favor of actual settlers, they can not be heard to object to the patenting of the settlement claims on said lands. II-531, 564

Where withdrawal for the road (Atlantic, Gulf and West India Transit Company) was made in 1856, and the map of definite location was filed in 1860, but returned for amendment and lost, and a duplicate map was not approved until 1881, relinquishment is necessary to protect the rights of settlers initiating claims in violation of the executive withdrawal of 1856 and of the legislative withdrawal of 1860. II-561

Relinquishment in favor of actual settlers applies to indemnity limits as well as to granted. (Atlantic, Gulf, and West India Transit Co.) III-186

Hearings directed where settlers on selected land claim the benefit of relinquishment (Florida Railway and Navigation Company). IV-148

Entries and filings allowed on unselected land on prima facie showing that the claim is within the terms of the relinquishment. IV-148

The company given opportunity to contest claim of settlers to the benefit of the relinquishment. IV-148

The Commissioner of the General Land Office to determine who are entitled to the benefit of the relinquishment. IV-150

If the fact of a settlement right is conceded, the burden is upon the company to show that the benefit of the relinquishment has been waived by subsequent acts (Florida Railway and Navigation Company). IX-34

## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 22, 1874. (See subtitle No. XII.)

When relinquishment is filed the land is released from all claim of the company, and subject to disposal under the general land laws.

VI-716; IX-237

Relinquishment under, when accepted, is at once operative, and the land covered thereby becomes subject to disposal under the general land laws.

VII-481

A relinquishment only serves to relieve the entry or filing from a conflict that would otherwise defeat the settler's claim. (Overruled, 9 L. D., 237.)

III-324

The ability or intention of the settler to perfect his claim does not affect the operation of the relinquishment.

VI-716

Lands released under said act are held in trust by the government for the settler.

I-327

A relinquishment may be made only where the filing or entry (granted limits) was made under the preëmption or homestead law, not of land covered by a timber culture entry.

II-528

Lieu selections may be made of either even or odd sections.

II-562

The right to a selection depends upon the right to relinquish.

III-459, 504

Indemnity not allowed if the settler's claim is superior to that of the company.

I-359

A relinquishment confers no right, if the land covered thereby was in fact excepted from the grant.

X-264

A selection under said act must be rejected if it appears that the company had no title or right in the tract relinquished.

VI-611

Selections not authorized on relinquishment of indemnity lands to which the right of the company had not attached.

III-504; IV-127; VIII-472

Lands within the indemnity limits of a grant do not afford a basis for relinquishment and selection.

X-50, 609

Recognition by the General Land Office of the right of selection after relinquishment will not preclude departmental consideration of such right when the selection comes up for approval.

VI-611, 815

Acceptance of relinquishment by the local office does not amount to an approval of the selections based thereon.

VIII-472

Though relinquishment may not be authorized, such fact should not affect a prior entry made in good faith.

VI-820; VII-81

The right of indemnity does not turn upon the legality or illegality of the entries in question.

III-275, 485

The right of relinquishment and selection is confined to entries made after the rights of the road attach.

III-274

A selection of indemnity involves an absolute and unconditional relinquishment of the basis.

IX-72

Selection not entertained prior to relinquishment of basis.

VI-661



## XIII. ACT OF JUNE 22, 1874—Continued.

Right to select not considered in the absence of application for specific tract. VI-815, 820

A relinquishment of a specified tract (granted limits) properly executed by the company (Hastings and Dakota) must be filed before or concurrently with a lieu selection. II-540

On relinquishment, indemnity is authorized by said act where settlement was made after withdrawal and filing allowed subsequently to the time when the right of the road attached. VI-292

The land (indemnity limits) was located with scrip (agricultural college) after withdrawal, and patented; the company (Dubuque and Sioux City) must select it before making relinquishment and lieu selection. II-542

A relinquishment under act of June 22, 1874, may not be made of a tract (indemnity limits) prior to its selection; where entry (homestead) is allowed after withdrawal, and the tract is selected, if it appears that it is needed to satisfy the grant, relinquishment and lieu selection will be allowed to the company (Hastings and Dakota). II-527

Whether entry (homestead) allowed after withdrawal, but before the State conferred the grant on the company (Hastings and Dakota), gives right of lieu selection, *quere*. II-541

Where relinquishment of granted land and lieu selection were made after definite location, but before the road (Northern Pacific) was completed opposite to the tracts relinquished, said selection, of record, barred subsequent claim (additional homestead). II-530

## XIV. ACT OF APRIL 21, 1873.

The protection extended by the act is equally applicable whether the withdrawal is legislative or executive on general route or definite location, within granted or indemnity limits. IX-423

Made necessary by the rulings of the Department, and is held mandatory. V-146

The act covered all cases that had not become final prior to its passage. IV-208

Filings and entries made in good faith by actual settlers are the only claims confirmed by said act. IX-155

A homestead entry allowed under instructions of the General Land Office, though based on a former entry, now held to be illegal, is confirmed by said act. I-357

Rights of a preëmption settler on lands within the limits of a grant, before notice of withdrawal is received at the local office, protected by said act. IX-423

Does not protect a private cash entry, made after the map of general route was filed, but before notice thereof was received, if the entryman was not an actual settler. IX-407

## XIV. ACT OF APRIL 21, 1876—Continued.

A cash entry of lands within withdrawal on general route, made after the map of such route was filed, but before notice of withdrawal, is not protected by said act. IX-155

The act protects an entry made after the map of general route (Northern Pacific) was filed, but before notice of withdrawal thereunder. VI-6, 21, 223

Protects a preëmption settlement claim initiated after the map of general route was filed, but before notice of withdrawal was received at the local office. VI-223

An entry made within the limits of a grant, when the land was subject to appropriation under an order of the Department, is protected by the act. VI-567

The right to a patent, under an entry protected by the act, depends only on the settler showing due compliance with the law and the regulations of the Department. VI-567

A preëmption claim initiated before notice of withdrawal on general route was received, excepts the land from such withdrawal. VIII-318

Where it appears that a tract is not included in a final order of restoration for the reason that the Department regards it as in effect already restored an entry thereof is confirmed by section one. I-353, 354

The confirmatory provisions of section one can not be invoked except on behalf of one who was an actual settler prior to the time notice of withdrawal was received, and has shown due compliance with law. X-136

Land within a withdrawal is subject to entry in the interval between its restoration and the suspension of the order therefor. A subsequent entry of such tract is confirmed by section one. I-354

Entry after definite location, but prior to withdrawal therefor, confirmed by section one. I-477

The first section confirms an entry made after the filing of map of definite location, but before notice of withdrawal. V-144

Settlement made after the right of a railroad company had attached, but prior to the notice of withdrawal, is protected by the act of April 21, 1876. III-277

Action will not be taken under the first section if patent has issued for the land involved. IV-344; V-144, 205

Section two takes effect upon all entries that have not been finally disposed of prior to passage of the act. IV-208

Entry re-instated and held to be confirmed by section two of said act, though application for repayment had been made after cancellation. I-387

## XIV. ACT OF APRIL 21, 1876—Continued.

Section two of April 21, 1876; three facts are prerequisite to title thereunder, viz: 1, a valid claim existing at date of the withdrawal; 2, reëntry under decisions and rulings of the Land Department; 3, final proof must show full compliance with the law. II-560

Settlement and filing protected by section three of said act, as well as an entry. I-333

The third section of this act is not unconstitutional, as it only protects entries made at a time when Congress might have properly declared a forfeiture for breach of condition subsequent. VI-427

Under the third section, an entry should not be rejected because of a prior withdrawal if at the time of such entry the grant had expired. VI-427

The clause "at a time subsequent to the expiration of such grant," in section three, refers to the dates fixed for the completion of the roads, and not to the date when forfeiture might be declared. I-333; VI-427; VII-223

The third section confirms entries made within the limits of a grant after its expiration. VII-223

The status of land entered under the third section is not altered by a legislative revival of the grant. VI-427

Section three does not include an entry made after the grant has expired, where the grant is revived and the road constructed in accordance with the reviving act prior to the passage of the act of 1876. X-306

In the absence of an entry, made under the permission of the Land Department, the protection accorded by section three of said act is not applicable. IX-246

Section three, act of April 21, 1876; entry (homestead) was made within the conflicting limits of the Coosa and Tennessee and the Wills Valley portion of the Alabama and Chattanooga Railroads; no portion of the former road has been completed, and the entry was made after expiration of the time for completing the latter road and prior to the extension granted by act April 10, 1869; held that it is confirmed. II-500

## XV. ADJUSTMENT.

Should be adjusted without delay under the act of March 3, 1887. VI-144

Adjustment of, under the act of March 3, 1887. Opinion of the Attorney-General as to the construction of sections 3, 4, and 5. VI-272

Adjustment of, circular of November 22, 1887, issued under the act of March 3, 1887. VI-276, 544

The construction of a grant, adopted and followed for many years in its adjustment, becomes a rule of property and should not be changed. VIII-255

## XV. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

- Directions for the adjustment of selections and settlement claims on revocation of withdrawal. VI-84
- The revocation of certain indemnity withdrawals under the rule of May 23, 1887, was not intended to suspend adjustment of the grants. VI-144
- Adjustment of, deferred pending Congressional action. (Florida Ry. and Navigation Co.) II-561; V-107
- A formal declaration of adjustment not necessarily nullified by the subsequent approval of tracts found to be within the grant. X-610
- A railroad company succeeding to the rights and benefits conferred upon another takes the same subject to the conditions and limitations imposed upon its predecessor. VI-130
- Rights of a company claiming as assignee having been determined in the courts will be recognized by the Department. V-81
- The amendatory act enlarging the grant (Minnesota) subject to the limitations in the original grant takes effect by relation as of date of the original grant against the United States only, and the enlarged grant is subject to all reservations by way of preëmption homestead, or other lawful claims. II-510
- Congressional action attaching a further condition to a grant (Pacific roads), requiring payment for survey and selection, prior to the vesting of title, is upheld by the supreme court. II-670
- Lands not earned by the construction of a fractional part of a ten-mile section. VI-47, 54
- Lands patented on the governor's certificate under the act of May 12, 1864, for constructed road were earned, though the whole line of road was not completed. VI-54
- No authority for the issuance of patent without governor's certificate except on final completion of the road. (Sioux City and St. Paul Railroad.) VI-47, 54
- Certification of lands within the common limits of a completed road and one not constructed will not be made until the State (the grantee in trust) indicates the lands belonging properly to the constructed road. I-343, 376
- In the adjustment of the Ontonagon and Brulé River grant under the act of forfeiture, the company is only entitled to lands for the portion of road constructed for the purpose of being used and maintained as a railroad. IX-227
- Title should be conferred for lands earned by construction prior to the expiration of the grant. I-373
- Acceptance of the constructed road, adjustment of the grant, and issuance of patents finally disposes of any question as to the construction of the road on the line of definite location. VI-54



## XV. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

The actual road as located and constructed is the object and measure of the grant, and with the road thus fixed, lines drawn perpendicular to it at each end will determine the final limits of the grant.

VI-195

Lateral limits of, determined by the line of definite location. VI-565

The lateral limits of a grant are determined by drawing lines on each side of the route of the road through a series of points at the precise distance therefrom of the width of the grant, on tangential lines to arcs having a radius equal to the width of the grant on each side of the route.

V-468, 551

The order allowing the amendment of the terminal limit of the withdrawal on definite location of Northern Pacific revoked. III-478

The fixing of a terminal limit is a matter of mathematical ascertainment, and if a correction is necessary to truly represent the grant on either side of the road, such correction may be made in the General Land Office.

III-450, 478

Selections not allowed beyond the terminal limits as defined by a line drawn at right angles with the general route of the road at such terminus.

I-394

The line fixing the terminal limit of the Northern Pacific should be run at right angles to the general course of the last section. V-459

The words "point of junction," as used in, designate the place where two lines of railway meet.

V-549

Made for the construction of a road from Portland to Astoria, and from a point of junction near Forest Grove to McMinnville, was in effect a grant for the construction of two roads (Oregon Central.)

V-549

By the act of March 3, 1869, the grant in aid of the Denver Pacific was separated from that made for the Kansas Pacific, and said grants must therefore be adjusted separately.

VI-385, 581

The grant to Minnesota in aid of a road "from Stillwater, with a branch via St. Cloud and Crow Wing," is in effect an entirety and indivisible (St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway). See 13 L. D., 354.

VIII-255

For the purposes of boundary and patent the Northern Pacific road is divided into sections of 25 miles.

V-459

By joint resolution of May 31, 1870, there was conferred upon the Northern Pacific a grant from Portland to Puget Sound.

VI-400, 409

Whether the provision in the resolution of May 31, 1870, relating to the time for the completion of that portion of the main line between the western terminus and Portland affected or abrogated existing legislation as to the time for the completion of the other portions of the main line, *quære*.

II-860

## XV. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

Plan of adjustment adopted in the matter of settlement claims in conflict with the Northern Pacific grant, on the northern boundary of the former Sisseton and Wahpeton Sioux "Indian country."

v-670

Failure of the company (Northern Pacific) to pay for the survey raises only a question as to delivery of title.

v-343

Though survey of the land within specified limits may be directed by the grant, there is no authority therefor in the absence of an appropriation to cover the expense. (Atlantic and Pacific.)

vi-84

There is no authority in the Department to accept or use a deposit advanced by the company to cover the cost of a survey for the identification of lands subject to the grant. (Atlantic and Pacific.)

vi-84

Under the joint resolution of April 10, 1869, the Central Pacific became entitled to the granted lands between Ogden and Promontory Summit.

v-661

The act of June 20, 1874, was passed in the interest of commerce and transportation and did not affect the grant of lands to the Union Pacific.

vi-385

The status of certain lands selected by the Western Pacific opposite the first completed section.

v-277

The phrase "sold or disposed of" occurring in section 3, act of July 1, 1862, considered and construed (Sioux City and Pacific).

i-345

Title to the Western Pacific Company (and its successors), assignees of the Central Pacific, did not pass as of date of act March 3, 1865, which was merely a ratification of the assignment.

ii-479

The Central Pacific assigned to the Western Pacific the right to construct the road between San José and Sacramento, and Congress ratified the assignment March 3, 1865; the lands involved are held under the terms of the original act, and not as of date of said ratification.

ii-479

As the company (St. Paul and Pacific) did not accept the conditions imposed by the act of June 22, 1874, said act did not become effective as against the company, or confer any rights upon settlers prior thereto.

v-145; ix-246

The grant in aid of the St. Paul and Pacific Railroad, under act of March 3, 1857, was adjusted along the main line as far west as range 38 in 1863; the lands to which the company was entitled were certified to it, and those not needed to certify the grant were restored to market by public offering under proclamation No. 700, dated April 18, 1864, and the offering was made September 5, 1864.

ii-502

Both in the title and the body of the acts of 1856, and 1864, the terms "land" and "public land" are used interchangeably (Wisconsin).

vi-195

## XV. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

Hudson held as the terminus of the Omaha road; construction beyond that point confers no right (Wisconsin). VI-195

The grant of June 3, 1856, is not repealed by the act of May 5, 1864, only to the extent that the later act destroys the continuity of the line provided for, or made possible, under the former grant. X-63

The grant to the Oregon Central was not limited to lands in the State of Oregon. VI-292, 677

The deduction required from the lands granted by the act of July 27, 1866, in so far as the road located thereunder was upon the same line as that provided for in the grant of 1852, should be made from the aggregate amount of the later grant (Atlantic and Pacific). VIII-165

The New Orleans, Baton Rouge and Vicksburg Company, its mortgagees or bondholders, have no standing in the Department to object to the issuance of patents to the New Orleans and Pacific, if the latter company has complied with the act of 1887. VIII-25

The grant to the New Orleans and Pacific took effect when the Secretary of the Interior was notified that the company had accepted the provisions of February 8, 1887, and attendant obligations. VIII-25

The Department must issue patents to the New Orleans and Pacific whenever due compliance is shown with the act of February 8, 1887. V-593

Instructions under the act of February 8, 1887, with respect to the New Orleans and Pacific Railroad claiming under the grant to the New Orleans, Baton Rouge and Vicksburg Railroad Company. V-686

The act of July 2, 1864, for the benefit of the Burlington and Missouri River Railroad, in Nebraska, contemplated that one-half of the land granted should be taken on each side of the road, and did not authorize enlarging the quantity on one side to make up for deficiencies on the other. VI-589

The lands taken in excess on the north side of the line (B. & M., in Nebraska) may be identified by adjusting the grant so that the company will receive nowhere along the line lands to the north of a line parallel with the line of the road, south of which any lands subject to the grant may remain unselected. VI-589

The Burlington and Missouri River Railroad in Nebraska, is entitled to lands for the length of the original line to a point where it will meet a line drawn on the plat perpendicular to it from the present terminus at Kearney. VI-589

In the adjustment of the grant (B. & M., in Nebraska), under the joint resolution of 1870, the length of the line must be computed on the definite location made prior to passage of said resolution. VI-589

## XV. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

The State (Alabama) is entitled to have certification of certain lands granted June 3, 1856, lying within the intersecting lines of a completed and of an uncompleted road, for the purpose of identification, leaving questions of reversionary right to be declared on by Congress. II-475

The revival of the grant in aid of the Alabama and Chattanooga Railroad Company did not relieve it from the limitations originally provided for the disposition of the granted lands. I-345

The State (Alabama), as trustee, must determine what lands the company shall receive in case of conflicting limits and where one road is not constructed, and the Department has no authority to direct the State in such matter. I-345, 374

The number of roads provided for in the grant of June 3, 1856 (Alabama), being considered, it is held that said grant contemplated a road from Gadsden through the Chatooga Valley to the Georgia and Tennessee line. VIII-33

## XVI. FORFEITURE.

Lands granted do not revert after condition broken, until a forfeiture has been declared, either through judicial proceedings or legislative enactment. I-345; V-81; VIII-589; X-317

The Department can not enforce forfeiture though the company has not complied with the terms of the grant. I-328

A provision that all lands not disposed of within three years after the completion of the road shall be subject to settlement as other lands (the purchase price to be paid to the company) is a condition subsequent, and default therein does not defeat the grant. I-345

Completion of road within time allowed is a condition subsequent of which no one can take advantage except the grantor. I-360

Patent can not be refused on the ground that the road was not completed within the time required by the granting act. I-378

Failure to construct road within the time named does not defeat, in the absence of forfeiture through the action of Congress or the courts. V-81, 511

Though breach of condition subsequent may appear, in the absence of declaration of forfeiture, patents must issue for granted lands along the constructed line and indemnity selections therefor. (Wisconsin Central.) VI-190

No authority conferred upon the Department to enforce the last clause in section 3, act of July 1, 1862 (Sioux City and Pac.). I-345

The grant to the California and Oregon Railroad Company having expired, further selections are not allowed pending legislative action as to forfeiture. III-604

Selections not received where the road was not constructed within the required period (California and Oregon). I-330



## XVI. FORFEITURE—Continued.

The Central Pacific (successors to the California and Oregon) Company have failed to complete their road in the prescribed time (July 1, 1880), but as Congress has not declared the consequent forfeiture provided in the granting act, patents must issue for the granted lands, as they are earned by the construction and acceptance of a portion of the road. II-489

The additional provision that, on failure to complete the road (Central Pacific) in the prescribed time, the granting "act shall be null and void," adds nothing to the legal effect of the forfeiture clause. II-491

If the whole of the proposed road has not been completed, any forfeiture thereon can only be asserted by the grantor the United States, through judicial proceedings or through the action of Congress. II-491

No proceedings can be taken, even by Congress, to declare a forfeiture of the Northern Pacific grant until one year after the time fixed for the completion of the road (July 4, 1880). II-859

The failure of Congress to take action, though its attention has been called to the fact that large tracts of land are reserved by withdrawals for uncompleted roads, is accepted as an expression of the legislative will that the decisions of the courts and the opinions of attorneys-general upon the points involved (that the grant must be held intact) shall be a guide to the Secretary in administering the law. II-549

Forfeiture of, and circular order as to restoration under the act of January 13, 1881. V-165

Under the act of January 31, 1885, no lands were forfeited along that part of the road constructed (Oregon). IV-15

The forfeiture of the Texas Pacific grant included lands along the branch line of the Southern Pacific where it passes through lands withdrawn for the former company. IV-215

Act of forfeiture (Oregon Central) executed by adjusting separately, at the point of junction, the limits of the two roads included in said act. V-549

Title under the grant not defeated by the failure of the company (Northern Pacific) to pay for the survey. V-343

The forfeiture of the grant to the Atlantic and Pacific did not reinvest the Southern Pacific with the interest of which it was divested by the definite location of the Atlantic and Pacific. VI-349

The act of June 28, 1884, forfeited the grant to the Iron Mountain road and confirmed entries allowed for lands within said grant. VI-443

Actual rights acquired by construction of road not affected by the Congressional forfeiture (Oregon Central). V-549

## XVI. FORFEITURE—Continued.

Adjustment of conflicting rights under the act of July 6, 1886, forfeiting the grant of the Atlantic and Pacific. v-269

The forfeiture of the grant of June 3, 1856, by the act of July 14, 1870, rendered the lands embraced therein at once subject to settlement. x-637

Lands of the Texas Pacific forfeited grant restored to entry. III-450

Order restoring to entry the lands of the forfeited Texas Pacific should include certain lands along the branch line of the Southern Pacific where it passes through the limits of the former. III-472

Not a declaration of forfeiture to restore to the public domain lands certified back by the State as unearned under the grant. VI-162

XVII. CERTIFICATION AND PATENT. (See *Patent*.)

The general rule applicable to grants to States for railroad purposes, in respect of title by patent or certification, is found in Sec. 2449, R. S. II-496

After certification, it is the duty of the Land Department to issue the patents; when issued they take effect by relation as of date of the certification and cut off intervening claims. II-497

Where title (to granted or indemnity lands in Minnesota) passed by certification, all control of the Executive Department over the title thereafter ceased. II-497, 498

Certification of certain lands to the State of Minnesota, under act of July 13, 1866, perfected the title in the State, and patent was not necessary for that purpose. II-492

The tract in question was within the terms of the act of 1856 (grant to Iowa), and when it was selected and the selection approved and certified by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the title became perfect in the State. II-497

Title does not pass by certification, under the grant of March 3, 1865. (Reversed, 2 L. D., 498.) I-366

Patent required to pass title under the grant of July 4, 1866, to the State of Minnesota. (Reversed, 2 L. D., 492.) I-351

## Railroad Lands.

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. ACT OF MARCH 3, 1887.

## I. GENERALLY.

Land within the limits of a grant, but excepted therefrom, is open to entry without restoration notice. IX-213

Certain lands in Washington Territory withdrawn for the Northern Pacific, restored to entry. v-193

Within New Mexico formerly granted to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company restored to public domain and opened to entry at double minimum. v-269

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- The forfeited lands in conflicting limits (Atlantic and Pacific and Southern Pacific) withheld from entry pending adjustment. v-269
- Under the adjustment made necessary by the act of forfeiture of January 31, 1885, the lands lying within the quadrant formed by the limit lines north of Forest Grove, must be restored to the public domain. v-549
- Circular provisions of April 30, 1887, as to settlers within the grant to the State of Kansas to aid in the construction of the Northern Kansas Railroad. v-627
- Unearned lands relinquished by the State (Iowa) restored to the public domain. vi-47, 162
- Restored to the public domain as unearned under the grant. vi-47, 162
- Plan of restoration suggested in the case of the forfeited lands within the common limits of the Atlantic and Pacific and Southern Pacific. vi-349
- Unpatented lands within the granted limits of the Atlantic and Pacific and the granted and indemnity limits of the Southern Pacific restored to settlement and entry. vi-816
- Certain unpatented selections (B. and M. in Nebraska) canceled, and lands restored to the public domain. vi-589
- Certain, under former withdrawals for the Union Pacific at Denver, restored December 7, 1887. vi-385
- Applications for indemnity lands, restored under the rule of May 23, 1887. Circular of September 6, 1887. vi-131
- Proceedings directed for the vacation of certain patents erroneously issued to the Southern Pacific for lands excepted from its grant by conflict with the prior grant to the Atlantic and Pacific. vi-816
- Suit advised to vacate patents issued to the Union Pacific for lands south of the terminus of the Denver Pacific, at Denver, and west of the terminus of the Kansas Pacific, at the same place. vi-385, 581
- Circular of April 30, 1886, under the act of January 13, 1881, with respect to settlement rights on lands restored to settlement and entry. v-165
- The right of purchase under the act of January 13, 1881, must be exercised within three months after restoration. ix-74
- The right of purchase under the act of January 13, 1881, extends only to lands that have been withdrawn and subsequently restored. vi-750
- Land excepted from a railroad grant and consequently not withdrawn for its benefit not subject to purchase under the act of January 13, 1881. viii-344
- Right of purchase conferred by the act of January 13, 1881, can only be exercised by an actual settler, and does not extend to lands excepted from a withdrawal. x-437

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Purchaser under the act of January 13, 1881, must show actual settlement, and that he can not acquire title under the preëmption, homestead, or timber-culture law. VIII-344

Applicant for the preference right of purchase under section 2, act of January 31, 1885, must show that he is an actual settler. VI-677

Preference right to restored lands under the act of January 31, 1885, accorded to settler. IV-15

One temporarily occupying land as the employé of another is not an actual settler under the act of January 31, 1885. VI-677

Purchasers of certain lands in the vicinity of Denver authorized by the act of August 13, 1888, to enter said lands at government price. X-437

## II. ACT OF MARCH 3, 1887.

Opinion of Attorney-General Garland on the proper construction of sections 3, 4, and 5. VI-272

Circular instructions issued November 22, 1887, and modification thereof. VI-276, 544

Circular instructions of February 13, 1889, under the act of March 3, 1887. VIII-348

Procedure preliminary to suit under the act of March 3, 1887. X-610

On adjustment of, demand to be made under act of March 3, 1887, for reconveyance of any lands improperly passed under the grant. VI-54

Demand for reconveyance under the act of March 3, 1887, will not be made until after notice to the company to show cause why proceedings should not be instituted under said act. VI-544

The act of March 3, 1887, is mandatory upon the Secretary of the Interior to demand reconveyance, if the grant is unadjusted, and lands have been erroneously certified or patented. IX-649

It is the duty of the Secretary of the Interior to readjudicate cases whenever it appears that the preëmption or homestead entry of a bona fide settler has been erroneously canceled on account of a railroad grant. VIII-318, 382

The act is remedial and should be construed liberally in favor of the bona fide settler. VIII-324

Plea of *res judicata* can not be interposed to relieve the company from proceedings under the act. VIII-318

The Department can not consider the fact that the lands have passed into the hands of a bona fide purchaser in directing suit under the act of March 3, 1887. IX-221; X-54

It is no defense to an action under the act of March 3, 1887, that the certification was in accordance with existing rulings of the Department, if such rulings are in conflict with the decision of the supreme court. IX-649



## II. ACT OF MARCH 3, 1887—Continued.

A judicial decree awarding possession to a purchaser from the company will not prevent the Department from taking jurisdiction under said act. VIII-382

Proceedings for the recovery of title under the act of March 3, 1887, not authorized, where, long prior to said act, the grant had been declared, by competent authority, to be adjusted. X-610

In order to sustain a suit under said act it is necessary to show that the land has been erroneously certified or patented under the grant. VIII-570

Suit advised for the recovery of unearned lands held by the State of Iowa for the benefit of the Sioux City and St. Paul Railroad. VI-481

Action directed under the act of March 3, 1887, for the recovery of title to lands improperly patented to the Burlington and Missouri River Railroad in Nebraska. VI-589

Taken as indemnity under the act of June 22, 1874, in the absence of legal basis subject to recovery under the act of 1887. IX-649

The act of March 3, 1887, authorizes proceedings to set aside an erroneous certification, where, at the date thereof, the land was covered by a settlement claim that excepted it from the confirmatory act of March 3, 1871 (Des Moines River lands). IX-637

A certification of land excepted from the grant is erroneous, and warrants proceedings for the recovery of title. X-54, 568, 575

Proceedings for the recovery of title should be instituted under the act of March 3, 1887, in the case of certified lands opposite the uncompleted portion of the Marquette, Houghton and Ontonagon Railroad. X-29

Suit to set aside patent advised where issued for lands excepted by reason of preëmption claim existing at withdrawal on general route and definite location (Central Pacific). X-466

Covered by homestead entries at date of definite location are "erroneously" certified, and subject to recovery under the act of March 3, 1887. IX-649

Proceedings authorized under the act of March 3, 1887, for the recovery of lands erroneously certified. X-166

Certification of lands, selected in lieu of indemnity lands relinquished under the act of June 22, 1874, is erroneous, and proceedings for the recovery of title should be instituted. X-50, 609

Applicants for the right of purchase must show under oath the facts of settlement, improvement, and requisite qualifications. VI-750

The act entitles a settler to perfect a homestead entry for the entire tract originally applied for notwithstanding the issuance of patent to him under the homestead law for a part of said tract. VIII-382

## II. ACT OF MARCH 3, 1887—Continued.

If part of an entry has been erroneously canceled on account of a railroad grant, it should, under this act, be re-instated, and patent issued thereon if the settler has shown due compliance with law.

VIII-318

Section 3 of said act authorizes re-adjudication where an application to file or enter has been erroneously rejected by the local office.

VIII-382

The right to re-instatement conferred upon the settler is superior to that of a bona fide purchaser from the company.

VIII-382

The right to re-instatement under said act is defeated by a voluntary abandonment of the claim before the grant attached.

VIII-588

A relinquishment executed on notice that the entry had been suspended is not such a "voluntary" abandonment as will bar re-instatement under the act.

VIII-324

"Bona fide purchasers of unclaimed lands," referred to in section 3, act of March 3, 1887, defined.

VI-272

Plea of *res judicata* will not bar re-instatement under section 3, act of March 3, 1887, if the entry was erroneously canceled on account of a railroad grant.

X-307

Abandonment of land under a decision of the local office, is not the "voluntary abandonment" that precludes re-instatement of the entry under section 3, act of March 3, 1887.

X-264, 307

Section 4 of the act of March 3, 1887, confers a preference right upon purchasers in good faith from the company.

VIII-570

The right to issue patent under section 4, act of March 3, 1887, does not arise until the land shall have been legally determined to belong to the United States.

VI-272

The right of purchase under section 4, act of March 3, 1887, given to the bona fide purchaser from a railroad company extends only to cases where the land was erroneously certified or patented to the company.

IX-199

The right of purchase under section 5, act of March 3, 1887, extends to indemnity lands as well as those within the granted limits.

VI-272

Limitations of the right of purchase under section 5, act of March 3, 1887, specified.

VI-272

The right of the purchaser under section 5, act of March 3, 1887, is defeated by the settlement of another made after December 1, 1882, whether the purchase was made before or after said date.

VI-750

The existence of a settlement right acquired after December 1, 1882, defeats the right of a purchaser from the company.

IX-199

Method of procedure and proof required under application for the right of purchase as provided in section 5, act of March 3, 1887.

VIII-27, 348

**Receiver.** (See *Land Department*.)

**Records.** (See *Evidence*.)

Papers belonging to the permanent files of the General Land Office may not be returned to the parties filing the same. v-258

An attorney in good standing before the Land Department, prior to filing his appearance in a case, but preliminary thereto, is entitled to inspect the record, and all papers on which action has been taken affecting the rights of the parties. v-400

A stranger may not inspect the papers in a case in the General Land Office, except as the attorney of record. II-222

Where the documents in evidence in the General Land Office are original and properly belong elsewhere, especially when they are not yet properly before the Commissioner, they may be withdrawn after copies are made. II-651

The proper examination or use of the plats and other public records in the local offices is not prohibited by law, and should not be denied except where it will interfere unnecessarily with the public business. II-197, 656

Registers and receivers of other than consolidated offices may not furnish abstracts from the records for private use and charge therefor, except in the case of plats and diagrams. II-655

**Register.** (See *Land Department*.)

**Rehearing.** (See *Practice*.)

**Re-instatement.** (See *Entry*.)

**Relation.**

The doctrine of, can only be invoked to preserve a right, not to create one. IV-117; VI-100; X-464.

**Relinquishment.**—(See *Application*, subtitle No. x; *Railroad Grant*, subtitles XII and XIII.) When filed is equivalent to cancellation under the act of May 14, 1880. I-122

When filed operates *eo instanti* to release the land from the entry.

III-343; IV-123, 188, 193, 506; VII-561; X-139

Takes effect immediately on filing, notwithstanding a pending contest, and opens the land to the entry of the first legal applicant, which is subject, however, to the preferred right of the successful contestant. II-266, 283, 313, 619

Should be received when presented and entry canceled. v-451

After relinquishment the land is subject to the first legal application. III-320

Takes effect of the date when filed, though action thereon may be delayed pending proof required as to the identity of the party executing the same. VI-579

**Relinquishment—Continued.**

Held for examination and found valid, relates back to date of its filing, and the application with it is the first legal application. II-324

Can not be made of a fraudulent entry. (See 2 L. D., 316.) II-92

Is effective whether the entry is valid or invalid, and operates at once to open the land. II-316; IV-449

The summary action authorized by the first section of the act of May 14, 1880, not to be taken where there is a pending adverse right. I-156

Effectually divests the entryman of all claims under the entry. III-468; IV-29, 587; VIII-606

One who applies to relinquish and take another tract, on the ground of mistake in the first entry, is estopped from claiming any right thereunder as against another who, with knowledge of such facts, settles on said land and files therefor. X-279

The voluntary maker of a, must abide the consequences of the act. III-181

Ineffectual so far as releasing the land until filed. III-224; VI-246; IX-445

Made by the entryman after he has parted with his interest in the land is null and void. VI-512; VIII-641

Will not defeat the right of a prior purchaser holding under sale of the final certificate. IX-97

Made by the entryman after mortgaging the land will not defeat the right of the mortgagee to show that the entryman was entitled to patent. VIII-618

Transmitted by mail, is to be regarded as filed at the moment it was received at the local office (9 a. m.), though the letter transmitting it was not opened for some time afterwards; timber-culture application accompanying it is to be similarly regarded. II-326

Must be intentionally and voluntarily made; one obtained through misrepresentation, deceit, or duress, is void. II-135; III-376; IV-281; VIII-192

Obtained while the entryman (timber-culture) was in a drunken stupor is fraudulent; application for reinstatement of entry is allowed. II-325

Not voluntary when made because of conflict and to avoid a contest. I-45

Executed for use only in the event of certain contingencies and left in the possession of the entryman's agent is of no legal effect. IX-609

Failure of local officers to promptly act upon, will not prejudice the rights of a subsequent applicant for the land involved. X-673

Refusal of local office to act upon, should be followed up by appeal to preserve rights claimed thereunder. IV-532

Improperly rejected on account of form in the matter of acknowledgment. III-546



**Relinquishment**—Continued.

Purchaser of, acquires no right to the land as against the United States. II-133; VI-246; VII-560; IX-269

It is competent for the Department to investigate the circumstances attending the execution and filing of. V-365

Of the preferred right of entry when purchased may be filed without specific authority from the contestant. V-294

Of the contestant's preferred right of entry leaves the land open to the first legal applicant (see *Contestant*, subtitle No. II). V-293

Of land covered by a preëmption filing is a waiver of claim under the filing, and thereupon another's settlement made prior to the relinquishment takes effect. II-620

Accompanied by an application to enter cuts out a settler on the land. IV-123; V-149

Accompanied by declaratory statement defeats simultaneous application to contest. IV-363; X-139

Of entryman offered with application under a different law should be received and application allowed subject to adverse claims. V-451

On relinquishment of a homestead entry, the settlement of a prior settler, applying for homestead entry seven days after the relinquishment takes effect under section 3, act of May 14, 1880. II-117

Filed with an application to enter, returned because the deposit for fees and commissions was insufficient, should perhaps not have been returned with the application, but should have been made of record, so as to open the land to entry. II-278

Filing of, will not disturb acquired adverse rights. IV-505

May not be attacked for want of genuineness by a party who does not establish the whereabouts and identity of the entryman. III-593

The failure of a contestant to pay to the claimant (preëmption) an alleged contract consideration for his relinquishment, duly filed, will not be considered. II-621

Filed by a contestant will secure the right of entry, though the contest may fail on the grounds alleged in the affidavit of contest. V-5

Executed, but not filed, is not proof of abandonment of a homestead. II-28

For value, about a month after entry (timber-culture), is proof of fraudulent inception of the entry. II-92

Of desert entry should be followed by immediate cancellation, and the land opened to entry without further action. V-708; VI-1; VII-227; VIII-371, 605; X-673

Of timber-culture entry must be signed by the heirs in case of entryman's death. I-121, 136, 149

Of a timber-culture entry by the executor and sole devisee warrants cancellation where it appears that compliance with the law can not be shown within the life of the entry. VII-383

**Relinquishment—Continued.**

- Of timber-culture entry exhausts the right of the entryman, and he can not be permitted to enter a second tract. I-125
- Of homestead entry may be executed by administrator, under direction of the court, on the finding of fact that no heirs exist qualified to succeed to the rights of the deceased. VI-672
- Executed by entryman's father as agent, and left with him for subsequent filing, but not filed until after the entryman's death; the law casts the homestead right on the widow, who was entitled to the land, unless she actually or constructively ratified the relinquishment; ratification may be shown by failure to take possession of or improve the land, or give notice to the government of her intention to claim it, and by silence whilst another begins settlement and improvement. II-138
- Of a timber or stone claim prior to final proof, confers no right on the party obtaining and filing it. II-333
- Filed pending contest, and as the result thereof, inures to the benefit of the contestant. I-145; III-225; IV-127, 587; VIII-400
- Does not inure to the benefit of a contestant unless it be found that it was the result of the contest. VIII-357
- If filed pending contest before local office, and before the testimony is closed, it inures to the benefit of the contestant. I-103, 155
- When filed before the final disposition of a contest it should be treated as proof of abandonment, and the case closed. I-156
- Filed pending and as the result of a contest (before the local officers) clears the record, and no further evidence in the contestant's behalf is required. II-265, 311, 318, 619
- Filed pending contest is presumptively the result thereof, though such presumption may be overcome. II-283; VII-442; IX-440, 461
- Inures to the benefit of the contestant, if the result of the contest, though the charge as laid therein may be insufficient. X-105
- Filed prior to day of trial in a pending contest (for illegal inception) may be taken as an admission of the charge. II-291
- Filed with notice of pending application and contest, is in aid of the latter. IV-455
- Filed, is in aid of pending suit charging sale thereof. IV-522
- May inure to the benefit of second contestant, if the first contest is shown to be fraudulent. IV-504
- Filed after the final dismissal of a contest does not inure to the benefit of the contestant. II-282; VI-236
- Made after affidavit of contest is filed, but before notice issued thereon, and without knowledge of said contest, does not inure to the benefit thereof. VII-46
- Not the result of a contest when made before, and filed after, the proper dismissal thereof. IV-413
- Obtained and filed by stranger to contest, and subsequent thereto, of no avail to contestant. I-103

**Relinquishment—Continued.**

Filed pending contest does not defeat the right of the contestant to be heard on the charge as laid. IV-505

VIII-357 ; IX-269, 440, 461 ; X-256, 302, 398

Has no effect on the right of the contestant if its aid is not invoked by him. IX-440

**Repayment.**

Right to, not recognized in the absence of express statutory authority. V-114, 316 ; VII-295 ; VIII-102, 462 ; IX-49, 62 ; X-12

Laws providing for, applicable where the consideration is carried into the Treasury as cash. I-533

Right to, not saved because payment was made under protest.

II-688 ; III-555

Where it appears that money has been received by the government through error or mistake it should be returned. III-69

Should be allowed if "from any cause" the entry was erroneously allowed and no fraud appears. I-526, 532

Only allowed where title can not be given. IV-187, 293 ; VIII-462

Allowed where entry can not be confirmed in its entirety. V-527

Construction of the phrase "erroneously allowed" in the act of June 16, 1880. II-694 ; VII-509

Entry is not "erroneously allowed" if obtained by false testimony.

IX-103

The fact that the acts of the entryman contributed to or caused the erroneous entry ought not, under the statute, to deprive him of the remedy where he has acted in good faith. III-520 ; VII-509

An entry allowed by the local office on testimony afterwards rejected as insufficient by the General Land Office and the Department is an entry "erroneously allowed," for which repayment may be accorded in the absence of bad faith. VIII-423

May be accorded in case of a homestead entry "erroneously allowed," of Alabama lands reported "valuable for coal," prior to the act of 1883, and not subsequently offered. IX-643

A timber-land entry made on proof prematurely submitted is an entry "erroneously allowed." IX-611

May be accorded under a timber-land entry "erroneously allowed" without requiring the claimant to proceed with his application as against an intervening claim. IX-611

Upon application for repayment the land must be relinquished ; the Land Department will not act on a conditional relinquishment, nor without full compliance by the applicant with the terms of the act. II-429

Relinquishment accompanying an application for, does not defeat the right of. X-34

Right of, not impaired by relinquishment filed under the advice of the General Land Office. VIII-423

**Repayment—Continued.**

The law authorizing repayment does not provide for return of the money to persons who have voluntarily abandoned or relinquished their entries. II-692

Where one, who on filing application furnished proof of desert-land character, relinquished the tract voluntarily, and asked repayment on the ground that it was not desert-land, he is estopped by his proofs from denying its character; repayment denied. II-693

Should not be denied on the ground that the entry was "voluntarily relinquished," when the relinquishment was accepted "without prejudice," under a decision that the government could not give title to the land entered. VI-334

Not allowed on voluntary relinquishment where the entry is not erroneously allowed and is susceptible of confirmation.

I-529, 531; V-527

Not allowed on relinquishment made for the sole purpose of recovering the purchase money where the entry may be confirmed. I-40

Not allowed in case of patent, prior to deed of relinquishment duly recorded in the proper office of registration where the land is situated. IV-293

Not allowed for entry relinquished on account of untillable character of land, where the entry is made without actual knowledge of the character of the land. IV-133

The transferee holding the present interest in the land to which title has failed is the party entitled to. VIII-636

Fees paid on homestead or timber-culture entries, canceled for conflict or because they have been erroneously allowed and can not be confirmed, will no longer be credited upon new entries, but will be repaid on proper application, as prescribed in office circular of August 6, 1880. II-661; X-469

Application for, should be made when second entry is allowed, instead of asking credit on second entry for fees paid on first. VIII-239

Of fees and commissions allowed where entry was canceled because it was made on land which was occupied and improved by another. II-117

Where the entry was a second entry (timber-culture) and illegally made, but at date thereof the local officers were ignorant of the prior entry, repayment of fees and commissions is refused. II-682

Of fees and commissions allowed where entry (timber-culture) could not be amended because of intervening adverse rights. II-255

Allowed for fees and commissions charged on additional homestead entries made under the act of March 3, 1879. I-525

Of fees improperly collected for taking testimony should be made to the principal and not to the attorney. III-125

Fees improperly received for taking testimony to be returned to the person paying the same. III-160



**Repayment—Continued.**

Of final proof fees improperly collected and paid into the Treasury can not be allowed. IX-60

Of half the fees paid by a railroad company on list of selections where certified for the joint benefit of two companies denied. III-410

Where selections were made by the railroad company (North and South Alabama) under act of June 22, 1874, but rejected because the odd sections whereon based were disposed of before definite location, repayment of fees and commissions may be made. II-681

Not allowed for alleged double minimum excess paid for land in railroad limits where the price is enhanced prior to the claimant's settlement. I-524

Where the local officers erroneously sold double minimum land at the minimum price, and on demand the purchaser declined to pay the additional price, since entry was erroneously allowed and can not be confirmed, he may have repayment on compliance with circular requirements. II-679

Certain lands (San Francisco district) were withdrawn for a railroad (Central Pacific), but were excepted from the grant, and prior to restoration were embraced by another grant (Southern Pacific), but were excepted from it also; the odd sections were ordered to be sold at minimum and the even sections at double minimum, and the applicant bought at the double minimum price; he can not have repayment. II-679, 680

There is no provision for the repayment of the excess where the lands, reduced by section 3, act of June 15, 1880, were subsequently sold at double minimum price. II-677

Of the excess over minimum paid for railroad lands which lie within the exterior limits of a grant (Northern Pacific), but which do not pass by it because they form part of a reservation (Bitter Root Valley), is not within the intention of the relief provided by the act of June 16, 1880. II-675

Where lands are purchased at double minimum while within the granted limits as fixed by the general route, and are afterwards left outside of said limits by the definite location, repayment of excess may be made. II-676

Allowed for double minimum excess paid on land afterwards found not to be within the limits of a railroad grant. V-437

In case of double minimum excess, paid for land subsequently found not to be within the limits of a railroad grant, the excess may be repaid without waiting for the approval of the entry for patent. VI-383

No authority for the return of the excess where the land was improperly sold as double minimum. V-316

Allowed in case double minimum price has been paid for land afterwards found not to be within the limits of a railroad grant. VII-29

**Repayment—Continued.**

- May be allowed of double minimum excess erroneously charged for land reduced in price by the act of March 2, 1889. VIII-583
- Not allowed on claim of excess, where double minimum price was paid for lands within the Texas Pacific grant prior to the act of March 2, 1889. VIII-530
- Though not allowed for excess over single minimum rate, when the land was properly held double minimum at date of initial desert entry but was subsequently reduced in price by statute, credit for such excess may be given on completion of the entry. IX-429
- Where a desert-land applicant failed for three years to comply with the requirements of the law (reclamation, alleging inability to obtain water), and relinquished voluntarily, repayment of the purchase money (first installment) is denied. II-691
- Of the first installment paid under a desert entry, not allowed in the absence of due showing that the failure to perfect entry was not the fault of the entryman. IX-670
- Of the first installment paid on a desert entry not allowed on the ground that water can not be obtained for irrigation if no effort toward reclamation is shown. X-12
- Allowed where a tract forming a part of a desert entry is relinquished because non-irrigable; the entry having been made in good faith and prior to survey. VI-665
- Desert land entry allowed on insufficient evidence of reclamation, is an entry "erroneously allowed," and if subsequently relinquished on account of inability to show reclamation, repayment may be allowed in the absence of bad faith. VIII-491
- Can not be allowed for the excess over single minimum paid on a desert entry within railroad limits, though the land was held at said rate at the date of initial entry. IX-49
- Where the entry (commuted homestead) was canceled for laches or fraud of the entryman, exhibited in his final proofs, repayment of purchase money is denied. II-686
- Will not be allowed if the entry is canceled on account of its fraudulent character or because it was secured through false testimony. I-528, 535; II-598; V-319; VIII-322; IX-103; X-553
- One who procures an entry through false testimony is not entitled to; and a transferee under such an entry has no better right than the entryman. VIII-140
- Where hearing was ordered on allegations impeaching the good faith of the entryman (preëmption), and on default by him, the entry was canceled on the evidence, repayment is refused. II-690
- Not allowed where a false oath is made as to the matters required in section 2262, Revised Statutes, as forfeiture of the purchase money is a statutory result. II-683, 685; IX-160

**Repayment—Continued.**

Where a preëmtor had made final proof, and (it transpiring that he had also made a homestead claim during the life of his preëmption) afterwards relinquished it, since the entry was not canceled through fault of the government, repayment of purchase money is denied.

II-684

May be allowed if the entry is canceled for the insufficiency of the proof where there was no fraud or concealment and the local officers held the proof sufficient.

III-518; VII-474, 509; IX-259

In the absence of fraud, may be allowed, where an entry is canceled for failure to comply with the law as to residence.

VI-694

May be allowed when it is impracticable for the claimant to comply with an order requiring new final proof, and good faith is apparent.

X-34

May be allowed where commutation proof, made in good faith, is found insufficient in the matter of residence, and the entryman not being able to show further compliance, relinquishes his claim to the land.

VIII-162, 423

Right of, recognized where the entry was allowed on final proof irregularly submitted, and the entryman can not make new proof as required.

VIII-636

Can not be allowed to one who voluntarily commutes his entry and then claims that his final proof shows that he was entitled to patent without payment.

VII-295

Not authorized by the fact that the homesteader is entitled to take the land under section 2291, Revised Statutes, if he elects to make cash entry.

IX-261

With the right to thereafter submit ordinary homestead proof, can not be allowed to one whose commutation proof is found insufficient, but whose entry is not canceled.

VIII-84

Allowed where through mistake the settlement and improvements of the entryman were not on the land covered by the entry and it was accordingly canceled.

VIII-188

Will not be allowed where a timber-land entry is canceled because the land is not subject thereto, and the entry was made without personal knowledge of the land.

VII-10

May be allowed on cancellation of timber entry because the land is not subject to such appropriation, where fraud does not appear.

VII-40

May be allowed for a timber-land entry made on proof prematurely submitted.

IX-611

Not allowed because the character of the land does not suit the entryman and he therefore desires to secure a return of the purchase price.

I-40

**Repayment—Continued.**

Where a person was misled as to the character of the land, by a private survey, and relinquished his claim (desert-land), as responsibility for the mistake does not rest on the government, repayment is denied. II-694

On cancellation of timber-culture entry because the land was not subject thereto, not allowed ; the entryman without personal knowledge having made oath that the land was devoid of timber. VI-398

May be allowed on cancellation of timber-culture entry, if the entry was made in good faith, though the land was not "devoid of timber." VI-656

Allowed where illegal entry was made through ignorance, without fraud or bad faith on the part of the entryman. III-520

The act of June 16, 1880, does not contemplate repayment where the entry (indemnity scrip location) was founded in fraud (delivery of scrip to one whose claim was without right), even though the assignee was ignorant of the fraud. II-429

May be allowed of money paid for land in excess of the area actually embraced within the entry. VII-32

Must be denied, where the entry is made with full notice of the rights of a prior settler, and is voluntarily relinquished on account of the conflict. IV-262

There is no authority for repayment of moneys deposited, under section 2356, R. S., in excess of the cost of the land purchased at private entry. II-659

Not authorized where the purchase price of land has been twice paid. V-114

Refused where the failure to secure title is clearly the fault of the applicant. IV-262

Can not be allowed of money deposited to cover the cost of office work on the survey of a mineral claim, though the deposit is not expended. VII-102

May be allowed on cancellation of an entry made in good faith for a tract of swamp land. X-39

No claim for, where one purchases land from the State, claimed by it as swamp, and it subsequently appears that such land did not pass under the swamp grant. X-393

May be allowed in case of graduation entry erroneously allowed for land that passed under the swamp grant. VIII-621

Not entitled to, on failure to comply with terms of purchase of Indian trust land under the act of July 5, 1876. I-529

And reimbursement provided by act of March 3, 1887, in case of settlers and purchasers within the limits of the grant to the Northern Kansas Railroad. V-627

Will not be allowed of money deposited with the receiver as agent of the applicant. VIII-77



**Repayment—Continued.**

Where entry has been made by scrip assigned by a fraudulent holder (Louisiana), repayment will not be made to the assignee entryman, notwithstanding his ignorance of the fraud, and especially where he was not the legal representative of the confirmer. II-429

No authority for, to one holding under a patent rightfully issued, but claiming such right by virtue of another title derived through a different source. VII-99

Not allowed to one who as assignee under a graduation entry made cash payments in lieu of settlement and cultivation. VIII-134

Of the bonus voluntarily paid for an entry (timber-culture), where two or more applications were simultaneously made and the preferred right of entry was put up at auction, is denied. II-687, 688, 689; III-555

The right to, recognized where the privilege of contesting an entry was successfully bid for, but the contest dismissed on account of a prior suit of record. III-67

Denied to assignee of a canceled warrant location made under fictitious name. III-458

A decision denying the right of, and long acquiesced in, will not be re-opened. VIII-134

Application for, pending appeal from order of cancellation is a waiver of the appeal. V-409; IX-643

**Reservation.****I. GENERALLY.****II. INDIAN.****III. MILITARY.****I. GENERALLY.** (See *Railroad Grant*, subtitle No. v.)

Authority of President to create, and provisions of law relative thereto. I-702

The President is vested with general authority in the matter of reserving land for public uses. VI-18, 317; X-513

The President in setting apart land is regarded as acting under authority of Congress. I-30

The power of the President to create extends to any unappropriated public land. I-30, 553

Land set apart by Executive authority for public use is not subject to disposition under the public land laws during the existence of the reservation. VI-317

The Commissioner of the Land Office is vested with discretionary authority, and the withdrawal made by him of land supposed to be included within a claim is legal if not disapproved by the Secretary. III-55

Made by competent authority, reserves the land from appropriation under the public land laws. VI-585

## I. GENERALLY--Continued.

- For a public purpose should be distinguished from a, for the benefit of a railroad grant. V-49
- Of land for special purposes, made to the end that the government may enforce them. I-368
- The legal appropriation of land for any purpose severs it from the public lands, and it is not thereafter subject to other disposition. I-339, 393
- Land withdrawn for the benefit of designated claimants is not subject to appropriation by others. X-144
- No part of lands withdrawn for the location of a reservation subject to settlement until after survey. III-219
- May not under order of President include land covered by an existing homestead entry. I-30, 451
- Land embraced within a preëmption filing may be set apart at any time prior to final proof and payment. I-30, 450, 451
- Claims initiated prior to order of, should be protected if compatible with public interests. I-451
- Compensation recommended where settler's claim was appropriated to government use. I-307
- Are created by law or order, and not by mere markings on the official plats, whether of saline, swamp, mineral, or timbered lands; qualified claimants have the right to claim them and to show that they are not of the character indicated. II-847
- The failure of the plats to show the saline character of a tract does not subject it to entry; it is reserved by the law, and not by markings on the plats. II-851
- Inadvertent notation of warrant location on local office records does not constitute a reservation of the land. V-202
- No mere *de facto* reservation or appropriation can defeat the rights of qualified claimants to the public land. II-849
- Created by executive order, exists until formal order of revocation, though the purpose of the withdrawal may have ceased to exist. V-432
- Lands constituting government reservations are not subject to preëmption or homestead claims, and upon relinquishment are regarded as a distinct class of public lands; it has been customary, when Congress intended to open them to entry, to express such intention plainly; otherwise they are subject only to appraisal and sale. II-604
- The theory of the appraisal before sale of these lands is that time enhances their value by the increase of population around them. II-610
- When brought into market the Commissioner of the General Land Office shall fix the price of. V-270

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Under consideration in section 2364, Revised Statutes, does not include even-numbered sections increased in price on account of a railroad grant. v-270

Of alternate sections from a grant to a State for railroad or canal purposes, effect of. x-396

Unlawful settlement on abandoned reservations (military) is trespass. II-822

Claim of occupant in Hot Springs must be presented under the act of March 3, 1877. III-464

II. INDIAN. (See *Indian Lands ; Railroad Grant*, subtitle No. x.)

As effected by order of the President withdrawing land for the use of Indians. v-432

Permanent Indian, defined, as well as "common Indian title" and the distinction noted. I-101 ; v-138, 343

An entry of record excepts the land covered thereby from the effect of an executive order reserving land for the benefit of Indian claimants under the homestead law, but such order becomes effective on the cancellation of the entry. v-49 ; x-144

Klamath River, California, has been maintained since passage of act of April 8, 1864; when selections for the Indians within it are made, the question of restoring the remaining lands to the public domain will be considered. II-460

Fort Berthold, Montana and Dakota, made by executive order May 12, 1870; the greater part fell into a prior withdrawal for the Northern Pacific Railroad by executive order of July 13, 1883, restoring it to the public domain; no rights by settlement were acquired in it. II-520

Crow Indian, Montana; the Indian title was confirmed, not acquired, by the treaty of 1868; the Northern Pacific Railroad may not take materials for construction from it, because it was not public land at date of grant. II-520

Bitter Root Valley, Montana, above the Lo-Lo Fork, did not pass to the Northern Pacific Railroad; under act of June 15, 1872, but fifteen townships were to be sold at minimum price; the price of the remainder should be fixed at double minimum. II-675

Ute (Uncompahgre and White River), Colorado, opened by act of July 28, 1882, with saving of rights of settlers in the ten-mile strip west of the one hundred and seventh meridian, which had been mistakenly surveyed and settled on; the act legalized the illegal occupation, nothing more; it did not save any rights, or affect the price of the lands. II-730

Fond du Lac, Minn.; Indians may not cut timber on it except to improve the land, and only after approval of their selections. II-821

## II. INDIAN--Continued.

- Right of way only granted as an easement to railroad company through Red Cliff Indian Reservation. III-591
- Report of special agents on adjustment of settlers' claims on Sioux Indian Reservation. III-288
- Lands in former Sioux Indian Reservation released from suspension. III-598
- Lands within the Crow Indian, released under treaty made before, but not ratified until after definite location of the railroad were excepted from the grant. III-158
- Sixteenth article of treaty of April 29, 1868, did not reserve the land described therein as "north of the North Platte River and east of the Big Horn Mountains." V-343
- Santee Sioux, not opened to entry prior to the receipt of Indian allotments. V-311
- Allotments under the act of March 3, 1863, were protected in the executive order opening the Santee Sioux Reservation to settlement and entry. V-447
- For the use of the Navajo Indians by order of April 24, 1886, excludes preëmption. VII-334
- Compensation provided for settlers on Navajo. VII-334
- No statutory authority for certain right of way privileges claimed through the Puyallup Indian Reservation. VII-450
- The construction of the treaty of December 26, 1854, adopted by the Executive, with the assent of the Indians, in the matter of the Puyallup additional reservation, having been recognized by Congressional action, should be accepted as conclusive. X-513
- The Puyallup additional, created by executive order of January 20, 1857, was within the scope of the authority conferred upon the President by the sixth article of the treaty. X-513
- The authority of the Executive in making the treaty of December 26, 1854, carried with it the right to reserve the lands therein set apart for the use of the Indians, and empowered the President to make such additional reservations as might be necessary. X-513
- For the use of Indians, not limited by the act of September 27, 1850, and amendatory acts, relative to public lands in Oregon. X-513

## III. MILITARY.

- Of land for military purposes excludes it from the operation of public land laws. VI-19
- The establishment and occupancy of a cantonment by military authority excludes from entry, prior to the formal order of reservation, the land thus appropriated. V-376
- Of land for military purposes, directed by the War Department, precludes the allowance of an entry therefor while occupied under such authority. IX-600



## III. MILITARY—Continued.

Made by order of commanding general, subsequently approved by the President, takes effect, by relation, as of the date of said order.

VI-657

For military purposes, made in violation of law, does not take the land out of the class of public lands so as to require their disposal by special enactment.

VI-16

Created for penitentiary purposes, would not, in the absence of express words indicating such intent, be held to have been abrogated by an act relieving the land from a prior military reservation.

VII-133

An order setting apart lands for penitentiary purposes would not operate to relieve said lands from a prior military reservation; but such second appropriation made under the concurrent authority of two departments, and for a purpose not inconsistent with the first, would be conclusive as against any other appropriation of the land.

VII-133

The statutory limitation of February 14, 1853, as to the amount of land that may be withdrawn for a military, only applicable within the territorial limits of Oregon.

VI-46; IX-67, 104

Action of the War Department in fixing boundary line of military, conclusive, being the final act of the Executive.

I-168

Right to acquire lands within former limits of Fort Lyon, under the homestead, preëmption, or timber-culture law, confined to those who had made entries or filings prior to the act of July 5, 1884.

IX-67

Land within the former limits of Fort Lyon, not entered or settled upon prior to the act of July 5, 1884, must be disposed of under said act.

IX-67

Purchasers of lands within the former reservation of Fort Larned are required to show compliance with the preëmption law in matters of settlement of residence.

VI-600

Disposition of lands formerly included within Fort Sanders military.

VII-403, 430, 548

The act of June 9, 1874, reducing the area of Fort Sanders military, legalized settlements made while the land was not subject thereto, but did not confer a new grant upon the Union Pacific, or confirm to it lands theretofore excluded from its grant.

VII-430

Fort Brooke, Florida, duly relinquished to the Secretary of the Interior on January 4, 1853, and plat of same sent by the Commissioner to the local office; said plat, without accompanying instructions, did not open the land to settlers; under the law the tract, reduced to 148.11 acres, must be ordered into market for appraisal and sale, and was not subject to settlement claims.

II-603, 606

## III. MILITARY—Continued.

On the abandonment of the White River military reservation the land covered thereby became subject to disposal under the act of June 15, 1880; and not under the law providing for the sale of abandoned military reservations. VII-191

Fort Abercrombie, Minnesota, opened by act of July 15, 1882; held that under the act one who had cultivated and improved part of a forty since 1871, though never actually residing on it, was entitled as against one who had begun settlement and residence in 1881, with notice of the prior occupation. II-206

Fort Seward military, abolished by act of June 10, 1880, and lands opened to sale and entry. VI-657

Fort Cameron, Utah, though abandoned, is not yet restored to the public domain; timber cutting on it is within the jurisdiction of the Land Department; settlement on it is trespass. II-822

Fort St. John, Louisiana, was not reserved by Congress or the Executive, but, being so held by former governments, did not result to the public domain on acquisition of the country by the United States, but to special governmental use; it was sold August 31, 1871. II-397

Florida; historical sketch of military reservations in. II-607

Act of 1856 and section 6, act of June 12, 1858, relative to military reservations in Florida repealed by the act of 1884. V-632

Boundaries of Fort Meade, modified. III-574

Recommended for Fort Custer and national cemetery. V-226

On relinquishment of military, the land must be disposed of by Congress. VI-19

The act of July 5, 1884, is general, applying to abandoned military reservations not encumbered by special trusts. III-297

The disposition of all abandoned military, not theretofore disposed of, governed by the act of July 5, 1884. V-632

Settlement prior to January 1, 1884, protected within abandoned military, by the act of July 5, 1884. V-632; VI-16

Act of July 5, 1884, does not legalize settlements made with the full knowledge that the lands were reserved. X-489

Entry within abandoned military, not authorized by the act of July 5, 1884, except on settlement prior to January 1, 1884, and continuous occupation thereafter. V-555, 632

Settlement and entry not authorized on lands within abandoned military, after being placed under the control of the Secretary of the Interior. IX-104

Actual occupation prior to the establishment of, or settlement prior to January 1, 1884, with continuous occupation thereafter, must be shown to secure the right of homestead entry under the act of July 5, 1884. VII-369

## III. MILITARY—Continued.

- Pending the sale of government buildings on an abandoned military, the Department may withhold from disposition the land on which such buildings are situated. x-602
- Disposition of abandoned military, not affected by the act of March 2, 1889. (See section 8 of said act.) VIII-318
- Method of procedure in appraisement of military, under act of July 5, 1884. v-228
- Sale of military, under the act of June 19, 1874. v-103
- For military purposes, acquired by purchase should be disposed of under the act of 1884, if abandoned. III-577

**Residence.** (See *Abandonment* ; *Settlement*.)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. HOMESTEAD.

## III. COMMUTED HOMESTEAD.

## IV. PREËMPTION.

## V. OSAGE LAND.

## I. GENERALLY.

- To establish, there must be, concurrent with the act of settlement, an intent to make the land a home to the exclusion of one elsewhere. IV-412 ; v-179 ; IX-340
- Established from the moment that the settler goes upon the land with the intention of making his home there. II-161 ; IV-330 ; v-239 ; VI-121, 258
- Begins with the first act of settlement where such act is followed by an actual inhabitancy of the land in good faith. VII-410
- Acquired where presence upon the land is with the intent to make it a permanent home to the exclusion of one elsewhere. VIII-248
- The place of one's domicil determines the place of his residence. IV-200, 330
- The law requires residence in person ; one can not establish a residence by proxy (by a woman not a member of entryman's family). II-146
- Of a married man held to be where his family resides, in the absence of proof to the contrary. I-89 ; IV-394 ; VII-35 ; VIII-615, 629 ; IX-546
- The home of a married woman is presumptively with her husband. x-30
- The fact that the wife continues to reside at the former home raises a presumption against the bona fides of the residence alleged ; but such presumption may be overcome. VI-577
- The land is the entryman's home, if he established residence on it, so long as his family occupy it. II-82
- The entryman having established a personal, it may be maintained by the residence of the family. III-21

## I. GENERALLY--Continued.

- Only the wife shall be heard to prove change of residence by showing that her husband deserted her. II-81
- In determining, by the presence of the "family," children, whether legitimate or otherwise, should be held as members thereof, if they remain with the parent and under his care. IX-52
- As the tenant of another confers no rights under the public land laws. III-257
- Occupation through a tenant is not the maintenance of residence requisite under the public land law. IV-412
- Maintained as the employé of another, who asserts a possessory right to the land, confers no rights under the settlement laws. X-276
- Neither acquired nor maintained, without inhabitancy of the land, either actual or constructive, and that to the exclusion of a home elsewhere. IV-301, 412; VI-422; VII-267; IX-175; X-240, 326, 339, 388
- Must be acquired, in the first instance, by actual presence on the land, but continuous presence thereafter is not essential to the continuity of such residence. I-63; VII-144
- And presence on land not convertible terms. VII-144; IX-266
- In acquiring, the former residence of the settler must be abandoned. V-179
- Keeping a house in town to which the family return from time to time not in itself proof of bad faith. III-21
- Once established, can only be changed when the act and intent of the settler unite to effect such change. V-6, 179
- Where sufficiently shown, warrants the conclusion that the land was taken for a permanent home in the absence of evidence to the contrary. VII-127
- Not acquired by one who goes upon public land with the fixed intention of leaving the same, after colorable compliance with the law, and in the meantime substantially maintains a home elsewhere. VI-25; VIII-615
- Not acquired or maintained by going upon or visiting land for the purpose of complying with the mere letter of the law. VIII-248, 285, 331
- Must be both continuous and personal to justify a claim of good faith. IV-200
- And occupation is notice of the settler's claim which others are bound to recognize. IV-308
- The quality of, not considered before final proof is made. IV-389
- Laws requiring improvement and residence not satisfied by occupation for business purposes. I-456
- Claim of, not consistent with apparent evasion of the law. V-273
- Intention to leave the land after making final proof may be compatible with good faith. VIII-508



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Absence immediately following final proof submitted in the presence of an adverse claim indicative of bad faith. v-449
- Failure to establish, can not be cured by returning to the land after the submission and rejection of fraudulent final proof. ix-527
- On a tract covered by the entry of another is unavailing if it is abandoned prior to the cancellation of said entry and not resumed until after the intervention of an adverse right. viii-584
- Credit for, from the time it actually began may be allowed to one who procures the cancellation of a prior entry covering the land. iv-287 ; viii-227
- Failure in residence not excused by bringing suit in the courts for possession. iii-370
- Upon land entered through fraud does not validate the claim. iii-299
- Cultivation and improvement not the equivalent of. v-351 ; vi-27
- The cultivation of crops from year to year and the presence of valuable improvements are an indication of good faith in the claim of residence. vii-231 ; ix-146
- Conclusive presumption of abandonment not raised by the fact that the claimant, while absent on account of sickness, voted in the precinct where he had been taken for treatment. viii-353
- Holding office and voting in another county will defeat the claim of residence. iv-62
- Want of, inferred from meager improvements and voting in a different precinct. vii-143
- Voting in a different precinct from that in which the land is situated does not raise a conclusive presumption against the claim of residence thereon. ix-139
- Mistaken location of house outside of the claim will not defeat the good faith of the residence. ix-175
- In good faith in a house supposed to be on the land claimed is constructive residence upon the land. i-439 ; ii-46 ; x-83
- Dwelling house may be partly on land not claimed and not defeat the claim of residence. iii-321 ; iv-62
- May be maintained in the upper story of a building erected for other purposes. iii-562
- Can not be maintained for separate tracts and under different laws at the same time. iv-26, 462 ; vi-792 ; vii-225 ; ix-63
- Two separate residences may not be maintained upon public land under two separate laws either of which exacts a continuous residence. ii-622 ; iii-506
- Being an essential in both, precludes the assertion of a homestead and preëmption claim at the same time. v-403 ; vi-831
- Separate, can not be maintained at the same time by husband and wife, living together in such relation, in a house built across the line between two settlement claims, so that each can secure a claim thereby. ix-426 ; x-266

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Leave of absence granted under section 3, act of March 3, 1889; circular of September 19, 1889. IX-433
- Leave of absence permissible under the act of March 2, 1889 (circular of March 8, 1889). VIII-314
- Nature of claim or relations of the parties to the land not affected by the act of June 4, 1880. I-434
- Absence in winter months excused when the altitude of the land is such as to prevent residence throughout the entire year. VI-811; VII-57; IX-450
- Climatic reason for failure to reside not accepted in the absence of good faith. III-533; IV-348, 393
- Not acquired nor maintained by occasional visits to the land. II-74, 144, 152, 159; III-533; IV-141, 235, 301, 308, 349, 413; X-472
- Having been established, and good faith appearing, the excuses for absence will be accepted. III-110; IV-167
- The facts which will excuse absence must be such as rendered it compulsory. II-152
- When once acquired, temporary absences that indicate no intention of abandonment may be excused. III-545, 564; IV-56, 62, 80, 200, 260; VII-249, 345; VIII-60; IX-266
- After establishment of, temporary absences, not inconsistent with an honest intention to comply with the law, are accounted a constructive. VI-566, 606
- Where the absences aggregated more than six months, but were not over four months at any one time, and where good faith in cultivation and improvement is shown, the entry may stand. II-155
- Where an excuse for absence is offered, such as poverty and sickness, and the evidence shows a mere pretense of settlement, without cultivation, improvement, or establishment of a residence, it will not avail the claimant. II-142
- Temporary absences occasioned by ill health do not interrupt the continuity of. V-215; VIII-353; IX-146
- Absence is excused, where the entryman shows the illness of his wife and the necessity of taking her away for treatment, together with improvement and cultivation. II-156
- When once established, absences rendered necessary by the sickness of a parent may be excused. VII-170
- Continuity of, not broken by a temporary absence occasioned by the fatal illness of a friend. X-526
- Continuity of, not broken by temporary absences made necessary by the poverty of the claimant. VI-154, 170; IX-150; X-492
- Poverty justifies temporary absences for the purpose of obtaining means wherewith to improve a homestead. II-149

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Absences will not be excused on the plea of poverty where good faith is not apparent. III-543; VII-467
- Total want of, not excused by poverty. IV-186, 303
- The poverty of claimant, condition of his family, and severity of climate may be properly considered in determining whether due compliance with the law has been shown. VI-567
- Absences caused by ill health, insanity, and poverty held excusable, and the period covered thereby treated as a part of the required period of. VI-311
- After once secured, the "inhabitaney" is not impeached by absences necessary to secure means for the improvement of the land and the payment of the purchase price. VI-576; VIII-645
- Temporary absences for the purpose of earning a living, not inconsistent with an honest intention to comply with the law, may be held constructive. II-157; VI-245, 566; VIII-517, 639; IX-57
- Temporary absences, at a season of the year when but little work could be done on the land, are not inconsistent with good faith in the matter of inhabitaney. VI-338
- Absences during the winter season for the purpose of earning money to improve the claim may be excused. VII-360
- Absence of the entryman or his family from the land may be satisfactorily explained where it is obvious that the entry was made in good faith. VI-254
- Abandonment should not be presumed from temporary absences where the settler's family remains on the land during such periods of absence. IX-52
- The charge against a young woman of failure to establish a residence is not sustained by evidence showing the building of a house (with other improvements), residence in it for two days, and going into service for the purpose of earning money to improve the land. II-162
- After the establishment of, absence caused by official duties will not work a forfeiture of the settler's rights. II-110, 147; III-6; VI-668; VII-88; VIII-85; IX-525
- Claimant is excused from residing on the land where residence was established, but can not be maintained because of official duties elsewhere. II-74
- If not first acquired in good faith, later absences can not be excused on the ground of official duties. IX-523
- If the duties of an office are not inconsistent with presence on the land, they can not be accepted as an excuse for absence therefrom. IX-546
- Of a postmaster presumed to be within the delivery of his office. V-155

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Of a public official presumptively consistent with the law creating the office. V-282

Total want of, not excused by election to a public office. I-95

An official, required to reside personally in a town, may properly leave it for a time and establish a good residence on public land, where he intends to remove his family and remain with them from time to time. II-161

If once established, the continuity thereof is not broken by absence caused by judicial restraint. V-6; VII-532; X-551

Continuity of, not broken by forcible ouster from the land and subsequent compulsory absence therefrom. IV-335; VIII-593

Failure to establish and maintain, when occasioned by duress, can not be construed as abandonment. II-152; IV-378; VI-616

Failure to establish, will not be excused on the plea of duress when a part of the land was, at date of entry and thereafter, free from adverse claims. IX-22

Where partly prevented, by the force and violence of occupying claimant, held sufficient. III-368

Not incumbent upon a settler who has been wrongfully ejected from his land to make a new settlement on that part of the claim not in dispute, pending judicial proceedings to recover possession. VIII-593

Threats of violence and an unfavorable decision of the local office accepted as excusing want of. I-43

Threats and other acts of intimidation by a violent man may excuse failure to maintain a residence, which has been already established in good faith. II-602

Where one can show that he was guided by an unrevoked though erroneous decision of the General Land Office in not establishing a residence, he is protected. II-154

Building and occupation (peaceable) of a house by a young man within 25 feet of a house built by a young woman, during her absence, both houses being built near a spring, are not in themselves acts of intimidation. II-630

Want of, excused in case of continued suspension of plat. IV-333

## II. HOMESTEAD.

Residence under the homestead law begins from date of entry.

I-94; III-506; IV-462; V-406

Not required prior to the allowance of application to enter. X-510

Need not be established, where entry was made pending the right of appeal by a former entryman, until disposition of said appeal, which was taken before residence was required. VI-688

After a period of five years the entryman is not required to show further inhabitancy. VI-143



## II. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

Must be established under homestead entry within six months from date thereof, and failure in this requirement is considered a defect requiring explanation. VIII-566

The law requires a homestead settler to commence residence on the land within six months from date of the entry ; but the act of March 3, 1881, authorizes the Commissioner to extend this period for six months, where climatic reasons have prevented the residence. II-145 ; III-462

Failure to establish, within six months from date of entry fatal in the presence of an intervening right. IX-523

Failure to commence held to be excused by climatic and other reasons beyond the settler's control. III-48

If alleged before required by the statute it must be shown in good faith. V-440

Essential requirement of homestead law, dependent upon actual inhabitancy of the land to the exclusion of a home elsewhere. I-78 ; II-143 ; VIII-576, 584 ; X-79, 211, 294

Cultivation and improvements without, do not constitute compliance with the homestead law. VI-788 ; X-346

Cultivation of the homestead, with temporary sojourns on it, but with actual residence on an adjoining tract, is not a compliance with the law ; residence on the homestead is a condition precedent to title. II-143

Upon a tract held by a possessory right of the claimant, adjacent to, and included within, the inclosure of the homestead claim, will not support an entry under the homestead law. X-130

It is no evidence of bad faith that the house of the homesteader is built across the line between two claims. X-88

Can not be maintained separately by husband and wife at same time, living as one family in the same house, so that each may perfect an entry under the homestead law. IX-426

Alleged under the homestead law, not consistent with the maintenance at the same time, in another State, of the residence required as prerequisite to citizenship under the naturalization laws. VII-58

A homesteader who takes title to the tract on which his house is situated by scrip location and removes to another part of the original claim can not be credited for residence on the first tract. VIII-547

A homesteader may receive credit for, during a period while the land was covered by a prior entry under which no right was asserted, and which was subsequently canceled. X-276

Credit for, while the land was held under his previous timber-culture entry, may be allowed a homesteader in the absence of an intervening claim. VI-512 ; VIII-46, 192

No credit for, while the land is covered by the entry of another. I-37, 46, 52

## II. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

Credit for, not allowed before the entryman is a qualified settler under the public land laws. I-36

Good faith is shown by making a home on the land and improvements thereon. I-63

Want of, not excused on the plea that the land required irrigation. v-297

No one but the wife, during the life of the entry, may allege "desertion" in proof of abandonment. VIII-626

Failure to maintain, not excused by the institution of judicial proceedings against an adverse occupant to recover possession. IX-22

A homesteader who makes entry with knowledge of an existing adverse settlement claim, asserted for a portion of the land, must establish residence on some part of the entered tract, in order to show due compliance with law. IX-22

The adverse occupancy of another, as to a part of the land covered by a homestead entry, will not excuse the entryman from the maintenance of residence during the pendency of contest proceedings over the land in conflict. IX-22

Establishment of, within six months from entry not a statutory requirement, but a rule based on the provision in section 2297, Revised Statutes, authorizing cancellation on proof of change of residence or abandonment for more than six months. VI-567

An absence to procure a support for the family, though covering several years, is not abandonment if the family lives on the land in the meantime. VIII-626

Where entryman was absent, under act of June 4, 1880 (as to loss or failure of crops), he was constructively residing on the land. I-24, 434; II-29

Actual service of soldier in the U. S. Army equivalent to residence, under the provisions of section 2308 Revised Statutes. I-362

Service in the regular Army since the close of the rebellion not equivalent to. I-98

Actual length of military service should be deducted from required period of. v-630

Length of service, not term of enlistment, determines the amount of time to be deducted from period of, if the soldier was discharged on account of disability existing before enlistment. v-674

In computing military service in lieu of, credit should not be allowed twice for a period covered by two enlistments. VIII-227

Military service not construed as, during the time of such service, when no residence has been established. VI-788

Under a soldier's entry the claimant is entitled to credit for the full period of enlistment, where his resignation as an officer is accepted on a surgeon's certificate of disability. x-622

## II. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

And cultivation must be shown for not less than one year in case of entryman who has credit for four years' military service. III-582  
 Not required of the heirs, widow, or devisee of a deceased homesteader but cultivation of the land must be shown for the statutory period.

I-636 ; II-74 ; IV-433 ; VII-309 ; IX-31

Not required under an entry made by a guardian for the benefit of the minor orphan child of a deceased soldier. X-528

Widow can not, under entry in her own right, claim for, during the lifetime of her husband. I-36

On original farm will not be held as, on adjoining farm prior to entry thereof. I-68

On the original farm, prior to adjoining farm entry, can not be credited as part of the statutory period of inhabitancy under an adjoining entry. X-488

The matter of residence on adjoining farm is not modified by the provisions of the act of May 14, 1880. V-172

Credited under the act of May 14, 1880, in case of adjoining farm entry from date of settlement. (Overruled, 13 L. D., 713.) VII-33

On the original farm essential to the right of making adjoining farm entry. X-579

Adjoining farm entry can not be made without residence upon original tract or under new entry. III-394

Period of, abridged by section 2305, Revised Statutes, but the quality of, is unchanged thereby. V-205

Of one year required in case of additional homestead entry made under the act of March 3, 1879. I-100

Must be established and maintained under additional entry where the original was purchased under the act of June 15, 1880. I-29

## III. COMMUTED HOMESTEAD.

A proper element to be considered in commutation proof.

IV-347, 384, 478

Proof of, required as under the preëmption law. V-676

In case of commutation should be computed from date of settlement. V-94

Want of bona fide, in commutation will defeat right acquired by original entry. V-392

Want of not excused on the plea of poverty in case of commutation. V-148

The fact of commutation does not in all cases defeat the plea of poverty when set up as an excuse for absences from the land. VI-170

The period of six months' residence required is to secure an assurance of good faith, but exceptions are justified, where good faith is apparent and substantial compliance with the regulations appears. IV-287 ; VI-573

## III. COMMUTED HOMESTEAD—Continued.

A term of six months' residence after entry not essential in commutation. IV-418

A period of six months' inhabitancy immediately preceding entry required as a test of good faith; but temporary absences caused by poverty or ill health will not impair such inhabitancy.

VIII-634, 639

Six months' presence on the land for the purpose of carrying out the letter of the departmental requirement, with the intent to discontinue inhabitancy at the end of that period, not accepted. VIII-285

Not required after submission of satisfactory commutation proof, and tender of payment. X-555

## IV. PREËMPTION.

Not required pending action on application to file declaratory statement. X-616

The rule requiring six months' preceding entry is for the purpose of testing the claimant's good faith and is not a statutory requirement. I-493; V-95; VI-566, 636

Period of six months required to show good faith; but where otherwise shown a literal compliance is not necessary. I-493; VII-3

Actual and continuous for six months immediately preceding final proof is not required if good faith is otherwise shown. IX-139

There is no rule of law or of the Department which requires the preëmtor's actual personal presence on the land for six months immediately preceding the offer of proof. VII-62; X-337

The preëmtor is required to show six months' continuous residence prior to final proof, but such residence is compatible with temporary absences satisfactorily explained. VII-62

A failure to follow up settlement by establishing a residence, divests the person of all rights acquired by the settlement. II-574, 637

Should be upon the land at the date of making proof. IX-621

A preëmtor must reside on the tract to date of his entry; where he made homestead entry on February 11 and resided on the homestead until April 1, following date of final proof, his application for entry should be rejected. II-622

Must first be established in good faith before excuses for absence will be accepted. III-107

Absence in military service permissible if actual residence has been established. VIII-570; IX-489

A claimant not necessarily required to abandon his business to acquire title under the preëmption law. III-223; VI-121

Using the land as a herding place for cattle while the settler resides elsewhere is not contemplated by the preëmption law. III-87

Removal of the dwelling house to an adjoining tract on account of annual inundations, prior to final proof but after a period of four years' residence, not indicative of bad faith. VII-259



## IV. PREÉMPTION—Continued.

Pretending to occupy a shanty, near his employer's claim, without stove or cooking utensils, and for seven months of cold weather occupying the house on his employer's claim, is not legal residence.

II-602

One sleeping on his claim in a pen, or in the open air, and intending to erect a habitable dwelling so soon as his means or occupation permits, maintains a satisfactory residence.

II-624

Where A left the land, and B made settlement, and, without cultivating or establishing residence, also left it for three months, during which period A returned, and thereafter complied with the law, A's right is superior.

II-625

On a tract held under patent can not be extended to adjoining land by occupation and cultivation of the same.

VI-356

Allowed as a preëmtor while the land was covered by the settler's timber-culture entry.

I-58

Preëmtor allowed further time, within the statutory period, to make residence and showing thereof.

III-375

Credit for, on abandoned preëmption claim not allowed on attempted transmutation.

I-485

Credit allowed for previous, on transmutation of filing to homestead entry.

I-355

Of preëmtor available, under act of May 14, 1880, on transmutation.

V-118

By the heir of preëmtor not required in order to perfect the claim of the decedent.

III-345

V. OSAGE LAND. (See *Indian Lands*, subtitle No. IX.)

For a period of six months preceding entry not required in entries of Osage lands, but bona fide settlement must be shown.

V-309, 581; VI-783

**Res Judicata.**

The doctrine of, necessarily applicable to proceedings before the Land Department to avoid confusion and uncertainty as to finality of action.

IV-482; X-453

Identity in the thing sued for, in the cause of action in the person and parties, and in the quality of the persons must exist to make the case.

III-199; IV-209, 428; VI-385

Where the same matter has been actually tried, or so in issue that it might have been tried, it is not again admissible.

II-595; VII-146

Final decisions of the General Land Office not conclusive as to new parties claiming before the Department.

V-12

Final rejection of claim for land under a specified statute does not preclude a subsequent application for the same land under a different law.

V-415; VI-309

**Res Judicata**—Continued.

A final decision against a right asserted under the preëmption law is no bar to a claim by the same person for the same land under a different law. V-566

Adjudication of an applicant's claim for a tract of land under one law is no bar to a subsequent application of the same party under a different law and upon a different state of facts. X-281

An adjudication that certain land was not excepted from a railroad grant by a rancho claim, will not bar application by the same person, for said land, on the allegation that it was excluded from the grant by a preëmption claim. III-122

The final location of one of several contiguous claims does not preclude full examination in the location of the remainder, though it may result in conflict with the previous adjudication. I-213

Determination of rights as between settlers and a railroad company will not preclude subsequent consideration of the status of the lands under said settlement claims in determining the right of the company as against the government. IV-249; V-662

A final decision by the Secretary of the Interior is conclusive as to departmental action therein, and will not be disturbed by his successor where no new question is presented. I-232; V-34, 51, 483; VII-146; IX-363

The head of a Department can not, with certain exceptions, reverse the action of his predecessor. III-196, 537, 559, 595; IV-6, 252, 483; VIII-255; X-94

The Secretary has authority to review the decision of a former Secretary, or revoke his own if obtained through fraud or mistake. IV-120; VI-37

Final decision of the head of a Department reviewed on new facts. V-109

The Secretary, acting through an assistant, may reopen and reverse his own decision rendered by another assistant without violating the doctrine of. IX-588

Final decision of the Secretary conclusive upon subordinate officers of the Land Department. V-613; VI-378; X-93, 200

Final adjudication in the Department precludes further action by the General Land Office. V-613

Rule of, not applied where the issue is solely between the government and applicant. IV-249, 405; V-333

Former action of Department in administrative matter not conclusive. IV-313

Decision that a ministerial duty has been correctly performed not necessarily conclusive. VII-286

Refusal to recommend suit to set aside patent not conclusive as to succeeding head of the Department on the presentation of new ground for such action. IV-577

**Res Judicata**—Continued.

Rejection of an application for survey of an island not treated as.

IX-625

Decision of the Commissioner as to priority between two parties will not preclude his successor from passing on the final proof subsequently offered by the successful party.

IV-558

The Commissioner of the General Land Office can not review a final decision of his predecessor, though any error apparent of record may be corrected by the Department.

V-51 ; VI-4

With certain exceptions, the Commissioner of the General Land Office has no authority to review or modify a final decision of his predecessor.

X-200, 603

Doctrine of, does not preclude action of General Land Office on new evidence that may be submitted in pending case.

VI-174

Irregularity of proceeding warrants the Commissioner of the General Land Office in reviewing the decision of his predecessor.

I-363, 366

Plea of, not good where the Commissioner's decision was rendered in the absence of material facts from the record.

VI-15

An opinion of the Commissioner based upon a partial and *ex parte* statement of the facts not conclusive.

V-610 ; IX-546

Approval of final proof by examiner in General Land Office is not a decision of the Commissioner that can not be reviewed by his successor.

VI-379

Action of the local officers under direction of the General Land Office will not preclude a different judgment on the final disposition of the case.

V-174, 610

Allowance of an entry by direction of the General Land Office will not preclude departmental action with respect to determining its validity.

V-49 ; VII-301

Decision of the Department rendered upon an incomplete record is not.

VI-179 ; IX-551

Doctrine of, applicable where the case falls within a particular class covered by former decision.

I-504

A case is not, where the ruling was in the nature of general instructions to cover all cases of its kind and was not made on appeal.

VI-487

A ruling on a question not involved in the case is not conclusive.

V-322 ; VIII-188

Doctrine only applicable to the land actually involved, though the decision may in terms purport to settle the status of the whole section.

VII-54

Doctrine not applied where the question appeared to have received but little consideration.

I-174

A decision long acquiesced in will not be disturbed.

III-364 ;

VIII-134

**Res Judicata**—Continued.

- Lapse of time, and the rights of parties acquired in good faith under executive action, justify the application of the doctrine. X-652
- Authority of Secretary to set aside the approval of his predecessor on list of railroad selections questioned. I-378
- Where mistake or fraud is not alleged, the case will not be reopened for the purpose of making a different disposition of the land, because a different rule in relation to such claims may subsequently prevail. II-497
- Acts done under a law in force are not affected by a subsequent repeal of the law. IV-476
- Where a claim to lands in railroad limits is rejected under the rules, it is *res judicata* between the claimant and the company, though the ruling causing the rejection has since been changed. II-499, 501
- Adjudications of the Department not disturbed on alleged error in construing the law. V-185, 243
- Doctrine of, will apply, notwithstanding the allegation that the decision was founded upon error of fact and law. III-21
- Plea of, not good when the tribunal had no jurisdiction over the subject decided. IV-460
- Doctrine of, not held applicable where due notice of decision and right of appeal were not allowed. I-366; IV-279; VII-42
- Plea of, will not be entertained where the decision has not been carried into execution and the case falls within the terms of the act of April 21, 1876. IV-208
- Judgment having gone to patent it is too late to invoke the act of April 21, 1876. IV-251
- Plea of, not good as against the proceedings directed by the act of March 3, 1887. VIII-318
- That the former decision can not be executed should be considered in determining whether it is a bar to further action by the Department. IV-120
- Approval of entry through verbal direction of the Secretary, not, where it was presumably under subsequent consideration. IV-286
- Case is not, because the tract involved had been applied for by another person and was awarded to the railroad company. III-168
- Where surveyor-general refused to issue certificates of location (Louisiana donation), and appeal was taken and afterwards withdrawn, the question is *res judicata*. II-394
- A decision conclusive when it determines the validity of conflicting claims. The extent of the conflict on subsequent showing can not affect the former adjudication. VI-634
- Cancellation of an entry and award of the land to another is a final adjudication. I-365



**Res Judicata—Continued.**

A decision of the Secretary of the Interior, awarding the right to make final proof as of a certain date, will not preclude his successor from considering acts performed after that date, for the purpose of determining whether such acts show abandonment of the claim, or impeach the good faith of the prior settlement and residence. VI-633

A question decided finally in a contest between A and B may not be again brought up by protest by B against the reception of A's final proofs. II-594

A defeated party may so far follow the decision of the Department as to see that the judgment is properly executed. I-594

A contested B's homestead entry, and C interpleaded, alleging settlement and improvement prior to B; the contest and interplea were dismissed, and the land was declared open to entry; then B made additional entry, and C contested it, alleging as before; the question of the priority of settlement and of right based on it is not *res judicata*. II-121

Though the matter may be, yet the decision, if not executed, may be examined and construed by the Department to determine the true character and extent of the award thereunder. VI-434

The question of the right of purchase under section 2, act of June 15, 1880, was decided, and, there having been no appeal, is eliminated from consideration. II-94

Though the questions involved in a private claim may be similar to those settled in a prior case the conferee has the right to a full hearing. I-246

If the decision rendered by the Department was only interlocutory in character, the case, on its merits, may be renewed before the proper subordinate tribunal. VI-374

An extra-judicial opinion of the Commissioner as to the legality of an entry, expressed upon an *ex parte* and partial statement, will not preclude subsequent departmental action. IX-182

Decision of board of equitable adjudication is final and conclusive. I-411

Action of the War Department on matters within its jurisdiction must be accepted by this Department as conclusive. I-168

This Department should accept as final what was so regarded by the proper Department having charge of the interests of the government. I-173

The Department will not take jurisdiction where such action involves the consideration of a question finally determined by a decision of the supreme court of the United States. V-185; VII-204

Effect of finality given the decision of a Federal Court, though the government was not a party. V-87, 91

**Review.** (See *Practice*.)

**Revised Statutes.** (See *Tables of*, page 58.)

Were the legislative declaration of the law when adopted. IV-7  
Adoption of, did not annul former constructions IV-7

**Right of Way and Station Grounds.** (See *Timber Trespass*; *Timber Cutting*.)

Instructions of August 29, 1885, with respect to the use of timber and other material. IV-150

Act of March 3, 1875, grants but the use of land for the purposes specified. IV-526

Plats showing the selection of station grounds should be submitted through the General Land Office. IV-525

Location of station grounds to be approved by Secretary. IV-525

The act of 1875 only requires approval of map on surveyed lands. I-397

Locations may be disapproved where the intent of the act is not secured. IV-525

Opinion of the Attorney-General requested on the authority of the Department to revoke an allowance of right-of-way privileges. (See 12 L. D., 574.) VIII-374

Entries of public land crossed by right of way are subject to prior location of. IV-523

The notation of the company's right on the entry papers is not authorized where the road is constructed over unsurveyed land, and an entry is afterwards allowed for land through which the road extends. VIII-115

A statement reserving the right of the company may be placed in a patent issued under an entry allowed for lands over which a road was previously constructed and at a time when the lands were unsurveyed. VIII-115

A map of definite location not required to secure, if a road has been actually constructed by a company which has observed the preliminary requirements. VIII-115

Company is not required to file proof of organization under the laws of every State and Territory through which the road may pass. V-384

Privilege does not attach on the filing and acceptance of the articles of incorporation and proofs of organization, but on definite location, either by actual construction or filing a map. VIII-115

Where a right of way has been duly approved, the transfer of the line to another company carries the right of way with it, and the approval of a new map is unnecessary. II-543

Act of March 3, 1875, applicable to "public land strip." V-384

**Right of Way and Station Grounds—Continued.**

The grant of right of way (Pacific roads) was an absolute and unconditional present grant, and all persons acquiring any portion of the public lands after the passage of the act took it subject to the right of way conferred by it for the proposed road. II-846

The question of priority between two roads claiming right of way under act of March 3, 1875, must be determined in the courts. I-396

In the absence of statutory authority granting right of way through the Puyallup Indian Reservation, an application therefor should be addressed to Congress. VII-450

The act of March 3, 1875, is applicable to the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad Company and not inconsistent with the act of 1872. VIII-41

Timber may not be taken from lands adjacent to one part of the road for the purposes of constructing another part. VIII-41

The right to take material from the public land conferred by the acts of 1872 and 1875, as defined by the word "adjacent," does not extend beyond the tier of sections through which the right of way passes, and an additional tier of sections on either side. VIII-41

Lands 150 miles distant from the road are not "adjacent" thereto in the meaning of the statute. VII-541

The right to take material for construction purposes is limited to "adjacent" lands. VII-541

Additional lands under the second section of the act of July 1, 1862, not granted except upon full showing as to the necessity for the land. III-587

Each station as located must represent its particular section of 10 miles. IV-525

Depots, station houses, etc., not included in the term "railroad." VIII-41

**River.**

(See *Survey*.)

**Saline Land and Salt Springs.** (See *States and Territories ; Mineral Land*.)

Saline lands not expressly reserved by law or order, but merely by markings on the official plats, are subject to agricultural claim on proof of non-saline character, and the claim relates back to date of settlement or filing. II-847

The failure of the plats to show the saline character does not subject the land to entry, for the statute reserves all salines, whether marked on the plat or not. II-851

**School Land.****I. GENERALLY.****II. INDEMNITY.****I. GENERALLY.**

Reservation of lands to a Territory for the benefit of schools is not a grant, but an act with a view to a grant, the government in the mean time retaining control of the land (W. T). I-632; VI-71

An act reserving lands in a Territory (Wyoming) has the same force, so far as the reservation goes, as a grant for the same purpose to a State. V-216; VIII-495

The legal title remains in the government, the land being only reserved for a prescribed purpose (Utah). I-632

Distinction noted between the "grant" made to California and the "reservation" for Utah. I-632

The title of the State vests, if at all, at the date of survey, and if the land is in fact mineral, though not then known to be such, the subsequent discovery of its mineral character will not affect the title of the State. VI-412; IX-408

The State (Colorado) entitled to sections 16 and 36, if said sections were not known to contain mineral when the survey was approved; and the discovery of mineral after approval of the survey will not defeat the title of the State. VII-459

Title to, does not pass by an irregular survey, apparently inaccurate, and subsequently set aside (California). VII-459

Mineral lands excepted from the grants to California. VI-494

A partial survey, declared final, showing all or part of a school section within a grant is the final survey contemplated in section 6 of the act of July 23, 1866. III-306

Settlement upon, when the grant therefor takes effect defeats the claim of the State. III-229

On which settlement or cultivation was found at survey did not pass to the State (California). I-338, 403

Settlement on, prior to survey excludes the land from the reservation for school purposes; but a purchaser, after survey, from such settler acquires no right against the State. X-348

The right of settler on, prior to survey, is personal and can not inure to the benefit of another. I-403; IV-169; V-408; X-419

A prior settlement claim can not be set up against a selection of, except in the interest of such settler. X-263

A purchase after survey of the possessory right and improvements of one who settles on, prior to survey confers no right as against the State. IX-554

A purchase after survey of the possessory right of one who settled prior thereto, confers no right as against the grant. VIII-495



## 1. GENERALLY—Continued.

If one who has settled prior to survey abandons his claim, the fact of such settlement can not be set up by a third party to defeat the title of the State. IX-408

Settled on at survey and subsequently abandoned vests in the State as of the date of survey. VI-71, 439

Preëmtor, alleging settlement before survey allowed to submit final proof though he had failed to file for the land within the statutory period. V-14

On failure of settler, prior to survey, to perfect his claim, the title to the land vests in the State (California) as of the date of survey. I-403

Settler prior to survey claiming as a preëmtor must assert his claim within the legal period or the right of the State will take effect as of the date of survey (Colorado). I-630

Failure of settler before survey to assert his claim within statutory period does not inure to the benefit of the reservation (Utah). I-632

Intent of legislation for Washington Territory in line with the general law with respect to settlement at survey. VI-74

The protection extended by the act of February 26, 1859, is limited to those who have, prior to the survey in the field, made a settlement with a view to preëmption. IX-554

Settlers upon, under act of 1853, should submit final proof within reasonable time after survey. III-233

Claim of homesteader, where settlement was made after survey sent to the board of equitable adjudication. III-383

Though embraced in a private claim, it will pass under the grant to the State if in fact "not sold or otherwise disposed of by any act of Congress" when the grant became effective. IX-553

Order of March 24, 1885, suspending action on mineral applications for school lands revoked. IV-531

Circular regulations of November 16, 1888, with respect to Wyoming school lands. VII-585

Irregularity in the form and place of section 16, arising from the survey of the township, will not defeat the grant. VIII-560

No authority except in Congress to dispose of lands reserved for the use of schools. IX-333

A legislative reservation of, not defeated by a subsequent executive reservation of the land for military purposes (Michigan). VIII-560

Lands selected for educational purposes are reserved from the operation of the timber-land act of June 3, 1878. VI-696

The Department has no authority to permit land reserved for the use of schools to be used for cemetery purposes. IX-333

Sections 16 and 36, embraced within the lands excluded from the Fort Sanders Reservation, are reserved for school purposes and not subject to entry. VII-548

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Applications to file coal declaratory statements may be received for sections 16 and 36, with due opportunity for the State (Colorado) to be heard. VII-490

The Territory (W. T.) can not control or make disposition of lands reserved for school purposes. IV-390

The surveyor-general of California is the authorized agent of that State in the adjustment of the school grant. VI-403

Possession entered into, after survey, under Territorial authority not legal. IV-390

Under certain acts Arsenal Island was surveyed and set apart to the board of St. Louis public schools, and the selection approved; under the law (Sec. 2449, R. S.) the title of the United States was by the approval fully vested in the public schools and their grantees. II-457

Grant of, compared with the swamp grant and a similar rule of construction held applicable. VIII-310

## II. INDEMNITY.

Indemnity selections, circular instructions of July 23, 1885. IV-79

Circular of July 29, 1887, cited in full with approval. VI-702

The right to select lieu lands vests immediately upon the legal ascertainment that a school section is reserved for public use. III-327

The State acquires no right to land as school indemnity prior to the selection thereof. IX-139

Where the fee is in the government at survey but the land is so incumbered that title can not fully vest in the State (Colorado), an equivalent therefor may be taken by the State, or it may elect to await the union of title and possession in the government and then take the land specifically granted. VI-412

Selection of, excludes the land covered thereby from entry. X-263

Selection of, though invalid, reserves the land from other disposition. VI-439; VII-350

A selection of indemnity under act of February 26, 1859, recorded and uncanceled, appropriates the land and reserves it from other disposal. II-626

Approved indemnity selections are as fully reserved as the sections in place. V-216

Territorial school indemnity selections reserve the land covered thereby. V-216

Title acquired by valid selection will not be impaired in the hands of the State's grantee by a subsequent duplication of the basis. VIII-480

A pending indemnity selection will not bar the State from the assertion of its right to the section in place. IX-553

## II. INDEMNITY—Continued.

The State may change the description of an indemnity school selection to include the identical land according to United States survey in case stated. III-401

A selection not invalid under the circular of July 23, 1885, because slightly in excess of the basis. VI-702; VII-580

Basis of indemnity selection to be indicated. IV-79

Selection made upon a basis defective in part is invalid as to the entire selection. VI-699

Misdescription in basis resulting from clerical error will not invalidate selection where the rights of others were not prejudiced thereby. VI-702

Defect in basis for selection may be cured by amendment or relinquishment, but the right of the State takes effect only from the date when the defect was secured. VI-699

The improper description of the basis as a portion of section 36 will not defeat a selection made in fact upon a deficiency caused by the non existence of sections 16 and 36. VII-580

A selection on a basis already used in a prior selection is invalid, but the defect may be cured, in the absence of an adverse claim, by cancellation or relinquishment of the first selection. X-303

Indemnity not allowed for losses alleged in an unsurveyed township. VI-824

Indemnity selection resting upon a loss alleged prior to survey of the township in which such basis is situated is not void, but voidable, and becomes valid, in the absence of an intervening right, from the date when the loss is definitely ascertained. VII-347

A selection defective in part is invalid as a whole upon the face of the record (California). IV-76

Indemnity selection, made on a valid basis, but covering, in part, lands excluded from selection may be approved as to the tracts subject to selection. VI-680, 699; VIII-72

The State is not authorized to select double minimum land in lieu of lost single minimum school sections. IV-76; V-543; VI-696

The State is entitled to select indemnity of the character and class it would have received had there been no deficiency. VIII-32

Where the basis would have been double minimum, if it had not been reserved for school purposes, the State (Minnesota) is entitled to select double minimum land. VIII-31

An indemnity selection of double minimum land may be confirmed, in the absence of an intervening claim, where such land was reduced in price prior to final action on the selection. VI-571

Double minimum land may be taken in lieu of double minimum loss, but not for single minimum loss (Louisiana). VIII-126

Twice the amount specified in section 2276, Revised Statutes, will be allowed for deficiencies where two sections to each township were granted to the State. VI-696

## II. INDEMNITY—Continued.

Indemnity may be allowed for the loss of section 36 in a fractional township, prior to the subdivision of such township, if the exterior lines thereof are established, and the loss thus made certain. X-498  
 Selections on behalf of different fractional townships should be so apportioned that each township will receive credit for the amount to which it is entitled. X-498

For lands not in place the basis of selection indicated by description of fractional township. IV-79

Indemnity for losses occasioned by fractional sections taken under the act of February 26, 1859 (W. T.). V-216

The State is entitled to indemnity in lieu of land covered by settlement claims at date of survey. V-218, 543; VII-270

Settlement on, prior to and existing at survey excepts the land from the grant, and entitles the State to select indemnity so long as the claim of the settler exists. VIII-495

Indemnity selection for land covered by settlement at survey releases the basis from reservation. VI-71

When selection has been made, title to the land selected passes to the State, which at the same time is divested of all right to thereafter claim the tract used as the basis, whether the settlement claim therefor is made good or not. VII-270

If the State makes a selection in lieu of land covered by settlement at survey, the reservation is transferred from the basis to the indemnity; and by the same act the claim to the basis is relinquished and the land opened to entry. VIII-394

The Territory is not bound to select indemnity for land covered by settlement at survey, but may await the action of the settler (W. T.). VI-71

If one who has settled prior to survey subsequently thereto abandons the land the title of the State attaches to the school section as of the date of survey, and the right of the State to select indemnity ceases. VIII-495

Settlement prior to survey extends only to those tracts on which improvements are placed, and the indemnity therefor is measured by the extent of the settler's appropriation. X-348

The act of August 9, 1888, does not authorize the Secretary of the Interior to recognize settlement rights acquired after survey and require the Territory (Wyoming) to select indemnity therefor. VIII-495

Authority of county commissioners to make indemnity selections under the act of 1853 (W. T.). V-216

The county commissioners are not authorized to select lands in lieu of sections 16 and 36, unless actual settlers occupied them prior to survey; after survey said sections were not subject to preëmption entry. II-626



## II. INDEMNITY—Continued.

A selection improperly allowed, because of a prior pending claim, may be allowed to stand on the removal of such claim from the record. VI-680; VIII-72

The act of May 20, 1826, construed by subsequent legislation. V-546

Under the act of 1826 the State (Louisiana) is not entitled to indemnity for sections in place, but covered by private grants. VIII-126

The act of May 20, 1826; authorizes selections on account of sections in place, but lost to the State (Louisiana) by reason of being included within confirmed private claims. IX-157

The act of 1826 includes selections for "radiating" and other irregular surveys (Louisiana). VIII-126

The selections authorized by the act of May 20, 1826, are not "lieu" selections. VIII-563

The acts of May 20, 1826, and February 26, 1859, determine what lands are subject to indemnity selection. V-545

School indemnity selections for lands covered by private claims prior to the survey of such claims are invalid. III-89

The essential thing was the selection of the lieu land for a portion of section 16 (Missouri) disposed of; and the selection and entry vested title in the State. II-496

Informal notation on the record of the words "set aside" does not constitute a rejection of the selection. V-352

Certification, when made, relates back and takes effect as of the date of survey. IX-413

Selection, certification, and approval pass the title to school land as fully as though transferred by patent, and the Department is without authority to set aside said certification and cancel the selection. IX-106, 636

A selection of land subject thereto, approved and certified, precludes the allowance of another selection in lieu thereof until such certification shall be set aside by proper authority. VII-91

Invalid selection, approved and certified, can only be canceled on the judgment of a court. IX-106

Certification on indemnity selection of land to which a prior adverse right had attached is null and void. I-494

## Alabama.

By the enabling act and act of admission the State of Alabama was invested with the legal title to every sixteenth section, according to the surveys, irrespective of the character of the lands upon which they were located, and in case of previous disposal thereof the right to indemnity existed in the same character of land. VI-493

## II. INDEMNITY—Continued.

## Alabama—Continued.

The legislation subsequent to the enabling act (Alabama), while resulting in a particular method for the disposition of mineral land, did not repeal that act or abridge the right of the State to the sixteenth section or to select indemnity therefor. VI-493

The act of March 3, 1833, did not operate to reserve lands reported as containing coal and iron from selection until after public offering (Alabama). VI-493

## California.

In the adjustment of the grant the surveyor-general of the State may appoint an attorney to represent the State, or revoke such an appointment when made if the power conferred thereunder is not coupled with an interest. VI-403

The rejection of an application to purchase under the act of March 1, 1877, will not bar a second application by the same party based on a different claim. VIII-326

The act of March 1, 1877, confirmed to the State all invalid selections, made prior thereto, except (1) for lands occupied by bona fide settlers prior to certification, (2) those mentioned in the first proviso to the second section, and (3) selections in lieu of sections which had been surveyed in place and the title to which had vested in the State at the date of said selections. VI-302, 552

Selections made for losses alleged through conflicting Mexican grant, and approved before the act of 1877, were confirmed by the second section of said act, though on final survey of the said grant, or survey of the public lands, it transpires that the school lands were not lost as alleged, and as the result of such confirmation of the United States resumed ownership of the bases. VI-302, 552

If full compensation has been received on account of a fractional township, further selections will not be allowed on the ground that the basis in the original selection was improperly described as a part of sections 16 and 36; and this rule applies whether such selections were made before or after the act of March 1, 1877. VIII-307

A selection, resting upon a basis already exhausted by a prior approved selection, is not confirmed by section 2, act of March 1, 1877. IX-106

If by public survey, approved after the passage of the act of March 1, 1877, a school section is found in place, and not within a Mexican grant, a selection made in lieu thereof is confirmed by said act, although the final survey of the grant which excluded the school section was made prior to the passage of said act and date of selection. VI-552

Indemnity selection is not confirmed by the act of 1877, if the basis therefor was found in place and subject to the grant. I-403

## II. INDEMNITY—Continued.

## California—Continued.

A certified selection which fails by reason of the basis being excluded from the final survey of a Mexican grant is confirmed by section 2 of act of March 1, 1877, though the final survey of the grant was prior to the passage of the act. IX-208

An applicant for the right of purchase under the act of March 1, 1877, is "an innocent purchaser" if his vendor held without notice of defect in the State's title. VIII-326

Indemnity selections certified prior to the act of March 1, 1877, for losses alleged in townships made fractional by the segregation of swamp lands, will not be disturbed. VIII-4, 24

Right of purchase under the act of March 1, 1877, not defeated by the erroneous cancellation of a selection. VIII-326

Irregular selections of lands sold to innocent purchasers prior to the act of July 23, 1866, confirmed by section 1 of said act. VIII-480

Invalid indemnity school selections upon unsurveyed land disposed of prior to July 23, 1866, confirmed on the State's indicating an equivalent acreage for the invalid basis. III-401

## Colorado.

The grant to Colorado was of the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections where such sections, at the date of survey, had not been sold or otherwise disposed of, with the right to indemnity if such sections, at the time of survey, were not subject to the grant. VI-412

Sections appearing as mineral at date of survey do not pass under the grant, but the State (Col.) is entitled to indemnity therefor. VI-412

Selections in Colorado in lieu of mineral lands in sections 16 and 36; circular provisions of March 23, 1887. V-696

The State (Col.) entitled to indemnity for, within the Ute reservation. VI-412

**Scrip.** (See *Private Claims; States and Territories.*)

Identity of assignee must appear. I-300

Erasures in assignment of, must be accounted for. I-301

Assignment of, in blank not accepted. I-301; II-430

Assignment of, required from the legal representative of the party to whom it was issued. I-302

Attorney in fact must show authority for assignment of. I-302

Two pieces for one hundred and sixty acres each may issue in lieu of one for three hundred and twenty acres. I-303

Where there is a discrepancy in the spelling of names, affidavit as to the true orthography and identity of persons is required. II-430, 431

Returned if the entry, made by specific location fails. I-533

Returns from local office on location; circular of December 4, 1889. IX-657

**Scrip**—Continued.

- Commissioner may order a hearing to determine the validity of a location. VIII-207
- A location made in accordance with the law passes title out of the United States. VIII-207
- Location by one holding scrip in violation of law, confers no title. VIII-207
- Validity of claims may be passed upon where adverse claimants voluntarily appear at a hearing. VIII-207
- Is money within the meaning of section 2262, Revised Statutes, if used in payment for the land. II-599
- Failure to show title in the claimed assignee of indemnity scrip renders it unavailable in his name. III-44
- Location of, upon unsurveyed lands, confers only a preference right to perfect the location after survey as against every one except the United States; but until after the location is adjusted the government has full power to dispose of the land covered thereby. X-365
- Location of, prior to survey, may not be enlarged to the detriment of subsequent claims. I-431
- Adjustment of a location to the lines of the public survey does not validate a location theretofore invalid. VIII-207
- Where the scrip was assigned to a person unknown, the name of the assignee erased, and the claimants inserted, the latter is required to show title and account for the erasure. III-142
- The execution of an act authorizing the issuance of, having been suspended by joint resolution of Congress, precludes further action by the Department. VI-13
- Right of locator to act as the agent of the party to whom the scrip was originally issued not material where its possession had been awarded another. VI-101
- Application for, if the matter is not *res judicata*, should be addressed to the Commissioner of the General Land Office or the surveyor-general. VI-374
- Applicant for, under the act of 1858 must show himself to be the legal representative of the confirmee. V-570
- Authority of law for the issue of Wyandotte scrip not questioned. III-444
- Land open to pre-emption and settlement subject to Wyandotte location. III-443
- Lands withdrawn for railroad purposes and restored to "homestead and pre-emption entry only" not subject to Supreme Court location. III-319
- Issued under the act of June 22, 1860, locatable only on land subject to private cash entry. X-616



**Scrip**—Continued.

- Application for the reinstatement of certain canceled Chippewa locations in the Mille Lac Reservation refused on the ground that the matter was *res judicata*. III-196
- Location of Gerard, limited to "public lands." IX-114
- Sioux half-breed, may be reissued in smaller denomination at any time prior to location. v-695
- No authority in the Department to accept the relinquishment of, issued under the act of July 17, 1854, adjudge the ownership thereof, and issue new scrip of lesser denomination in its place. VI-648
- Sioux half-breed, is not subject to transfer. VIII-207
- Transfer of Sioux half-breed, effected through powers of attorney will not be recognized. VIII-207
- Issued to the Sioux half-breed, requires in location on unsurveyed land a showing of improvements made for his benefit. VIII-207
- Improvements made for the benefit of one claiming the right of location under a power of attorney are not within the intent of the law. VIII-207
- Sioux half-breed, not locatable upon "occupied" land. III-557
- Sioux half-breed, may not be located on land withdrawn for a railroad (Northern Pacific) while an Indian reservation and afterwards released. II-520
- Porterfield, may be located upon offered or unoffered land and upon land within the incorporated limits of a town. I-497
- Not merely *de facto* appropriation will defeat a Porterfield location. I-497
- Porterfield may be located upon any surveyed land of the United States, not mineral, and not legally appropriated. I-497
- Temporary order of Commissioner reserving land from appropriation defeats a Porterfield location. III-217
- Porterfield, not locatable upon land dedicated by statute to municipal uses. X-375
- Valentine may not be located on a tract in Chicago, formed by accretion after survey on the lake shore of the section. II-338
- Valentine, not locatable within the corporate limits of a city or town site. v-382
- Right to locate Valentine scrip on lake front in Chicago *res judicata*. v-382
- Valentine, not locatable upon unsurveyed lands within the Territories lying below high-water mark, and above low-water mark. X-365
- Lands occupied and within the corporate limits of a city not subject to Valentine location. III-200
- Valentine may be located on lots made by union of small tracts in adjoining quarter sections. II-460
- Valentine may not be located on land covered by a preëmption claim. II-594

**Scrip**—Continued.

Valentine may not be located on lands valuable mainly for pine timber within the reservation in Michigan for the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians. II-190

**Secretary of the Interior.** (See *Land Department*.)

**Selections.** (See *Railroad Grant*; *School Land*; *States and Territories*; *Swamp Land*.)

**Seminole Lands.** (See *Oklahoma*; *Town Site*.)

Circular of April 1, 1889, directing the manner of disposition under the act of March 2, 1889. VIII-336

Proclamation of the President opening to entry. VIII-341

**Settlement.** (See *Filing*; *Residence*.)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. HOMESTEAD.

## III. OSAGE LAND.

## IV. PREÉMPTION.

## I. GENERALLY.

Date of, is question of mixed law and fact. I-445

Actual date of settlement may be shown on contest or in final proof. I-444; III-380

In contest the true date of, may be shown, though it be earlier than alleged in the application. III-103

Priority of, is protected only under legal assertion of right. IV-387

A legal claim of settlement does not amount to a grant. III-318

Rights extinguished by Executive order creating reservation. I-30, 450, 451; VIII-502

Not followed by residence confers no right under any of the settlement laws. IV-339

Is a personal act, and prior to such an act neither the ownership of the improvements, nor residence, cultivation, or improvement by an agent, can have any legal effect. II-188

Rests on acts performed in person by the party claiming the benefit thereof. VIII-623

A settler is a person who, intending to initiate a claim under any law of the United States for the disposition of the public domain, does some act connecting himself with the particular tract claimed, said act being equivalent to an announcement of such intention, and from which the public generally may have notice of his claim. II-628

Act of, complete from the instant the settler goes upon the land with the intention of making it his home, and performs some act indicative of such intent. III-294; X-582

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Effected by one, who goes upon public land with the intention of making it his home, and does some act in execution of that intention sufficient to give notice thereof to the public. VIII-176; x-25

Consists in substantial improvement, permanent in character, with intent to appropriate the land. III-162, 295

Must be made in person upon unappropriated land. III-380

"Picking" a small patch of ground and erecting a cross are not acts of. III-162

By driving stakes to indicate the site of a house, at a time when he admits the right to the land to be in another, one does not perform an act of settlement. II-184

Not effected by the arrangement of a few logs in the form of a square. II-26; III-449

Going on the land and erecting thereon a board with a statement of his claim upon it, and then leaving the Territory, is not a good settlement. II-621

Long-continued occupancy of land as a home, and the cultivation and improvement thereof, are acts that indicate an intention to claim the land under the settlement laws. x-637

Rights not obtained by occupation as tenant. III-46; IV-259, 412; x-582

No rights acquired by one who remains on public land through the consent of others, and without asserting any right of his own, or performing the acts required of a settler. x-510

Acts done as an agent (digging a ditch) are not acts of settlement. II-173

Acts done by an agent (plowing and hauling lumber) are not acts of settlement. II-175

No one can acquire a settlement right on public land through acts performed by an agent. VI-521

Residence, cultivation, and improvement by an agent, prior to personal settlement, are of no legal effect. II-188

Where one went upon public land as the tenant of another, who has absented himself without claim to it, he may make entry of it in the absence of fraud. II-135

Must be the act of the claimant himself, and the rights dependent on it are not enlarged by the prior settlement and occupation of another, who has sold his preëmption rights to the claimant. II-560

Rights not acquired by one who enters upon and retains possession of land under contract of purchase from another. VIII-207

Rights are not acquired by the purchase of the possessory rights and improvements of another. VIII-623; IX-329

Purchase of improvements by a prior settler does not make his date of settlement available to the vendee. II-188

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Sale of improvements by one holding a possessory claim while conferring no right under the settlement laws is not in violation thereof. IX-139

The purchase and repair of improvements made by a prior settler constitute a good settlement. III-354

Purchase of improvements equivalent to making.

III-100; IV-56; V-239

The assertion of a possessory right to land does not confer any right thereto under the settlement laws. VII-165

In the absence of actual, the ownership of improvements on public land or the use of such land for ranch purposes does not confer any right under the settlement laws. X-276

Based on forcible intrusion confers no right.

I-424; IV-388, 411, 501; V-377

Rights to the detriment of one in possession under color of title can not be acquired by acts of trespass. VII-68, 92

A growing crop of grain on land is quite as much notice of possession as an inclosure thereof. VII-92

Ruling in *Atherton v. Fowler* applicable only in case of forcible intrusion. IV-140, 388

The *Atherton-Fowler* doctrine is not to be extended to cases where the prior settler is a mere trespasser or has disregarded statutory requirements. I-423, 424; II-45

Rights based on unlawful possession can not be set up as against the lawful appropriation of another. IV-560

Made peaceably upon an uninclosed part of a forty occupied by a prior settler is lawful. II-630

Made without violence, within the unlawful inclosure of another, is valid and will not be defeated by said unlawful occupancy.

VII-340; IX-455

The *Atherton-Fowler* doctrine applies to a case where a bona fide homestead entry and improvement (of which the adverse claimant had notice) of a quarter section of surveyed land gave a legal possessory right, which the entryman continuously asserted under color of law, even after relinquishment of the entry (in 1878) for the purpose of changing it to a timber-culture claim. II-44

A settled in July, 1881, on land not subject to homestead or pre-emption, and thereafter resided on and improved it; the land was opened to settlers on December 14, 1882; on January 6, 1883, B made homestead entry, and on March 15, 1883, A filed pre-emption declaratory statement, which was rejected by the local office because of B's claim of record and A's failure to file as required by law; B's entry was relinquished April 23, 1883, and on the same day C made homestead entry; held that A was protected by the rule in *Atherton v. Fowler*. II-597



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Where one makes entry (homestead) of a tract, but settles on another intentionally, and fails to use diligence in appropriating it lawfully (amended entry), he is a trespasser on the second tract, and a third person is not bound by notice of his homestead settlement and improvements. II-576

Begun clandestinely and residence maintained by fraud and violence confers no rights. III-192

Under contract with supposed owner not trespass. V-239

Improvements existing upon an abandoned claim are no bar to settlement. III-100

Peaceable settlement may lawfully be made on a part of a forty already settled on by another, but not in his actual possession by inclosure or otherwise. II-630

Rights on land formerly covered by railroad indemnity withdrawal recognized after revocation of the withdrawal. VI-382

On land withdrawn for indemnity purposes confers no right. VI-543 ; VIII-355, 570 ; X-85

No rights of, acquired on lands reserved by competent authority. X-513

Not effective if made on land covered by an entry or otherwise appropriated. I-52 ; III-344, 553 ; V-147, 238 ; VIII-243

No rights are acquired by settlement while the land is within a reservation (Indian or military). II-521, 604

On military reservation with knowledge of the existing reservation not legalized by the act of July 5, 1884. X-489

On appropriated tract no basis for claim to adjoining unappropriated land. V-289

On abandoned homestead claims, uncanceled, gives no rights ; settlers must exercise diligence in ascertaining the fact of cancellation of the entries. II-89

Upon land covered by a homestead entry confers no right so long as the entry remains uncanceled. III-562

On land covered by an entry, must be accompanied by residence, or other evidence of occupation, in order to take effect on cancellation of the entry. II-26, 123

On land embraced within the entry of another confers no right as against the entryman or the government. VI-248, 330, 709 ; VII-212

Upon land covered by the entry of another confers no right as against the entryman who complies with the law. VIII-227

Priority of, may be considered as between settlers on land covered by the subsisting entry or appropriation of another. IV-410 ; V-147, 239, 361 ; VI-248, 330, 709 ; VII-212

Priority of, on land not subject thereto, may be considered as between claimants therefor. IX-89

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Acts of, on land within a railroad grant may, on the forfeiture of said grant and restoration of the land, be considered in determining priority between two settlers. VI-709

Where two settlers were on land covered by desert entry at the date of its cancellation a partition of the land was directed. III-72

No new act of, required of one on land at the date of its becoming subject to. I-444, 445; V-250

On land covered by entry takes effect *eo instanti* on the cancellation of the same. I-112, 443; IV-447

Right of one residing on land covered by the entry of another attaches *eo instanti* on relinquishment of said entry, and is superior to the right acquired by an entry made immediately after said relinquishment. VI-246

Status of adverse existing settlement in case of simultaneous relinquishment and application. IV-125

A settled (preëmption) in 1879 and filed April 20, 1880; B settled on April 27, 1880, and filed two days after; A relinquished May 14, and made homestead entry May 17, 1880; held that B's settlement took effect on relinquishment. II-620

On cancellation of an entry under contest a bona fide settler then on the land is entitled to the right of entry as against every one except the successful contestant. VIII-597

On land covered by the entry of another is subject to the superior right of a contestant who secures the cancellation of such entry. IX-269

Acts of, performed while the land was not subject thereto may be considered in determining the question of good faith. VI-636

Prior to survey confers no vested interest in the land. VIII-541

Priority of, before survey when marked by boundaries will be protected as against subsequent settlers. I-414

Prior to survey, marked by distinct boundaries, may not be enlarged to the injury of subsequent settlers. I-414, 431

Where valuable improvements exist on one forty, and three others adjoining were regularly cultivated, and part of a fifth forty accidentally, there is no claim to the fifth forty. II-589

Upon surveyed land, should be of such character and so open and notorious as to be notice to the public of the extent of the claim. III-76; IX-38; X-234

Notice by a prior settler to another to keep his stock away from a tract valuably improved by the former, is sufficient notice of claim to the forty in which said improvements are found by the survey to be. II-588

And improvement before survey on land included within the known settlement right of another are invalid as against the prior settler. VIII-630

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Conflicting rights acquired prior to survey adjusted through agreement of the parties. VIII-536
- Joint entry allowed in case of conflicting settlements before survey. II-104, 150, 588; III-609; IV-520; V-605; VI-138, 826; VII-3; VIII-536; X-234
- Should be so marked in the matter of improvements as to give notice of the extent of the settler's claim. V-372; VI-324
- The notice given by improvements and, extends only to the quarter section as defined by the public survey. V-141, 556; VI-151, 172; VII-76
- Slightly marked on heavily timbered land is not notice as to the extent of the claim outside of the quarter section settled upon. IV-73
- Does not extend to non-contiguous tracts. VI-621
- Recognized though made outside of inclosure where the sectional subdivision extends inside of the inclosure. I-429
- Of an alien confers no right under the public-land laws. I-489; IV-139; VI-485; X-463
- Of an alien becomes valid from the date of filing declaration of intention to become a citizen. VI-485
- Of an alien, on unsurveyed land, protected through his subsequent declaration of intention to become a citizen, and declaratory statement filed when the land became subject thereto. VIII-536
- Of one becoming qualified to make, while on the land, dates from such time. I-444
- A settler is bound to take notice of established priorities. IV-170, 306
- Where a settler has properly initiated a claim to a tract of which he has retained possession, though he has failed to do the things necessary to the acquisition of title, another settler, on an adjacent tract, can not, by a merely verbal claim or without attempting to reduce the tract to possession, acquire any right to it. II-186, 637
- Right of settler not affected by the wrongful removal of his dwelling-house by an adverse claimant. IV-139
- Rights in conflict adjusted equitably where the legal status of the claims is the same. VI-152
- Right can not be acquired or maintained on different tracts at the same time. VIII-96, 200, 461; IX-63
- Rights under the homestead and preëmption laws can not be maintained for different tracts at the same time. X-419
- On land for the purpose of securing the timber thereon, and not for the purpose of a home, is not bona fide. VII-555
- Rights on timber lands recognized by the act of June 3, 1878. VI-691
- On lands chiefly valuable for their timber and stone, should be carefully scrutinized. VII-555
- Not necessarily speculative or fraudulent because made near prospective town site. III-134

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Taking possession of and improving land, relying upon the erroneous statement of an attorney, without initiating legal claim to it, gave no right against soldiers' additional homestead entries subsequently allowed. II-56

Priority of right should be determined on hearing as between pre-emptor and homesteader. V-526; VIII-528, 623

Circular of July 1, 1879, declaring invalid entry on land in the possession of a settler, protected the contestant under it until it was revoked. II-66

Bona fide settlement or improvement on land bars a subsequent application under the timber and stone act. II-336

Where not protected by filing or entry, through the fault of another, such person may not take advantage thereof. IV-158

Not required of desert-land applicant and confers no right under the desert-land act. III-326, 331

## II. HOMESTEAD.

Rights of settler relate back to, under the act of May 14, 1880.

I-84; VI-653

Settlement prior to act May 14, 1880, could inure to the settler's benefit only under section 2273, Revised Statutes. II-575

The act of May 14, 1880, is not retroactive, so as to cut off a valid adverse interest which had attached prior to its passage. II-575

Of homesteader is protected as against later settlers for three months only, after which period the next settler in point of time, who has complied with the law, is entitled to priority. V-624

Of homesteader only protected by the act of May 14, 1880, for the statutory period, as against intervening settlement rights. VI-306

Of a homesteader on unoffered land protected as against other and later settlers for the period of three months only by section 3, act of May 14, 1880. VII-537

Under section 3, act May 14, 1880, can not be made on land covered by a desert-land entry. II-26

Under section 3, act May 14, 1880, can not be made on land not subject to homestead entry (mineral). II-35

On a tract afterwards covered by a homestead entry which (upon contest, rejected for want of corroborating witnesses) was relinquished, takes effect immediately upon relinquishment under section 3, act of May 14, 1880, when there have been occupation and homestead application. II-117

In good faith on land covered by the entry of another will not deprive the settler of the benefit of the act of May 14, 1880, where no adverse claim exists. VIII-448

A person resident on and intending to take as a homestead land covered by an uncanceled entry, upon cancellation, has three months within which to file his claim. II-123



## II. HOMESTEAD—Continued.

One will not be permitted, in the face of a contest for default against his timber culture entry, to assert a homestead right initiated (by building and improving) while the tract was covered by said entry.

II-265

A homestead settler, claiming priority over another who has made entry, must make application for the land within the prescribed period in order to obtain recognition of his rights; he can not have them considered in a contest by him on the ground of fraudulent entry or abandonment.

II-119, 620

Climatic reason for failure to make, not accepted in the absence of good faith.

IV-393

Where two settled prior to survey on a forty, agreeing on a boundary, and both claimed duly, one as preëmtor, the other as homesteader, they may make joint entry.

II-585

Where there was improvement by two settlers on the same 40-acre tract, with an agreed boundary line, and they each duly made homestead entry embracing it, a joint cash entry is allowed; but if either refuses to unite therein within ninety days from notice, the entire tract is awarded to the other.

II-104, 150

Where three persons embraced a 40-acre tract in their homestead entries, the entry of one of them, who had no improvement on it prior to the filing of the plats, must be canceled.

II-105

Where one was actually in possession of 160 acres at the passage of the acts of March 3, 1879, and May 14, 1880 (though prior thereto he could enter but 80 acres), he was entitled to enter it as a homestead.

II-141

Where there has been bona fide settlement and a preëmption or homestead claim duly made after filing of the plats, a temporary absence of the settler prior to making claim does not forfeit the right.

II-337

## III. OSAGE LAND.

If the settlement is not bona fide, but for the benefit of another, the settler is not an "actual settler" under the act of May 28, 1880

VIII-173

An "actual settler" under the act of May 28, 1880, is one who goes upon the land intending to make it his home, and does some act thereon indicating such intention, and sufficient to give notice thereof to the public.

VIII-173; X-36

An "actual settler" on Osage trust and diminished reserve is one who has made bona fide residence and improvement.

II-187;

V-303, 442, 537; VII-278; IX-98; X-23

## IV PREËMPTION.

Is the sole basis of the preëmptive right, and such right is not greater nor less than the settlement.

II-637; V-274

## IV. PREÉMPTION—Continued.

Under the preëemption law there is a recognized distinction between settlement and residence. VIII-503

Date of, is a matter of proof without respect to allegation in declaratory statement. I-444

To constitute a legal act of, there must be an entry upon the land with the intent to appropriate it, and an act indicative of such intent; and the two must harmonize. III-294

And filing confer an inchoate right under the preëemption law which will be protected. I-333; IX-41

Act of, may be valid without residence, but residence must follow within a reasonable period after settlement. III-218, 553

Not constituted under preëemption law by mere intention. III-295

Extent of claim may be determined by the location of the improvements and the land included in the declaratory statement. IV-401; VI-249

On segregated land confers no right of preëemption. V-289

Preëemption claimant on land at cancellation of another's entry is a settler without the performance of any new act of settlement. III-218, 553

And filing do not reserve land from timber culture entry, though notice of the preëemptor's priority of right is given thereby. IX-262

Prior to inception of adverse claim, good, though made after filing. III-373, 499; IV-424; VI-232; VIII-504

Held good for preëemption claim where the settler on the same day had abandoned and relinquished a former homestead entry. III-102

By a minor, is invalid under the preëemption law; but the defect is cured, if, in the absence of an adverse claim, he attains his majority prior to making entry. IX-297

Change of, does not affect rights of settler until after filing declaratory statement. IX-139

Of one who has exhausted his preëemptive right is invalid under the preëemption law. IV-560; V-16

The mere purchase of improvements does not constitute an act of, but when settlement follows such purchase the improvements are held as though made by the preëemptor. III-100

One who settles or resides on public land as the tenant of another, who claims it, can not thereby legally establish a claim to the land in his own right. III-46

Speculative settlement may be proved by a contract made before entry to convey the land after entry. II-781

Of a preëemptor, who fails to file in time, is not protected as against the next settler who has complied with the law. II-578; III-455; VI-391; X-485

Though insufficient to support a filing, may be made good subsequently in the absence intervening adverse claim. VI-232

## IV. PREÈMPTION—Continued.

Where the claimant abandoned the subdivision on which he had settled, and thereafter failed to connect himself with the remainder of his claim until after an adverse right attached, he can not hold as a preëmtor. III-92

When two settle on the same tract, the preferred right of purchase by the prior settler depends on his having conformed to the other provisions of law. II-575

**Sioux Indian Lands.** (See *Indian Lands*.)

**Soldiers' Homestead.** (See *Homestead*.)

**Special Agent.** (See *Practice*, subtitle, *Proceedings by the Government*.)

**Stare Decisis.**

The doctrine of, recognized and followed in departmental action. I-239; V-92; X-396

Precedent followed unless clearly contrary to law. V-277, 713

Executive construction of a statute should not be changed except for cogent reasons. VIII-255, 279

**States and Territories.** (See *School Land*; *Swamp Land*.)

**ALABAMA.** (See *Mineral Lands*.)

Vested rights under mining laws not affected by the act of March 3, 1883 (Ala.). IV-476

The State's selection of university lands should be admitted subject to the legal claims of settlers. III-315

The presentation of a State selection has the force of an application to enter. III-317

No substantial settlement claim or improvement should be prejudiced by the act of April 23, 1884, granting lands to the State for university purposes. III-317

**ARKANSAS.**

Where title has passed to the State under a railroad grant, no action should be taken looking toward the issuance of patent to the State for the same land under the swamp grant. X-165

**CALIFORNIA.**

The States of California and Nevada allowed to take double minimum land in satisfaction of the Agricultural College grant. V-548

The Department has no authority to review transactions between the State and its purchasers or agents. VI-403

The rejection of a State selection prior to the passage of the act of July 23, 1866, will not remove said selection from the operation thereof where notice of such action was not given the State.

VII-397

## CALIFORNIA—Continued.

A location made under a warrant issued by the State in part satisfaction of the internal improvement grant is within the confirmatory provisions of the first section of the act of July 23, 1866.

VII-543

The act of July 23, 1866, confirmed to the State irregular selections, where the land covered thereby had been sold to purchasers in good faith under the State law.

VII-397

Patent issued to a purchaser from the State under section 1, act of July 23, 1866, prevents a claim for the same tract under the swamp grant.

II-643

The purposes of the first section of the act of July 1, 1864, and the sixth section of the act of 1866, should not be confounded, as one relates to vesting title to private claims, and the other to settling the right of lieu selections in the State.

III-424

Section 7 of the act of July 23, 1866, was not repealed by the revision.

I-417

The right of purchase under the act of July 23, 1866, section 7, is assignable, and in the absence of an adverse claim should be accorded to a purchaser in good faith after the final survey of the grant.

VII-210

The right of purchase under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, is assignable, and in the absence of an adverse claim extends to one who purchases and enters into possession after final survey excluding the land from the grant.

IX-241

Right of purchase conferred by section 7, act of July 23, 1866, is alienable, and descends to heirs upon the death of the purchaser.

IX-445

The satisfaction by selection and patent of a Mexican grant of quantity, within larger outboundaries, does not preclude the purchase under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, of lands excluded from said grant on final survey.

IX-241

The conditions under which the right of purchase is accorded by section 7, act of July 23, 1866, specified.

VIII-144

Applicant for the right of purchase under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, must show (1) that in good faith he purchased land for a valuable consideration of Mexican grantees or assigns which was excluded from the final survey, and (2) has used, improved, and continued in the possession of said land according to the lines of original purchase.

IX-445

The conveyance of an undivided interest does not carry the right of purchase under the act of 1866.

VIII-144, 279

Right of purchase under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, is only conferred upon one who purchased from Mexican grantees a definite tract of land.

VIII-144, 279



## CALIFORNIA—Continued.

The right of purchase under section 7 dose not relate back to former claimants, but extends to those then holding lands, purchased in good faith before the rejection of the grant, and who had from date of purchase to the passage of the act continued in actual possession thereof within definite boundaries. VIII-144

Whether parties who purchase a specific portion of a rejected grant, and hold the same as co tenants, it is competent to enter the same under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, in the absence of any valid adverse claim: query. III-401

Right of purchase under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, not defeated by the fact that the deed under which a claimant holds an undivided interest in a Mexican grant does not describe the land by metes and bounds, if the claimant thereunder enters into possession of a tract marked by specific boundaries and continues to use and occupy the same according to the lines of the original purchase. X-242

The phrase "according to the lines of their original purchase," as used in the act of 1866, construed. X-248

A "purchaser in good faith," under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, defined (California). VIII-144

A settlement on land not subject thereto is not such an adverse claim as will defeat the right of purchase under section 7 of said act. IX-241

The right of purchase excludes the land covered thereby from the general operation of the preëmption law. IX-445

The question of the applicant's *laches* can not be raised by one claiming an adverse right under the preëmption law. IX-446

In the absence of general regulations or statutory authority the Department should not fix a time within which the right of purchase under section 7 shall be exercised in a particular case. IX-446

Joint entry under section 7, act of July 23, 1866, is measured by the joint occupancy of the parties. VI-434

Prima facie valid selections of record, under section 8, act of September 4, 1841, prior to survey by the government and renewed when the plat of survey is filed, operate as a bar to any other disposition of the land and may be certified to the State if found valid. X-217

Valid selections under section 8, act of September 4, 1841, do not depend upon the act of July 23, 1866, for confirmation. X-200

One applying to purchase school lands from the State, is put upon inquiry as to the State's title by the possession and cultivation of another. IX-106

A mere applicant for the right of purchase from the State is not entitled to purchase under section 2, act of March 1, 1877, as a "purchaser for a valuable consideration." IX-106

## CALIFORNIA—Continued.

The holder of a certificate of purchase from the State, not yet entitled to a patent, cannot claim the protection extended to the "purchaser for a valuable consideration." IX-106

An innocent purchaser from the State is protected under section 2, act of March 1, 1877, whether the purchase was made before or after the passage of the act. IX-106

Official notice to the State of the invalidity and cancellation of a school selection is such notice to one applying to purchase thereunder from the State as to preclude him from pleading the status of an innocent purchaser. IX-106

## COLORADO.

The provisions in the act of March 3, 1875, requiring the State to make its selection of salt springs within two years after the admission of the State is directory only, and a failure to select within said period does not work a forfeiture of the grant. X-222

The act of March 3, 1875, is not repealed by that of January 12, 1877, nor does the proviso in the later act amount to a legislative declaration that the right to select salt springs conferred by the act of 1875 expires at the end of two years after the admission of the State. X-222

## FLORIDA.

By the act of June 9, 1880, the right of the State (Florida) to select indemnity is confined to "vacant unappropriated public lands." VIII-380

## IDAHO.

Land selected for university purposes is not open to entry. IX-232

The Department has full control of university selections until approved by the President, and may protect a subsequent entry improperly allowed for land thus selected by allowing another selection in lieu of the entered tract. IX-232

## KANSAS.

Under act admitting to the Union, is entitled to 5 per centum of the proceeds of cash sales of public lands; is not entitled to a percentage of the fees received in homestead and preëmption filings, etc., which are no part of the price of the land, but are designed to defray the expenses of the local officers. II-695

The act of 1857 allowing 5 per cent. to the States on sales of former Indian lands only applicable to the States then in the Union. V-712

The declaration common to the acts admitting the States that "all laws not locally inapplicable shall have the same force and effect within that State as in the other States of the Union" does not enlarge a specific grant. V-712

## KANSAS—Continued.

The payment of the 5 per cent. to Kansas was limited to sales of public lands, and cannot be allowed on sale of Indian trust lands.

V-712

## MINNESOTA.

Selection under the act of March 3, 1879, must be for unoccupied land.

III-456

## MONTANA.

The Department controls selections under the university grant until they are approved, and may authorize the change of a selection which embraced a bona fide settlement claim made without notice of the selections.

VIII-55

## OHIO.

The act of May 27, 1880, affects no land sold by the Ohio Agricultural College under the act of 1871.

I-3

Legislation with respect to the Virginia military district in Ohio.

I-5

## WASHINGTON.

On the admission of a State to the Union it acquires absolute title to all the tide lands within its borders, to the exclusion of any rights under pending unadjusted scrip locations for such lands.

X-365

**Station Grounds.** (See *Right of Way*.)

**Statutes.** (See *Acts of Congress cited and construed; Revised Statutes cited.* Pages 49 and 58.)

Are operative from their date, and are constructive notice to all.

II-30

In construing revised, reference may be had to the original where language is doubtful.

VI-314

Recurrence to the history of the times at the date of the act proper in the construction of.

X-329

Courts will take judicial notice of the condition of the country and titles to land at the time of the passage of an act.

I-280

The title of an act may not override its text, but may give an insight into its purpose and scope.

II-825; V-61

Debates in Congress considered in construing.

VI-402

Action of Congress prior to passage of, considered.

VI-730

Statutes are to be construed and applied according to their intent, and that is to be determined, if possible, from the language employed.

I-187; II-605

Must be interpreted according to the intent and meaning and not always according to the letter.

V-543

The natural and persuasive presumption of intent may be overthrown only by words of clear and unmistakable import.

II-349

**Statutes—Continued.**

- A thing which is within the intention of the makers of a statute is as much within the statute as if it were within the letter. II-444
- To be so construed as to give its designed effect. I-10
- If possible sense and meaning should be given to every part. I-70
- Where the construction of the language of a statute is doubtful, courts will prefer that which will confirm rather than destroy any bona-fide transaction or title. II-70
- Will not be given retrospective operation unless compelled by language so clear as to leave no doubt. IX-396
- Consequences are to be considered in expounding laws where the intent is doubtful, but the principle is to be applied with caution. II-858
- A special right conferred by a special act will not be taken away by general legislation without express words requiring it. VI-502
- Words or phrases repugnant to other words or phrases that clearly express the intent and meaning of the statute should be rejected as surplusage. V-543
- Construction of, impliedly by subsequent legislation. I-2
- Congress presumed to be familiar with the subject matter of its legislation. I-10, 15, 278
- The Department will not consider the constitutionality of. I-335
- If any authority exists in the executive branch of the government to declare a statute unconstitutional it should not be exercised except where the violation of fundamental law is so manifest as to overcome every presumption in its favor. VI-13
- Where a provision in an appropriation act, of general application, is not expressly restricted to the appropriation, it will be regarded as a permanent enactment. II-464
- Acts *in pari materia*, though passed at different times, and not referring to each should be taken and construed together. V-574 ; VI-8, 502 ; VIII-368
- If the words would fairly admit of different meanings it would be right to adopt that which is more favorable to the interests of the public; applied (by the court) to a land grant act, where the grantees may be supposed to have drawn the act. II-858
- Granting acts should be construed most strongly against the grantee. I-331, 365 ; III-243 ; IV-216, 429 ; V-381
- Of a remedial act is to arise from a consideration of the old law, the mischief, and the remedy. II-582
- Of remedial character to be construed liberally. I-335, 532 ; V-622
- Distinction between mandatory and directory. V-113 ; X-224
- Provisions of, directory when not of the substance of the things provided for. I-226



**Statutes—Continued.**

The law (section 2294, Revised Statutes) is permissive and beneficial, and, its purpose being to facilitate bona-fide settlement, it should be construed so as not to hamper or embarrass applicants.

II-208

A proviso in restriction of a general grant takes nothing out of the grant but the special matter contained in the exception.

II-476

Proviso to be construed strictly, as it carves special exceptions only out of the enacting clause.

I-278; VI-216

Should be so construed, if possible, to avoid conflict with previous legislation.

IX-396; X-70

Conditions precedent must be strictly performed.

I-12, 605

Failure of conditions subsequent only taken advantage of by the grantor.

I-605

The maxim *expressio unius est exclusio alterius* is applicable to section 3, act of June 14, 1878, limiting contests against timber-culture entries to homestead and timber-culture claimants. (Overruled, 5 L. D., 591.)

II-294

Decision of highest judicial authority of a State, expounding a State statute, is as much a part of the law as if it were a statutory enactment.

II-14

In construing a Congressional grant it must be borne in mind that the act by which it is made is law as well as a conveyance.

I-282

Rights conferred by, not defeated by departmental regulations.

II-58, 283; V-429

There is no authority to import a word into a statute in order to change its meaning.

I-177, 278

Words should be construed in connection with the context.

I-309, 345

Will be construed as employing words and phrases in the same sense as that given in long continued departmental practice under prior statutes with reference to the same subject matter.

VII-172

General words in a statute, following particular words, apply to persons and things of the same kind as those which precede.

II-271

In legal parlance the singular embraces the plural, and the plural the singular.

V-552, 622

Words in the Revised Statutes importing the singular number may include several persons or things, and words importing the plural number may include the singular.

II-756

To reach the obvious purpose of, "and" is construed "or". "And" and "or" convertible terms, as the sense of the statute may require.

V-523

The word "children," in section 2168, R. S., is used in its natural sense and is not qualified by reference to minority.

II-611

"As near as practicable," in section 2331, Revised Statutes means as nearly as is reasonably practicable.

II-764; VI-227

**Statutes—Continued.**

“Actual settler,” in section 2382, R. S., means actual resident.

II-628

“Sales of public lands,” within the meaning of the land laws, are cash sales only.

II-696

Under sections 2401, 2402, 2403, R. S., and act of March 3, 1879, corporations can not be considered as “residing” or being “settlers” in a township, etc.

I-308

“Person” includes corporation, and “entry” includes a selection, under section 2, act of June 16, 1880 (repayments).

II-681

The words “disposed of,” in the proviso to section 1, act of March 12, 1860, mean sold and title alienated.

II-641

“Homestead laws” considered as a generic term, embracing other settlement laws.

I-71; V-591; VI-45

Contemporaneous and uniform interpretation is entitled to weight in the construction of the law, and in cases of doubt ought to turn the scale.

I-2; V-124, 137, 472, 532, 575, 621; VIII-17, 93

Departmental construction of, has all the force and effect of law, and acts done thereunder should be protected.

V-169, 261, 382;

IX-86, 189, 284, 353

Rights acquired under an existing construction of the law will not be impaired by a later and different interpretation.

VIII-109, 399

A changed construction of the law will not impair rights acquired under a former interpretation of the same law.

VI-145, 217, 225

An erroneous construction of a statute, promulgated as a ruling, has all the force of law until changed, and rights acquired or acts done under it must be regarded as legal.

II-711

The rule protecting vested rights on a change of ruling does not apply to one who asserts no such right in himself, or through another, acquired under the former construction of the law.

X-136

Executive construction of, should not be changed except for cogent reasons.

VIII-255, 279

Legislative recognition of the departmental construction conclusive.

X-513

Repeal of, by implication is not favored in law.

I-419;

VIII-368; IX-396; X-70

Are repealed by express provision, or by necessary implication, in the latter case there must be such a repugnancy between the old and new law that they can not stand together or be reconciled.

IX-49

Repeal of, by revision, does not affect previously acquired rights.

I-419

Local and temporary not repealed by the revision.

I-419

Act of August 18, 1856, relative to certain reservations in Florida, was local in its character and therefore excepted from the general repealing clause of the Revised Statutes (Sec. 5596).

II-604

## STONE ENTRY.

(See *Timber and Stone Act.*)

**Survey.** (See *Mining Claim ; Private Claim.*)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

## III. ON APPLICATION.

## I. GENERALLY.

Made under the supervision of the General Land Office. IX-14; X-99

Supervisory authority of surveyor-general in the matter of returns made by subordinate and of work in the field. I-325; III-270

Date of, fixed by approval. V-415

Contracts for, under the supervision of the General Land Office.

IV-452

Bonds for United States deputy; instructions of June 16, 1882. I-669

Additional bond may be required to cover the balance in excess of the entire liability. IV-452

Deputy surveyors entitled to mileage for every mile or part of mile run. III-185

Augmented rates allowed where the lands are mountainous or covered with dense timber or underbrush. VIII-255, 364

Section 2411, R. S., providing per diem rates, applicable only to California and Oregon. VIII-254

The price fixed for the original survey of exterior lines should be allowed for retracing and reestablishing such lines if the contract authorizes such work, but fixes no price therefor. V-668

Maximum rates for, allowable if the land is heavily timbered, mountainous, or exceptionally difficult to survey. X-578

Payment of increased rates not authorized except on conclusive showing of the plat and field notes. V-668

Inspection of, in the field may be made after the work is returned.

IV-270

Return of, a pre-requisite to the acquisition of vested rights under the settlement laws. VIII-541

Until the township plat of, has been on file for three months final proofs should not be accepted for lands embraced therein. VI-633

Of township, how filed in local office; instructions of October 21, 1885. IV-202

Due notice of filing of plat to be given. IV-202

Suspension of township plat need not necessarily prevent submission of the final proof where the lines of survey are not liable to change.

V-540

Withdrawal of plat as affecting pending settlements. IV-333

Correction of duplicate plats; circular of March 19, 1883. I-670

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Plats are to be kept at the surveyor-general's office, and at the local and general land office for public information. II-849
- Markings on the official plats, showing land as saline, swamp, mineral, or timbered, do not absolutely reserve it from claims if in fact it is proved to be not of the character described. II-847
- Copies of plats; see *Fees*.
- Official report as to the returns presumptively correct. I-568; VIII-440, 467; IX-458
- Returns of, presumptively correct, but the presumption may be overcome. IX-437
- Field notes of, presumptively correct. VII-562
- Amendment of field notes by deputy surveyor does not necessarily vitiate the survey. I-325
- Returns of the surveyor-general not overcome by a private survey. VII-209
- Accepted as showing the true area of land covered thereby, in the absence of proof to the contrary. VII-207
- Subdivision of sections; circular provisions. V-699
- Fractional sections to fall on west side of township. V-17
- In closing a system of surveys progressing from west to east upon another system extending from a different meridian, deficiencies may be deducted from the eastern range of sections. VI-696
- One system of surveys closed upon another (California), and the last range of townships was found to be about half the regular width; as they could not be otherwise surveyed, they are accepted as surveyed according to law. II-470
- The line of ordinary high-water mark the limit of water boundary. I-213, 243
- "High-water" mark on the shore of a bay fixed by running along the line of ordinary highwater on the main coast line, cutting across the mouths of the streams which intersect the body of the peninsula. II-346; V-488
- Of lands bordering on navigable waters only extends to high-water mark. X-369
- Field book should show all water courses. I-325
- Character of streams that should be meandered. VIII-158
- Meander lines about a lake are not lines of boundary and parties holding under such a survey take to the permanent water line. III-200
- Meander lines in the survey of land bordering upon a body of water, are run not as boundaries, but for the purpose of determining the quantity of land subject to sale. VI-555
- Metes and bounds generally conclusive. V-98
- In case of variance between general description and the field notes of boundary lines the latter control. III-521



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Rules for the restoration of lost and obliterated corners. I-671
- Proprietors bordering on streams not navigable, unless restricted by terms of their grant, hold to the center of the stream. VI-583, 637
- The boundary of a tract bordering upon a body of water is the water line, and a patent for a tract thus bounded conveys all the land included by the meander line. VI-555
- Sudden change of a river's course does not affect title or boundary. I-213
- Under government survey a tract may be identified by quantity. V-98
- Appropriation for, confined to "lands adapted to agriculture and lines of reservations" is available for survey of a private claim, the extent of which has been finally settled, and a survey thereof directed. VIII-254
- Subdivisional surveys in "No Man's Land" may be made from the appropriation of October 2, 1888, if such money is not required for the survey of townships occupied by actual settlers. VIII-613
- Should be closed upon the lines of a complete grant. VI-347
- Of public land not delayed on account of indefinite Indian claim. V-557
- Extension of, for the adjustment of conflicting claims. V-369
- Of township, if false or fraudulent, calls for resurvey, and pending examination in the field entries of the land can not be allowed. IX-14
- Lands outside the treaty boundary of a reservation not affected by a withdrawal of the township plat for the purpose of locating said reservation. III-303
- Where, on claimant's application, a resurvey and an amendment of plats (California) was made and approved, which gave him a full quarter section (160.64 acres), the matter will not be further disturbed. II-469
- Survey of town grant will not be disturbed, the boundaries conforming to instructions. III-387
- Character of, required in case of warrant location. I-6
- Claims based on fraudulent survey of former Indian reservation adjusted in conformity with correct description. III-283

II. DEPOSIT SYSTEM. (See *Certificate of Deposit*.)

- Circular instructions regulating surveys under the deposit system. I-665; III-350, 599; IV-483
- Circulars and instructions with reference to deposit surveys prior to June 6, 1885, revoked. III-599
- Deposit for, is an advance to the government for the survey of its own land. IV-431
- Of township, under deposit should not be allowed on the application of one settler. IV-451

## II. DEPOSIT SYSTEM—Continued.

The right to a, under the deposit system, does not rest in the discretion of the Commissioner, but is a matter of right in the settlers whenever they have shown a full compliance with the law and regulations, and the township is within the range of the regular progress of public surveys. VI-537

Application for, under the deposit system, signed by all the applicants, is sufficient under the law and regulations; each settler not being required to sign a separate application. VI-537

Railroad company can not procure, under section 2401 *et seq.* and act of March 3, 1879, as settlers. I-308

The right to make deposits not enlarged by the act of March 3, 1879. I-309

When the appropriation in the hands of the surveyor-general (California) is insufficient to complete the township surveys already contracted for, special deposits by settlers for said purpose may be authorized by the Commissioner. II-462

When the cost of survey exceeds the amount deposited, an additional deposit must be made, and the township plat will not be filed until all costs are paid. III-184

Authorized under the deposit system, though portions of the land are heavily timbered, if such lands are more valuable for agriculture than for the timber. X-577

Allowed to fix claimed boundaries of private grant on deposit of estimated cost. IV-430

Money deposited for the cost of office work on a mineral survey, and remaining unexpended, may be applied on new. VIII-102

Claim for services should not be rejected, where the work is performed in good faith on application sufficient under existing rulings. IV-451

That the amount claimed for services is in excess of the amount of the estimated liability on the contract, or that the work is not performed within the time specified therein, does not invalidate the claim, though the rate of payment may be affected. IV-451

## III. ON APPLICATION.

Not ordered of the former bed of a meandered lake. (Overruled, 6 L. D., 639.) See 12 L. D., 433, and 13 L. D., 588. VI-20

May be ordered of land improperly excluded as the bed of a lake, when in fact no such body of water existed. V-369

Marsh lands excluded from original and subsequently reclaimed are subject to, under the regulations of July 13, 1874. VI-639

The revocation of the circular of July 13, 1874, will not defeat rights acquired thereunder. VI-639

Application for, along a stream of variable course, will only be granted upon the most careful inquiry. IV-50

## III. ON APPLICATION—Continued.

Survey of an island will not be made where it has not the fixed and permanent characteristics which make it a solid part of the earth's surface. II-456

Of an island, in a stream not navigable, denied, where prima facie the island belongs to the owner of the land on the nearest main shore, and such survey would be an interference with vested rights. VI-583, 637

Of an island, not allowed where the title thereto appears to be in the applicant as riparian owner. VI-637

Of an island, may be granted on proper application though a former one has been rejected. IX-625

Riparian rights to be regarded in the case of the survey of an island situated in a river. III-561

When the meander line of a survey bordering on a lake was established at a time of extreme high water, and the recession thereof, shortly thereafter, leaves a large body of land between said line and the permanent shore line, such reliction should be included within the public survey. VII-527

Resurvey to include omitted lands ordered. III-446

Not granted for tract not claimed or classed as public land. I-310

**Surveyor-General.** (See *Land Department*.)

**Swamp Lands.**

I. GRANT.

II. SELECTION.

III. INDEMNITY.

IV. CHARACTER OF LAND.

V. ADJUSTMENT.

VI. UNSURVEYED LANDS.

VII. CALIFORNIA.

VIII. CERTIFICATION.

## I. GRANT.

The act of September 28, 1850, was a present grant, vesting in the State from the day of its date the title to all the swamp and overflowed land then not sold, and requiring nothing but determination of boundaries to make it complete. I-312, 320;

II-472, 645, 670; IV-415; V-517; VII-256

The act of 1849 not merged in the later act. V-517

Swamp grant compared with the school grant and same construction where the lands are embraced within a temporary reservation. VIII-310

Whether land does or does not pass under the grant is determined by the character of the greater part of each legal subdivision at the date of the grant. II-644; IV-416; V-682; VIII-555

## I. GRANT—Continued.

Fee of, passed to the State (Iowa) at the date of the grant, subject to the right of Indian occupancy, and the right of possession attached to the fee when such right of occupancy was extinguished. x-285

Lands temporarily reserved for the benefit of the government at the date of the grant are not excepted therefrom, but pass, as of the date of the grant, on being relieved from the reservation (Michigan). VIII-308

Issuance, inadvertently, of patent under the grant, defeats confirmation of sale as provided by act of March 2, 1855. VIII-621

The original grant of, not enlarged by the act of March 3, 1857. x-393

Excepted from the grant by reason of previous reservation to the government are not confirmed to the State by the act of March 3, 1857. x-393, 394

As the erroneous certifications, based on the original surveys, had been corrected on the evidence of the resurveys prior to enactment of the confirmatory act of 1857, it follows that the original selections were not confirmed by said act. VII-514

Land disposed of by the government prior to approval of State selection not granted (Oregon). I-515

Included within the alternate sections reserved to the United States from the grant to the State (Illinois) for railroad purposes, did not pass under the subsequent swamp grant. IV-2; x-393

Included within the alternate sections reserved to the United States from the grant to the State (Ohio) for canal purposes, did not pass under the subsequent swamp grant, and no indemnity can be allowed therefor. x-394

## II. SELECTION.

Selection of record withdraws the land from entry or location (Louisiana). I-513

A prima facie valid claim under the swamp grant reserves the land covered thereby from sale or other disposition. VIII-644

A selection of, protects the interest of the State under the grant. IX-360

Pending the consideration of the State's claim entries may not, but filings may be, made. II-641

Selected and reported as such prior to date of railroad grant, are excluded therefrom whether swampy or not (Louisiana). I-509

Character of selection, properly a subject of investigation. IX-364

Selections of, subject to contest at the discretion of the Department. IV-497; v-31

Selections of vacant lands, reported to the General Land Office prior to the act of March 3, 1857, were confirmed by said act. I-508, 509; x-45, 163



## II. SELECTION—Continued.

Selections previously made and reported confirmed by the act of March 3, 1857, so far as the same were vacant and unappropriated. v-516

A list of selections finally rejected prior to the act of March 3, 1857, is not confirmed by said act. viii-387

The failure of the State (Iowa) to include a tract (platted as a lake) in the list of selections did not release the title, which passed to her by a grant *in presenti*. ii-546

The right of the State (Louisiana) to swamp lands other than those heretofore selected, which are not otherwise appropriated, can not be abridged by a subsequent survey. ii-654

Selections (Louisiana) made after the location of a private land claim, and approved subject to all valid objections, passed no title unless it should be found, on final adjudication, that some of them are not required to satisfy the confirmation. ii-393

Certain selections (Louisiana), having been made within the claimed limits of a confirmed private grant (Houmas), since survey was extended over part of it, but before its boundaries have been determined, should, together with the survey, be canceled. ii-651

## III. INDEMNITY.

The act of March 3, 1857, does not provide for indemnity. vii-243

Indemnity for, may be adjusted upon field notes. iii-572

On claim for indemnity the alleged basis may be reëxamined in the field. v-236

Basis for indemnity must appear to be land of the character granted. v-638

Indemnity dependent upon the date of the grant (Louisiana). v-464

Cash indemnity may be allowed for swamp lands sold between September 28, 1850, and March 3, 1857. iii-571, 583

The State (Louisiana) is entitled to indemnity for lands sold between March 2, 1849, and September 28, 1850. v-464

The State of Louisiana is entitled to the benefits of section 2482, R. S., granting indemnity for lands disposed of after the act of 1850, and prior to that of 1857. iii-396

Indemnity locations limited to the State in which the original selections were situated. i-504

Claim of Illinois for indemnity outside of the State is *res adjudicata*. i-504

Not allowed to locate indemnity scrip outside of its limits (Illinois). iv-2

The claim of the State (Illinois) for indemnity for lands located with scrip or warrants may be adjusted. x-125

## III. INDEMNITY—Continued.

Grant of, did not take effect on lands reserved to the government in reimbursement for lands granted by previous legislation; and, as such lands were not granted, indemnity therefor must be denied.

VI-348

If located by warrant or scrip, section 2482, R. S., does not provide for cash indemnity.

x-416

When the State (Missouri) has completed any part of its indemnity proofs they are to be filed in the local office and duly certified and forwarded to the General Land Office.

II-644

When the State files a list of indemnity selections, it signifies thereby its readiness to have its claim adjusted in accordance with existing regulations, and should not thereafter be heard to allege that its claim was considered before final proof was furnished.

x-121

The character of all tracts on which proof is submitted for indemnity should be determined, but separate lists should be made of tracts sold for cash and those located with land warrants or scrip.

x-121

The State (Michigan) not entitled to indemnity for lands that do not appear from the field notes of survey to be swamp land within the true intent of the grant.

VII-243

## IV. CHARACTER OF LAND.

Determination of the Department as to the character of land conclusive.

IV-549; v-33

The Secretary has the power, and it is his duty, to determine what lands were of the description granted.

II-668

The claim of the State to swamp land depends upon the character of the land at the date of the grant.

III-476

The State required to show the character of the land when the swamp grant took effect.

III-468

The grant of 1850 was for "all legal subdivisions, the greater part of which is wet and unfit for cultivation;" when the character of the greater part of a legal subdivision has been ascertained by duly constituted authority, the character of the whole of that subdivision is ascertained.

II-472, 644; VIII-555; IX-386

If there is doubt as to the character of the land, the decision must be against the grantee.

v-514, 681

Grant of, includes lands so "wet" as to be rendered thereby unfit for cultivation.

IX-124, 640

Distinguished from "lands subject to periodical overflow."

v-37

A periodical overflow that subsides in time for cultivation does not render the land subject to the grant.

III-521; x-321

Land in a valley, subject to overflow annually in the spring and fall, caused by melting snow and rains, but which afterward is fit for plowing or cultivation or hay-growing, is not swamp land.

II-651; x-321

## IV. CHARACTER OF LAND—Continued.

Lands returned as swamp and overflowed without the words "made unfit thereby for cultivation" pass under the grant where the survey is made subsequently thereto. x-514

Land at the date of the grant which was unfit for cultivation by reason of its wet or swampy condition, is of the character contemplated by the grant. x-121

Survey made in 1880, showing certain lands in California as all swamp when part had become dry since 1850, approved. I-312, 320

The grant of, included such lands as were from their wet and swampy condition not cultivable without artificial drainage. x-315

Whether lands are swamp or overflowed is a question of fact, of which the field notes on the plats are not conclusive evidence. II-849

If at the date of the grant a tract was covered with water of apparent permanent character it would not pass under the grant though by subsequent recession of the water land of swampy character came into existence. I-321

A meandered lake, which was at date of the grant covered by shallow water, mainly from surface drainings, was entirely dry in 1842 and again in 1850, and was largely drained by the county in 1864, passed to the State (Iowa) by the grant. II-544

Land covered by navigable waters of the State is not. IV-416

## V. ADJUSTMENT.

The grant of, may not be enlarged by any plan of adjustment. VII-514  
Cases should be disposed of in accordance with the general rules of practice (Oregon). IV-225

The Commissioner of the General Land Office to determine whether the evidence as to the character of the land is satisfactory, and if not so found, may order reëxamination in the field. v-236

Land Office to review testimony though no appeal is taken from the finding of the local office (Oregon). IV-226

Commissioner should review testimony as to character of the land. III-474, 608

When proof has been submitted by the State in accordance with the regulations then in force the General Land Office should render judgment thereon, if found sufficient, and if not, direct further investigation. x-121

The ascertainment of the tracts granted is a question of fact to be settled by the Secretary of the Interior. VII-514

In adjudicating claims for, the State alone is recognized as the beneficiary, and not counties. x-121

The manner of collecting evidence in the adjustment of the swamp grant not material. III-440

## V. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

Plan of adjustment may be varied by the Secretary of the Interior.

v-31, 236, 519

An agreed plan of selection of swamp lands may be modified by the State with the consent of the United States.

III-334

The decision of a commission mutually agreed upon, that a certain tract is swamp land, will not prevent the Department from reviewing such decision or considering other evidence.

VIII-555; IX-385

The decision of a commission, appointed by the State and General Land Office, as to the character of a tract does not preclude the Department from resorting to other evidence.

x-39

Though the State elected to furnish evidence, the Department may consult its records where the evidence is conflicting.

III-476

To establish the claim of the State it must show that the greater part of the subdivision claimed is of the character granted.

VIII-555; IX-386

Government may institute inquiry as to the character of the land claimed.

IV-497

State may submit proof in the absence of agreement to accept the field notes as the basis of adjustment.

v-518

Acceptance of the field notes as the basis of adjustment makes them prima facie evidence as to character of land.

IV-481

Under adjustment by field notes the character of the land must be clearly apparent.

v-514, 638

The field notes of survey are presumptively correct, and must be taken as true until disproved by a clear preponderance of the evidence.

VII-562

The burden of proof is with the State if the returns do not prima facie show the swampy character of the land.

VIII-555; IX-386

The correctness of an official report as to what is shown by the field notes will be presumed in the absence of evidence to the contrary.

IX-458

Field notes of survey not conclusive except when showing the character of each smallest legal subdivision.

v-681

Election of the State of Ohio to rely on field notes of survey recognized.

III-390

In adjusting the grant on field notes of survey, where the intersections of the lines of swamp lands with those of the public survey alone are given, such intersections may be connected by straight lines to determine the character of the legal subdivisions.

VII-424; IX-385

In adjustment under field notes of survey, made before the grant, the State is not entitled to lands returned as swamp and overflowed without all the descriptive words of the grant or words clearly of like import.

v-514; IX-458



## V. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

Where the field notes of survey are made after the passage of the act of 1849, and with reference thereto, they will be held to entitle the State, *prima facie*, to lands returned as swamp and overflowed, without the additional words, "made unfit thereby for cultivation."

v-514

Field notes of survey made after the grant presumed to show whether the land is subject thereto. No such presumption attends survey made before the grant (Louisiana).

v-514, 638

The falsity of the field notes of survey may be shown by a party in interest without requiring him to also show that the survey was fraudulent.

vii-562

That the returns do not show the land to be of the character granted is not conclusive against the State, even though the field notes of survey have been adopted as the basis of adjustment.

x-39

Election of the State (Louisiana) to rely on the field notes accepted as basis of adjustment.

v-598

The State having elected to take by the field notes of survey is bound by them, as is also the government (Louisiana).

iv-525

To pass by field notes, the description therein must be specific and show the lands to be of the character granted.

iv-524; v-514, 638

Grant of, should be adjusted on field notes of survey in General Land Office (Arkansas).

iv-295

Until the governor is invested with authority to consent to the adjustment of the grant in accordance with principles heretofore adopted by the Department, no further action can be taken on the claim of the State (Arkansas).

v-636

State bound by its election to adjust the grant on the field notes unless the survey is shown to be fraudulent.

iv-480

Though the field notes may show the land to be of the character granted, it will not pass to the State if the falsity of the returns is shown.

iv-479; v-519; viii-179

The adoption of the field notes of survey as the basis of adjustment will not estop the government from making inquiry as to the character of a tract, although it may appear from the field notes to be of the character granted (Minnesota).

vii-313, 562

The adoption of the field notes of survey as the basis of adjustment did not amount to a contract with the State (Michigan and Minnesota).

vii-514, 562

The "notes of surveys on file" must be interpreted as meaning the notes finally approved (Michigan).

vii-514

Passed to the State as such on field notes of survey, though not selected (Michigan.)

i-514

State to furnish evidence where the field notes are not conclusive (Michigan.)

iv-415

## V. ADJUSTMENT—Continued.

An adverse finding and report by a special agent is not conclusive against the State in the absence of final testimony submitted by the State. x-22

Claim should not be rejected on the report of a special agent, but a further investigation may be ordered thereon. x-121

In adjusting the grant of, sworn testimony of competent witnesses should not be ignored on a superficial examination in the field by a special agent. ix-124, 640

Right of the State to be heard before the Department on the final adjudication of a claim recognized, though appeal was not taken from the adverse decision of the local office. VIII-64

Specific charge that land was fraudulently returned as, will be investigated even after certification. vi-37

For fraud shown the returns may be attacked and vacated. iv-479 ; v-519

Circular of December 13, 1886, with respect to entries and filings on lands claimed by the State. vi-279

In conflict with settlement claim should not be disposed without notice to the settler. v-99

Priority of preëmption claim recognized where the land is not returned as swamp by the public survey. i-515

Entry of, by preëmption not evidence in itself of fraud. iv-549

The exception of settlement rights in the act of 1857 is not applicable to the State of Florida. VIII-65

Claim of State to certain lands held by preëmptors and homesteaders waived by act of legislature (Oregon.) iv-549

Claim for lands acquired from the Mille Lac Indians by the treaty of 1864 (Minn.) can not be adjusted until the "further legislation" required by the act of July 4, 1884, has been enacted. v-102

The Department has no jurisdiction to inquire into an allegation that a certain tract is an accretion to other land that passed under the swamp grant. VII-255

Claim for, not considered where the land has been certified to the State under railroad grant (La.). i-509

If patent for, has erroneously issued to individual grantees the remedy of the State is in the courts. x-393

## VI. UNSURVEYED LANDS.

Selections of unsurveyed lands by estimated areas may be patented if they can be designated by an accurate description (Florida). VIII-65

Selections of unsurveyed lands made in accordance with existing regulations and reported prior to the act of March 3, 1857, held to be confirmed by said act. VIII-65

## VI. UNSURVEYED LANDS—Continued.

Selections, by estimated areas, of unsurveyed lands permissible, in the absence of conflict with other claims, if the entire body of land is of the character granted. VII-369

Selections of, must be governed by the facts in each case. VIII-369

## VII. CALIFORNIA.

The return of the surveyor-general under the first clause of section 2488 conclusive, except in case of fraud or mistake (Cal.). V-99

Adjudication under the fifth clause of section 2488, R. S., final as against a mere allegation that the lands were not of the character granted. V-37

Section 2448, R. S., relates to lands in California that were swamp at the date of the granting act. I-312

Under section 2488, R. S., the surveyor-general should describe the land that is swamp and overflowed according to the best evidence he can obtain. I-324

Testimony as to the character of land, submitted by the State under section 2488, R. S., must be taken before the surveyor-general. VI-684

Where the State (California) survey is not according to the rectangular system, amendment of the plats showing State swamp segregation is disapproved. II-470

The real object of the desired amendment is to secure the designation of lot 1 as swamp land; in this case the plat must be so amended, as the greater part of the forty was returned as swamp. II-471, 645

Segregation survey of, under State act of 1863, prior to application, is invalid (Cal.) IV-371

Act of July 23, 1866, section 1, has no reference to swamp claims, after patent thereunder to a purchaser from the State of California; it may not be again claimed under the swamp grant. II-643; IV-142

Only the fourth section of the act of July 23, 1866, refers to swamp lands, and under the first clause of said section the State has no right unless the land appears upon the approved township plat as swamp. III-521

Segregation survey under third clause of section 4, act of July 23, 1866, approved by the surveyor-general, is not conclusive. III-492

Lands segregated by the State (California) as swamp, before the act of July 23, 1866, by surveys in conformity with the system adopted by the government, were confirmed to the State by said act. VIII-78

## VIII. CERTIFICATION.

The approval and certification of a list affirmatively determines the character of the lands embraced therein. V-33, 300

Certification of, not disturbed, except on showing of fraud or mistake, or alleged priority of right. V-31, 300; VI-37

VIII. CERTIFICATION—Continued.

State (Oregon) to show cause why certification procured through fraud should not be set aside. v-374

Investigation as to manner of procuring certification authorized (Oregon). v-300, 374

In the adjustment of the grant the government is not bound by a certification procured through a false and fraudulent report of its agent, and the Secretary of the Interior may cancel a certification thus procured. VII-572

The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to correct a certification based upon an erroneous survey. VII-514

Where swamp lands (32,102 acres) were improperly certified to the State (Minnesota) under a grant for a railroad (Lake Superior and Mississippi), and conveyed by the State to the company, upon a reconveyance to the State by the company or its successors patents may issue to the State under the swamp grant. II-642

Although the lands may have been certified (1852) to the State (Louisiana) under a survey originally erroneous (as to character), as shown by a subsequent survey (1879), the certification was equivalent to patent, and the United States has no further ownership in or control over them until set aside by due course of law. II-652

**Tenant.** (See *Residence ; Settlement.*)

**Tide Lands.** (See *Scrip ; States and Territories.*)

**Timber and Stone Act.** (See *Application*, sub-title No. VIII.)

I. GENERALLY.

II. CHARACTER OF LAND.

III. PUBLICATION.

IV. ADVERSE CLAIM.

I. GENERALLY.

Circular of May 21, 1887. VI-114

Circular of September 5, 1889, revoking the ninety-day requirement. IX-384

Until an application is finally allowed the applicant has no right to or control over the land. IX-335

Right to receive title complete on proof and payment made in good faith. v-38

Tender held equivalent to payment. v-38

Entry should be based upon personal inspection of the land. VII-10

An entry may embrace non-contiguous tracts. II-332

Neither a married woman nor a minor may make entry. II-332

Lands may be purchased by married woman who by laws of the State is recognized as a sole trader. VI-32



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Entry may be made by a married woman, acting in her own interests, if she possesses the requisite qualifications of citizenship. X-47
- The restrictions imposed by the circular of May 21, 1887, are intended to prevent an entry by a married woman for the benefit of her husband, but not to limit the right of entry in any State or Territory in which the act is applicable, and where title would not vest in the husband by virtue of marital rights. X-47
- Entry made by an employé in the office of the surveyor-general of the district in which the land is situated is illegal. X-97
- The right of entry being acquired may be completed by the heirs of the entryman. V-38
- Does not exclude land from the settlement laws if the good faith of the claimant is clearly shown. VI-691 ; VII-555 ; VIII-641 ; IX-139, 573
- Provides only for the sale of surveyed lands ; hence an entry should not be permitted for lands within a known false or fraudulent survey. IX-12
- Does not take effect upon lands selected for educational purposes. VI-696
- Department may, on proper grounds, cancel an entry any time prior to patent, and this authority is not abridged by the claim of a transferee. IX-573
- Sale after entry does not show bad faith sufficient to justify cancellation. VI-33
- Entries made for the benefit of others are in evasion of the law and fraudulent. III-84
- A relinquishment of a claim prior to final proof confers no rights on the person obtaining and filing it. II-333

## II. CHARACTER OF LAND.

- Burden of proof as to the character of the land is upon the claimant. IV-164, 238
- The act was intended to allow timber entry of tracts in broken, rugged, or mountainous districts, with soil unfit for ordinary agricultural purposes when cleared of timber. II-632
- Where the soil is a black loam and susceptible of ordinary cultivation, except in minor portions where it is rocky or steep, it is not subject to entry. II-633
- The act does not contemplate that the lands must be wholly unfit for cultivation, after removal of the timber, but that they must be unfit for ordinary cultivation and valuable chiefly for timber ; cases suggested. II-336
- To except land from entry under said act it must appear that crops can be raised profitably thereon. VIII-159
- Purchase should not be allowed unless it appears that the land would be unfit for ordinary cultivation if it was cleared of timber. VII-140

## II. CHARACTER OF LAND—Continued.

A tract of land containing patches of arable soil, which, however, aggregate a less quantity than those parts unfit for cultivation, is proper subject to entry under said act. II-630

The timber applicant must show that the land was uninhabited, unoccupied, and unimproved by others, and that it is unfit for cultivation and chiefly valuable for timber. II-632

Best evidence as to the character of the land from those engaged in tilling the soil in the vicinity. IV-238

Mesquite not regarded as timber. VI-662

Mineral lands excluded from sale. I-600

If the character of the land is called in question a hearing should be ordered. VIII-412

## III. PUBLICATION.

Final proof and payment not to be made until after the period of publication has expired. III-85; IV-282

Publication of intention to purchase prevents the land from being properly entered by another pending consideration of the application. IX-335

The departmental regulation requiring the submission of proof within ninety days from date of published notice, may be waived where pressure of business in the local office requires such action. IX-335, 384

Entry may be referred to board of equitable adjudication where proof was not made within ninety days from date of published notice, due compliance with law in other respects being shown. VII-496

Entry may be referred to the board of equitable adjudication, where the proof as to the character of the land was sworn to prior to the expiration of the period of publication. VI-719

## IV. ADVERSE CLAIM.

Claims initiated subsequent to the application are subject thereto. II-333; IV-177, 238, 282; VIII-412; IX-335

The "adverse claim," or the "valid claim," in section 3 of the act, is one initiated prior to the application; it must be filed during the publication. II-334; IV-282

Affidavit based upon prior claim of record is an "objection" under section 3 of the act. IV-178

Adverse claims to be settled by hearing. IV-177, 282

A party not in interest may appear at any time, alleging illegality in respect of the qualifications or proceedings of the applicant, the bona fides of his application, or the character of the land; the only issue is the legality of the application, and the burden of proof is on the timber applicant. II-336

The proviso to section 3 of the act contemplates a protest, after entry, against the issue of patent, founded on an alleged priority of right. II-336

## IV. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

The allegation of a person (claiming a settlement right) that the land is valuable chiefly for agriculture does not properly constitute a "contest," in which the adverse claims of the parties are to be adjudicated; it is a protest putting that one fact in issue only. II-633  
Protest calls in question character of land or good faith of applicant.

IV-282

Right of protest not confined to adverse claimant. IV-238, 282

A claim initiated subsequently to the application confers no rights, and may not delay entry on the required proofs; if the United States do not pass title, the subsequent claimant has the next best right to the land. II-334

Inhabited, improved, and occupied land not subject to purchase.

IV-380

The existence of a valid settlement or improvement is fatal to the claim, irrespective of the question of character of the land. II-336

Bona fide occupation and improvement of land bars a subsequent application under the timber and stone act. II-336

Prior occupancy of an alien defeats the purchase of another. IV-380

Right under, not allowed to defeat or impair prior valid preëmption claim. V-366

Filing without settlement no bar to purchase. IV-70

An entry is barred by a prior homestead settlement, irrespective of the character of the land. II-172

Entry not allowed if the land contains mining improvements made and maintained by another in good faith. X-271

Alleged settlement rights on timber lands should be closely scrutinized. VI-691; VII-555; VIII-641; IX-139, 573

Applicant under, may attack subsisting preëmption claim. V-366

Conflicting preëmptor should be cited by applicant. III-435

A prior invalid claim will not defeat an application to purchase under this act. III-210

Invalid preëmption claim no bar to purchase, but the burden of proof is upon the applicant to show the invalidity of the preëmption claim. III-435

Application hereunder for land covered by a preëmption claim only raises the question of the preëmptor's good faith and compliance with the law. III-258

A prima facie valid preëmption filing, or other claim of record, bars a timber application (unaccompanied by an impeachment of it.) II-633

Right of purchase not defeated by the intervention of an adverse claim, where through error of the local office the applicant failed to appear on the day fixed for proof and payment. X-415

On application to purchase lands covered by prior preëmption claim, the burden of proof is upon the applicant; to show the invalidity of said claim. VI-691

## IV. ADVERSE CLAIM—Continued.

In a hearing to determine the priority of right between an applicant and an alleged prior settler, the character of the land may be also placed in issue. VIII-161

In contests between settlers and applicants under this act, the character of the land may be taken into consideration in determining the good faith of the settler. VII-555

Hearing ordered, after proof was submitted, to determine the right of an adverse claimant who alleged want of notice. IV-177

**Timber Culture.** (See *Application; Contest; Entry; Final Proof.*)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. BREAKING.

## III. PLANTING.

## IV. CULTIVATION.

## I. GENERALLY.

Circular of February 1, 1882, with blank forms. I-638

Circular of June 27, 1887 (approved July 12, 1887). VI-280

The act of 1878 extended rights secured under the former acts. V-234

Entryman under act of 1874 became entitled to benefits of act of 1878 (as to area to be cultivated) at date of its passage. II-280

Requirements of the law are explicit and may not be waived or modified by the General Land Office. I-120

Requirements of the law like that of the preëmption law. I-142

Entry made in arid country, at the claimant's risk. I-123

That the area cultivated in trees is in excess of ten acres is not material. IV-90

Work may be done at any time within the required period. I-137

Work may be done by entryman, his agent, or his vendor. I-137; III-502; IV-493

Work may be done by an agent, but the entryman will be responsible therefor. I-120

Non-compliance with law not excused because the default resulted from the negligence of the entryman's agent. IV-493; X-341

Agent of entryman may not take advantage of his own wrongful act to contest the entry. IV-494

Good faith of claimant may be taken into consideration in determining whether there has been due compliance with law. I-142, 148; IV-494; VII-331; IX-304, 567, 646

Whilst the requirements of the law must be carried out fully, nevertheless the object of the law, "to encourage the growth of timber," should always be kept in view in determining the question of compliance with them. II-306

Must show good reason in case of failure to fully comply with the law. V-363



## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Substantial compliance with the law in good faith held satisfactory. IV-205

Full area must be broken and cultivated to trees prior to final proof. VII-365

Failure to secure the requisite growth of thrifty trees warrants cancellation, if such condition is the result of negligence and bad faith in the matter of cultivation. VIII-601

Slight deficiency in acreage will not justify cancellation. VI-755; VII-365; IX-567

Entry not canceled, though but eight and one-half acres were in cultivation, the good faith of the claimant being apparent. III-365

An entry should not be canceled, where, through mistake, a small portion of the area in cultivation is outside of the claim. IX-304

Failure to secure required growth not sufficient ground in itself to warrant cancellation of entry on contest, such failure not being due to neglect of the entryman. VI-491, 773

Entryman not held responsible for the results of incendiarism or destruction by the floods. II-307; IV-164

The loss of trees by fire does not warrant the cancellation of the entry where no ordinary precaution could have prevented such loss. VII-11

Absence of a "fire break" not in itself evidence of bad faith. VII-11

Failure of seeds to grow not a cause of forfeiture in the absence of bad faith. III-584; VII-333

Non-compliance with law not excused on the plea that the land is too wet for the cultivation of trees, if the character of the land was known at entry, and no effort was made thereafter to improve its condition. VIII-511

Plea of sickness will not excuse non-compliance with law, if the claimant was in default at the time he was disabled for further compliance with law. X-352

Drought may be accepted as an excuse for non-compliance with the law. IV-346; VII-331

Compliance with law must be shown pending application for amendment. V-349

Entryman should comply with the law during the pendency of contest. III-486; V-104

The heirs of a deceased entryman must show compliance with the law. V-398

No statutory authority for a requirement that the trees should attain a particular height or size to warrant the issuance of patent. VI-624; VIII-191; IX-285

That the trees have not reached a particular height or size will not warrant cancellation, if the entryman has been diligent in cultivation. VIII-535

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- Trees of the poplar family regarded as timber trees. III-145  
 As late as 1879 the cottonwood was not classed among timber trees. I-166  
 The osage orange regarded as a timber tree when cultivated as such within the latitude where it attains its natural growth. VI-119; IX-3; X-409  
 Facts in relation to the growth and size of box elder, ash, and catalpa trees. II-310

## II. BREAKING.

- The entryman is entitled to a full year, exclusive of the day of entry, in which to break the first five acres. II-249  
 At the end of second year there must be ten acres broken. IV-303  
 The "breaking" required the first year is sufficient if the land is thereby rendered fit for cultivation "to crop or otherwise" the second year. VI-669  
 The purpose of the law is attained by a thorough overturning of the entire area, whether by plowing or otherwise (grubbing), so as to fit it for cultivation. II-264  
 When one enters land with knowledge of its unfitness for tree culture, he will be held to a strict compliance with the requirements of law (breaking). II-265  
 Breaking and planting may be done in advance of the required time. I-137; IV-175, 303  
 Breaking done on land by a former occupant inures to the benefit of the entryman, if properly utilized. I-137; III-482; IV-175, 543; X-322  
 Credit allowed for breaking done by former entryman if such work has been utilized by the claimant. III-483; IV-512; VI-829  
 Where through mistake but eight and three-quarters acres, were broken in the first two years the entry was not canceled. I-126; III-372

- Failure to break not excused by reason of drought. I-141  
 Breaking in Colorado possible without irrigation. I-123  
 Failure to break and cultivate, where caused by the wrong of contestant, excused. III-486

## III. PLANTING.

- Planting of first five acres must be done third year. I-135  
 Planting should be done when the ground is in proper condition. IV-174; V-364  
 The entryman is justified in adopting a method of planting found to result successfully in that vicinity. VII-468  
 Sowing tree seeds broadcast not in compliance with law. V-8  
 Sowing tree seeds broadcast with grain is not a proper "planting" VI-716

## III. PLANTING --Continued.

A slight failure in planting the requisite area may be excused where the good faith of the entryman is manifest. VII-440

Failure to properly distribute the trees not cause for cancellation. IV-162

Unfavorable weather excuses the failure of the planting, where diligence in remedying it was exercised. II-314

Replanting must follow when trees are destroyed. I-128

Failure to replant two acres destroyed by fire, excused, it appearing that the entryman had the trees for such replanting under cultivation. IV-163

Extreme drought furnishes a sufficient excuse for a short delay in replanting where good faith is apparent. VII-331

Planting of previous entryman available. IV-291, 543

The entryman is responsible for the negligence of his agent in planting. VII-63

## IV. CULTIVATION.

Cultivation is such care and attention as will best promote the healthy growth of trees. I-117, 130

Acts of cultivation should show good faith. III-398; IV-174; V-40, 331

Character of soil and season, age and kind of trees, to be considered in passing upon question of cultivation. X-10

Method of cultivation varies with the locality. V-9

No fixed rule can be laid down as to what constitutes satisfactory cultivation. X-10

Such method of cultivation should be adopted as will secure the best results. IV-162

The law does not necessarily require that the trees planted one year shall be, in all cases, cultivated the following year. IX-148

That the land is in a weedy condition will not justify a finding of bad faith if the requisite number of trees are in a healthy growing condition. IX-567

Inattention to trees after planting evidence of bad faith. IV-174

Replowing of five acres second year treated as cultivation. I-135

Mulching may be regarded as cultivation. I-130

Hoeing around young trees and permitting a growth of grass and weeds between them, which is necessary to insure their protection in a cold climate, satisfies the law. II-305

Want of cultivation not presumed from the small number of trees growing at the end of three years. I-127

Trees should be protected from inroads of cattle and horses. X-341

Though subsequent transplanting may be required to secure the requisite growth, such fact does not warrant a finding of bad faith or improper planting. X-10

Failure to cultivate may not be taken advantage of by one employed to perform such act. IV-205

## IV. CULTIVATION—Continued.

The time occupied in the preparation of the soil and planting the trees may be computed as forming a part of the statutory period of cultivation. II-309; III-260

The eight years of cultivation must be computed from the time when the required acreage of trees, seeds, or cuttings are planted. VI-624; VIII-191; IX-86, 284

Under entries made prior to the regulations of June 27, 1887, the time occupied in the preparation of the soil and planting the trees may be computed as a part of the statutory period of cultivation. IX-86, 284, 624; x-409

The instructions of July 16, 1889, with respect to the rule to be observed in computing the period of cultivation, did not change decisions that had become final or authorize the General Land Office to modify said decisions. x-93

**Timber Cutting.** (See *Right of Way*; *Timber Trespass*.)

Instructions of June 30, 1882. I-697

Protection of timber from fire, circular of September 19, 1882. I-696

Circular of October 12, 1882, relative to cutting mesquite. I-695

Circular of December 15, 1885, as to the protection of timber. IV-289

Circular of August 5, 1886. V-129

Object of the act of June 3, 1878, to enable the inhabitants of the States and Territories to appropriate timber from land not subject to the settlement laws. I-600

Is not permitted by the act of 1878 for purposes of transportation beyond the State or Territory. I-597

Mineral districts outside of the States named are within the terms of the act of 1878. I-600, 616

Authorized by act of 1878 for any use within the State (or Territory) for the comfort or convenience of its people. I-597, 602, 618

The act of 1878 permits sale of timber within the State for domestic uses. I-597

Section 4, act of June 3, 1878, accords to the agriculturist and miner permission to use timber from non-mineral land. I-600, 602, 616, 618

The act of 1878 authorizes, on mineral lands of the United States for domestic uses. I-597

The act of 1878 provides for the use of timber in mining operations. I-597, 614

Cut prior to act of June 3, 1878, and such as by said act would be lawful after said date; proceedings will not be instituted. II-823

Miners and others inhabiting mining districts may cut, or employ others to cut, timber from mineral lands for domestic use. II-823

Where coal suitable for fuel exists in the neighborhood, timber for fuel should not be cut by a mining company. II-827

Coal lands are not mineral lands within the meaning of the act of June 3, 1878. II-827



**Timber Cutting**—Continued.

Departmental decision of May 25, 1882, 1 L. D., 597, relates only to public mineral lands. I-599

Allowed for government use under a contract to supply a military post. I-613

Restricted to trees not less than 8 inches in diameter. I-602

Removal of timber from land covered by homestead entry or preëmption filing not permitted except for purposes of improvement or other domestic use. I-596, 599, 600, 604, 606

Until homestead entry is finally perfected the land belongs to the government; the settler may use the timber on the land for fencing or other needful purposes; a prior occupant has no right to rails or to other timber cut upon it. II-815

Where the homestead settler cut on his land and sold certain posts and railroad ties under the supposition that he had a legal right to do so, and where it appears that he has taken and is holding his claim in good faith, the infraction of the rule against such timber cutting will be overlooked. II-815

A settler on unsurveyed land intending to make it a home and to take it under the settlement laws when surveyed, is justified in doing whatever clearing is necessary to put in a crop, and may cut and sell the timber to aid him in so doing, or may sell timber for the support of his family while clearing the land and putting in a crop. II-817

Hereafter (December 7, 1883) the special agents will make no report of timber cutting by homesteaders or preëmptors on their claims unless they find the entry to be fraudulent (cases suggested), or unless it be conclusively established that the timber was not cut for clearing the land or for other legitimate purposes. II-819

Bona fide settler may dispose of the down and fallen timber on his claim, for improvements and support, while perfecting title. III-63

Down timber on the public lands may not be appropriated to private use. III-124

Actual settler on unsurveyed land may use down timber in the support of his improvements. III-137

Not permitted within limits of unconfirmed private claim. I-621

Rights within an unconfirmed private claim the same as recognized in a homesteader. I-622

Locator of scrip, until title has passed, may not remove timber, except for improvement. I-620

Use of waste timber accorded to entryman. I-603

Indian allottee no authority to use timber except for improvement, etc. I-608

Indians may not lawfully cut timber from selections not approved by the Department, nor from approved selections except for the purpose of improving the land. II-821

**Timber Cutting**—Continued.

- For railroad construction; circular of March 3, 1883. I-699
- In construction of railroad, timber may be taken from any of the public lands in the vicinity. I-610
- Agent of railroad company may hire men to cut ties, but may not sell to other parties. I-610
- Railroad companies to be supplied under contract. I-612
- Timber may not be taken from private claim for construction purposes, under act of March 3, 1875. I-622
- Authorized in the construction of telegraph line by duly organized and qualified company. I-625
- Rejected lumber, if from mineral land, may be sold to miners and settlers. I-612
- Authorized in construction of railroad, ceases on completion of the road. I-609
- Timber taken under act of March 3, 1875, for purposes of construction only. VI-449
- Timber taken under the act of March 3, 1875, must be used in construction of road adjacent to the lands from which the timber is taken. VI-449
- Use of timber for construction purposes limited to timber taken from adjacent lands. IV-23, 65
- Right of railroad company to use timber in the construction of depots, etc. IV-65
- Agents of railroad companies to show authority before cutting timber. IV-24
- Surplus or refuse timber cut (from mineral lands of the United States by a timber agent) for railroad construction may not be exported from the State or Territory. II-811
- An agent cutting timber for railroad purposes is not entitled to the surplus or refuse timber cut from public lands, mineral or otherwise, without paying stumpage value for it. II-814

**Timber Trespass.** (See *Right of Way; Timber Cutting.*)

I. GENERALLY.

II. RAILROAD LIMITS.

III. PURCHASER.

IV. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

V. COMPROMISE.

VI. CONDONATION.

**I. GENERALLY.**

- By millmen, entrymen, etc., instructions of October 24, 1881. I-701
- Measure of damages for; circular of March 1, 1883. I-695
- Circular of August 5, 1886. V-129
- On the public domain, circular of May 7, 1886. IV-521
- The government may protect its property from trespass the same as a private person. IV-392

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

- General powers of the Department even with respect to the public land extends to the protection of the timber growing thereon. v-240
- Unsurveyed lands will be protected from trespass iv-65
- A homestead entry does not authorize the entryman to dispose of the timber for any purpose inconsistent with the character of the entry. v-390
- Any one who unlawfully cuts timber on the public lands, hires others to do so, or in any way encourages or promotes the same, is liable therefor. i-619
- Committed in boxing trees for turpentine. i-607; v-389
- Damages from "boxing" for turpentine to include injuries present and prospective. iv-1
- Committed upon public lands formed by accretion subjects the offender to liability. i-596
- Will not be excused when by reasonable diligence the ownership of the land might have been learned. iii-346
- Neither railroad companies nor settlers may take timber from school lands. i-609
- On school lands in the Territories prosecuted. iv-392
- Unlawful for millmen to cut timber from public non-mineral land for exportation. i-602
- Fort Cameron, Utah, is abandoned, but not yet restored to the public domain; timber cutting on such reservations is within the jurisdiction of the Land Department; timber cut must be released to the United States. ii-822
- A homesteader who by mistake resided and cut timber without his lines, and over more land than an entry could have covered, may amend his entry so as to include the land he resided on, and so as to subject the government to the least loss; neither he nor those who bought the timber from him should be prosecuted. ii-808
- So long as the lands are occupied in good faith under the preëmption law, the duty of protecting the timber does not rest on the government; otherwise, where the land has been fraudulently obtained as a preëmption or homestead. ii-810
- Upon land within the entry of another does not concern the government. iii-121
- On land covered by preëmption entry not inquired into. iv-467

## II. RAILROAD LIMITS.

- The company (Northern Pacific) may not sell the timber on land within its indemnity limits which has not been selected; a selection to become effective on title needs the approval of the Department. ii-819, 820
- It is the duty of the government to protect the timber upon all the lands within the unsurveyed granted limits of the railroad (Northern Pacific). ii-828

## II. RAILROAD LIMITS—Continued.

Right of recovery as against a railroad company for timber taken from odd sections within indemnity limits not defeated by a subsequent selection of the lands. VIII-359

Railroad company not liable for, on selected lands the title to which appears to be in said company. V-511

Not permitted upon unearned odd-numbered sections within a railroad grant. IV-58

Cutting timber, for the purpose of speculation, from land within the forfeited limits of the M. H. & O. R. R. Co., and in controversy between cash purchasers and actual settlers, should not be permitted pending determination of the legal status of the land. IX-542

## III. PURCHASER.

The owner of stolen property may reclaim it or demand full value from the purchaser, notwithstanding the fact that the purchaser had bought it in good faith and had paid full value for it. II-837

A cut the timber and converted it into lumber, which he sold to B; B sold it to C, who was ignorant of the trespass; held, that B and C may be held jointly responsible for the value as lumber. II-835

Purchasers of public timber must pay its stumpage value in case of unintentional trespass, but the full value where the trespass was willful. II-839

Where certain mill companies procured ignorant and irresponsible men to do the cutting, suits should be brought against the millmen. II-840

A purchaser who induced the trespass must pay the purchase price of the logs. II-841

## IV. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

Must not be instituted against alleged timber depredators unless directed by the Attorney-General, or until the special timber agent has been so instructed by the Land Department; but in cases of emergency, where immediate action is necessary to protect the government, he may apply to the United States attorney to institute proceedings. II-841

The United States may sue for the value of timber unlawfully cut. I-607

Cut before title to the tract passed from the government is not part of the realty, and does not pass with it; its value may afterwards be sued for by the government. II-776

Action for, may be maintained subsequently to the sale of the land to other parties. I-620

Action for, not advised as against a railroad company in whom title appears to vest through indemnity selection. VI-190

The United States will not prosecute for, committed on railroad lands. I-611



## IV. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS—Continued.

Suits, civil and criminal, advised for, on land withdrawn under railway grant. IV-487

Civil and criminal proceedings advised where timber was taken by a railroad company prior to application for right of way privileges, and not for the purposes contemplated by law. VIII-374

Where the trespass is on an additional homestead claim, the settler, who fully complied with the law in his original entry, has exclusive right to the timber and must himself bring action in the local courts. II-810

For trespass committed during the absence of the entryman, civil and criminal proceedings recommended. III-2

A trespasser on entered land is subject to both the suit of the entryman and the government. III-142

Suit advised in case of entries made through conspiracy for the purpose of securing the timber unlawfully. IV-469

The locator of a mining claim can prosecute for, in his own right. I-615

"Boxing" pine trees for the purpose of securing turpentine is an indictable offense. V-389

## V. COMPROMISE.

A trespass that is not willful may be settled by payment of reasonable amount. III-348

The Department is authorized to receive the amount found due on account of depredation. V-240

The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to make compromise for, but no authority to release from liability without compensation. VI-725

Agent not authorized to settle for, or receive money in settlement. I-613, 625

Duty of special agents in determining amounts due for. V-240

The settlement of the claim against Coe and Carter did not include trespass committed by their subcontractors. VI-725

Persons settling for, should pay keeper's charges, *pro rata*, prior to release of the timber. III-4

Where the trespasser was misled as to the character of the land and his rights, the offer of settlement was accepted. III-133

Where land was in a mining region, though not mineral, and the timber was used in building a smelting furnace and a new town, the lumber company's offer of \$1.25 per 1,000 feet of sawed lumber, its value in the tree, may be accepted. II-824

Where the timber was cut on coal lands under the mistaken belief that they were open to such cutting, a proposition to pay stumpage rate of 75 cents per thousand feet of lumber may be accepted. II-828

## V. COMPROMISE—Continued.

For timber cut by a homesteader from his claim, which he abandons as soon as the cutting is done, the purchaser must settle by paying the purchase price. III-1

Stumpage for timber cut on land within homestead entry belongs to the government. I-624

Proposition of heirs to settle for trespass committed by entryman accepted. III-349

## VI. CONDONATION.

Sec. 1, act of June 15, 1880, provides that persons who committed trespasses on the public lands, not mineral, prior to March 1, 1879, may secure themselves against criminal and civil proceedings by purchasing the lands at the government price. II-829

The parties committed the trespass in November and December 1877, were sued civilly, and on compromise in April, 1880, the suits were withdrawn; on November 9, 1880, they applied to purchase the land; held, that as they were criminally liable at date of application, which was within three years from date of the offense (section 1046, Revised Statutes, and act of April 13, 1876), they were authorized to purchase the land. II-829

The trespasses were committed from 1870 to 1878, the land being then and now unsurveyed (California); on June 4, 1883, the trespasser offered to purchase the land under the act of June 3, 1878, which in terms applies to surveyed lands; held, that the facts bring the case within the remedy of the act of June 15, 1880; that the delay in purchasing caused by the want of a survey does not render the law inapplicable when a survey is made; and that he should be allowed to have a survey under the special deposit system, and to pay for the land under whichever of these laws is applicable. II-831

Where one mistakenly and, as alleged, after reasonable inquiry, deemed the land not public, and, buying a "possessory timber claim" on it, cut timber in 1880 and 1881, he may settle by purchasing the land. II-833

Where the trespasser purchases but part of the land trespassed on, he is liable for the depredations on the remainder of them; if the purchase is made by other parties, his liability still remains. II-832

The act of June 15, 1880, does not embrace within its intent cases of, without color of excuse, on lands not purchasable nor open to entry. VI-725

The entry of unoffered lands not authorized under the first section of the act of June 15, 1880. VI-725, 738

Parties seeking the benefit of the act of June 15, 1880, must affirmatively show themselves entitled thereto. VI-738

## VI. CONDONATION—Continued.

No new privilege of entry granted by section 1, act of June 15, 1880, though the effect of patent after issue is enlarged thereby.

VI-725, 738

The fact of trespass does not, under the act of June 15, 1880, give the trespasser the right to purchase lands otherwise excluded from sale.

VI-725, 738

Section 1 of the act of June 15, 1880, relieves (1) from criminal liability in case of subsequent entry, and (2) settlers and certain others from civil liability.

VI-738

Subsequent purchase from the State of the land will not excuse trespass committed thereon.

III-266

Trespass not excused by subsequent entry.

III-415

Homestead entry for the purpose of obtaining the timber will not constitute a defense in suit for trespass.

III-542

**Town Lots.** (See *Town Site*.)

Claimants of, are not required to give notice of intention to make entry, by publication under act of March 3, 1879.

I-501

Notice to adverse claimants may be by personal service, or through the mails.

I-501

Filing not necessary to entry under section 2382, Revised Statutes.

IV-337

Declaratory statements are not required to be filed within three months after settlement.

I-501

The term "actual settler" in section 2382, Revised Statutes, means actual resident; when one or two lots are entered, the entryman must actually reside on one lot.

II-628; IV-337

Right of purchase restricted to the lot actually settled upon and one additional on which the settler has improvements.

I-502; IV-337

Additional entry under section 2382, Revised Statutes, allowed on residence shown upon another lot.

IV-337; V-56

Purchase under section 2382, Revised Statutes, of town lots confined to settlers having the qualifications of a preëmtor.

I-502

The actual settler upon a lot has the preferred right of purchase.

V-56

Land within the incorporated limits of a town, which it is not entitled to enter by reason of its population, and which is not actually settled upon, inhabited and improved, and used for business or municipal purposes, is subject to preëmption, by virtue of section 1, act of March 3, 1877.

I-497

**Township Plat.** (See *Filing*, sub-title, No. I; *Final Proof*, sub-title, No. XIV; *Survey*.)**Town Site.** (See *Mining Claim*; *Patent*; *Town Lots*.)

Circular of July 9, 1886 (approved November 5, 1886), as to manner of acquiring title to.

V-265

**Town Site—Continued.**

Declaratory statement not required except to save the rights of the town in the event of a public sale. I-503

Laws only refer to location of towns on public land. I-498; IV-586

Claims for, are in the nature of preëmptions. III-71; IV-54

A ctual settlement for, is notice to preëmption and homestead settlers. III-30

Settlement for, must rest on the principles applicable to other claims so begun. III-431

Informal settlement subsequently abandoned does not reserve land from homestead entry. III-282; V-180

Location of, under State laws, on land temporarily appropriated, is a bar to subsequent homestead entry. V-475

Occupation of land within an Indian reservation for town-site purposes confers no right. III-356

Land reserved from preëmption settlement is equally reserved from town-site settlement. III-360

Selection of lands for, must be with authority. III-432

Plat filed by railroad company on land withdrawn under its grant will not strengthen the claim of settlers under the public-land laws. IV-584

As between a town-site claim and a preëmptor, their rights begin with their initiatory acts. III-358

The right of a town to make entry with respect to acreage must be computed upon the basis of the number of occupants of the public lands. I-500

No specific number of inhabitants requisite to the right of entry. X-208

The law does not prescribe the number of acres that may be taken for a town of less than one hundred inhabitants, but in the exercise of executive discretion the limit is fixed at the legal subdivisions actually occupied. VI-675

Four non-residents can not select and reserve an entire section. III-356

When the site for which application was made by the county judge was subsequently included within another county, and the entry made by the judge of the latter county, it was allowed to stand on the agreement of the parties. III-13

In proceedings to secure, section 2387, Revised Statutes, confers authority upon judge of the county court or "corporate authorities." I-503

In the absence of incorporation the selection must be made by actual town-site settlers to exclude preëmption and homestead settlement. III-358, 433

The incorporation of a town with limits in excess of 2,560 acres will not bar preëmption entry within said limits, on land not actually settled upon and used for business and municipal purposes. I-497; III-77



**Town Site**—Continued.

Private cash entry of offered land, not within corporate limits, may be made for town site without reference to the statutory limitation with respect to population. III-30

Claim concluded by homesteader's final proof after due notice. IV-586

The cancellation of homestead entries on offered land leaves it withdrawn from private entry and subject to disposal for town site as unoffered land. III-30

Land entered under section 2387 must be paid for as though purchased by a preëmtor. IV-54

Additional entry can not be allowed to a town that holds under its former entry more land than its present population would entitle it to enter. VII-143

Proof required in entry of, and how made. I-503

If land is mineral it is subject to location only under the mining law, without reference to its relative value for town-site purposes; this ruling was changed by circular September 22, 1882. II-717, 718

Procedure when the land applied for is alleged to be mineral, regulated by the instructions of September 23, 1880, and October 31, 1881. I-504

Conflict with mining claim left with jury of neighborhood. IV-212

On mineral land subject to the rights of claimants therefor. IV-212

Entries in Oklahoma restricted by statute; circular of April 1, 1889. VIII-336

The act of March 2, 1889, with respect to entries under sections 2387 and 2388 does not extend to a corporation seeking to locate and enter prospective town sites (Oklahoma). VIII-425

Circular instructions with respect to entries in the Territory of Oklahoma. X-604, 666

**Transferee.** (See *Alienation; Final Proof; Practice*, sub-title, No. IX.)

**Trespass.** (See *Public Land; Settlement; Timber Trespass*.)

**Wagon-Road Grant.**

Of July 5, 1866, one of quantity, to be selected within certain limits, and without selection no right attaches to any specific tract. V-650; X-456

Does not attach to any specific tract by definite location or construction of the road. X-456

Executive withdrawal in aid of, does not take effect on land covered by valid settlement claim. X-456

The act of March 2, 1889, does not deprive the Department of jurisdiction over lands within the grant of July 5, 1866, or bar the issuance of patents for lands excepted from said grant. X-456

During pendency of suit under the act of March 2, 1889, no patents will be issued to the company or its assignee. X-459

**Wagon-Road Grant**—Continued.

- In a grant of quantity within boundaries determined by the construction of the road (Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain Wagon Road) rights do not attach without selection. v-650
- Definite location and construction of road does not effect a withdrawal of the land under a grant of quantity or cause it to attach to any specific tract without selection. v-650; x-456
- Filing allowed within limits of indemnity withdrawal for wagon-road grant subject to the company's right of selection. I-389

**Waiver.** (See *Practice*, sub-titles, Nos. IV and IX.)

- Presumed on failure to assert claim. IV-194
- Of claimed right as preëmtor, held from subsequent application for the land as homestead. IV-233
- To be operative must follow an agreement resting upon a valuable consideration. IV-332
- Not a, unless the act is such as to estop the party from taking advantage thereof to the injury of another who has acted upon it. IV-332

**Warrant.** (See *Scrip.*)

## I. GENERALLY.

## II. VIRGINIA MILITARY.

## I. GENERALLY.

- Not assignable in blank. IV-172
- On file in the Pension Office to be returned to the General Land Office. I-1
- Is canceled by location and issue of patent. IV-172
- Location inadvertently noted constitutes no appropriation of the land covered thereby. v-202
- Military bounty, not certified in advance of offer to locate. v-178
- The public has a right to rely on the long-standing ruling of the Department that a military bounty land warrant in the hands of a bona fide purchaser, without notice, may not be canceled on the ground that it was issued under misapprehension. III-101
- Commissioner of General Land Office to determine as to the bona fides of holders. I-1
- Purchaser of, issued in the name of one deceased without heirs, or of a fictitious person, not an innocent holder. I-1
- Military bounty, in the hands of innocent assignee may not be canceled by the Commissioner of Pensions. I-1
- Are receivable only in the form of locations, and not in payment of preëmption entries; manner of locating them explained. II-673
- In case of dispute as to which one of two applicants for the right of substitution is the real "party in interest," patent may issue in the name of the original locator, and be delivered to a trustee named by the parties. VI-375

## I. GENERALLY—Continued.

Where the right of substitution is dependent upon a determination as to which one of two applicants is the rightful "party in interest," and that matter can only be settled in the courts, no award of the right will be made. VI-375

In the case of a valid entry and objection to the, patent may issue on filing a substitute therefor. VI-375

No relief for unperfected location where the land has passed from the jurisdiction of the Department. IV-172

Being lost, and no effort made to procure duplicate, the location is canceled in favor of parties holding under the locator. IV-192

Deposits, on the substitution of cash for warrants, will be made through the proper local office. III-146

Location of, issued by the State (California) in satisfaction of the internal improvement grant, confirmed by the act of July 23, 1866. VII-543

## II. VIRGINIA MILITARY.

The act of May 27, 1830, cures no defects originating under the act of March 3, 1855. I-3, 11

Locations of Virginia military, surveyed and returned before March 3, 1857, recognized. I-3, 11, 17

Patents provided by the act of May 27, 1880, for certain entries made under Virginia military. I-3, 5, 11, 17

History of legislation with respect to location of, in Virginia military district, Ohio. I-5, 11

The third section of the act of May 27, 1880, in effect a new grant. I-5, 11

The grant of one-third additional bounty, by the State act of October 1780, was intended only for the benefit of those officers for whom a provision for bounty land had been previously made. II-12

A major-general was entitled to 15,000 acres under the State act of October 1780, and to one-sixth additional for each years' service beyond the term of six years, under the act of May, 1782. II-14

Warrants issued in June, 1783, to amount of 17,500 acres, for seven years' service as major-general, ending May 30, 1783, were in full satisfaction of the claim. II-9

The decisions of the officers of the State, charged with the duty of issuing the warrants, are final, and bind the parties and their privies. II-13

A claim for the issue of scrip for 5,833½ acres additional, founded on a warrant issued in 1882, will not be entertained. II-14

Claims allowed by Virginia prior to March 1, 1852, entitled to recognition without respect to the time when the warrant issued. V-531

Certain lands reserved for location of Virginia scrip. V-533

WASHINGTON. (See *States and Territories*.)

**Water Right.** (See *Mining Claim*, sub-title No. XIV.)

Application for a water right under guise of a placer claim will be rejected. II-774; III-536

Acquired by priority of appropriation; and protected under sections 2339 and 2340, R. S. I-27; V-191

Title to water used for reclamation of desert land must be by bona fide prior appropriation. I-27

Acquired by appropriation relates back to the beginning of work thereunder, if such work is prosecuted with reasonable diligence. IX-6

The sale of a, confers upon the purchaser all the rights acquired by the vendor, through a prior appropriation thereof. IX-6

An adverse claim as against an alleged prior appropriation, will not be recognized, if it appears that undisturbed possession has been maintained under such appropriation for a period sufficient to establish title by prescription. IX-6

The Land Department has authority to determine questions pertaining to the appropriation of water for the reclamation of desert land. IX-6

Sections 2339 and 2340 of the Revised Statutes do not authorize the Department to reserve land for reservoir purposes. X-171

Not necessarily in conflict with mill-site claim, as both may be located on the same land. V-190

Not patentable as such. V-191

**Wyoming.** (See *School Land*.)







